

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

September
1946



Volume 71
No. 1

Published at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wisconsin

CONTENTS

FRATERNITY AND ETERNITY	<i>Inside Front Cover</i>	MR. JUSTICE McREYNOLDS CALLED BY DEATH	37
THE HISTORIC 46TH GENERAL CONVENTION	3	TRIBUTE TO WILLIAM MATHER LEWIS	38
CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE UNITED STATES	15	A CORNER WITH PHI AUTHORS	40
CORNERSTONE LAID WITH PROPER CEREMONY	18	THE ALUMNI FIRING LINE	41
FRATERNITIES HAVE NO "VETERAN PROBLEM"	21	OUR HONOR ROLL	47
WITH PHIS IN THE WORLD OF SPORTS	23	THE ALUMNI CLUB ACTIVITIES	67
GENERAL McNEIL—CHIEF JUSTICE, E.T.O.	29	CHAPTER GRAND	70
ALL TROPHIES CHANGE HANDS FOR 1945-46	31	FRATERNITY DIRECTORY	90
THE DEWITTS AND THE GUYS—PHI FAMILIES	34		

JOHN H. WILTERDING, R.G.C., *Editor* · HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, *Assistant Editor*
Menasha, Wisconsin

Editorial Board

O. J. TALLMAN, P.G.C.
530 Hamilton Street
Allentown, Pennsylvania

WILLIAM SHAW
141 West Jackson Blvd.
Chicago 4, Illinois

ROBERT MORT FRAYN
2518 Western Avenue
Seattle, Washington

PAUL C. BEAM, Bus. Mgr.
Phi Delta Theta Headquarters
Oxford, Ohio

DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR.
603 Kansas Avenue
Topeka, Kansas

GEORGE W. EWELL
815 15th Street N.W.
Washington 5, D.C.

CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT
6226 Ogontz Avenue
Philadelphia 41, Pennsylvania

HENRY C. MONTGOMERY
Miami University
Oxford, Ohio

LEROY B. FRENTZ, JR.
Memorial Union Building
West Lafayette, Indiana

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March and May, at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis. Subscription Rates: For Life, \$10.00 Annual, \$1.00. Single Number, 25 cents. Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1924, at the postoffice at Menasha, Wis., under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Oxford, Ohio. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918. Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. All matters pertaining to national advertising should be directed to Fraternity Magazines Associated, 1618 Orrington Avenue, Evanston, Ill., or 52 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York, N.Y.



"AMID DELIGHTFUL SURROUNDINGS"—THE CONVENTION HALL

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

September
1946



Volume 71
No. 1

The Historic 46th General Convention

By JOHN H. WILTERDING, *Lawrence '23*, and
HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, *Lawrence '31*

Photographs by GILSON WRIGHT, *Ohio Wesleyan '30*

AFTER four years and a war had intervened to delay it, the 46th General Convention of Phi Delta Theta went off as scheduled, September 4-7 on beautiful Mackinac Island, "amid delightful surroundings," as had been promised by Rear Admiral Wat Tyler Cluverius, *Tulane '95*, president of the General Council.

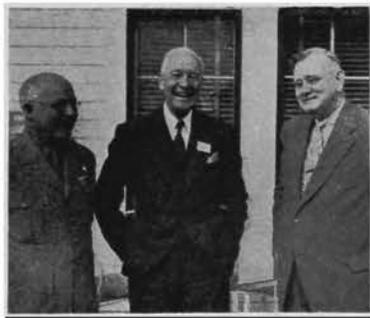
This Convention will go down in the annals of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ as one of the most historic of all. The old timers present unanimously acclaimed this meeting the greatest ever, for as one Phi with a Convention ladder which literally weighted him down remarked, "This Convention has had everything. I have been to a good many of them, as you can see; and each has been great in its own way, but usually for some one outstanding feature. This, I repeat, is the greatest—it has everything."

The "delightful surroundings" which Admiral Cluverius had promised in his pre-convention call left nothing to be desired, but it was not only the natural beauty of historic Mackinac Island, nor the splendor and setting of the Grand Hotel, nor the crisp, sunny air which

for the most part prevailed. Equally delightful—and all important—were the surroundings of living, friendly people. For instance, the more than forty $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ ladies who formed the "auxiliary" and whose presence was a constant pleasure and inspiration. Always in the background to be sure so far as Convention proceedings were concerned, the ladies made themselves felt as one of the most pleasing of all of the many features of the Convention. Their program was in charge of Mrs. Paul C. Beam, and there was something doing for them at all times.

Equally delightful—and downright amazing—was the spirit of the delegates from the undergraduate chapters, many of whom had not yet returned to their chapter life after absence in the armed services. Their eagerness, their keen personalities, and their friendly attitude left nothing stilted, nothing strained in the social side of the four memorable days.

The program, as was to be expected, was ably prepared and masterfully carried through by Paul C. Beam, our executive secretary and his able assistants, A. Lovell



THE ARMY AND THE NAVY
General McNeil, Admiral Cluverius, and General Hawley in jovial mood, out on the big porch. Gen. McNeil and Gen. Hawley were stalwarts in the famous "E.T.O." chapter.



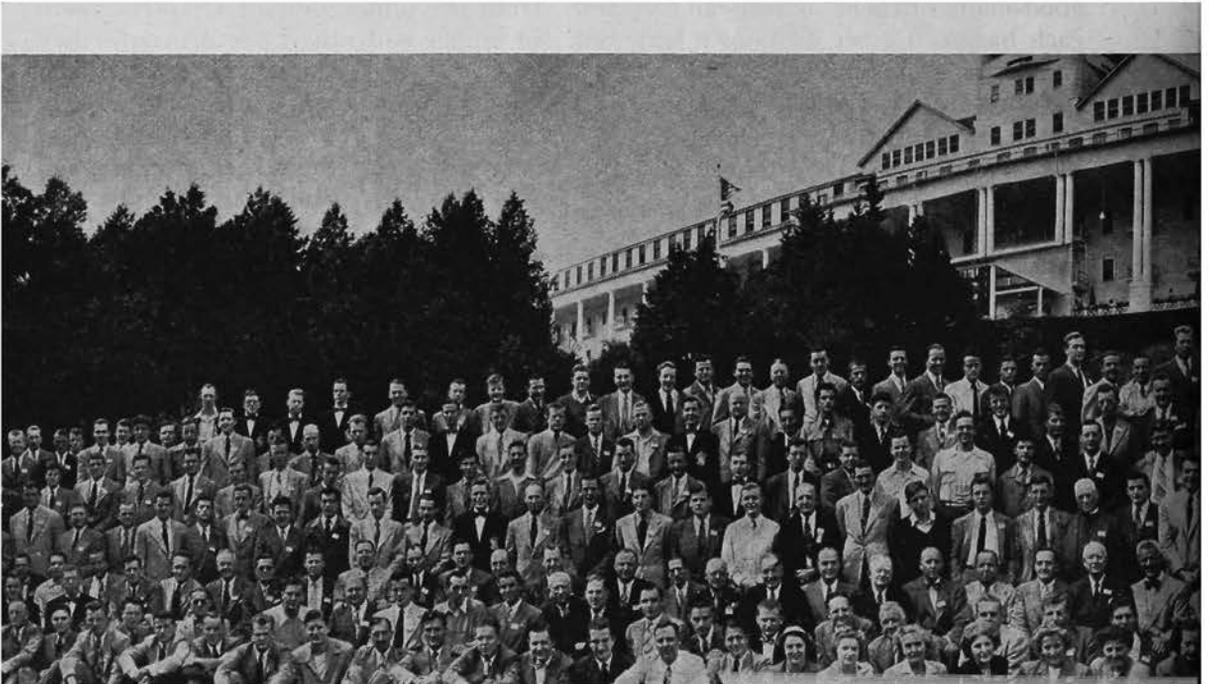
SHIP ON SHIP, THEY CAME

Elliott, *Ohio State '46*, and Martin L. Hecht, Jr., *Ohio '42*, and the Headquarters office manager, "Miss Phi Delta Theta," Lena E. Morrival, who kept the records and did the "office" work of the Convention. Brother Beam's great gift for showmanship and his ability for long-range planning were evident on every hand and his three assistants were to be seen at all times filling in the details which caused everything to click.

There were many of the old familiar faces on hand as usual; there were many equally familiar faces who were missing for the first time in many, many Conventions. There were messages from Phis in all walks of life and from all sections of the United States and Canada contain-

ing greetings and good wishes.

For the first time since 1938, three new chapters were added to our family of undergraduate groups—Alpha Psi Delta at Willamette University, Phi Delta at the University of New Mexico, and Zeta Chi at Oklahoma A. & M. College. There were other institutions which had expressed desire to obtain chapters of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. Many of these had been screened out by the Survey Commission in its preliminary work; others had been considered by the Committee on Chapters and Charters at the Convention. When this important matter finally reached the Convention floor, the three institutions which were finally approved were alone for consideration, having passed all of the very





TAXI TO THE GRAND HOTEL

critical tests imposed upon petitioners by the standards of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

Every undergraduate chapter of the Fraternity was represented officially, none having failed to send representatives and none having been held up by either the Committee on Credentials or the Committee on Delinquent Chapters. This testified to the splendid standing of the active chapters of the Fraternity for it signified that all units were functioning on a satisfactory basis and that all financial and operational obligations had been discharged.

The only complaint that the Committee on Appeals and Grievances could possibly register was that "the plumbing in room 2 would not shut off."

THE OPENING SESSION

The first session was called to order on Wednesday afternoon, September 4, by Bruce Anderson, *Michigan '13*, representing the Host committee and pinch hitting for Charles A. Macauley, *Miami '98*, P.P.G.C., who was unable to attend, and who sent a beautiful bouquet of flowers as "proxy." Following the singing of "The Star Spangled Banner" and "God Save the King," the Convention Chaplain, the Right Reverend R. Bland Mitchell, *Sewanee '08*, led the assembly in prayer.

The choruses of the Ohio Theta and Ohio Alpha Chapters, accompanied by Dudley C. Mecum, *Washington State '22*, presented several Fraternity songs in





THE GENERAL COUNCIL

Ward, Junge, Cluverius, Tallman, Houser

thrilling style. Throughout the Convention these two groups contributed immeasurably to the spirit which pervaded the four days.

The delegates and visitors were duly welcomed by W. S. Woodfill, $\Theta\Delta X$, president of the Grand Hotel; John L. Lovett, *Kansas '12*; James E. Davidson, *Hillsdale '87*; Fred A. Hunt, *Colby '13*, president of the host province; Eugene Sikorovsky, *Michigan '47*; and John E.



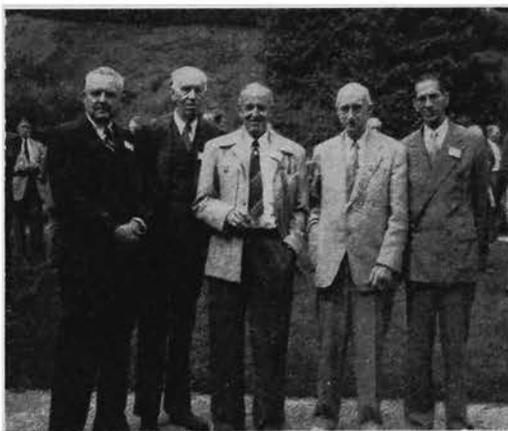
G.H.Q. STAFF

Paul Beam (Center) and his assistants, Martin L. Hecht and A. Lovell Elliott, Jr. (Miss Lena Morrical, Office manager, could not be found when picture was made.)

Osmer, *Michigan State '47*.

Responding to the addresses of welcome were Brig. Gen. Edwin C. McNeil, *Columbia '16*; George C. Atkins, *Columbia '02*; James S. Lawshe, *Franklin '10*, president of Omicron Province; John B. Dyer, Jr., *Oregon '45*; and E. Gault Finley, *McGill '48*.

The session was then turned over to Rear Admiral Wat Tyler Cluverius, *Tulane '95*, president of the General Council, who with Dr. Levering Tyson, *Gettysburg '10*, president of Muhlenberg



PAST PRESIDENTS

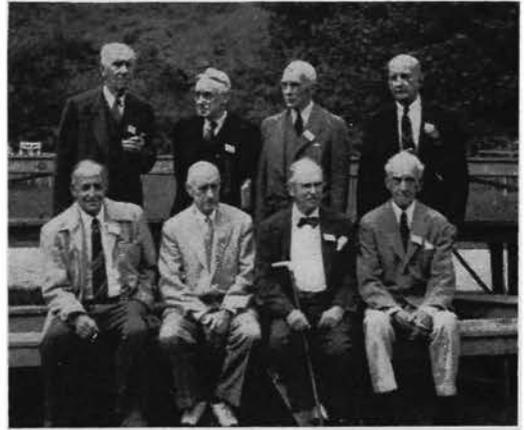
Banta, Lamkin, Ruick, Ballou, Urion

College, and the chaplain, Bishop Mitchell, solemnly conducted the memorial services for $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s seven hundred and seven war dead, and for William Mather Lewis, Charles E. Gaches, and Hubert H. Ward, all late presidents of the General Council; and all other Phis who had joined the Chapter Grand since the 45th General Convention. This memorial service was attended by Mrs. Ruth Durand Lewis and her daughter, Mrs. Sarah L. Betts, and by Mrs. Charles E. Gaches, as honorary guests of the Convention. The services were also open to and attended by all of the ladies and visitors.

"PHI PHANTASIA"

The Wednesday evening program, billed as "Phi Phantasia," was conducted by Frank S. Wright, *Florida '26*, presi-

dent of Epsilon Province. The first part of the evening was given over to the model initiation, which brought a third generation Phi into the circle of the Bond. The initiate was Thomas S. Brown, grandson of Hilton U. Brown, *Butler '80*, second president of the General Council and son of Paul V. Brown, *Butler '23*, who was privileged to pin the badge of his father on the breast of his son. The initiation was conducted by John H. Wilterding, *Lawrence '23*, president of Iota Province, as presi-



GOLDEN LEGIONNAIRES

Back row: Lamkin, Davis, Markel, Woods. Front: Ruick, Ballou, Weese, Crozier. (W. O. Morgan of California Alpha and James E. Davidson were also at convention.)



PROVINCE PRESIDENTS

Back row: Miller, McWilliams, McMillan, McDermott. Center: Gardner, Stuart, Williams, Neal, Hunt, Joslyn, Wilterding. Front: Wright, Fair, McNeil, Findley, Blackwell, Sanders.

dent, and Hayward S. Biggers, *Lawrence '31*, who played the role of warden, with all parts of the ritual fully memorized. Paul C. Beam, *Indiana-Illinois '22*, was the secretary; Martin L. Hecht, Jr., *Ohio '46*, acted as reporter; George Banta, III, *Lawrence '47*, was chaplain; A. Lovell Elliott, Jr., *Ohio State '46*, took the part of historian, and the choruses of Ohio Alpha and Ohio Theta participated as members of the chapter. Besides his father and grandfather, young Tom Brown is also a Phi nephew and a Phi brother, for Hilton Brown, Jr., *Butler '17*, and Hilton U. Brown, III, *Purdue '48* are also brothers in the Bond. He also has a great uncle and several cousins who are Phis. Young Brown will enter Butler this fall with the Class of '50.

Charles F. Lamkin, *Westminster '99*, P.P.G.C., only living Phi to have known three of the Founding Fathers, kept the delegates engrossed with his "Founder's Version of the Ritual," which followed. Brother Lamkin's recollections of early Fraternity days, seasoned with his dry wit and endless devotion to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$,



CHAPLAIN AND HONOR GUESTS

Bishop Mitchell, Mrs. Betts, Mrs. Lewis and Mrs. Gaches. The ladies were present at the Memorial Services honoring Past Presidents Lewis and Gaches and other departed Phis.



BANQUET SPEAKERS

General Hawley, President Hovde and Albert I. Lodwick, toastmaster. Hovde and Lodwick flew up in their own planes.

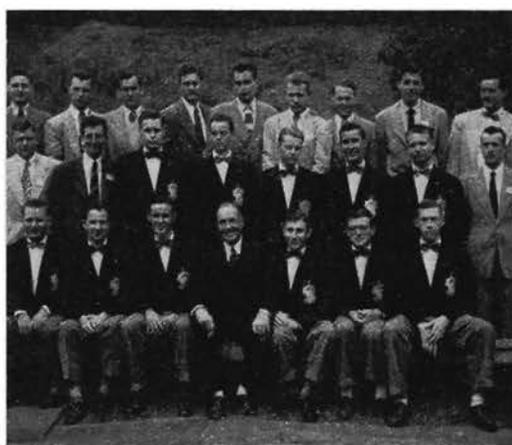
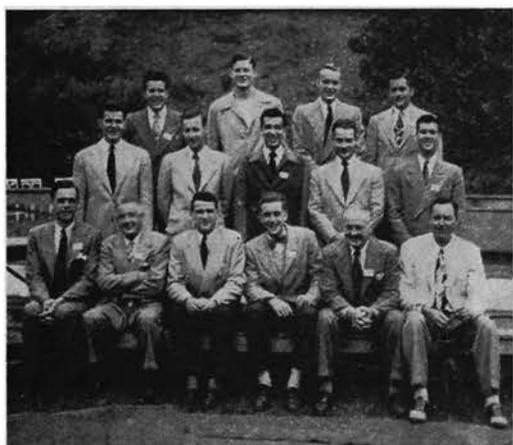
created a deeply sentimental mood in all those present. The history of the ritual was brought to life more vividly, for the many undergraduates as well as for the alumni.

The balance of the evening was highlighted with a testimonial session conducted by Brother Wright, and during

this period many Phis told of experiences resulting from their Fraternity ties and the large number of second, third, and fourth generation Phis present at the Convention were introduced.

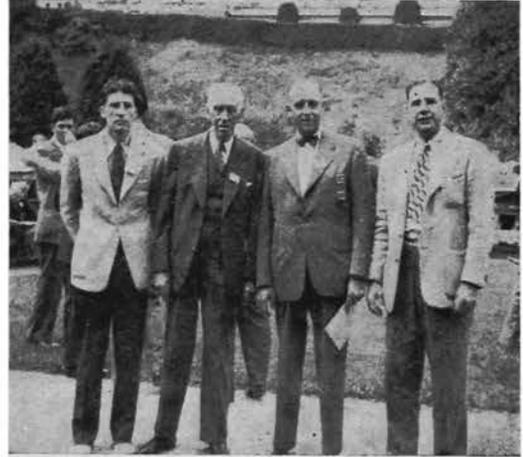
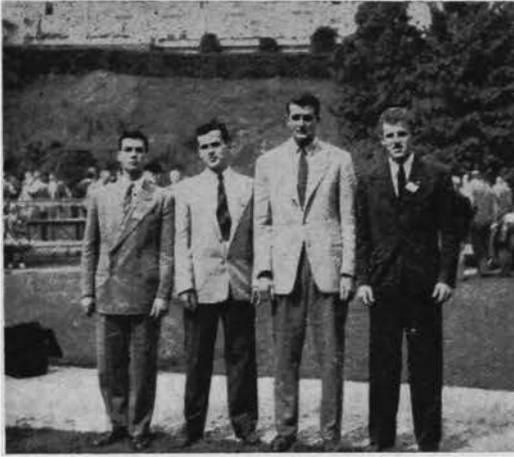
"PHI PHROLICS"

Another feature of the social side of the Convention was the smoker, "Phi Phrolics," which took place Thursday evening. This was a feature which will long be remembered. Few will forget the inimitable and lovable E. N. "Jim" McWilliams, *Ohio '11*, who was at his best as he staged one of the finest entertainment features of its kind ever presented—and all the talent was drawn from Phis in attendance. Almost completely unrehearsed and with a minimum of time for preparation, Brother McWilliams produced a show which kept every delegate and visitor in a hilarious state for over two hours. It would be impossible to give due credit in words to the dozens of Phis who participated, many spontaneously from the ranks. Songs, stories, imitations, blackface acts, and humorous recitations put the audience in an extremely jocular mood. White crew hats with the Greek letters $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in blue felt, and souvenir ash trays given the delegates upon their entrance into the Blue



PRIZE CHAPTER GROUPS

Ohio Alpha (left) and Ohio Theta had the largest convention delegations, and these two did a magnificent job of entertainment, too. They were always on hand with beautiful choral and solo numbers, and sparked "Phi Phrolics" smoker. That's Jim McWilliams with the big smile in the front row with the Cincinnati boys, but he's from Ohio Gamma.



"PHI PHANTASIA"

Third-generation Phis and alumni who participated in the model initiation and testimonial session. The Phi grandsons are Albert Buckmaster, Ohio Alpha; Thomas Brown, Indiana Gamma, the Convention initiate; Phillip Prince, California Beta and Wilbur Bell, Florida Alpha. At the right are Hayward Biggers, Charles F. Lamkin, John H. Wilterding, and Frank S. Wright. The latter was chairman of the evening; Lamkin, the principal speaker. Wilterding and Biggers conducted the initiation.

Room helped set the mood for the unforgettable evening that followed. As usual, Brother McWilliams was ably assisted by the choruses from Ohio Theta and Ohio Alpha.

Right Reverend R. Bland Mitchell, *Sewanee '08*, Episcopal Bishop of the Diocese of Arkansas; Rear Admiral Wat T. Cluverius, U.S.N. retired, *Tulane '95*,

"PHI PHILOSOPHY"

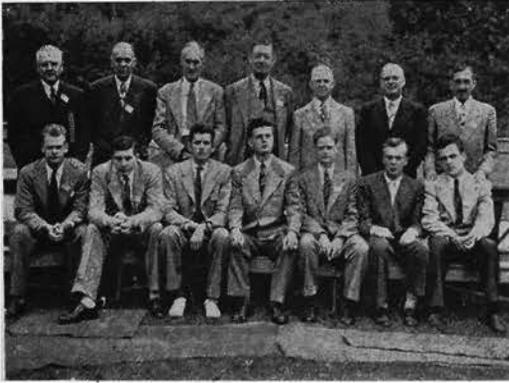
The high point of the social side of the Convention was the banquet, "Phi Philosophy," which was held Friday evening in the Grand dining room. Toastmaster was Albert I. Lodwick, *Iowa Wesleyan '25*, who had flown to the Convention in his private plane from his home in Lakeland, Florida. Messages of good will from many prominent Phis in all sections of the country were read at the banquet, most of them expressing regrets at not being able to be on hand for the festivities.

Speakers of the evening were Major General Paul R. Hawley, *Indiana '12*, former Chief Surgeon, European Theater of Operations and presently assistant to General Bradley in the Veterans Administration; Frederick L. Hovde, *Minnesota '29*, president of Purdue University and a former Rhodes Scholar and leading scientist in the service of the United States during the recent war;



OLDEST AND YOUNGEST

James E. Davidson, who with W. O. Morgan, shared the distinction of being the oldest Phi at Convention, with Tom Brown, convention initiate and grandson of Hilton U. Brown, and his father, Paul V. Brown.



FATHERS AND SONS

The Bantas, Gardners, Murrays, Greenes, Sneads, Lowes and Browns, all proud Phis (see boxed note below).



OHIO THETA CHORUS

Nattily rigged in blue coats and gray flannels, with white and blue crests on breast pockets, they looked as fine as they sounded.

retiring president of the General Council and president of Worcester Polytechnic Institute; Grosvenor S. McKee, *Ohio* '16, prominent industrialist and president of Talon, Incorporated; and E. N. (Jim) McWilliams, who brought the affair to a happy close with an hilarious five minute talk. The messages of the banquet speakers will be given in full in the *Journal of Proceedings* which is to be published by the Fraternity and copies of which will be available to all Phis who

request them through General Headquarters. Space limitations do not make it possible to quote from these speeches, but suffice it to say that they were all inspiring and timely and all emphasized the value of Fraternity associations.

The beautiful Golden Legion Ceremony was performed in honor of James E. Davidson, *Hillsdale* '27, chairman of the Palmer Fund Campaign and oldest Phi in attendance, by George A. Schumacher, *Butler* '25, assisted by six undergraduates.



Phi Fathers and Sons

THE group pictured above is evidence of Phi Delta Theta's great strength, for we are a "family" fraternity. The men and boys lined up, are, left to right:

George Banta, Jr., *Wabash* '14, a Phi grandson himself, and George Banta, III, *Lawrence* '45, fourth generation Banta.

Ray L. Gardner, *Washington* '18, and Raymond Gardner, *Washington* '46.

James L. Murray, *Butler* '09, and James, Jr., *Dartmouth* '45.

Dr. Edgar H. Greene, *Emory* '10, and Edgar, Jr., *Georgia* '48.

L. O. Snead, *Richmond* '19, and Lawrence, Jr., *Richmond* '44.

Cecil E. Lowe, *Washburn* '13, and Harold E. Lowe, *Washburn* '48.

Paul V. Brown, *Butler* '23, and Thomas S. Brown, *Butler* '50, a third generation Phi.

THE BUSINESS SESSIONS

The business sessions of the Convention were probably the most gratifying feature of the entire program, with the undergraduate delegates participating in a measure never before equalled. Many of the delegates had just returned to their chapters after years of service in the armed forces; all were eager to learn the science of fraternity operation and intensely interested in all legislation proposed.

Committee meetings were largely held at breakfast time and this enabled delegates to attend to their committee assignments and still be on hand for most of the important proceedings on the Convention floor.

For the most part, the business sessions were presided over by Admiral Cluverius and Emmett Junge, *Nebraska* '25, who

retired as President and Treasurer of the General Council after eight years of conspicuously meritorious service on the governing board of the Fraternity.

The delegates heard with interest the report of Brother Junge which showed that the general resources of the Fraternity have increased in the four years since the 45th Convention in the amount of \$223,249.90. Over \$200,000 of this figure is represented by increases in the Scroll and Palmer Endowment Funds and the General Headquarters and Building Funds.

Convention approval was heartily given to the report of the Finance Commissioner, John B. Ballou, *Wooster-Ohio State '97*, P.P.G.C.; of the trustees for the Walter B. Palmer Endowment Fund, presented by David A. Gaskill, *Miami '16*; and of the report of the trustees of the Frank J. R. Mitchell Scroll Endowment Fund, which was presented by Harry E. Weese, *DePauw '97*. All reports showed the funds of the Fraternity in splendid condition and the financial officers reporting were given a big round of applause on the occasion of each report.

The Convention voted to place the Scroll Endowment Fund in the hands of a corporate trustee, after hearing the recommendation of Brother Weese, who has indicated a desire to give up his

★ ★ ★

The Journal of Proceedings

THE detailed, stenographic record of the 46th General Convention will be available to all Phis who request a copy. This book will be issued, it is hoped, in early December and orders should be placed now by writing to Paul C. Beam, Phi Delta Theta Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio. There is no charge for it.

All undergraduate chapters and alumni clubs and all chapter advisers and general officers will be furnished copies automatically.

Order Yours Without Delay!

work after many years of faithful service to his stewardship.

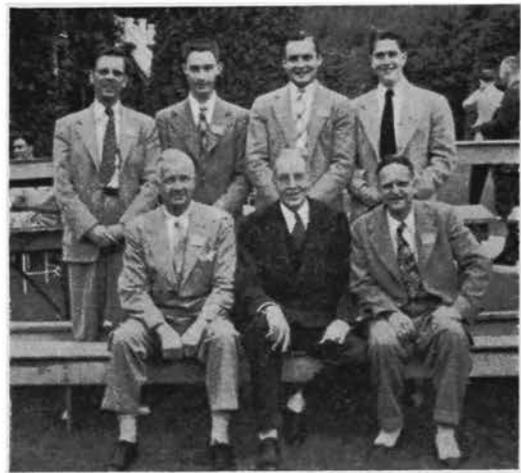
The report of the Committee on Chapter Houses, presented by Clarence McMillan, *Williams '03*, president of Alpha Province, showed remarkable progress among the chapters in liquidating debts, a number of them having paid off their mortgages completely since the time of the last Convention.

The Convention pledged full support to Barrett Herrick, *Washington '15*, chairman of the Ways and Means Committee, in raising the funds necessary for the erection of the Centennial Memorial building at Oxford, Ohio, and ex-



OHIO BETA

The Cleveland Trophy chapter and the boys from Athens, with their own Jim McWilliams



OHIO GAMMA



TROPHY WINNERS

Edward S. Banasik proudly displays the Cleveland Trophy, won by his chapter, Ohio Beta; The North Carolina Alpha group with the Founders Trophy; Kansas Alpha delegation with the Harvard Trophy, and Jack Shrum gets help from John C. Cosgrove, president of Gamma province, in holding the Headquarters cup which was captured by their chapter, Pennsylvania Theta.

tended Brother Herrick a vote of confidence and appreciation for the work accomplished to date.

The liveliest debate in the business sessions was occasioned by the discussion of matters concerning the ritual of the Fraternity, Scholarship, "Hell Week" or informal initiation, Regional Conferences, the proposed Leadership School for undergraduate officers and the granting of new charters to petitioning groups.

It was voted to create a committee of three, one to be an undergraduate, to study the ritual and to make such changes as it deems advisable. This ritual will be submitted to the chapters during the coming college year for trial by use, and then submitted to the next General Convention for final approval or disapproval, as the case may be. Charles F. Lamkin, *Westminster '99*, P.P.G.C., was chairman of the Committee on Ritual and Secret Work and presented the report, answering questions and parrying arguments skillfully through a stormy session.

The newly appointed Scholarship Commissioner, Harry M. Gerlach, was given the strong backing of the Convention, when he requested a rigid enforcement of the rules against laxity in scholarship among the various chapters.

Through Gerlach's report and during the panel discussion on scholarship followed, Convention interest reached a high point.

Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Regional Conferences, which was presented by W. E. Neal, *Washington '21*, president of Lambda Province, the Convention approved the principle of the holding of regional meetings instead of province conventions, and directed that the new General Council take steps to institute the holding of these conferences.

However, the Convention turned down the strongly recommended plan of holding a general Fraternity Leadership School for undergraduate officers, a plan which has been followed with success by some of our rival fraternities. The plan was strongly supported by its sponsors but after one of the most stirring debates of the entire Convention, the plan was voted down, from the standpoint of expense largely, but also from the standpoint of the greater desirability of furnishing more frequent visitations by officers and by representatives of General Headquarters.

Proposed legislation concerning "informal initiation" practices and methods of punishing recalcitrant Phikeias

brought forth a stormy round of debate. The Fraternity had already adopted strong rules prohibiting all forms of hazing and physical punishment and the point of argument in this convention rested upon interpretations of the wording of this previous legislation. After a thorough airing of the question, the Committee on Constitution and General Statutes presented a new set of rules and regulations governing the treatment of Phikeias and initiates, which was unanimously adopted. The new legislation outlaws all forms of hazing and methods of physical and mental torture or punishment.

As is always the case when the matter of the granting of new charters in the Fraternity is being considered, the session devoted to the report of the Committee on Chapters and Charters was one of the liveliest of the Convention. The cases of the three petitioning groups were ably presented and after a thorough discussion of all petitions, the Convention voted affirmatively for the granting of charters to petitioning groups at Willamette University, Salem, Oregon; the University of New Mexico, at Albuquerque, New Mexico and the Oklahoma A. & M. College at Stillwater, Oklahoma, empowering the incoming General Council to make such plans and arrangements as are necessary for the installation of these three undergraduate chapters,

to be known respectively as Oregon Gamma, New Mexico Alpha, and Oklahoma Beta. These were the first charters granted by the Fraternity since the Convention of 1938, at Old Point Comfort, Virginia.

The business sessions were started off each morning and afternoon by singing by the choruses of Ohio Alpha and Ohio Theta chapters and the official thanks for the Convention was voiced to these two splendid groups by the awarding of chapter citations to each.

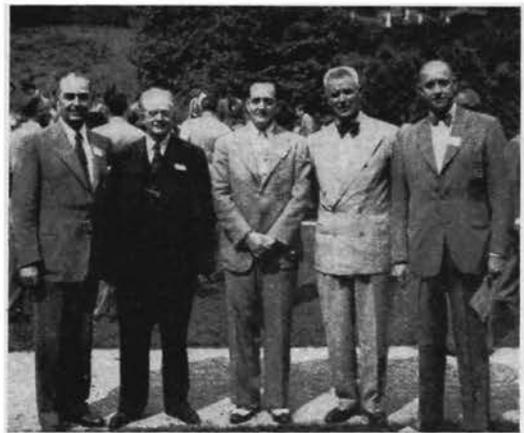
To succeed Admiral Cluverius, the Convention unanimously chose Brother O. J. Tallman, *Lafayette* '24, who had served for several years as Reporter of the General Council and who served the Convention as chairman of the very important Committee on Constitution and General Statutes. He was conducted to the platform amidst a tremendous ovation and pledged his unceasing efforts to the furtherance of the splendid work which his predecessors had accomplished. This was also an occasion for a great demonstration for the retiring members of the General Council, Admiral Cluverius and Emmett Junge.

In the election for members of the General Council, the final choice fell to George E. Houser, *McGill* '06, George S. Ward, *Illinois* '10, John H. Wilterding, *Lawrence* '23, and Barrett Herrick, *Washington* '15. On the motion of



SINGING, SINGING

Craig Kennedy and his Cincinnati boys



NEW GENERAL COUNCIL

Herrick, Ward, Tallman, Houser, Wilterding

Albert I. Lodwick, *Iowa Wesleyan '25*, a nominee for General Council office, the votes cast for himself were distributed equally among the other nominees, thus making the election unanimous.

THE PANEL DISCUSSIONS

Panel discussions of the 46th General Convention were probably second to no other one feature from the standpoint of value accruing to the undergraduate delegate. These panel discussions were ably conducted by alumnus members, who allowed the undergraduates on each panel to do most of the talking. All of the discussions brought forth extensive and worthwhile comment from the delegates to the Convention. These panels included the following:

"Scholastic Attainment as a Postwar Goal," conducted by Henry C. Montgomery, *Hanover '21*, Fraternity librarian, assisted by John S. Richardson, *Alabama Beta*; Eugene Sikorovsky, *Michigan Alpha*; Robert DeMott, *North Carolina Alpha*; Everett S. Gille, *Kansas Alpha*; Ernest Oldham, *Arizona Alpha*; and Walter R. Prosser, *New Hampshire Alpha*.

"How to Develop a Constructive Program of Extra-Curricular Activities," led by Harbaugh Miller, *Pittsburgh '23*, president of Upsilon Province. Assisting him were Max H. Munger, *Iowa Gamma*; Roger S. Jackson, *New York Alpha*; William B. McCutcheon, *North Carolina Beta*; Ralph W. Kaercher, *Ohio Eta*; Jack R. Reed, *Tennessee Alpha*; and James S. Alley, *Texas Delta*.

"Rushing Techniques that will Pay Dividends," led by A. Lovell Elliott, Jr., *Ohio State '46*, assistant executive secretary. Participating were James Elliott, *Georgia Delta*; George Striff, Jr., *Missouri Gamma*; Walker Lowman, *Ohio Zeta*; John A. Martin, *West Virginia Alpha*; Bobby J. Rhay, *Washington Beta*; and Joseph Maloney, *Pennsylvania Alpha*.

Another discussion panel, entirely unrehearsed and appointed "on the spot" by Admiral Cluverius, was conducted by

Raymond E. Blackwell, *Franklin '24*, the subject assigned by Admiral Cluverius being "The Bull Session and What Can Be Accomplished With It." In this discussion, Brother Blackwell chose delegates at random and the discussion developed many interesting ideas for that ancient chapter house tradition, the Bull Session, giving to it credit for many sound accomplishments in addition to the common conception of wasted time, which is held by so many.

From the moment that the delegates arrived by boat from the Michigan mainland on Mackinac Island, to the moment when the last farewells were said and the Grand Hotel passed out of vision, the Convention was a great success. The historic island might as well have been called "Phi Delta Thetaville" for four memorable days. Delegates, visitors, wives and sweethearts all call it an historic meeting.

"There are many important matters to be discussed which refer not only to Phi Delta Theta but to the whole Fraternity system as well. Policies must be reviewed in light of changing conditions and plans formulated so as to safeguard the strength and sustain the influence of our far-flung brotherhood," Admiral Cluverius had admonished the delegates at the beginning of the Convention. That keynote was carried out to the fullest. It was a strenuous week, but a happy one.



FAREWELL TO MACKINAC
The "Grand" slips out of sight—but
memories linger



Acme

INDUCTION CEREMONY

"I do, so help me God," says Fred M. Vinson, as he is given the oath of office which made him the thirteenth Chief Justice of the United States. Administering the oath is Duncan Lawrence Groner, Washington and Lee '92, Chief Justice of the District of Columbia Court of Appeals. At the right are Mrs. Vinson and Mrs. Belle Vinson Hughes, the Chief Justice's cousin.

Chief Justice of the United States

By WILLIAM SHAW, *Kansas '09*

NOW that Frederick Moore Vinson, *Centre '09*, has become Chief Justice of the United States, there will be a pause in the pleasant monotony of recording his methodical yet rapid advancement through many positions of great trust.

For the only higher post is that of the President of the United States, and from all appearances there will be no chance for Brother Vinson to obtain it until 1948.

There is no record or hint that Chief Justice Vinson wants to move into the White House, but some of his admirers believe he may yet seek the Democratic presidential nomination.

"If you think there'll be any glue on the Chief Justice's seat after Fred gets up there, you're crazy!" said one of

Brother Vinson's friends after he was sworn in, on June 24, 1946. "Fred isn't going to like it up there; he craves action."

Brother Vinson has sought, and enjoyed, action from even before the day when, playing shortstop against Duke University, he broke up the game with a home run after having scored three hits, figured in three double plays, caught a high line drive and torn into left field to spear another fly. And there is no indication he will lack action on the Supreme bench. Reportedly given the highest judicial office in the land to reconcile the court's hostile factions, to harmonize the conflicting ideologies and smooth out the personal enmities, Brother Vinson will be required to use his political talents and persuasive powers to the utmost,

for his gift for friendship and his powers of persuasion but also for his retentive memory and agility of mind. He can perform startling feats of mental calculation. He mistrusts government filing systems and in the Treasury department maintained one of his own, in his own desk. His subordinates there were perplexed by his habit of dropping suggestions, until they learned that was the Vinson manner of issuing orders.

His talent for winning victories without losing friends was revealed in 1936 when he pushed the unpopular undistributed profits tax through Congress without making any enemies. In 1928 he had backed Al Smith for President in his dry, Protestant district without alienating voters. He bucked President Roosevelt on the economy bill in 1933 and on the bonus bill in 1936 without losing the chief executive's friendship. He was one of the first advocates of the bitterly contested pay-as-you-go income tax plan, now accepted as a perfectly practical way of helping citizens to keep square with their obligations to their government.

How do such careers get under way? Well, in Brother Vinson's case he was the son of a county jailer at Louisa, Kentucky. His father died. His mother ran a boarding house to keep the family together and help Fred work his way through college. He distinguished himself at baseball and football, as well as in his classes, where he shone in mathematics and Latin. He worked as the college librarian. He was a student instructor in mathematics. For a few months he earned \$25 to \$50 a game, playing shortstop for the Lexington club in the Blue Grass League.

A GOOD PHI

Justice Vinson had hoped to attend the 46th General Convention at Mackinac but was forced by pressure of his duties to forego that pleasure, and wired his regrets and greetings. The Fraternity means much to him, and he has a host of Phi friends. For instance—

When Brother Vinson took oath as Chief Justice, administering it was Duncan Lawrence Groner, *Washington & Lee '92*, chief justice of the District of Columbia Court of Appeals, with whom he had been associated on the bench for five years. Near-by stood George S. Ward, *Illinois '10*, member-at-large of the General Council, invited, with Mrs. Ward, as Brother Vinson's guests. Witnessing the ceremony, too, was Major General Harry H. Vaughan, *Westminster '16*, military aide to President Truman.

Justice Groner extended a Bible. Brother Vinson placed one hand upon it. On a flyleaf were the words "The chart and compass of the voyage," written there by R. C. McClure, of Louisa, who gave the Bible to the Vinsons when they were married in 1923. After the ceremony Justice Groner wrote beneath the inscription:

"As a result of which he has kept his rudder true."



COLLEGE STAR

Another cartoon, by Kessler, of Consolidated News Features, Inc., brings Fred Vinson back home during his college career when he was a baseball great at Centre.



SPEAKERS' PLATFORM

The unfinished concrete slab of the first floor, flag-bedecked and "footlighted" with white carnations, served as the rostrum for the cornerstone ceremonies. Left to right are George Banta, Jr., Verlin Pulley, President Hahne, S. K. Ruick, Admiral Cluverius, Thomas McNeil, J. H. Wilterding, Dr. John Edwin Brown, and Walter H. Coles.

Cornerstone Laid With Proper Ceremony

By GILSON WRIGHT, *Ohio Wesleyan '30*

THE spirit of brotherhood, which so noticeably forms a living part of the village of Oxford, Ohio, and the beautiful campus of Miami University, was given another significant lift on Saturday, July 6, when Phis from all over Central Ohio, together with general officers and past presidents of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, and friends of the Fraternity, gathered for the ceremony of the laying of the cornerstone for the "New Shrine at Old Miami."

The Memorial Library and General Headquarters Building is rapidly taking shape, facing the entrance to the Miami campus and only a few hundred yards distant from "Old North" (now called Elliott Hall), where the founding fathers organized $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in the memorable year of 1848.

Here on the site of the historic mansion where Benjamin Harrison wooed and won the girl who was to become his first lady of the land, is rising a beautiful brick and sandstone edifice which is to house permanently the central activities of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and serve as a living memorial not only to the Immortal Six but also to those who have given their lives for country and fraternity.

Ground for the building had been broken in December and now $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s leaders were here on a second historic mission—to lay the cornerstone which will contain vital records of the Fraternity and a message to the world of 2048.

At a luncheon in Miami's beautiful North Hall, members of the official group were greeted by a goodly company

of brothers and friends, which included the Mayor of the Village of Oxford, the President of Miami University, and representatives of the faculty, town, and other Greek-letter societies. Here the keynote of the very impressive program was struck by Dr. Ernest H. Hahne, a member of Acacia and the newly inaugurated president of Miami, when he said "Miami, as the mother of fraternities, is honored and proud to be connected with the fraternity movement. Only in small groups is it possible for men to learn to love men and work with them in harmony."

As every Phi knows, Miami was the birthplace not only of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ but also of $B\Theta\Pi$ (1839) and ΣX (1855), and as every Phi further knows these three are known throughout the fraternity world as the Miami Triad, a phrase which was coined by our own Dr. John Edwin Brown, *Ohio Wesleyan* '84, the former president of the General Council, when he was editor of the *SCROLL* and *Palladium* before the turn of the century, and who was present for this historic occasion. Dr. Brown's name for these three great Miami fraternities still persists, although another national fraternity, $\Phi K T$, and one of the N.P.C. sororities, ΔZ , were also founded on the Miami campus. So Dr. Hahne was quite within his rights in referring to Miami as "the mother of fraternities."

Mayor Edwin E. Morgan expressed, at the luncheon, deep appreciation for $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s selection of Oxford as the location of the new building. "We know



UNTIL 2048—

Admiral Cluverius dropping the cap stone into place, after the copper box containing its historic records had been sealed in the cornerstone of the Memorial Building.

that it will add greatly to the beauty and the prestige and the dignity of what we already consider the finest town in the United States," the Mayor asserted.

The invocation was given by George T. Street, *Denison* '18, and Thomas McNeil, *Miami* '31, president of Zeta province, was master of ceremonies for the afternoon program, speakers for which included Barrett Herrick, *Washington* '17, Alumni Commissioner; Walter H. Coles, *Amherst* '97, chairman of the Board of Trustees of Miami University; Dr. John Edwin

Brown, *Ohio Wesleyan* '84; President Hahne; George Banta, Jr., *Wabash* '14, P.P.G.C., Chairman of the Building Committee; and Admiral Wat Tyler Cluverius, P.G.C., Chairman of the Centennial Committee, who performed the actual ceremony of depositing the copper box with its contents, and laying the cap stone.

The material thus encased for Phis of 2048 to see, included copies of the following: *Palmer's History of Phi Delta Theta*; *Catalogue of Phi Delta Theta*, Tenth Edition; *Ritual*; *Constitution and General Statutes*; *The Songs of Phi Delta Theta*; *THE SCROLL*; *The Palladium*; *Phikeia—The Manual of Phi Delta Theta*; *The Crew That Sails the Phi*; *1942 General Convention Proceedings*; a letter over the signature of Admiral Cluverius; a badge, Pledge Button, Ring, Recognition Button, and an Alumni Charm.

The theme which threaded all of the exercises was one of high-minded senti-

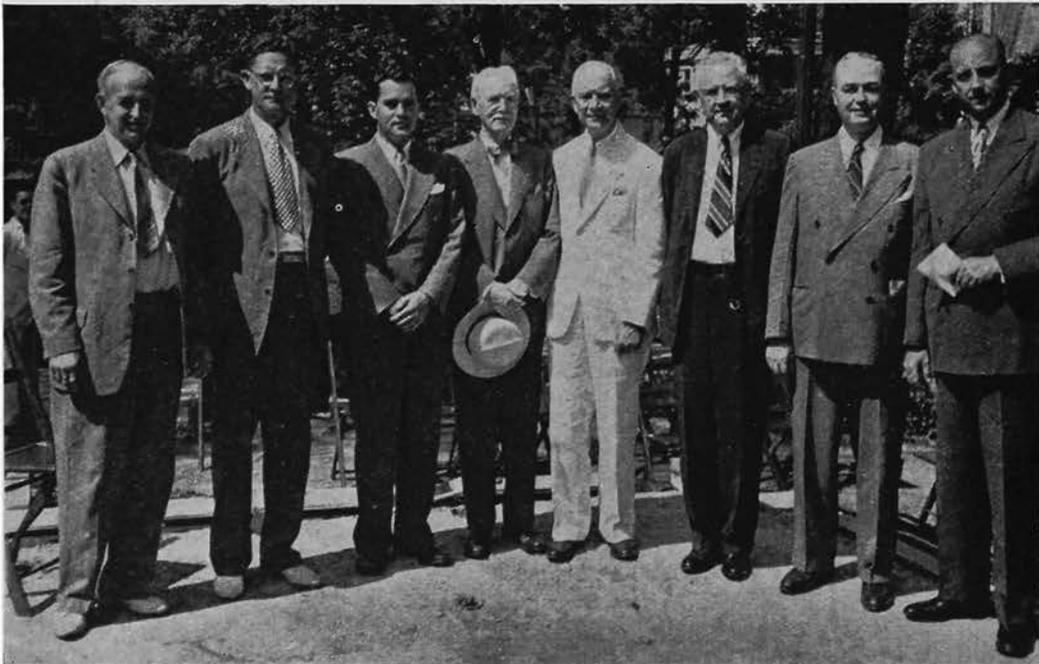
ment and true fraternity, which only those who have felt the warmth of abiding friendship can fully appreciate.

"Fraternity is just another way of spelling friendship," said Walter H. Coles. "The spirit and the atmosphere of Miami are congenial to and conducive of the conception and the birth and the maturity of such organizations as Phi Delta Theta," he said. "The spacious campus, the beauty of the surroundings, the sunlight and shadows, the kindly sky, the mingling of youth, the unity of purpose and endeavor, the intimacy of contacts and aspirations, joys and griefs, the credo 'one man—no man,' the futility of traveling alone, the interdependence of like personalities—nowhere more than in Miami's groves and Miami's halls could this blossom into the reality of an enduring influence." These words express the thoughts which were in the minds and hearts of all.

As a most pleasing background to the

occasion, choral music was furnished by members of the undergraduate chapters of Ohio Alpha and Ohio Theta who, at the outset of the afternoon ceremonies, marched across the campus singing the Fraternity songs with that perfection which led later to their selection as the official singing groups for the 1946 General Convention at Mackinac Island. The entire program was skilfully planned by and bore the master's touch of Paul C. Beam, our Executive Secretary, who had the able help of A. Lovell Elliott, *Ohio State '46*, newly appointed Assistant Secretary, and Miss Lena Morrical, GHQ office manager.

Thus another milestone is passed and now, as brick is laid upon brick and stone upon stone, we may well assure ourselves that our cherished dream—this beautiful memorial building—will be a glorious reality, well in time for the celebration of the Centennial Convention at Oxford in 1948.



AMONG THOSE PRESENT

Samuel K. Ruick, P.P.G.C.; Paul C. Beam, Executive Secretary; Tom McNeil, president of Eta Province; Dr. John Edwin Brown, P.P.G.C.; Admiral Cluverius, P.G.C.; George Banta, Jr., P.P.G.C.; Barrett Herrick, Alumni Commissioner, and John H. Wilterding, editor of the magazines.



KANSAS GAMMA, 1946

Visual evidence of Brother Leach's statement that Kansas Gamma has no postwar veteran problem. This photo was taken in May, just after the chapter had won the Interfraternity Sing. The lady is Mrs. Glenn Weatherby, hostess. The bow tie is on Lovell Elliott, our new assistant Executive Secretary.

Fraternities Have No "Veteran Problem"

By JOHN LEACH, *Kansas State '46*

WITH a well planned program and a lot of hard work, Kansas Gamma of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ has passed its most critical period, that of converting back to pre-war status and making a place for the veteran.

Kansas Gamma's chapter house in Manhattan was turned over to the army in March, 1943, and returned two years later. At the time the house was returned to the Fraternity, there were three Phis on the campus of Kansas State College. Now, two years later, there are fifty-seven men in the chapter and more than one hundred men have passed through the chapter, 90 per cent of whom have been veterans.

To the three men who planned the program for meeting the ex-servicemen there was never a returning "veteran problem"; it was a *fraternity* problem. They believed that the Fraternity should make adjustments to meet the veteran and his needs and it was on this hypothesis that they planned their program. The three Phis who were largely responsible for starting Kansas Gamma

back to normal were Merrill "Cotton" Durland, the chapter's adviser and former president of Mu Province; Milo Johnson, '46, and Thomas Tuttle, '46.

Brother Durland began his plan during the war by keeping in touch with the undergraduate Phis who had entered the service. He realized that he must have veterans to talk to the ex-servicemen who were entering the college and were potential pledges. Durland urged the Phis to return to school when they were released from service, for their own good as well as the Fraternity's. His results were good as shown by the many who have returned.

When a good nucleus of Phis was formed, the men decided on their program. They knew that the veteran was not the same as the sixteen to eighteen-year-old rushee whom they were used to pledging. The veteran could not be pressed or "hot-boxed" into pledging; so anything similar to these techniques was abandoned. They knew that the veteran must have concrete reasons for joining a fraternity and he must be shown that a

fraternity has something to offer besides a place to bed and board.

Kansas Gamma found that the history of the Fraternity and the many well known figures who belong were a selling point. Also, the veteran was interested in the fellowship and spirit of the fraternity. Any competitive function was attractive to the veteran. From a purely financial standpoint, the Phis knew that they could honestly say that it was cheaper to live in a fraternity house, and this is an important selling point to a person attending school on a government plan.

One of the first questions that a veteran asks is about the forms of hazing to which he might be subjected. The men of Kansas Gamma realized that these veterans had been pushed around long enough in the service. Also, these vets were products of a long period of severe discipline. Knowing this, Kansas Gamma gave up "hell-week" and "boarding" and in its place gave constructive jobs around the house as punishment for any breach of rules. The veterans accepted this and they could see that when they broke a rule they were punished in a sensible manner.

Kansas Gamma has found that in its

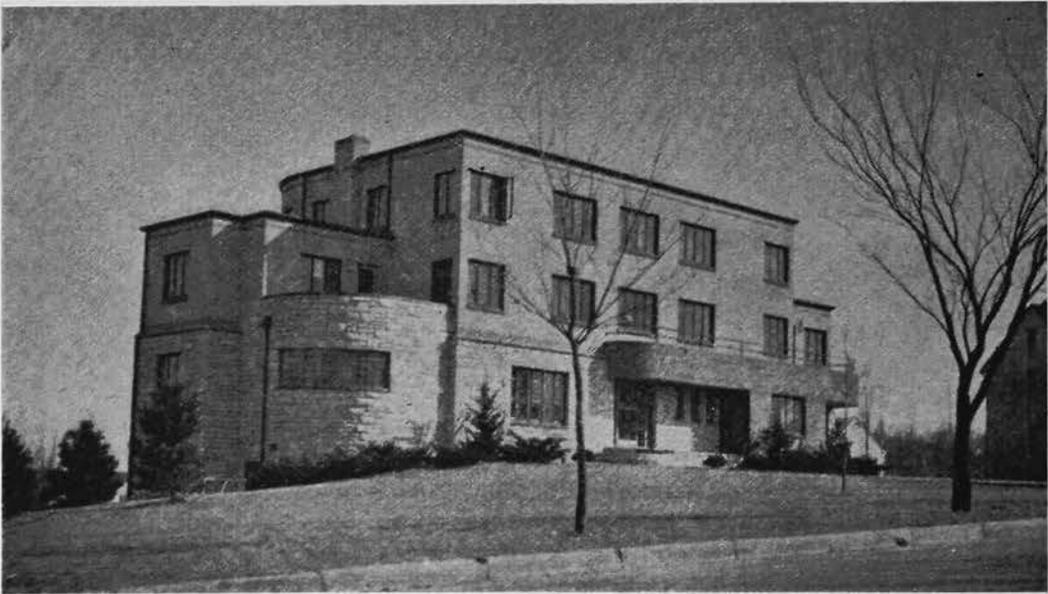
two years of handling veterans there is little cause to punish these veterans. The veteran is serious and takes his smallest task with a feeling of responsibility. The veteran gives freely of his time and energy to intramurals, singing, keeping the house in condition and all the things that go to make a good chapter. He assumes more responsibility than a man just out of high school. This is probably due to the maturity and the competitive spirit developed in service. The veteran is interested in the fraternity nationally and is eager to learn of its history and organization.

This chapter tried to provide the veteran these things that he wanted. An intramural program was developed, lessons were given in history and organization and the chapter entered all competitive sports and functions. It was proved that the veteran liked and entered into his program, as Kansas Gamma was first in the Interfraternity Sing here at Kansas State College and the fraternity has placed high in intramurals.*

There was still another veteran to be

(Continued on page 35)

* Kansas Gamma received a "Gold Star" rating and citation at the convention in September.—Ed.



KANSAS GAMMA'S HOME

Located at 508 Sunset, Manhattan, Kansas--and all visiting Phis are welcome.

With Phis in the World of Sports

By HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, *Lawrence '31*

Larkins Named Director of Athletics at Ohio State

Richard C. Larkins, *Ohio State '31*, formerly varsity football and basketball star for the Scarlet and Gray, has been named to succeed L. W. St. John as director of athletics and physical education at Ohio State University, effective July 1, 1947. In commenting on his new appointment, Brother Larkins, who is associate professor of physical education at Ohio State, said, "I'm happy to have the opportunity to serve the University in this capacity and look upon it as a real challenge. If I can do half as much as 'Saint,' I'll be pleased."

Larkins, who is 37, married, and the father of two children, has had extensive playing, coaching, and teaching experience and this broad background was one of the major reasons for his appointment. Another was the high esteem and universal confidence he enjoys.

Fifteen years ago Dick Larkins had just completed an outstanding career in football (at tackle and end) and basketball (at guard) for Ohio State. This statement should be supplemented by noting that his collegiate career was outstanding in all respects. His scholastic excellence brought election to $\text{B}\Gamma\Sigma$, honorary commerce fraternity. In his senior year he served as president of his class, was active in the chapter life of Ohio Zeta, won election to the best junior and senior honorary societies, and was awarded the Western Conference medal for excellence in scholarship and athletics. For four years following his graduation he served his Alma Mater as freshman football coach. In 1935 he was named head football mentor at the University of Rochester, a post he resigned in 1937 when offered a position on the physical education staff at Ohio State.

Brother Larkins reveals that handball



RICHARD C. LARKINS, *Ohio State '31*
Successor to Ohio State's "Saint"

and squash are his favorite recreations now, with archery and fishing as sideline hobbies. During World War II Dick was on the staff of the Navy pre-flight school at Athens, Georgia, with a rank of lieutenant, junior grade. He was in service fourteen months.

Frank Potts Named Head of College Track Coaches

Frank Potts, *Oklahoma '27*, head track coach at the University of Colorado, has been named to the presidency of the National Collegiate Track Coaches Association.

Brother Potts was born in Sulphur, Oklahoma, and attended the Sulphur high school. While in high school, he distinguished himself as an athlete by being placed on the All-Oklahoma football team as a halfback, and by winning the Oklahoma pole vaulting championship. Enrolling at the University of Oklahoma,



FRANK POTTS, *Oklahoma '27*
Honored by College Track Coaches Assn.

Potts was initiated into Oklahoma Alpha of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. Continuing his outstanding athletic career, he made the all-Conference football team, and won or tied for the following pole vault championships: Missouri Valley Conference, Texas Relays, Rice Relays, Kansas Relays, Drake Relays, and the NCAA.

Upon receiving his B.S. degree in physical education in 1927, he went to the University of Colorado as head track coach and backfield mentor in football. His track teams won the Big Seven Conference title every year from 1937 through 1943. His teams were also undefeated in the seasons 1944-45 and 1946, but since no Conference champion was declared, he had to be satisfied with merely the best team in the region.

In 1941, he was given his choice of being head coach in track or football. Frank chose the former, but when football coach Jim Yeager left for the Navy in 1943, Potts also took over the grid job. His 1944 Golden Herd eleven won the Big Seven championship, and he was named "Outstanding Football Coach" of the region for that year.

For the last several years, Brother

Potts has also been Faculty Adviser to Colorado Alpha chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, and has proven himself to be equally capable in this capacity.—CHARLES L. CARTER, *Colorado '48*, and JAMES D. TELFER, *Colorado '49*.

Red Dawson to Buffalo; Phis Show on Pro Grids

Lowell (Red) Dawson, *Tulane '32*, is serving as head coach of the Buffalo Bisons of the new All-American Professional Conference. To accept the new position Dawson resigned as assistant to Bernie Bierman at Minnesota. He was also formerly head coach at Tulane where he had a brilliant career as an undergraduate.

Pro football will also have the names of many outstanding Phi stars sprinkled generously throughout its box scores this fall. Some of those whose names are well known in these columns and who are enrolled in the "play for pay" circuits are: (National League) Green Bay Packers—Dick Wildung, *Minnesota*, and Al Zuppek, *Lawrence*; Los Angeles Rams—Tom Harmon, *Michigan*; Boston Yanks—Boris Dimancheff, *Purdue*; Detroit Lions—John

Help! Help!

THE 1946 All-Phi football teams will appear in the January issue of THE SCROLL. It is hoped that first and second teams may be selected in both the All-Phi and Little All-Phi divisions.

To name the very best teams possible THE SCROLL earnestly asks your help. Send in your recommendations and the editors will pass them on to Dr. John Davis, Jr., in Topeka, Kansas, who will make the selections. In submitting your recommendations, please give pertinent facts about each player, his position, record, outstanding plays, etc., and send action pictures if at all possible. In carrying out this latter request, your college or university publicity office will, in most cases, be glad to help.

Let's make the 1946 All-Phi teams completely representative of the Fraternity's wealth of football talent!

Greene, Michigan, and George Lynn, Ohio State; and Philadelphia Eagles—Al Wistert, Michigan. In the All-America are: San Francisco '49ers—Norm Standlee, Stanford; Chicago Rockets—Walt Clay and Ernie Lewis, both of Colorado; Brooklyn Dodgers—Bobby Paffrath, Minnesota; Cleveland Browns—Don Greenwood, Illinois, and Bob Steuber, Missouri; Los Angeles Dons—Don Nolander, Minnesota; and Miami Seahawks—Preston Johnson, Southern Methodist.

"Pigskin Preview"

As this issue of THE SCROLL goes to press collegiate football is getting underway on what is expected to be its biggest season since the fall of 1942. It seems a bit early to do much predicting but "pigskin previews" are a popular feature of the magazines today and the well informed brother, on reading them, will find the names of a good many star Phi gridders. Now that's a pretty broad statement so let's back it up with facts by referring to just one of the previews—a Francis Wallace effort in a recent issue of the *Satevepost*. Mr. Wallace annually goes 'way out on a limb early in the fall to predict the outstanding teams in each section of the country and the nation. To make the cycle complete he attempts to name in advance an all-star team for each section, as well as an All-America eleven. And, astonishingly enough, Mr. Wallace makes a high percentage of his predictions stand up.

In $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ we may hope that he is running in top form this year because the names of two well known Phis appear on the first All-America, as he forecasts it. They are Dick Barwegen of Purdue, at guard, and Hub Bechtol, of Texas, at end. On his third team, also at guard, is Indiana's Captain "Goon" Brown.

Other Phis mentioned in the article for sectional honors—and any of these are All-America candidates—in addition to the three names above are: *Midwest*, Negus of Wisconsin, center; *Missouri Valley*, Evans of Kansas, back; *Rocky Moun-*



SCHROEDER and DAVIS

TED SCHROEDER, Stanford '42, Phi Davis Cup tennis star (left), with DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., Washburn '38, sports hobbyist and member of SCROLL editorial board, at Heart of America tennis tournament in Kansas City.

tain, Briggs of Colorado, tackle; *Pacific Coast*, Lorenz of Oregon State, end, and McGovern of Washington, center.

Phi Sport Shorts

James A. Gordon, Miami '31, Lehigh track and basketball coach before the war, became assistant professor of physical education and assistant track coach at Miami University (Florida) on September 1. . . . Sonny Ellis, Louisiana State golfer, won the Southern Intercollegiate championship last spring, and during the summer finished eighth in the All-America Amateur tournament in Chicago. . . . Another Southerner, Howard McCall of Georgia Tech, was runner-up for the Southeastern Conference tennis championship. He lost in the finals, 10-8, 7-5.

* * *

A new football honor will be awarded this season and only the nation's best guards and tackles, the "forgotten men" of football—the big gents up front who

To HAYWARD

PHI GRID PROSPECTS '46

ENDS

John Toney - No Car (MICH. '46)
 Dix Miller - Ore St. (East Bay Game)
 Dick Lorange - Ore St. (East Bay Game)
 Jim Conroy - Wash State - (1945)
 Joe Hemen - Wash State - (1945)
 Rex Wagner - Colorado (All Ia St.) - All Ia St. '46
 Jim Webb - Pennsylvania (Penn State) - Penn State '46
 Van Van Jones - NY (Cornell) - Cornell '46

TACKLES

Paul Briggs - Colorado - (Number all the good ones)
 Bill Austin - Ore St. (1945 - 20 points)
 Ed Hodges - Missouri (1945 - 20 points)
 Calvin Elliott - Ore
 Herman Petersen - Montana St.
 Joe Krawling - Virginia (All Ia St.) - (1945 - 20 points)

GUARDS

Phil Evans - Ore St.
 Gus Swanson - Ore (1945)
 Ed Hayden - Wash (1945)
 Don Danvers - Pa. (All Ia St.) - (1945)
 Thomas Brown - Penn (1945)
 Stu Williams - Miss (1945)
 Dennis Taylor - Wash State
 Joe Grayson - Wash State
 Ed Pines - Ore (All Ia St.)
 Jim Gorman - Ore

BACKS

John Wernicke - Miss
 Fred Henning - Miss
 Danny Hayden - Miss
 Alex Vowles - Ore St.
 Ed Eubank - Missouri
 Bob Hines - Missouri
 Gary Cook (New?) - Arkansas
 Jim Rainey (Pa St.) - Arkansas
 Al McCarty (Ore) - Oregon

CENTERS

Free News - Wis (All Ia St.) - (All Ia St.)
 Bill McCreary - Wash (All Ia St.) - (All Ia St.)
 Joe Callahan - Miss
 Eddie Bates - Oklahoma

Other Prospects:

Russ Fealy - Ore St.
 Ross Wilson - Ore St.
 Jim Mitchell - Miss
 Jim Duvall - Miss
 Geo Matthews - Ore St.
 Al McInnes - Ore St.
 Bill McInnes - Ore St.
 Ray Evans - Kansas
 Art Duvall - Ore St.
 Bill Stevens - Ore St.
 LeRoy Potts - Ore St.
 Dean Eubank - Wash State
 Charles Voss - (M. Conn.) - (All Ia St.)
 Tommy Hunt - Maryland
 John Sims - Texas
 Bob Sanderson - Missouri
 Carl Campbell - Missouri
 Harry Rasmussen - Texas
 Chris Lusk - Kentucky
 Jack Wynn - Maryland
 Fred Whitney - Missouri

of Davis

ALL-PHI GRID FORECAST

Shown above is a reproduction of a pasted layout prepared and sent to THE SCROLL voluntarily by DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., Washburn '38, who is ever on the lookout for outstanding Phi performers in all branches of athletics. Brother Davis' advance information on Phi collegiate football players, pictured here so attractively, offers evidence that he is on the job insofar as this year's selections are concerned. He can't know all the stars, however, and undergraduate and alumni members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ can help immeasurably in naming representative All-Phi teams by sending in recommendations with pertinent information and photographs.

smash open the paths for the scampering backs, will be eligible to receive it. The award was conceived by Dr. John H. Outland, *Kansas '98*, former Walter Camp selection as All-America tackle in 1897 and All-America halfback in 1898 (see SCROLL, May, 1946, pp. 351-2), who donated the trophy. By his action we are led to suspect that Brother Outland received much more publicity, in his playing days, as a backfield man, as he has always been a staunch supporter of the lads hidden between the ends who shoulder the heavy duty. Winner of the award will be chosen by the Football Writers Association of America.

* * *

Ted Schroeder, *Stanford '42*, national doubles champ in 1940 and 1941 and singles king in 1942, has stroked his way back into the national tennis scene, via the tournament circuit this past spring and summer. Named to the Davis Cup squad, he showed well in the match with the Philippine challengers, which the U.S. won without loss of a set, and also won a number of tourneys in both singles and doubles events. His most frequent doubles partner is Jack Kramer, new U.S. singles titlist.

* * *

Johnny Fulton, of Stanford, one of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s all time track greats, was recently named king of America's middle distance runners when he won the A.A.U. 800-meter run in 1:52.7, while wearing colors of the San Francisco Olympic Club. Representing the same organization, he cracked the Los Angeles Coliseum record for the 880 in a recent meet, covering the distance in 1:51 flat. Fulton, now a graduate student at Stanford, used up his collegiate eligibility during the early years of the war when he competed in only one or two meets a season.

* * *

O'Hara Watts, *Southern Methodist '33*, Oklahoma City insurance man, returning to the golf wars after five years in the European and Pacific theaters,



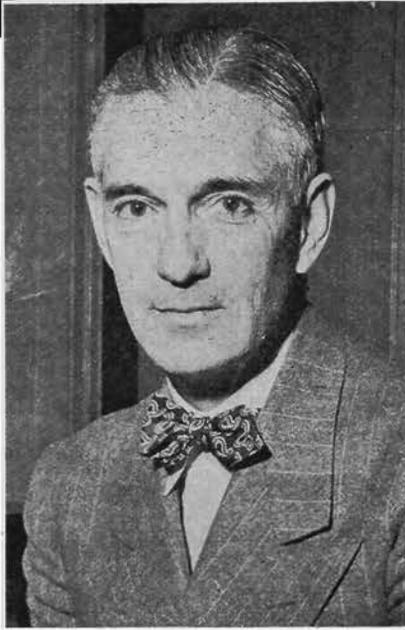
COLBY DIAMOND STAR

DOM (MICO) PUHLA, captain of Colby's baseball team and one of the best collegiate players in the nation. See SCROLL, May, 1946, page 353, for more about Mico.

fired a brilliant 67 to become medalist in the Trans-Mississippi golf tournament in Denver in July. To this an interesting sidelight of this tournament developed when Brother Watts met Chick Evans, *Northwestern '13*, in one of the early rounds. Chick had won the Western Open title on this same Denver course 'way back in 1912, but he lost this time to his younger Phi brother, 2 and 1.

* * *

Tabbed as likely major league material in the near future is Bob Wren, *Ohio '43*, bespectacled second sacker for the Toledo Mudhens in the Association. A speedy base runner and an excellent fielder, Wren led the Hens in batting last season with a .318 mark. . . . Ed Levy, *Rollins '39*, onetime major leaguer (Yankees and Athletics), is the new manager for Sanford in the Florida State League. . . . Kenny Sailors, Wyoming's All-American cage star, has signed to play with Cleveland in the new pro loop known as the Basketball Association of America.



HEROLD D. RUEL, *Wash. (St. Louis) '21*
Returns to the baseball wars.

Muddy Ruel Signed by St. Louis Browns

Herold D. (Muddy) Ruel, *Washington (St. Louis) '21*, on September 21 signed a two-year contract to manage the St. Louis Browns, the club with which he made his professional debut as catcher back in 1915.

In taking over the management of the Browns, effective next spring, Ruel will retire as assistant to A. B. (Happy) Chandler, baseball commissioner. [See SCROLL, p. 99, November, 1945.]

Brother Ruel, who is 50 years old, has had a notable career in the American League as catcher and coach. He gained his greatest fame with the Washington Senators, where he was Walter Johnson's last battery mate. He was the Senators' first-string catcher from 1923 to 1930. Later he served with the Chicago White Sox as coach of pitchers and assistant to Manager Jimmy Dykes.

In his first managerial role, Ruel will succeed the veteran catcher and coach, Zach Taylor, who was appointed to manage the Browns on August 31, following the resignation of Luke Sewell.

Jayhawkers Honor Evans

On September 21 the University of Kansas football team broke a sixteen-year-old precedent by electing Ray Evans, half-back, as captain for the 1946 season. Since 1929 Jayhawker grid captains have been elected at the close of the season in an honorary capacity.

The surprise election was suggested by several veterans at the close of their final practice before the season's opener. The vote was unanimous.

Brother Evans, who refused several highly attractive offers from professional teams in both leagues to complete his career at Kansas, has been cited by many sports writers as All-America material this year. Prior to the war he won All-America mention, was a unanimous All-Big Six back, and was named on the All-Phi first team. An outstanding athlete, he is equally adept at basketball.

Collegiate No-Hitter

Charles (Chuck) Burdette, star Ohio University pitcher, tossed a no-hitter against Ohio Wesleyan last spring, during which he struck out ten men to register the highlight of his seven wins for one loss record. Burdette's was the second no-hit game in Ohio U. baseball history; 1924 was the first. He also turned in several other fine performances, including a two-hit win over Miami's Redskins. "Burdette's record is certainly exceptional and it isn't often that a college baseball pitcher of his ability comes along," was Coach Don C. Peden's comment in discussing the talented Phi's mound work at conclusion of the season. Chuck has had offers from several big league clubs, but chose to complete his college work.



BURDETTE

General McNeil—Chief Justice, E.T.O

By COL. GEORGE H. SHIRK, *Oklahoma '34*

WITH its designation in June, 1943, of Brigadier General Edwin C. McNeil, *Columbia '16*, as Assistant Judge Advocate General for the Branch Office of the Judge Advocate General with the European Theater, the War Department brought to the post of "Chief Justice of the European Theater of Operations" a man of singular aptitude. A keen lawyer and a profound jurist, Brother McNeil took to the European Theater that depth of understanding and breadth of temperament so essential to an adequate discharge of the exacting requirements of this assignment. A scholar of penetrating analytical ability, nature endowed him with calmness and logic and, in addition to those natural gifts, deep human understanding and sympathy. It is from such that are made brilliant lawyers and great judges.

When Congress, in 1920, placed upon the statute books Article of War 50½ it enacted legislation now proving to be one of the vital enactments respecting the administration of military justice. This is the Article that establishes a procedure of appellate review for all general courts-martial records of trial.

With the entrance of the United States into World War II, there became operative a war time provision of the Act authorizing the President to direct the Judge Advocate General of the Army to establish branches of his office in distant commands under an assistant immediately responsible to him and to establish in those offices Boards of Review. For the first time in history the "Branch Office" plan became a reality, and only through the selection of able jurists of the caliber of Brother McNeil has our present system of review become a vital factor in the judicious administration of military justice.

By the Act, Congress specifically empowered the Assistant Judge Advocate



BRIG. GEN. EDWIN C. MCNEIL, *Columbia '16*
Under his jurisdiction, four million American citizens in unfamiliar wartime conditions.

General in charge of the branch office and the Boards of review in that office, to perform with respect to all cases not requiring personal action by the President, duties which by the Articles of War would otherwise have to be performed by the Judge Advocate General and his office.

By correlative statute the Commanding General of an army in the field in time of war was empowered to confirm and execute sentences involving the dismissal of officers and capital punishment for certain specially designated offenses, such as desertion, murder, rape and mutiny. In giving this power of confirmation to an overseas commander in the field, Congress heeded the exigencies of war and the demands of combat which make essential a prompt trial and disposition of cases involving offenses committed by military personnel; but at the same time Congress well understood that,

irrespective of the skill and conscience of the commander exercising such power, there was at the same time need to protect the inherent rights of the accused by providing an independent review.

When it is realized that by these enactments Congress created mechanism for the mandatory independent judicial review of all records of trial by general courts-martial convened in an overseas theater, the full import and high responsibility placed on the branch office becomes apparent. It is of particular interest to note that Congress provided that this appellate review would be provided by a branch office of the Judge Advocate General of the Army; hence directly under the agencies of the War Department, rather than as a staff function or prerogative of the theater commander. The singular importance of such a method or organization attests to the vital nature of Brother McNeil's responsibilities and our reference to him as the "Chief Justice of the E.T.O." is with remarkable fitness.

There was therefore presented the unique situation, never before existing in our history, of placing over the Commanding General in the field a review body with conclusive authority to determine with respect to courts-martial, the legality of his action. It is manifest that such a procedure made essential the pioneering of new judicial processes in the military establishment, and it is to our everlasting gratitude that such officers as Brother McNeil were available and equipped with prior training to meet this new task. Heavy and important duties thus imposed on General McNeil were discharged in a manner which makes his selection one of the fortunate events of the second European conflict.

A native of Minnesota, General McNeil was an undergraduate of the University of Minnesota prior to his appointment to West Point, from which he was graduated with a degree of Bachelor of Science in 1907 and a commission of 2nd Lieutenant in the Army. His legal

mind and judicial temperament became soon apparent and he was appointed instructor of law at the Military Academy from 1910 to 1913. Thereafter he entered Columbia Law School and was awarded an LLB in 1916. He immediately entered his long and illustrious career as an Army lawyer, rendering brilliant service as an Assistant Judge Advocate General at General Headquarters of the AEF in France in 1918-19. Following this he served six years as Professor of Law, with temporary rank of Lieutenant Colonel, at the United Military Academy. He thereafter was assigned to the office of Judge Advocate General as Chairman of the Board of Review, and later served five years as the Assistant Judge Advocate General in the War Department.

Receiving his appointment to the rank of Brigadier General in January, 1942, he was designated in June, 1943, as Assistant Judge Advocate General in charge of the Branch Office with the European Theater. He served in this vital post until February 15, 1946, at which time the jurisdiction of the Branch Office was terminated at the direction of the President. He has since returned to Washington and is now on special assignment with the Secretary of War in connection with the study and improvement of the military justice procedure of the Army.

The President had directed in the spring of 1942 the establishment of the Branch Office with the European Theater. Established parallel to the activation of Headquarters, European Theater of Operations, it began formal operation on July 18, 1942. By comparison, the functions of the office in those early days were small. It included only one Board of Review and was limited to offenses committed by personnel of the air force and the incipient supply and ground troops then in the theater.

Taking over from his predecessor on June 20, 1943, Brother McNeil rapidly established the Branch Office on a basis of sufficient size and with personnel

(Continued on page 35)



THE HARVARD TROPHY
Back to Kansas, after many years



THE FOUNDERS TROPHY
To Duke, in a Walkaway

All Trophies Change Hands for 1945-46

By A. LOVELL ELLIOTT, JR., *Assistant Executive Secretary*

A REMARKABLY renewed interest brought about a heartening renaissance in the annual Phi Delta Theta trophy competitions this past academic year. While only 33 chapters vied for honors in the 1944-45 year, 54 entered the race in last year's competition.

This serves as ample evidence that $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s chapters are rapidly returning to their pre-war level of activity. A large majority of the chapters reporting boasted records of which the General Fraternity can well be proud. In the main, reports and detail sheets were prepared in excellent form.

Participation was most extensive, and competition keenest in the Harvard Trophy with 26 chapters entering the race which includes those chapters located in institutions with a male enrollment in excess of 2,200. This classification embraces 36 chapters.

It should be noted that in spite of temporary post-war swelling of most college enrollments, it seemed equitable to leave chapters in the brackets in which they have fallen in past years.

Though most older Phis are familiar with the trophies and the basis upon which they are awarded, we shall repeat this information briefly for the benefit of the younger readers.

The trophies are three in number—the Harvard, Founders, and Cleveland. All are of equal significance and are awarded on precisely the same basis, depending upon the size of the institutions at which the competing chapters are located. The Harvard Trophy, first to be offered, was the gift of the Harvard Alumni Club in 1925. Four years later in 1929 the Cleveland Alumni Club presented the trophy which bears its name. In that same year Judge William R.



THE CLEVELAND TROPHY
For the fifth time to Ohio Wesleyan

Bayes, *Ohio Wesleyan '01*, P.P.G.C., generously gave to the Fraternity the Founders Trophy, and thus came into being the present system of awards for all-around chapter excellence.

Arthur R. Priest, *DePauw '91*, for many years the Executive Secretary of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, saw the need for the recognition of merit among the chapters for their cooperation with General Headquarters. So it was, that in 1929 also, further impetus was given the trophy competition by the addition of the General Headquarters Trophy, the gift of the late beloved Arthur Priest.

Tabulations of the "nip-and-tuck" competition in the Harvard classification show that the winner this year is Kansas Alpha, amassing a total of 396 points. The "Jayhawks" from K.U. have always been strong contenders, having won this trophy three times in the past. Close on the heels of this top-flight chapter is Colorado Alpha, a "dark horse," which has piled up a total of 385 points.

Again in the running is Iowa Gamma, last year's victor, with 362 points. Close behind is New York Alpha, the boys from Cayuga's shores, scoring 351 points.

In the Founders Trophy bracket, schools whose male enrollment is between 849 and 2,200, the Committee on Awards did not have quite the problem the Harvard group presented. The boys from Duke literally burned up the course with the amazing total of 447 points. Next in line was Ohio Eta, last year's winner. The engineers from Case scored 306, just ahead of the Texas Delta boys from S.M.U. who rolled in with 305.

Ohio Beta copped the Cleveland Trophy, awarded to chapters in schools whose male enrollments are below 849. The "Battling Bishops" from Ohio Wesleyan, last year's runner-up, scored 503 points to bring the "Cowboy" to Delaware for the fifth time. Last year's winner, Wisconsin Beta, always high in the running and a six-time champion, finished second this year with 479, well ahead of the next closest competitor.

The General Headquarters Trophy passes into the hands of Pennsylvania Theta, as the Penn State lads have given cooperation to Headquarters in the amount of 100 per cent. Next in line, we find a tie between Florida Alpha and Iowa Alpha, both of whom are rated 89 per cent of perfect. A neck-and-neck race also results in the fourth place ratings, with Missouri Beta, last year's top-notch, and North Carolina Gamma sharing this spot.

Summarizing the reports and details received this year, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ can justly take pride in the manner in which the chapters have come back after the period of relative dormancy through the war. Though several chapters were not yet in a position to be in the running, next year should see a return in force to the keen competition of former years.

Harvard Trophy

1. Kansas Alpha	396
2. Colorado Alpha	385
3. Iowa Gamma	362
4. New York Alpha	351
*5. Georgia Delta	349
6. Indiana Theta	316
7. Ohio Zeta	268

8. Pennsylvania Zeta	256
9. Florida Alpha	241
10. Oregon Beta	234
11. North Carolina Beta	226
12. Alabama Alpha	217
13. Minnesota Alpha	207
14. Kentucky Epsilon	203
15. Nebraska Alpha	183
16. Pennsylvania Iota	181
17. Iowa Beta	180
18. Illinois Eta	177
19. Quebec Alpha	172
20. California Beta	155
*21. Michigan Beta	149
22. Washington Alpha	140
23. New York Epsilon	137
24. Louisiana Alpha	126
*25. Ohio Theta	122
*26. Texas Beta	122

*16. Mississippi Alpha	141
*17. Vermont Alpha	112
18. Maryland Alpha	71

Cleveland Trophy

1. Ohio Beta	503
2. Wisconsin Beta	479
3. Texas Gamma	229
4. Pennsylvania Epsilon	188
5. Pennsylvania Kappa	183
6. Kansas Beta	168
7. Pennsylvania Beta	151
*8. Georgia Gamma	146
9. Missouri Beta	145
*10. Kentucky Alpha-Delta	67

Headquarters Trophy

1. Pennsylvania Theta
2. { Florida Alpha
Iowa Alpha
3. Ohio Zeta
4. { Missouri Beta
North Carolina Gamma

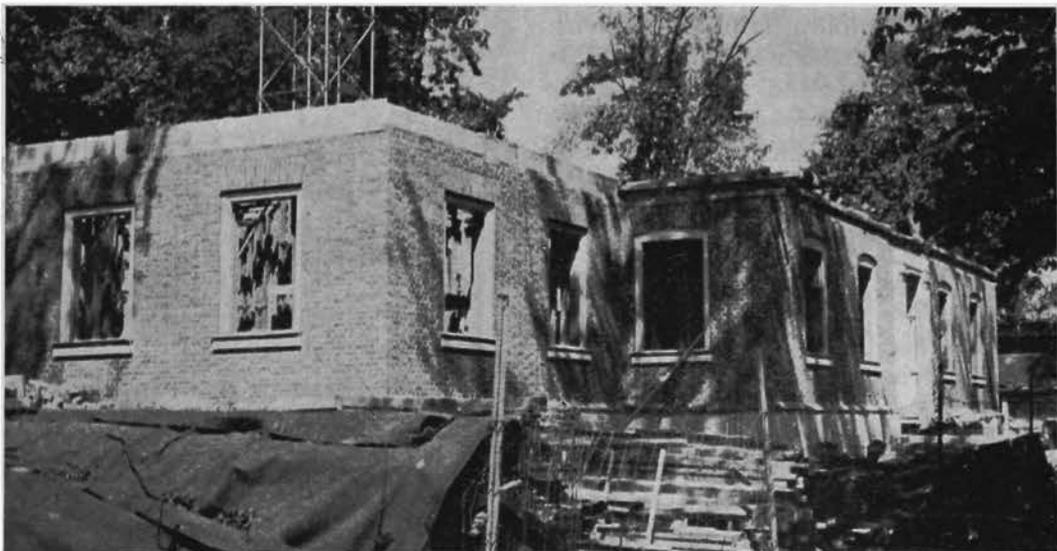
Honorable Mention

- Idaho Alpha
- Iowa Beta
- Ohio Eta
- Texas Delta
- Pennsylvania Zeta

Founders Trophy

1. North Carolina Alpha	417
2. Ohio Eta	306
3. Texas Delta	305
4. Ohio Gamma	287
5. Tennessee Alpha	275
6. Arizona Alpha	271
7. Wyoming Alpha	245
8. Missouri Gamma	229
9. North Dakota Alpha	226
10. Ohio Alpha	207
*11. Oregon Alpha	196
12. Virginia Delta	194
*13. Georgia Beta	193
14. Idaho Alpha	186
15. British Columbia Alpha	160

*An asterisk indicates that the chapter so marked has failed to submit a complete detail report of points claimed.



"SHRINE" PROGRESS REPORT, SEPTEMBER 1

This photograph shows the brick laid up to the second floor level on the Memorial Headquarters building—good progress since cornerstone ceremony of July 6.



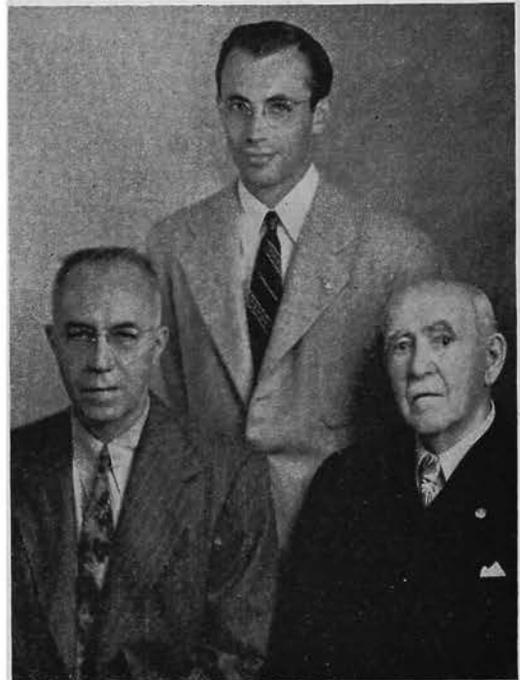
THE DEWITTS

Two sons and a grandson of John Hibbett DeWitt, *Vanderbilt '94*, one of Phi Delta Theta's great leaders. On the left is Ward DeWitt, *Vanderbilt '22*, the eldest son. Center is John H. DeWitt, Jr., *Vanderbilt '28* and at the right is Ward's son, Ward DeWitt, Jr., *Tulane '47*.

The DeWitts and the Guys—Phi Families

IN this issue we present two more families in the ever-expanding list of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ clans, the DeWitts and the Guys, which spring from two venerable chapters of the Fraternity, Tennessee Alpha and Ohio Wesleyan.

The DeWitts are sons and grandson of the late John Hibbett DeWitt, *Vanderbilt '94*, who was editor of THE SCROLL, Treasurer and President of the General Council—one of the great names in our hall of fame. His eldest son, Ward, *Vanderbilt '22*, is a contractor in Nashville, who during the later war, directed the erection of the telephone lines on the Alcan Highway. The second son is the now famous John H. DeWitt, *Vanderbilt '28*, who won world acclaim as the man who contacted the moon by Radar (SCROLL, January, 1946). The grandson is Ward DeWitt, Jr., *Tulane '46*, who was initiated by Louisiana Alpha as a V-12 trainee and won his Ensign's commission at Northwestern. Still another DeWitt is a Phi—Dr. Paul DeWitt, *Vanderbilt '05*, prominent Nashville physician and surgeon and a



THE GUYS

A three-generation group spanning over sixty years: Dr. J. M. Guy, *Ohio Wesleyan '83* (right), J. M. Guy, Jr., *Ohio Wesleyan-Chicago '19*, and John E. Guy, *Chicago '46*.

brother of Judge John H. DeWitt.

The Guy family spans 63 year of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ history. The first, Dr. John M. Guy, is a member of Ohio Beta, class of '83. He is a physician and resides in Danville, Illinois. His son, J. M. Guy Jr., was initiated at Ohio Wesleyan but transferred to Illinois Beta and graduated from Chicago with the class of 1919. He was one of the small group who did so much to reorganize Illinois Beta after World War I. The grandson, John Edward Guy, Chicago '46, was initiated in 1942 just before leaving for the army, serving until April of this year. He lives with his parents in Chicago.

It has long been recognized that $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is a family fraternity and these two splendid families are typical of the strong and continuing sentiment for the fraternity heritage. May they prosper, and continue to reflect such great credit upon our brotherhood.

Fraternities Have No "Veteran Problem"

(Continued from page 22)

considered: the married undergraduate. Kansas Gamma chose a boy who, if he were not married, would make good Phi material. In this experiment, it was found that this veteran is also serious and will assume his share of the responsibilities. The married veteran here at Kansas State is one of the most active members in the Fraternity. He entered into all the functions of the chapter and was made intramural manager. In this he turned out a very good program and proves that good Phi material makes good Phis regardless of marital status.

Kansas Gamma considers itself back to pre-war status and in better condition than it has been since Pearl Harbor. Brothers Durland, Johnson, Tuttle, and all the graduating Phis now feel that they can pass their responsibilities on to well trained men and that Kansas Gamma will continue to operate as a credit to the entire Fraternity of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

General McNeil—Chief Justice, E.T.O.

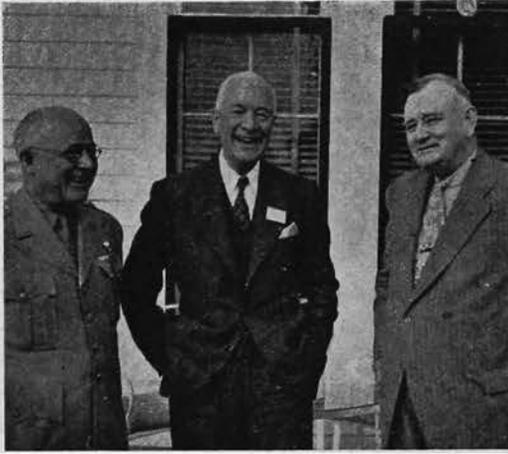
(Continued from page 30)

capable to handle the tremendous increase of personnel incident to the now world-famed operation OVERLORD and the subsequent continental build-up required for the smash of Germany and the final operation ECLIPSE.

Keeping abreast of the shift in troop concentrations, the Branch Office displaced to Paris in October, 1944. At the height of the operation General McNeil was actively supervising the work of five Boards of Review, he having expanded the number of review boards in his office to that number to meet the task presented by the daily volume of business.

During the period of its existence there were subject to the jurisdiction of the Branch Office with the European Theater over four million military personnel. These were American citizens clad in the habiliment of soldiers and who for the first time in their lives found themselves in foreign lands. With strange environments and unaccustomed conditions, it was natural that a small minority should be guilty of civil crimes and military offenses. The absolute need for and the vital importance of a judicious, tempered and keenly alert mind in charge of the Branch Office, sitting as it did as the final court of review for all such offenses, is plain. Complicated and difficult legal problems were continuously presented, requiring extensive research of authorities. The searching and painstaking analysis that each individual record of trial received, with the certain knowledge that the conviction would be set aside without question if it were not substantiated by such record, stands as a lasting tribute to Brother McNeil's contribution to the war effort.

He realized that the American people would not tolerate the placing of the great army of their fellow citizens in the uniform of soldiers and sailors of the Republic without the assurance that



AT THE MACKINAC CONVENTION

General McNeil took part in the four days of the 46th General Convention, giving one of the responses in the opening session, in which he told of our "E.T.O." chapter. He is shown here with Admiral Cluverius and Major General Paul R. Hawley, Indiana '10, one of the moving spirits in the arranging of the Phi Delta Theta gatherings in England and in France, and also a very interested convention attendant.

their constitutional and civil rights would be protected. He understood that the adjustment of young Americans to requirements of discipline was a most difficult process, and that somewhere a tempered compromise between the demands of military regimentation and discipline and the natural reactions of man must be effected.

With this in mind and as the underlying principle of his office, and repeating similar instructions he had issued during the preceding year, he wrote the Staff Judge Advocates in the field on 16 April 1945:

I know the difficulties you have in the field for I was here in the last war. I was also in Washington during the post-war hearings. Each record of trial should be in such shape that you would be willing to defend it before Congress and the bar of public opinion. The American people believe in fair trials, conducted in the American tradition. It is better that a few guilty men escape or be tried for or convicted of a lesser offense, than that a record be made and a long sentence approved on evidence which leaves the

reader uncertain as to what happened and unconvinced of what the accused was guilty.

This is not a plea for lenience, but for better trials and for care, consideration, judgment, and discrimination, both before and in acting upon the sentence. The reviewing authority has a broad power to weigh evidence and it is his duty to do so and to consider all other aspects of the case in order that justice may be done. The well-tried cases, based on proper charges, will never be talked about at home. But the poorly tried, unconvincing record, where conviction must be supported by influence and presumption instead of proven facts, and especially where the accused has acquired some merit by past service in combat, will make headlines. A few such cases will tarnish not only those responsible for them, but the whole court-martial system and everyone concerned with it. We owe it to our commanders, to your department, and to the legal profession, to make a record which we can defend when we are called on to do so."

There can be no doubt but that Brother McNeil's policies resulted not only in a more efficient administration of military justice but succeeded in a large degree to properly lessen and ameliorate sentences imposed by court-martial sitting in the confusion and turmoil of combat. Many sentences were immediately reduced or modified on his recommendation; and after the relative calm following V-E day he initiated upwards of 2,500 recommendations for the modification or reduction of existing sentences. He has made articulate a method of operation whereby the stern attributes of command need not conflict with the judicial process. His contribution to the war effort was direct and valuable, but of more lasting impression is the fact that he, few among men, was able to harmonize the unquestioned requirements of military discipline with the unalienable rights of all of us as Americans.

For his services during the two wars Brother McNeil has been awarded both the Distinguished Service Medal and the Legion of Merit.

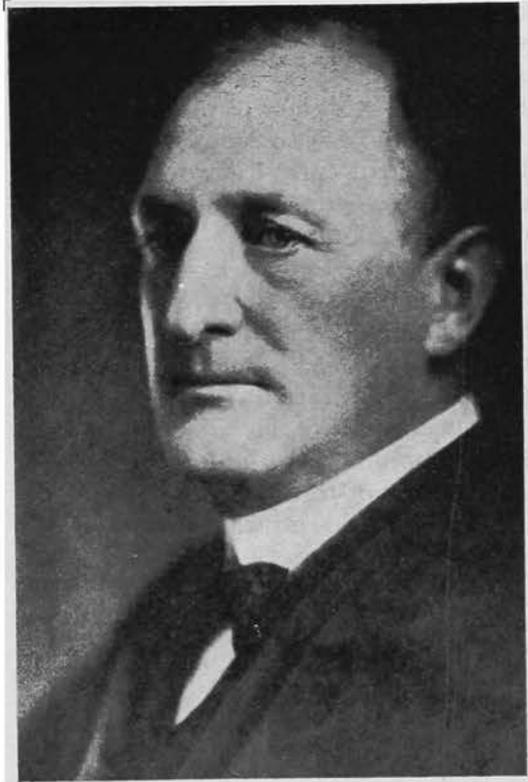
Mr. Justice J. C. McReynolds Called by Death

By JOHN H. WILTERDING
Lawrence '23

ONE of Phi Delta Theta's most illustrious sons joined the Chapter Grand on August 24, 1946. To the nation at large he was known as one of the most brilliant and able jurists in our national history—at once admired and criticized for his independent thinking and his tart opinions of dissent during the early days of the New Deal. But to his host of brothers in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, he was known as a staunch fraternity man; a Phi whose intimate friends were legion. Justice James Clark McReynolds, *Vanderbilt '83*, was laid to rest in the cemetery at Elkton, Ky., whence he had gone to Vanderbilt University and entered Tennessee Alpha to begin a life of public service which was historic; a life of high christian idealism; a life of friendships which were deep and abiding.

Young McReynolds distinguished himself at Vanderbilt even in a day when there were many outstanding students in the University who later were to become almost as famous as he. As an undergraduate he received highest honors and on his graduation received the Founders' Gold Medal which was a sign of the honors which were to follow.

As a young man practicing law in Nashville and doubling as a member of the law faculty at Vanderbilt University, he attracted national attention by being made an assistant attorney general by Philander C. Knox, attorney general in the cabinet of President Theodore Roosevelt. His service soon established him as an energetic foe of Sherman Act violators and won him the reputation as a "Trust Buster." He also established, early in his career, a reputation as a



JAMES CLARK McREYNOLDS, *Vanderbilt '83*

strong champion of the doctrine of States Rights.

In 1913 Brother McReynolds was appointed attorney general by President Wilson, who up to that time, it was said, had never seen nor interviewed Mr. McReynolds; the appointment was brought about through the strong recommendations which had been made on his behalf and the reputation with which the president was already acquainted.

Although he was known in the early part of his career as a "liberal" and even a "radical," Mr. Justice McReynolds became a symbol in the later years of his career for consistent conservatism and, during the New Deal, as the champion and "defender of the Constitution."

In 1938, when the President, hitting at "horse and buggy decisions," presented his bill to Congress to re-form the court by increasing its membership to fifteen by adding one new justice for each of six justices of 70 or over who declined to retire, he was making refer-

ence especially to Justice McReynolds, who alone of the six ventured to express an opinion. It was the occasion of a Founders Day dinner of the Washington Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and Brother McReynolds expressed his opinion in extemporaneous remarks which he said later he did not expect would be reported. In these remarks, he made no direct reference to the president's bill, but he was quoted very widely at the time because of his known opposition to the Administration.

Justice McReynolds died at Walter Reed hospital where he had been a patient for about three weeks. Though unexpectedly, the end came quietly. He was 84 years old.

Justice McReynolds was an ardent Phi

during all of his lifetime. He attended many of the functions of the Washington Alumni Club and many of his closest personal cronies were Phis, notably Hon. Stirling Price Gilbert, *Vanderbilt '83*, at whose wedding he acted as best man and for whom he cherished a close companionship until the time of his death. Brother Gilbert, now also 84, is a former Justice of the Supreme Court of the State of Georgia.

Until the appointment of Chief Justice Fred M. Vinson in June of the present year, Brother McReynolds was the only Phi to have served on the highest court in the land. Phi Delta Theta will ever be as proud of Mr. Justice James C. McReynolds as he was proud of his Fraternity.



Tribute to William Mather Lewis

On June 16, 1946 in the Congregational Church at Colebrook, Connecticut, a Memorial Service for Phi Delta Theta's great wartime president was held. Representing the Fraternity was Rear Admiral Wat Tyler Cluverius, U.S.N. (Ret.), president of the General Council, whose remarks follow.

WE are gathered here in memory of one whose life work is gloriously done.

America's most poignant need in this uncertain day, fraught as it is with distress and misgiving, is men of clarity of vision, of integrity of character and of unquestioned judgment; men, withal, who are imbued with the desire to serve their fellows.

The need is for leaders, in the truest sense, whose talents are at the disposal of the nation, particularly now when America, emerging in victory, finds herself on the pinnacle of world power and potentially capable of widest spread influence, and yet is unable to exert it for peace in a war-torn world.

America seeks leaders today as never before. Thank God we know the pattern she seeks for men of such calibre have lived and their impress must be upon those with whom they came in contact. One of these whose name we honor now was William Mather Lewis.

To this quiet and lovely part of New England his thoughts often turned for here he was to find the enduring satisfactions of life made possible by long and unselfish service.

He was, indeed, a true public servant. Wherever he lived in a community, he lived for that community. When his state or nation called, he never failed to respond. His talents were ever in demand. His gifts of mind and spirit had



WILLIAM MATHER LEWIS, *Knox '00*
President of the General Council, 1942-46

many sparkling facets which reflected the many-sided man that he was and illumined his contributions to the well-being of his fellow-men.

It was in the field of education that he labored longest and where his influence will extend to generations yet to come. He realized that the perpetuation of our form of government is dependent upon the trained intelligence of the individual citizen. He knew that in the hands of youth—the citizens of tomorrow—is held the future of the nation. These qualities made of him a teacher, and to them was added great qualities of the heart which made of him a friend. He loved youth because his heart was ever young. He championed the cause of youth so often for his was an understanding heart.

There will be many who will cherish varied characteristics in the life of William Mather Lewis and they will refer often to the fields of service in which he excelled.

It was my treasured privilege to see him and to know him best as the beloved leader of a great brotherhood of men. A brotherhood of college men, ranging from youthful sophomore to aged alumnus, members of a fraternity banded together by ties of enduring affection and mutual understanding. It is a fellowship, 52,000 strong, bearing the stamp of good citizenship and whose ancient motto is "One man is no man—We enjoy life by the help and society of others."

About him was a small group of loyal brothers, gathered from the four corners of the nation and from the Dominion across our ever-peaceful border to the north, appointed to assist him in the administration of the far-flung activities of Phi Delta Theta Fraternity.

He joined while a student in Knox College, in Illinois. For nearly fifty years a member, he was called to guide his fraternity through the trying years of war. He rejoiced in the achievements of those who wore their country's uniform on land and sea and in the air and he sorrowed in the loss of many splendid young men whose lives were sacrificed in her name.

The fraternity emerged from the strife with strength unimpaired and, with him, we looked forward in high hope to the approaching observance of one hundred years of service, and, with confidence, to its continuance in the century yet ahead.

But, for him this was not to be. In God's infinite wisdom, he was called to the Chapter Grand where somehow, somewhere, we shall meet him again if we are worthy to follow.

A distraught nation may well pattern after the life of William Mather Lewis the men needed for leaders wherewith to bring peace again into a most unhappy world and joy to the hearts of men.



A Corner with Phi Authors

By HENRY C. MONTGOMERY, *Hanover '21*

Saints, Devils and Ordinary Seamen. By William H. Pugsley, *McGill '34*. William Collins Sons and Co., Toronto, 1945—\$3.00.

Saints, Devils and Ordinary Seamen may or may not be the first book by a Canadian Phi to be reviewed in "A Corner with Phi Authors." It is certainly the first that has come to the attention of the incumbent reviewer. It is a pleasure to introduce a Canadian Phi author to all Phis and it was a pleasure to read this extraordinarily interesting book.

Brother Pugsley has written about the Royal Canadian Navy. He has not written about grand naval strategy, intricate maneuvers, or naval battles as such. He has written about life on the Lower Deck of the R.C.N. and that involves principally the lives, thoughts and actions of the ordinary seamen of the Lower Deck.

In 1941 Brother Pugsley was commissioned to report the experience of ordinary seamen but it was at his own request and when he was himself already a junior officer. The reason, as Brother Pugsley states in the Foreword, was that, "At that time practically nothing was appearing in print about the very considerable hardships our ratings were putting up with at sea, and although I had had almost no experience in writing I was eager to 'do something about it'." It is this very human interest in the men of the rank and file that colors *Saints, Devils and Ordinary Seamen* from the beginning to end. The experiences are not limited to the men of any particular ship since Brother Pugsley was granted a wandering assignment which, in a period of two years, gave him service on twenty ships and half that number of shore establishments.

To say that Pugsley writes primarily of the men does not mean that the characteristics of the ships are neglected. The ships, of course, affected the lives and attitudes of the men by the qualities peculiar to them. And Pugsley has also written about the sea—well enough, in fact, to rate a "Canadian Conrad" by the *Windsor Star*. The opening chapter of the book captioned Atlantic Winter is, indeed one of the most eloquent descriptions of the violence and power of sea water to be found anywhere. The destroyer *Saguenay* was no more capable, apparently, of facing the Atlantic than was the well-known *Narcissus*. This first chapter makes a magnificent setting and the sea is brought in at the very end of the book in an effective epilogue.

The major portions of *Saints, Devils and Ordinary Seamen* are devoted to the seamen themselves, their food, their sky larking, their inexhaustible supply of good humor. There is nothing grim in Pugsley's book and his men do their jobs without whining. It is not that complaints and the reasons for them are avoided but prime purposes are never questioned.

Occasionally Brother Pugsley mentions something of the civilian life from which the vast majority of Canadian sailors came. One of these notices tells us that the author remembered his university and fraternity life although the reference is a casual one. The passage runs, on page 139, "A fellow I liked was the officer candidate who got drafted over there by mistake. True, he'd gone Alpha Delt at McGill, instead of Phi Delt, but I couldn't hold that too much against him." So *Saints, Devils and Ordinary Seamen* is good reading by a good Phi.

The Alumni Firing Line

Cunningham Elected to Institute of Graphic Arts

HARRISON E. CUNNINGHAM, *Vermont '04*, has been elected an active member of the American Institute of Graphic Arts. Included in the membership of this Institute are many of the outstanding exponents of the arts of printing, book design and manufacture, engraving, typography, illustration, printmaking, ink making, paper making, and photography, as well as artists, publishers, booksellers, and collectors.

The American Institute of Graphic Arts is perhaps best known to the public for its sponsorship of the annual exhibitions of "The Fifty Books of the Year." The Institute sponsors other exhibits in libraries, schools, and universities throughout the country, including such subjects as mapping, prints, and book-illustrations, and conducts graphic arts forums, trade-book and text-book clinics, and similar activities.

The general purposes of the Institute are "to stimulate and encourage those engaged in the graphic arts . . . and generally to do all things which will raise the standards and aid in the extension and development of the graphic arts."

For many years, Brother Cunningham has been in charge of editing, designing, and printing the books and periodicals of the University of Illinois, where he is Director of the University Press (with the rank of Professor). He is a member of the committee on design and manufacture of books in the Association of American University Presses.

The 1946 exhibit of "58 Books by Offset Lithography" now on display in New York, includes a book published by the University of Illinois Press and designed by Brother Cunningham. This book is Volume II of *The Complete Poetical Works of John Milton*, compiled and edited by Harris Francis Fletcher, and containing the photographic facsimile of the First Edition of *Paradise Lost*, with commentaries on the format, typography, paper, and watermarks, together with the textual variations found in different copies of the first edition.

This exhibit is sponsored by the Joint Lithographic Advisory Council, 131 East 39th Street, New York. The 58 books were chosen from a total of 588 submitted by publishers and lithographers.

Only three university presses were included in the 37 publishers of the 58 books. The members of the jury were Larry June, of June and Osborn, industrial and employee relations coun-



H. E. CUNNINGHAM, *Vermont '04*
Director of University of Illinois Press

sel, Dr. Hellmut Lehmann-Haupt, Assistant Professor of Book Arts at Columbia University, Harry Abrams, Book-of-the-Month Club, Paul McPharlin, free-lance designer, and Lewis F. White, of the L. F. White Company.

The books were selected on the basis of (1) excellence in planning and designing the books, and (2) success in solving the mechanical and technical problems.

An account of this exhibit, by Larry June, with a complete list of the books, appears in *Publishers' Weekly* for May 4, 1946. Duplicate permanent exhibits will be maintained in New York and Chicago.

Brother Cunningham was elected in March, 1946, for his thirty-third year as Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois and made an honorary life member of the Illinois Alumni Association.

Missouri Pacific Names Phi Executive Head

PAUL J. NEFF, *Kansas '06*, senior executive assistant in charge of the Gulf Coast Lines and the International-Great Northern, as well as executive assistant of the Missouri Pacific proper, was named chief executive officer of the Missouri

Van Heflin Praised by *Life* Critic

EMMETT EVAN HEFLIN, JR., *Oklahoma '32*, who is better known to cinemaddicts as Van Heflin, has returned to the Paramount movie lots after a lengthy tour of duty in the service. His newest picture, reviewed in the August 19 issue of *Life*, is *The Strange Love of Martha Ivers*. In the picture Brother Heflin portrays the role of a jailbird-gambler. Concerning his performance, *Life's* critic writes:

"Though never a cheery movie, *Martha Ivers* is a fairly high grade melodrama acted with great finesse, notably by Van Heflin, one of the most completely competent men in his profession. . . ."

Pacific lines on June 1. He will transfer his headquarters from Houston, Tex., to St. Louis, Mo. Few executives have had more general training for the task of directing a 10,000-mile railway system. His railway experience began in February, 1907, when he was employed as a rodman for the St. Louis-San Francisco at Joplin, Mo. Later he served as transitman and assistant engineer for the same road at Springfield, Mo., and as assistant engineer and engineer of construction at Memphis, Tenn., St. Louis and Springfield, and as district engineer at the latter point.

From September, 1918, to December, 1919, Brother Neff served as corporate chief engineer of the Frisco during the period of federal control of the railways. From January, 1920, to December, 1922, he served successively as general manager of the Wichita Falls, Ranger & Ft. Worth and the Wichita Falls & Southern, with headquarters at Ranger, Tex., and as chief engineer of the Texas lines of the Frisco at Ft. Worth, Tex.

Mr. Neff first entered the service of what are now the Missouri Pacific Lines as assistant to the president of the International-Great Northern at Houston, Tex., and in February, 1925, he was appointed assistant executive vice-president, with the same headquarters. In June, 1926, he was appointed general superintendent of the Eastern district of the Missouri Pacific at St. Louis. On September 1, 1928, when it was decided to form a highway subsidiary, he became assistant to the president in charge of the development of this subsidiary and a few months later was appointed vice-president and general manager of the Missouri Pacific Transportation Company.

In May, 1931, Mr. Neff was promoted to assist-

ant vice-president of the Missouri Pacific Lines in charge of passenger traffic, and in February, 1934, he was advanced to assistant chief traffic officer-passenger, which position he held in addition to that of vice-president and general manager of the highway subsidiary until May 1, 1943, when he was transferred to Houston as senior executive assistant.

Goodheart Featured in *Satevepost* Articles

WILLIAM R. (Billy) GOODHEART, JR., *Chicago '23*, was one of the featured characters in a series of articles, *The Star-Spangled Octopus*, which appeared in the *Saturday Evening Post* during August. The articles traced the beginnings and ultimate success of the gigantic Music Corporation of America, the country's foremost booking agency for top flight talent in all branches of entertainment.

In 1924 Brother Goodheart, "a waspish, already legendary little piano player," became associated with a college acquaintance and the founder of M.C.A., Dr. Jules Stein. Together they formed the organization with a total authorized capital of \$1,000 and "practically no visible assets." Today the Music Corporation of America grinds out an estimated annual profit, before taxes, of more than \$4,000,000 a year, and Brother Goodheart, "who swore he'd retire at 40 with a million, has retired."

The articles ascribe much of the success of the organization to the early efforts of Mr. Goodheart. It was he, who, after three years of persistency, finally signed Guy Lombardo, the nation's leading band, to open the way for the many which followed.

The farm to which Billy Goodheart retired is in Ohio not far from Oxford and his continuing interest in his Fraternity is evidenced by his visits at Headquarters. He attended the recent ceremony which marked the laying of the cornerstone for the new Centennial Memorial Building.

HOLLIS WOLSTENHOLME, *Pennsylvania '09*, who made such a fine record in producing and processing large quantities of blood plasma and penicillin for war use as a member of the firm of the Reichel Laboratories at Kimberton, Pa., has recently bought a new home at 151 Booth Lane, Haverford, Pa. Just before the close of the war Brother Wolstenholme disposed of his interest in the Reichel Laboratories, including his home, Kimberkiln Farm, which had become a part of the plant, and returned to Philadelphia with his family. He is now settled again in his own home. He meets with the Philadelphia Phis whenever possible.

Edwin B. George Honored in Philadelphia by A.M.A.

The Philadelphia chapter of the American Marketing Association in cooperation with the Curtis Publishing Company held its annual dinner meeting in the main ballroom of the Benjamin Franklin Hotel on Tuesday evening, May 28. EDWIN B. GEORGE, *Pittsburgh '17*, was signally honored by being chosen to deliver the Second Annual Parlin Memorial Lecture at this meeting.

The subject of his lecture was, "Marketing Costs in the Postwar World," and Brother George discussed the topic in a most efficient and capable manner. For his contribution to a clearer understanding of the economic problems that now confront us George received the bronze plaque representing the Charles Coolidge Parlin Memorial Award.

It was a distinct honor for Brother George to be chosen to deliver the Parlin Memorial Lecture this year. He is recognized as a distinguished economist, keen market analyst, and brilliant speaker. He has contributed much during the past few years to sound business thinking and practices and has shared in the thinking of leaders in all fields of business.

For the past ten years Brother George's principal occupation has been Economist for Dun & Bradstreet and Associate Editor of *Dun's Review*. From time to time, however, he has been given leaves to serve the Government in various ways. Some of his Government jobs have been with the War Production Board and its predecessor agencies for three-and-a-half years where he served as consultant to J. A. Krug during his chairmanship; assistant to Donald M. Nelson when he was Executive Director of the Supply, Priorities and Allocation Board; Chief of the Materials Division of the Research and Statistics Bureau; Director of Review and Analysis Staff of the Program Bureau; and Coordinator of American Requirements and Combined Raw Material Board. Recently he has been serving as Consultant Economist for the Special Congressional Committee on Postwar Economic Policy and Planning.

After receiving his A.B. from the University of Pittsburgh Brother George entered the advertising business in the Smoky City. For many years following he was U. S. Trade Commissioner to the Philippine Islands, the Dutch East Indies, India and British Malaya. Upon his return he was stationed in Washington as Chief of the Domestic Commerce Division of the U. S. Department of Commerce. During the depression years he became Executive Secretary of the Advisory Council of N.R.A. About this time he was transferred to Philadelphia where he was located for about three years as Chief of the Department of Commerce work.



EDWIN B. GEORGE, *Pittsburgh '17*
Economist, Market Analyst

"Eddie" George is a most loyal Phi withal. While in Philadelphia he was always active in the local Alumni Club and was President at the time of leaving to accept his present position in New York with Dun & Bradstreet, Inc. He joins his many Phi friends at their regular weekly luncheons whenever his business brings him to the City of Brotherly Love on a Wednesday—CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT, *Syracuse '01*.

GRANT A. MASON, *Washington & Jefferson-Ohio '27*, was elected recently by the Board of Directors to the position of executive vice-president, treasurer, and general manager of the Clover Farm Stores Corp., of Cleveland.

Brother Mason became affiliated with the Clover Farm organization in 1938 as merchandising manager, and in 1942 was elected to the office of vice-president in charge of field operations.

In April of this year, FREDERICK C. WEBSTER, JR., *Knox '40*, received the Legion of Merit award for his services as a radar officer with the 48th Antiaircraft Artillery Brigade from November, 1943, to September, 1945. He was especially commended for the maintenance of a high state of radar operational efficiency in the Eastern Defense Command at a time when it was most essential, and for a responsibility in the conduct of radar field experiments and training of units for overseas service.

Dr. Sockman Lives by Stopwatch and Appointment Book, but Takes Time To Be a Friend and Author

When a 16-year-old Ohio farm boy left home to be a teacher, little did he know that some day, as a minister, he would have, through radio, one of the largest parishes in all Christendom.

But that is what happened to DR. RALPH W. SOCKMAN, *Ohio Wesleyan '11*, presiding minister of NBC's "National Radio Pulpit" broadcasts and pastor of New York's Christ Church.

And if his duties as a Methodist minister, a full schedule of lecture tours, countless interviews and much letter-writing weren't enough, Dr. Sockman is the author of ten books, last of which is the recently published *Now To Live*, a compilation of some of his outstanding addresses on "The National Radio Pulpit" as well as some personal commentary and observations of people and religion.

The charming and approachable minister certainly doesn't fit in with the almost universal picture the public has about the clergy. He is far from austere, but is warm and friendly, and is a friend to millions of persons who have only heard his voice.

Few of the millions of listeners who each Sunday morning hear his kindly wisdom on the Christian life, know what he looks like, but they write him more than 150,000 letters a year. They don't know that he smiles easily and often, that he believes that the world is a pretty good place to live in, atom bombs notwithstanding.



DR. R. W. SOCKMAN, *Ohio Wesleyan '11*
He believes in the Gospel of the second chance.

But Dr. Sockman is "real" in every sense of the word. He is a very proud parent, and with very little coaxing will show you pictures of his beautiful young daughter who was just recently a bride.

He will say with a mischievous twinkle in his eye that he likes detective stories—Perry Mason books especially. Rather ruefully he says that IF (with capitals) he had time, he would play a little golf and some tennis. And IF he possibly could, he would spend much more time in his very lovely apartment, which, he proudly says, was decorated and assembled by his wife and NOT an interior decorator.

Dr. Sockman is a big man. He has iron-gray hair, and laugh wrinkles in his cheeks. If you met him on the street you might take him for a successful businessman, for his clothes are conservative, and he walks with a proud lift to his head.

He chose one of the hardest careers the world has to offer, and if his profession might be called a "business" it has been that of spiritual architect—of helping people find peace within themselves, between each other, and faith in their God.

His radio audience writes him for advice, for reprints of his sermons, and many are thankful letters from grateful people who have profited from his inspiring talks.

Outstanding characteristics of Dr. Sockman are his understanding and tolerance. He very succinctly sums up his belief in the human race by saying: "I believe in the gospel of the second chance," and thereby sets a precedent by being a part of society, not its judge.

Dr. Sockman wears the red-lined, hooded gown of a divinity doctor, and could, when writing his signature, add eight degrees including bachelor's, master's, and Ph.D's.

He is a graduate of Ohio Wesleyan, did graduate work at Columbia University; and graduated from Union Theological Seminary. In addition to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, he is a member of $\Phi\beta\kappa$, $\Delta\Sigma\P$, and $\Sigma\Xi$ fraternities, as well as the Century, Monday, and Quill clubs. He is chaplain of New York University and a member of the Harvard University Board of Preachers. Since 1928 he has been chairman of the World Peace Committee of the Methodist Church. He is chairman of the committee on Russian relief.—From an NBC "Religious News" release.

[In connection with his work on Russian relief, Brother Sockman was one of a committee of seven to spend thirty days in Russia during this past summer, at the invitation of the Soviet government, "to visit devastated areas and to interview appropriate authorities in Moscow."]

Retires After 40 Years With Athens "Messenger"

CHARLES H. HARRIS, Ohio '06, retired recently after more than 40 years' service with the Athens, Ohio, *Messenger*. For many years he had served in the capacity of managing editor. At the time of his retirement he was honored at a dinner and members of the *Messenger* staff presented him with a gold wrist watch, with the words, "Commemorating a long and pleasant association," engraved on the back.

Brother Harris, long one of the most faithful workers for the Athens Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, began his career with the *Messenger* while still a senior at Ohio University. At this time he helped put out the first daily issue of the newspaper. Now Mr. and Mrs. Harris have moved into a newly purchased home in Syracuse, Ind., where he plans to do a "little farming, hunting, and fishing," and pursue further his hobby of collecting antiques. Brother Harris is the owner of the second largest collection of Currier and Ives prints in the world.

In the course of his long newspaper career in Athens Mr. Harris was one of the community's most active workers. He served for 34 years as clerk of the city government, organized and directed the Ohio Blue Pencil Club, was secretary of the Athens Rotary Club for 20 years, and served as faculty instructor in Ohio University's School of Journalism for more than two decades.

In connection with Mr. Harris' retirement it is interesting to note that the man who wrote the story of his career for the *Messenger*, and who is now the *Messenger's* new city editor, is none other than Phi CHARLES W. REAMER, Ohio '33. One of the most active workers among $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ alumni in the community, Brother Reamer's appointment to the city desk climaxes a career which began with his graduation from Ohio's journalism school in 1933. During the war he served in the Pacific with the Navy and was discharged in February with the rank of full lieutenant. He was serving as copy editor when his present promotion was received.

Phi Heads Sons of American Revolution

ALLEN LAWS OLIVER, Missouri '08, of Girardeau, Mo., is President General of the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, having been elected at the recent 56th Congress of the organization. He is the father of two Phi sons, Allen L., Jr., Missouri '37, and John Leachman, Missouri '38. His brother is Robert Burett Oliver, Jr., Missouri '01 and the latter's two sons, Robert Burett, III, and John Watkins, are also

McGill Phis Cited for Civilian War Efforts

Five distinguished members of the Quebec Alpha (McGill) chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ were cited in the recent Dominion Day-Honours List in recognition of their contribution to Canada's civilian war effort. They are:

Commander of the Civilian Division of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire:

DOUGLAS WHITE AMBRIDGE, McGill '23—Director General of the Shipbuilding Branch of the Department of Munitions and Supply, and latterly President of the Polymer Corporation, Crown Company responsible for the development of the manufacture of synthetic rubber.

Officer of the Civilian Division of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire:

WILLIAM FLOCKHART DRYSDALE, McGill '04—Joint Director General of the Department of Munitions and Supply, and latterly special assistant to the Minister of Munitions and Supply. He did considerable work in setting up the department in the early days of the war.

THOMAS RODGER MCLAGAN, McGill '19—General Manager of Canadian Vickers Limited, one of the largest shipbuilding firms in Canada.

JAMES GEOFFREY NOTMAN, McGill '22—Assistant Co-ordinator of Production, Department of Munitions and Supply, Chairman of the Machine Tool War Service Committee, and member of the joint Armaments Planning Board.

GEORGE SPENCER PINCOTT, McGill '19—Administrator of wood pulp for the War-time Prices and Trade Board and member of the Wartime Machine Shop Board.

Missouri Alpha Phis, '35 and '34, respectively.

Brother Oliver was a *Summa Cum Laude* graduate of the University of Missouri, receiving his A.B. degree in 1908 and his LL.B. in 1909. He has practiced law as a member of the firm of Oliver and Oliver in Cape Girardeau since 1910. He has traveled widely in this country, Canada, Europe, and Mexico and has been most active in civic organizations, the Masonic Lodge, Rotary, Sons of the American Revolution, and the Boy Scouts. For his Scout work he was awarded a Silver Beaver Badge for outstanding service to boyhood in 1946.

In S.A.R. Mr. Oliver held several important



TYCOONS

Pictured above are the four Phis who are Directors of the Lipe-Rollway Corporation, or its subsidiary, Rollway Bearing Company. They are, left to right: ALBERT B. MERRILL, Syracuse '14, President of the First Trust and Deposit Company of Syracuse; H. FOLLETT HODGKINS, Cornell '15, President of Lipe-Rollway Corporation and a member of the Board of Directors of the National Association of Manufacturers; FRANK M. SIMPSON, Syracuse '08, President of the Little Falls Shoe Company; and BARRETT HERRICK, Washington '15, investment broker.

All four are intensely enthusiastic Phis and are deeply interested in the welfare of their respective chapters. Brother Herrick, long an active worker in the Fraternity, was elected to the General Council of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ at the recent Mackinac Convention.

offices before previous to his election as President General, and in Rotary International he served as Governor in 1935-36 and a member of the Board of Directors in 1938-39.

He is Past President Southeast Missouri Teachers College Alumni Association; Past President Missouri University General Alumni Association; Past President of, and now one of the Trustees of the Law Foundation, University of Missouri; and at present member Board of Visitors, University of Missouri.

He organized a battalion of the Home Guards in Southeast Missouri during World War I and served as major thereof; previously having served as an officer in Missouri National Guard. He was appointed colonel on staff of Governor Lloyd C. Stark of Missouri 1937-40. He served as Appeal Agent, Cape Girardeau County, Missouri, during World War II, and was awarded Congressional Medal 1946.

While President of Missouri Bar Association, 1943-44, this chapter of the organization was given Award of Merit by the American Bar Association for the most outstanding constructive

work of any State Bar Association. He is a present member of Missouri Bar and American Bar Associations, also member House of Delegates of American Bar Association; member American Judicature Society; member American Academy of Political and Social Science; member International Association of Insurance Counsel; President Missouri State Chamber of Commerce, 1945-46.

Throughout his professional life Mr. Oliver has been an active trial lawyer.

ALBERT A. MEIER, *Wisconsin '40*, is now connected with the Provident Mutual Life Insurance Company in the Hauslein Agency located in the Lincoln-Library Building, Philadelphia. Since his return from his overseas service Brother Meier has become actively interested in the Philadelphia Alumni Club and is one of the "regulars" at the Wednesday Lunch meetings. At the last Founders Day annual meeting he was elected as treasurer of the club.

(ALUMNI FIRING LINE continued on page 51)



Our Honor Roll

★ ★ ★

Died in Service—Not Previously Reported

- | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| R. P. Aldridge, <i>Ga. Tech.</i> '38 | J. G. Folsom, <i>Col. Coll.</i> '43 | K. G. McBride, <i>B.C.</i> '43 |
| G. M. Allen, <i>Washburn</i> '37 | W. M. Garton, <i>Iowa</i> '96 | J. E. McCormick, <i>Ia. Wes.</i> '42 |
| Corvin Alstat, <i>Neb.</i> '46 | J. S. Hair, <i>Florida</i> '38 | J. R. McElroy, <i>Iowa</i> '38 |
| D. E. Austin, <i>Dickinson</i> '38 | C. R. Halford, <i>Purdue</i> '46 | J. E. McGibbon, <i>McGill</i> '43 |
| D. L. Badgett, <i>Okla.</i> '46 | J. D. Hall, <i>McGill</i> '38 | C. A. McKinney, <i>No.Car.</i> '39 |
| H. H. Ball, <i>Wyoming</i> '36 | J. O. Hardeman, <i>Vand.</i> '42 | G. F. Niethammer, <i>Wyo.</i> '41 |
| A. E. Bell, <i>Ohio</i> '44 | W. K. Harvey, <i>Wyoming</i> '38 | R. A. Pair, <i>Ga. Tech.</i> '45 |
| M. T. Benedict, Jr., <i>Tul.</i> '43 | Paul Hauser, <i>Wisconsin</i> '45 | J. S. Park, <i>Vand.</i> '39 |
| E. E. Brown, <i>Wyoming</i> '43 | D. G. Hill, <i>Westminster</i> '46 | D. W. Phillips, <i>Amherst</i> '29 |
| W. S. Burt, <i>Mich. St.</i> '44 | H. R. Hillenmeyer, <i>Ky.</i> '42 | E. H. Pierce, <i>Emory</i> '44 |
| W. K. Campbell, <i>Akron</i> '45 | W. H. Hobbs, Jr., <i>Missouri</i> '42 | W. B. Plunkett, <i>Ariz.-Van.</i> '44 |
| J. B. Champlin, <i>Okla.</i> '39 | T. L. Holland, <i>DePauw</i> '02 | H. W. Pulliam, <i>U.C.L.A.</i> '45 |
| W. B. Cogburn, <i>Ga. Tech.</i> '44 | H. M. Hope, <i>Alberta</i> '42 | J. R. Rawls, <i>No.Car</i> '40 |
| H. E. Collins, Jr., <i>Syracuse</i> '38 | G. R. Howell, <i>Pennsylvania</i> '40 | G. A. Reid, <i>Toronto</i> '31 |
| A. B. Cool, <i>Miami</i> '39 | V. A. Kepler, <i>Wyoming</i> '40 | Ted Schoettel, <i>Akron</i> '42 |
| S. W. Corcoran, Jr., <i>Alleg'y</i> '33 | H. Kirkpatrick, <i>McGill</i> '43 | A. Shafer III, <i>Iowa</i> '38 |
| A. P. Crabb, <i>Akron</i> '37 | J. E. Larson, <i>Knox</i> '44 | T. C. Shaw, <i>Washington</i> '38 |
| C. W. DeLong, Jr., <i>Fla.</i> '38 | J. E. Link, <i>Akron</i> '38 | J. A. Sureson, <i>Wyoming</i> '42 |
| L. J. Deputy, <i>Virginia</i> '39 | M. H. Litz, <i>Akron</i> '42 | J. R. Switzer, <i>W & L</i> '35 |
| C. R. Draper, <i>Utah</i> '34 | W. D. Lyon, <i>Dartmouth</i> '40 | D. S. Tickner, <i>Toronto</i> '39 |
| A. N. Duncan, <i>Auburn</i> '13 | E. J. Marquette, <i>Case</i> '36 | J. L. Trentman, <i>Okla.</i> '44 |
| W. A. Eden, Jr., <i>McGill</i> '46 | N. K. Merrell, <i>Westmin.</i> '42 | Wm. Turner, <i>Tulane</i> '42 |
| D. B. Elliott, <i>Syracuse</i> '39 | S. R. Merwin, <i>Okla.</i> '37 | A. T. Wilson, Jr., <i>Lehigh</i> '46 |
| R. H. Fisher, <i>Westmin.</i> '43 | W. F. Milburn, Jr., <i>Penn.</i> '42 | |

★ ★ ★

Died in Service—Previously Reported

- | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| C. W. Abbott, Jr., <i>Calif.</i> '33 | Jas. Baumgartner, <i>Butler</i> '43 | W. W. Boggess, <i>W.Va.</i> '45 |
| W. H. Abbott, <i>Kansas</i> '31 | H. M. Beach, <i>Chicago</i> '42 | Daniel Boone, <i>Ore. State</i> '44 |
| W. C. Ackerknecht, <i>Cornell</i> '47 | C. T. Beaver, <i>Gettysburg</i> '44 | Harry Bowers, <i>Georgia</i> '38 |
| R. L. Adler, <i>Colorado</i> '43 | S. G. Bemis, <i>Washington</i> '39 | J. K. Bowman, <i>Lafayette</i> '34 |
| W. J. Alsop, <i>Kentucky</i> '37 | J. D. Benedict, <i>Lehigh</i> '31 | W. J. Bowen, <i>Illinois</i> '38 |
| E. J. Anger, <i>Allegheny</i> '42 | W. T. Benn, <i>Minnesota</i> '41 | R. G. Boyes, <i>Knox</i> '44 |
| H. Angelo, <i>Brown</i> '36 | E. S. Bennett, <i>Auburn</i> '21 | W. J. Bradt, <i>Pennsylvania</i> '43 |
| G. A. Apple, <i>Franklin</i> '42 | L. A. Benoist, Jr., <i>Miss.</i> '43 | D. W. Brann, <i>Purdue</i> '17 |
| T. W. Appleyard, <i>Florida</i> '39 | G. S. Benson, <i>Oregon</i> '40 | L. E. Brown, <i>Case</i> '45 |
| C. D. Arbuckle, <i>Indiana</i> '45 | H. C. Berger, <i>Cincinnati</i> '42 | R. S. Brown, <i>Lehigh</i> '44 |
| C. M. Armstrong, Jr., <i>Sewanee</i> '44 | M. H. Bergmaier, <i>Florida</i> '43 | W. B. Brown, <i>Idaho</i> '39 |
| W. G. Arnold, <i>Alberta</i> '44 | J. F. Bergstrom, <i>Lawrence</i> '43 | R. E. Brownell, <i>Stanford</i> '43 |
| L. L. Austin, <i>W. & J.</i> '28 | V. A. Berlus, <i>Idaho</i> '43 | D. A. Brumbaugh, <i>Lawrence</i> '45 |
| E. H. Ayres, Jr., <i>Vanderbilt</i> '36 | F. P. Berry, III, <i>Tulane</i> '41 | P. T. Bruner, <i>Alabama</i> '41 |
| Robt. Baber, <i>Kansas State</i> '39 | G. W. Best, <i>Wyoming</i> '42 | R. R. Brunner, <i>Purdue</i> '33 |
| J. E. Bailey, <i>Ohio Wes.</i> '41 | F. J. Bierkamp, <i>Michigan</i> '42 | Richard Burk, <i>Minnesota</i> '44 |
| J. F. Baker, <i>Duke</i> '41 | R. J. Binnicker, Jr., <i>Florida</i> '41 | W. Bruum, <i>Utah</i> '39 |
| L. G. Baker, Jr., <i>Utah</i> '44 | C. F. Bishop, <i>California</i> '45 | J. S. Bryan, <i>Franklin</i> '09 |
| A. A. Ballachey, Jr., <i>Alberta</i> '35 | S. C. Bitter, Jr., <i>Butler</i> '38 | A. C. Buckner, <i>Montana</i> '43 |
| S. M. Barnett, <i>Franklin</i> '45 | L. D. Blanchard, <i>Ohio Wes.</i> '25 | P. N. Buddington, <i>Maryland</i> '42 |
| R. D. Bass, <i>Oklahoma</i> '43 | D. H. Blyth, <i>Allegheny</i> '46 | W. E. Burkhalter, <i>Colgate</i> '43 |
| W. B. Bauer, <i>Kansas</i> '45 | J. M. Blythe, Jr., <i>Miss.</i> '42 | E. A. Burmaster, <i>Wash.</i> '46 |



- J. D. Busiek, *Missouri* '36
J. G. Butcher, *Manitoba* '37
D. Butterfield, *Denison* '35
S. M. Butts, *Amherst* '45
G. G. Buyer, *Gettysburg* '40
C. T. Byrnes, *Florida* '43
L. M. Cahill, *Mich. State* '44
J. F. Cain, *Nebraska* '41
R. R. Cappe, Jr., *Allegheny* '39
R. E. Carroll, *DePauw* '44
H. J. Cartin, *Penn State* '38
R. Cartmill, *Oregon State* '44
T. Cassidy, *Iowa State* '43
Val Cassels, *Davidson* '36
C. D. Castleberry, *Ga. Tech.* '46
L. C. Champion, *Tulane* '43
L. E. Christensen, *Utah* '38
Frank T. Churchill, *Vermont* '35
J. W. Churchill, *S.M.U.* '42
A. G. Clare, *Cincinnati* '43
A. B. Clark, *Penn State* '41
R. Clark, Jr., *Cornell* '46
J. L. Cline, *Georgia Tech.* '43
G. L. Clubb, Jr., *Iowa St.* '38
D. N. Cole, *Nebraska* '44
L. R. Cole, *Wash. and Lee* '40
Jas. Cook, *Kansas* '42
T. L. Cook, *Washburn* '46
Jas. Cooper, *DePauw O.S.* '45
H. Cordell, *Knox* '42
W. C. Cornelius, *Vanderbilt* '41
J. R. Cornett, *Centre* '44
H. D. Cory, *Wash. (St. L.)* '40
K. E. Cotton, *California* '38
S. J. Coultas, Jr., *Westmin.* '33
B. P. Cowles, *S.Dak.* '44
R. E. Crede, *Gettysburg* '39
J. W. Critchley, *Dalhousie* '39
W. J. Croswell, *Montana* '42
B. H. Dally, Jr., *Westmin.* '39
R. H. Darby, *Mercer* '41
J. B. Darsey, *Tulans* '43
L. M. Dashiell, *Richmond* '47
L. E. David, *Montana* '40
L. S. Davis, III, *Georgia* '43
P. M. Davis, Jr., *Duke* '41
R. W. Davis, *Ohio* '40
W. J. Davis, *Missouri* '43
O. B. Day, *Oregon* '44
H. E. Dean, *W.Va.* '42
G. B. Dearing, *Illinois* '37
H. T. de Hartog, *Wisconsin* '41
F. C. DeHaven, *Northw'n* '40
G. H. Delaney, *Swarthmore* '43
B. G. Deloney, *Wyoming* '37
P. M. Depp, *Allegheny* '43
J. T. Doblér, *Missouri* '39
J. H. Dodd, *Richmond* '39
P. S. Doty, *Washington* '45
A. S. Dozier, III, *Alabama* '43
D. R. Druliner, *Oregon State* '44
J. W. DuBose, *S.M.U.* '43
T. B. Duffy, *Ohio* '44
J. L. DuFrane, Jr., *Ore. St.* '32
D. B. Dunham, *Oregon State* '32
Robert M. Dunn, *W & J* '40
R. F. Dutt, *Akron* '38
P. R. Eakins, *Manitoba* '36
F. E. Eaton, *Manitoba* '38
W. H. Eaton, *Williams* '28
R. N. Eby, *Iowa* '40
H. W. Eck, Jr., *N.Dak.* '43
L. L. Edge, *Georgia Tech* '33
F. H. Edson, *Colby* '42
H. A. Ehrman, Jr., *Gettysburg* '45
J. F. Ellis, *Iowa State* '45
R. C. Emmelman, *Franklin* '43
L. J. Endicott, *Wash.-Ore.* '43
R. E. Ensminger, *Arizona* '40
M. L. Ervin, *Ohio* '44
J. S. Estwick, *Colgate* '43
H. E. Etz, *W.Va.* '45
D. H. Evans, *Wash. (St.L.)* '45
J. R. Evans, *Kentucky* '40
A. H. d'Evers, *Washington* '39
R. K. Everett, *Lawrence* '40
R. M. Everett, *Florida* '46
D. B. Fair, *N.D.* '43
J. G. Fair, *North Dakota* '39
B. F. Farber, *Dart.-Cornell* '36
A. P. Farrar, *Amherst* '32
A. W. Felix, *Hanover* '41
J. H. Ferguson, *M.I.T.* '41
L. K. Fieberling, *Calif.* '32
K. E. Fiedler, *Lehigh* '41
D. E. Field, *Oregon State* '40
J. E. Fields, *Oklahoma* '44
J. W. Finch, *Northwestern* '41
J. F. Fitzgerald, *Ala.-Tulane* '32
C. W. Flanery, Jr., *S. Melh.* '39
H. B. Flannery, *Dartmouth* '39
J. J. Fletcher, *W.Va.* '30
V. Foltz, Jr., *Pittsburgh* '41
J. E. Ford, *Union* '45
J. H. Fortson, *Tulane* '41
Stanley Foutz, *Utah* '39
W. M. Frank, *Maryland* '45
R. R. Franklin, *Idaho* '42
J. E. Fraser, *Brown* '39
Jas. Freeburg, *Montana* '36
H. T. Freeman, *Georgia* '40
P. N. French, III, *La. State* '43
W. S. Fults, *Ohio* '45
A. C. Gaines, *Wash. (St. L.)* '33
K. L. Gallagher, *Denison* '45
W. C. Garcia, *Union* '42
C. L. Gardner, *Kentucky* '46
R. E. Gardner, *Iowa* '45
J. H. Garlent, *Mich. State* '39
R. S. Gates, *Vermont* '26
R. L. Gavitt, *Cornell* '46
J. E. Gay, *Wash. State* '39
G. W. Gentry, *Kentucky* '46
R. N. Gentsheimer, *Cin.* '45
K. E. Geppinger, *Chicago* '42
P. W. Gerdes, *Chicago* '18
P. W. Gibson, *Knox* '43
R. F. Gibson, *Alberta* '36
D. L. Gilbert, *Oregon State* '38
H. R. Gilbert, *Miami* '40
H. R. Gilbert, Jr., *Missouri* '41
D. O. Gillan, *Washburn* '44
R. J. Gilles, *Minnesota* '41
G. W. Gillespie, *Sewanee* '46
J. B. Gillespie, III, *W. & L.* '41
W. B. Gillespie, *Miami* '46
C. W. Gilmore, *Wisconsin* '38
R. Glaisyer, *Washington* '43
E. R. Gloss, *Alabama* '41
P. J. Gleason, *Colo. State* '30
R. C. Glenn, *Washburn* '40
G. W. Gmeiner, *Lawrence* '41
R. F. Goudie, *Missouri* '39
C. W. Goux, *Denison* '41
L. F. Graham, *Dartmouth* '41
J. P. Gray, *Westminster* '37
R. H. Gray, *B.C.* '40
F. P. Griffin, *B.C.* '39
D. E. Griffith, Jr., *Union* '41
J. F. Grubb, Jr., *DePauw* '41
Wm. Guenther, *Washington* '40
D. B. Hagerman, *U.C.L.A.* '45
C. F. Hanisch, *Brown* '43
D. Hansen, *Utah* '43
G. D. Harbert, *Oregon* '46
J. R. Harman, *Davidson* '39
J. F. Harmon, III, *Illinois* '43
R. W. Harner, *Mich. State* '39
S. B. Harper, Jr., *W & L* '39
E. C. Harrell, *S.M.U.* '45
A. M. Hart, *Wyoming* '36
J. P. Hart, *Nebraska* '38
L. W. Harward, *Florida* '44
R. T. Hayes, *Ohio* '42
M. L. Heinke, *Lawrence* '41
H. J. Heinson, *Purdue* '45
E. C. Held, *Arizona* '39
R. E. Helme, *Pennsylvania* '37
J. A. Helms, *Butler* '40
H. M. Henderson, *Dalhousie* '37
T. Henderson, Jr., *Missouri* '41
B. T. Henwood, *Missouri* '43
R. E. Hiatt, *Nebraska* '40
J. T. Hicks, *Florida* '46
R. L. Hicks, *West Virginia* '42
G. W. Higbee, *Iowa* '41
C. J. Hilbinger, *Ohio State* '41
W. H. H.
J. D. Hol
J. R. Ho
D. M. H
Ted Holn
J. W. Hc
T. F. Hoi
N. B. Ho
H. M. H
P. R. Ho
C. C. Ho
T. N. Ho
Lee Houc
M. B. H
J. O. Hov
W. R. H
B. D. Hu
R. P. Hu
E. V. Hun
J. S. Hust
W. L. Hu
Quentin F
D. F. Isl
R. C. Im
C. B. Ire
J. L. Iske
D. W. Ja
W. D. Jay
C. H. Jac
H. C. Joh
Robert Jo
A. B. Joh
J. K. John
J. W. Jon
S. H. Jon
B. E. Jon
W. C. Jor
R. C. Jord
C. J. Ju
J. C. Kahl
J. B. Kan
C. N. Kel
H. J. Kell
R. N. Ken
S. B. W. l
W. C. Key
A. J. Keys
G. D. Kief
K. V. Kill
A. R. King
B. King,
J. M. King
T. L. Kirk
H. G. Knj
J. F. Koll,
R. I. Kopf
Kenneth F
J. J. Lamb
W. J. Lar



- Indiana '45
nell '46
Oklahoma '45
Lawrence '40
ron '41
er '41
wa '36
Mississippi '42
DePauw '23
Lehigh '41
Emory '42
California '46
'44
Arizona '43
Ida '41
V.C. '41
sh. State '42
'U. '42
Washington '42
Wesleyan '43
Ida '36
iami '43
ning '41
sh. St. '45
Vanderbilt '40
'42
ntire '27
Mois '41
Io. College '40
Georgia '40
tuburn '45
ehigh '42
cGill '37
W.Va. '41
land '39
Wisconsin '43
'L.A. '43
'L.S.U. '42
mee '46
'i. & Jeff. '41
gia Tech '42
as '46
ill '41
'x '43
'N.C. '44
burn '42
shington '30
yland '45
se '42
sola '42
ore '44
'45
Colo. Coll. '11
Penn. '35
zona '40
uth Dakota '32
mover '39
outh '40
as '40
- W. H. Lansdon, Idaho '26
J. K. Larkin, Florida '43
K. V. Lee, Utah '45
P. J. Lehocky, Akron '38
J. L. Lenau, Washington '39
R. T. Leslie, Oregon State '39
H. E. Lueders, Westmin. '43
W. J. Lewis, Ohio '44
Rumsey Lewis, Sewanee '45
J. A. L'Hommedieu, Calif. '46
L. D. Lichliter, Maryland '40
T. R. Link, Purdue '46
J. H. Littlehales, Jr., Va. '42
J. K. Longenecker, Sewanee '40
W. W. Losli, Washington '44
G. Luenning, Montana '42
T. J. Louk, Colorado '44
V. G. Love, Jr., Vanderbilt '42
P. H. Lowry, Syracuse '20
W. M. Lyon, S.Dak.-Dart. '23
E. W. S. MacDonald, Dalhousie '37
D. C. MacDougall, Manitoba '36
L. MacKenzie, Maryland '42
M. B. MacLean, Minnesota '40
W. A. McAfee, Mercer '41
C. E. McBride, Akron '42
S. L. McBurney, B.C. '42
J. S. McCain, Mississippi '05
J. E. McCarty, Colby '44
R. T. McCarty, Gettysburg '43
D. McCord, Jr., Wash. (St.L.) '35
C. J. McCoy, Jr., Kansas '46
R. S. McCullough, Nebraska '14
C. McDougall, Wash. (St.L.) '41
F. G. McDowell, Oregon '43
W. E. McGuire, Florida '41
F. H. McKelvey, Jr., Illinois '39
Vance McKenney, Wash. '36
R. D. McKenzie, Emory '31
W. F. McLellan, B.C. '40
W. R. McLure, Montana '38
J. W. McNichols, U.C.L.A. '38
J. M. McVay, Allegheny '46
A. W. Mackie, Washington '43
V. P. Malins, Colby '39
A. T. Mann, III, Sewanee '41
B. P. Marcle, Swarthmore '41
J. S. Mark, Cincinnati '45
A. J. Marsh, Manitoba '35
R. A. Mather, B.C. '35
J. W. Mathers, Wash. & Jeff. '33
C. M. Mathews, Kentucky '26
F. A. Mayfield, Jr., Purdue '40
J. W. Mayfield, Sewanee '42
W. L. Mays, Nebraska '31
R. E. Means, Colo. State '40
R. G. Menoher, Gettysburg '41
E. F. Merchant, Dalhousie '37
Peter Merich, Ohio '43
- J. W. Millar, Alberta '41
H. E. Miller, Mich. State '42
J. H. Miller, Denison '24
R. S. Miller, Florida '44
M. W. Miller, Jr., Colgate '37
A. E. Mitchell, Washington '36
S. L. Mitchell, U.C.L.A. '29
H. E. Moore, Mich. State '43
W. R. Moore, Ohio '14
M. K. Moorman, Ore. State '44
J. L. Morelle, Southwestern '40
E. M. Morris, Montana '43
C. A. Morse, Iowa '41
E. C. Moynihan, Union '46
W. S. Mudd, Jr., Alabama '41
B. V. Murphy, Iowa '37
R. W. D. Murphy, Dalhousie '44
T. G. Murphy, DePauw '43
L. E. Myers, Chicago '39
E. S. Myerson, Jr., Lawrence '45
P. F. Nagle, Iowa '23
A. C. Nardo, Maryland '44
R. G. Nelson, Vanderbilt '43
John Newman, Dartmouth '39
D. J. Nolan, Arizona '43
E. J. Norris, Knox '40
Frank Nugent, Montana '40
J. E. Nutt, Jr., Ohio '42
W. N. O'Brien, Vanderbilt '40
G. W. O'Halloran, Minn. '37
D. H. O'Malley, Iowa '39
H. M. O'Neil, Gettysburg '39
C. D. O'Sullivan, Calif. '40
W. T. Orth, N.C. '43
W. C. Ostlund, Butler '40
J. R. Overmier, Miami '45
J. M. Owens, Davidson '42
D. M. Palethorpe, B.C. '41
E. R. Partridge, Jr., N.C. '42
J. Q. Pattie, So. Meth. '40
J. C. Patty, Jr., Alabama '36
A. K. Pay, South Dakota '39
D. W. Pearce, Lawrence '45
H. M. Pearce, Auburn '46
D. S. Pedlow, British Col. '43
G. T. Peers, Ohio Wesleyan '44
W. B. Pemberton, Florida '46
G. H. Penland, Jr., Texas '38
T. B. Perry, Swarthmore '37
V. B. Perry, Jr., N.C. '44
F. L. Peters, Alberta '36
N. J. Peterson, Utah '38
W. L. Pfeffer, Missouri '39
J. L. Pitts, Jr., Southwestern '43
G. W. Poer, Georgia Tech. '43
J. F. Poetker, III, Cin. '39
N. H. Pope, La. State '43
R. S. Porter, Jr., Lehigh '38
R. V. D. Post, Florida '34
- T. N. Powell, Auburn '12
T. N. Powell, Jr., Auburn '37
J. C. Price, Colo. State '39
J. W. Prinz, Jr., Maryland '43
E. J. Pruitt, Georgia '45
J. A. Ptak, S.Dak. '40
B. C. Pyle, Ohio State '43
J. H. Quinly, Kansas State '45
T. E. Raht, Jr., Auburn '42
H. E. Raker, Knox '42
J. J. C. Read, Dalhousie '40
W. H. Redman, Stanford '44
C. R. Relph, Gettysburg '41
C. E. Remy, DePauw '38
J. L. Rencher, Alabama '41
G. K. Renno, Mich. State '45
R. M. Reser, Hanover '41
G. O. Retan, Cornell '45
R. B. Reynolds, Ohio State '41
T. Rhodes, Washburn '40
J. D. Rice, N.D. '41
L. H. Richardson, Mich. St. '38
G. T. Rickey, W.Va. '44
R. L. Roberts, S.Dak. '44
J. C. Robertson, Chicago '37
J. F. Robertson, Davidson '44
J. M. Robertson, Purdue '36
E. O. Rochester, Centre '42
F. S. Roe, Dartmouth '32
R. L. Root, Wash. (St. L.) '41
R. A. Roshe, U.C.L.A. '40
J. F. Ross, McGill '23
R. J. Ruane, Pittsburgh '42
J. B. Russell, Iowa Wesleyan '41
B. C. Russell, Iowa State '42
C. W. Rust, Mississippi '44
D. I. Rutherford, Jr., Gett. '45
A. F. Ruita, Case '35
J. L. Ryan, Dartmouth '45
J. W. Salisbury, Colby '40
J. B. Sallee, Oregon '38
P. B. Santee, Union '42
C. J. Sauer, Chicago '43
W. E. Sauter, Wyoming '38
J. J. Schaefer, Jr., Illinois '40
C. W. Schnecko, Wash. (St.L.) '25
Dave Schreiner, Wisconsin '43
E. F. Schuler, Pennsylvania '36
K. J. Schulte, Wyoming '44
D. F. Scott, Ohio State '41
K. M. Scott, Michigan '10
E. H. Seawell, N.C. '38
F. C. Seiler, Miami '37
Edw. Seipt, Pennsylvania '34
W. E. Senhauser, Duke '42
G. W. Sharpe, L.S.U. '42
C. W. Short, Denison '46
I. G. Sieber, Jr., Lafayette '27
N. R. Siebert, Kansas '38



- N. O. Simard, *Florida* '40
M. G. Simcoke, *S.Dak.* '39
C. F. Simmons, Jr., *Duke* '39
W. F. Simpson, *Cincinnati* '47
C. Sims, Jr., *Sewanee* '45
M. K. Sitton, *Wyoming* '38
Wm. W. Skinner, *Wyoming* '45
T. Skouras, *Amherst* '36
F. G. Smart, *Vand.* '42
B. Smith, Jr., *Franklin* '37
G. H. M. Smith, *M.I.T.* '43
J. B. Smith, *Hanover* '44
P. M. Smith, Jr., *L.S.U.* '42
R. J. Smith, *W. & J.* '44
R. Q. Smith, *Cincinnati* '46
F. L. Snodgrass, *Texas* '43
T. D. Sollom, *N.D.*, '41
D. R. Soper, *Colby* '37
J. B. Spangenburg, *Dickinson* '39
H. A. Sparks, *Westminster* '43
Neil Spearman, *Georgia* '42
T. L. Spoerer, *Penn.* '43
R. W. Stackhouse, *Northw'n* '37
R. Y. Stafford, *Missouri* '38
D. G. Stanza, *Wash. (St. L.)* '39
T. W. Stein, *Centre* '42
M. L. Stemple, *Cincinnati* '36
C. A. Stevens, Jr., *Florida* '45
D. E. Stewart, *B.C.* '34
Wm. Stiles, *Tulane* '44
J. B. Stratford, *Auburn* '41
R. A. Strauch, *Illinois* '38
T. C. Strouse, *Dickinson* '44
H. R. Struve, *Oregon State* '46
E. B. Suarez, *Mississippi* '46
E. E. Sullivan, Jr., *Centre* '43
C. L. Sullivan, *Montana* '45
W. H. Swisher, *Illinois* '41
C. G. Tafel, *Purdue* '42
Karl Tanner, *Texas* '32
K. B. Tanner, Jr., *Texas* '39
G. B. Tawney, *Illinois* '36
C. B. Taylor, *W.Va.* '44
S. H. Taylor, *McGill* '45
J. B. Terry, *U.C.L.A.* '27
N. A. Terwillegar, *Alberta* '40
C. R. Teter, *Akron* '43
E. A. Thomas, *California* '38
G. H. Thomas, *Ohio* '46
J. R. Thomas, *U.C.L.A.* '39
R. R. Thomas, *Iowa State* '45
C. C. Thompson, *Idaho* '40
D. O. Thompson, *N.D.* '29
E. B. Thompson, *Toronto* '39
H. F. Thompson, *Montana* '39
J. W. Thompson, *Montana* '38
R. B. Thompson, *Westmin.* '33
W. M. Thompson, *N.C.* '41
T. L. Thurlow, *Stanford* '29
E. M. Tower, *Colby* '42
H. R. Trenchard, *Gettysburg* '40
S. Tretheway, *Ohio Wes.* '45
R. G. Tryon, *Maryland* '44
C. H. Tucker, *Minnesota* '39
J. E. Tucker, *Minnesota* '37
W. E. Turk, *Oklahoma* '37
F. E. Turner, *Iowa Wesleyan* '29
W. T. Turner, *Davidson* '42
R. C. Twyman, *Knox* '36
J. S. Tyson, *Southwestern* '43
L. Upton, *Whitman* '23
H. K. Urion, Jr., *Dartmouth* '44
E. H. Valorz, *Chicago* '39
H. J. Vanas, *Ohio* '44
L. R. Vance, Jr., *Oklahoma* '37
T. C. B. Vance, *B.C.* '36
H. Vander Vate, *Dartmouth* '39
B. Van Doren, Jr., *Purdue* '38
C. L. Van Zant, *Purdue* '40
H. A. Wadsworth, *Idaho* '10
H. E. Wagner, Jr., *Pa. State* '41
P. S. Walsh, *Cornell* '39
H. C. Walker, III, *Sewanee* '38
J. R. Walker, *Gettysburg* '35
D. S. Ward, *No. Carolina* '45
W. C. Warner, *Union* '45
D. H. Warren, *Cincinnati* '45
H. B. Wassell, *Michigan* '38
E. C. Watson, *Ran.-Macon* '02
W. A. Waymouth, *Pa.* '45
G. R. Weiland, *Chicago* '42
H. C. Welker, Jr., *Hanover* '37
P. G. White, *W & J* '43
F. D. White, *Cincinnati* '41
Jos. White, *W.Va.* '43
R. S. Whitman, Jr., *Dick'n* '38
A. F. Whitney, *N.Dak.* '36
C. B. Whitney, *Utah* '19
R. M. Wilde, *Virginia* '40
E. C. Wileman, *Colorado* '44
W. W. Wilkerson, *Vanderbill* '47
W. M. Williams, *Minnesota* '39
H. V. C. Willits, *Ia. Wes.* '38
A. T. Wilson, *Lehigh* '21
C. H. Wilson, *W.Va.* '43
H. B. Wilson, Jr., *Kentucky* '40
H. E. Wilson, Jr., *Purdue* '46
W. H. Wilson, *Ga. Tech.* '40
R. J. Witner, *Akron* '40
E. M. Witt, *Manitoba* '31
R. K. Wolter, Jr., *Lawrence* '40
P. E. Wood, Jr., *Swarthmore* '41
J. A. Woodall, *S.M.U.* '29
Edw. Woodman, *N.C.* '41
J. G. Woodruff, Jr., *Georgia* '41
C. E. Wright, *Oregon* '45
H. E. Wright, *Georgia Tech* '45
G. C. Yavis, *Alberta* '43
M. A. Yeager, *Whitman* '31
H. G. Yelland, *Manitoba* '36
J. H. Yeomans, *Williams* '26
L. J. Zindar, *Case* '36



IN COELO QUIES EST



CHARLES W. ("CHUCK") JENSEN, *Iowa '43*, has joined the public relations department of the Maytag Company, Newton, Iowa, well known manufacturer of household washers, as managing editor of *The Maytag News*.

Brother Jensen, who attended Iowa State Teachers College before enrolling at the University of Iowa, enlisted in the Marine Corps Reserve in July, 1942, and was called to active duty in May, 1943, immediately after his graduation with an A.B. degree and a certificate in Journalism. He served with the Tenth Army Headquarters, Public Relations Section, on Oahu, as liaison with the Army press headquarters in the Okinawa campaign, as combat correspondent with the First Marine Division on Okinawa and at Tientsin, and as rewrite man and correspondent for the First Marine Division and a member of the *Stars and Stripes* staff at Shanghai.

While at Iowa Brother Jensen was a reporter on *The Daily Iowan*, Iowa City morning paper, and later was assistant city editor of the Iowa City *Press-Citizen*, evening daily. He also was a member of the University publicity staff and was correspondent for three outside daily papers. In addition to being a Phi he is a member of $\Sigma \Delta \chi$.

COL. ADRIAN ST. JOHN, *Vermont '14*, was featured in a recent issue of the Panama City, Fla., *Herald*, on the occasion of his change of command at San Jose Island to Toelle, Utah, as commanding officer.

Colonel St. John, who saw combat duty in World War I, was engaged in several hush-hush activities in this war.

He saw the early stages of the war in China, then in Burma was in charge of the last detachment out of Rangoon when it was captured by the Japs. He was Gen. Joe Stilwell's chief quarter master in the Burma campaign. In England he was chemical warfare adviser, then joined a combined British-American staff operation to run down German government agencies, personnel and records. His work in this won him the medal of merit in 1945.

Capital Airlines Name Phi Vice President

FRED M. GLASS, *Mississippi '34*, has been named vice president of traffic and sales for Capital Airlines-P.C.A., according to recent announcement.

Brother Glass joined Capital Airlines several months ago following his release from military service. He served as Chief of Staff for the Pacific Division, Air Transport Command, with the rank of colonel. Previously he was chief attorney for the Air Safety Board, and later counsel for the



FRED M. GLASS, *Mississippi '34*
Aviation law expert

Civil Aeronautics Authority. He served as counsel for American Airlines before joining the A.T.C. in the Pacific in 1942. During his war years, Mr. Glass served in England and India before going into the Pacific where he saw duty at Pearl Harbor, Guam, New Guinea, the Philippines and Okinawa. In April, 1946, he joined the staff of Capital Airlines as vice president in charge of the southern region.

Glass attended the University of Mississippi, where in his undergraduate days, he was editor of the college newspaper, *The Mississippian*, in addition to being campus correspondent for several New Orleans, Jackson, and Memphis papers and news services. He is a member of $\Phi \beta \Phi$, Blue Key, and T.K.A. Following graduation from Ole Miss in the class of 1933, he attended and graduated from Northwestern University School of Law, Chicago, Ill., where he majored in aviation law. He holds the degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Laws, and Master of Laws.

MAJOR GEN. CARROLL O. BICKELHAUPT, *Wisconsin '11*, who returned to resume the vice-presidency of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company last November after serving as director of the communications division, signal section, in the European Theater of Operations during the war, was recently awarded the Distinguished Service Medal for his exceptional service overseas.

Presentation of the medal was made at Governors Island by Major Gen. James A. Van Fleet, commander of the Second Service Command.



BISHOP R. BLAND MITCHELL, *Sewanee '08*, congratulates JONATHAN N. MITCHELL, *Sewanee '38*

JONATHAN NESBITT MITCHELL, *Sewanee '38*, was ordained to the Diaconate on Quinquagesima Sunday, March 3, by BISHOP R. BLAND MITCHELL, *Sewanee '08*, in the ordinand's home parish, the Church of the Ascension, Middleton, Ohio.

The ordination sermon was preached by the Very Rev. Fleming James, Ph.D., Dean of the Theological School of the University of the South, Sewanee, Tennessee. The Litany was read by the Rector of the Parish, the Rev. S. Hughes Garvin. The Candidate was presented by his former Rector in Kensington, Maryland, the Rev. Wade Safford. The Epistle was read by the Rev. Robert Grant, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of New Testament at the Seminary in Sewanee. The REV. R. E. DICUS, *Sewanee '34*, Rector of St. Paul's Parish, Batesville, served as Chaplain to the Bishop and vested the ordinand with the stole.

Brother Mitchell secured his undergraduate education at Sewanee, graduating in 1938. He thereupon did two years of graduate work at Harvard University, securing a Master of Arts degree in Economics. Also, Mr. Mitchell lacks only the completion of a thesis for his Doctor's degree in that field. There followed a period of two years at Cornell University as an instructor in Economics. He then was engaged in work for the Government until his decision to enter the Ministry. He served as junior warden of the parish in Kensington, Maryland.

The new Deacon completed his seminary work this June, and then became Deacon-in-charge of St. John's, Camden, under the supervision of the Rev. Paul R. Abbott, Rector of St. Mary's, El Dorado.

REV. DR. LINN BOWMAN, *Dickinson '98*, for the past thirty-two years pastor of the Spring Garden Methodist Church in Philadelphia was retired by the Philadelphia Conference at their annual meeting last April. Having reached the retirement age under the church laws, he was placed on their Honor Roll for having "fought a good fight, finished his course, and kept the faith." A large farewell meeting was held for Dr. Bowman before his leaving. The church was filled to capacity by his friends and parishioners and he was presented with a bound volume containing hundreds of letters from his friends registering their regrets for his retirement, their deep appreciation for his work, and their interest for his future welfare.

For many years Dr. Bowman has been doing a great work as chaplain of the Eastern State Penitentiary in Philadelphia as a member of the State Department of Welfare and he will continue this work. Many former convicts are now living normal lives as valuable citizens because of his influence and help during their incarceration.

As a Phi Dr. Bowman stands out with distinction. It was he who induced Dean Hoffman to enter Dickinson College and pledge to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ back in 1898. This today recognize the great contribution made to the Fraternity by Brother Hoffman through all of its departments from Province President to President of the General Council but only a few know that it all started from the intense interest of Brother Linn Bowman.

Dr. Bowman's home is at 5 Iona Avenue, Narberth, Pa., where, as a Golden Legionnaire, he plans to spend his retirement still active in his work for others. "It means something to one's inner self," he says, "to have a verdict of age meet you when in your own thinking you are still normally competent."

BRIG. GEN. BRENTON G. WALLACE, *Pennsylvania '13*, assistant chief of staff to the late General George S. Patton and his official biographer, will head the 1947 Red Cross War Fund drive in Philadelphia, according to recent announcement.

A veteran of both World Wars, General Wallace became active in Red Cross work shortly after his return to civilian life, serving as chairman of the wards division of the 1946 fund campaign. He succeeds another Phi military leader, Colonel Brewster Rhoads, *Pennsylvania '12*, who headed that drive.

General Wallace is a member of a prominent firm of architects, as president of Wallace and Warner, Inc., and executive director of the State Board of Housing. Before the war, he organized and commanded the 166th Field Artillery Regiment of the Pennsylvania National Guard, which was called into service just before the attack on Pearl Harbor.

FREDERICK REED ALVORD, *Colgate '31*, has been elected secretary of Colgate University, according to recent announcement. The post has been vacant since 1931.

Brother Alvord has been assistant to the president since August, 1943, and has been secretary of the board of trustees since 1945, after one year's service as assistant secretary. He was a member of the staff of the *New York Herald Tribune* for two years following his graduation from Colgate, and was for six years a free-lance writer. In 1939 he became editor of the *Hamilton, N.Y., Republican*.

The new Colgate secretary is also a member of the Board of Visitors of the New York State Agricultural and Technical Institute, Morrisville, N.Y.

COL. ROBERT C. LUTZ, *Lafayette '24*, was appointed secretary of the Cavalry School, Fort Riley, Kan., on July 15.

Colonel Lutz enlisted in the 104th Cavalry, Pennsylvania National Guard, in July, 1921. He was made captain in command of Headquarters Troop, of Harrisburg, in November, 1925. Later he was graduated from the Cavalry School at Fort Riley, where he took up a National Guard course.

He entered active duty in 1942. For two and a half years he served overseas first as commanding officer of American liaison detachments with the Chinese Expeditionary Force in Western China and Burma and later as commander of the Seventh War Zone Area in occupied Eastern China, south of Shanghai. He returned to this country in November, 1945, and went to the Fort Riley School last February.

Shortly before he returned to civilian life last April, following four years of active duty, ROBERT C. ROSENBAUM, *Knox '40*, an Infantry major with the 83rd Division in the European Theater of Operations, was awarded the Chevalier of the Grand Ducal Order of the Oaken Wreath by the Luxembourg Government. Brother Rosenbaum's other war decorations include the Bronze Star Medal with Oak Leaf Clusters, Purple Heart, E.T.O. ribbon with five battle stars, Croix de Guerre with Palm, and the Order of Stalingrad from the 6th Russian Guards Division.

PROF. ELDEN T. SMITH, *Ohio Wesleyan '32*, has been granted a leave of absence from Bowling Green State University for a year to accept a \$1,700 Rockefeller Foundation Fellowship at Western Reserve University.

In Toledo, Ohio, JOHN GUSHMAN, *Ohio State '34*, was recently admitted to membership in the law firm of Williams, Eversman, and Morgan.

Brother Gushman is a graduate of Ohio State University and received his law degree from the



OHIO IOTA PHIS GREET PILOT

When CHARLES E. WEAVER, *Michigan State-Denison '46*, of Detroit, Mich., flew the Denison University P-51 fighter plane from Walnut Ridge, Ark., the Ohio Iota chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ sent a delegation to the Newark, Ohio, airport to greet him. The plane was purchased as war surplus for educational purposes and is to be used for the ground school course at Denison in September, 1946.

From left to right in the picture above: Carl Brandfass, Jr., of Wheeling, W.Va.; Byron Goodell of Granville, Ohio; Charles E. Weaver, pilot; Sheldon Clark of Shaker Heights, Ohio; and Whitner Orcutt of Akron, Ohio. All are ex-servicemen.

Weaver was a captain in the A.A.F. and has the D.F.C. with cluster and an Air Medal with fifteen clusters on it for service in the E.I.O. He rates the designation "ace" more than twice, having brought down eleven Jerries, according to the established record. He is a transfer student from Michigan State College, where he first joined $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

same institution in 1936. He then became associated with the firm and this association continued until interrupted by his entry into service. He entered service in the Coast Artillery and was later transferred to the Army Air Corps, where he attained the rank of major.

Mr. Gushman is well known in Toledo through his activities in the Ohio State University Alumni affairs and bar association activities, having served as president of the Toledo Junior Bar just prior to his entry into service.

Of further interest to Phis is the fact that one of the senior members of this firm, WALTER A. EVERSMAN, is also of the clan of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ —Michigan Alpha Chapter—class of 1901.



HOBBY

Mr. and Mrs. Paul B. Reinhold, with part of his collection of miniature vehicles

"He Built His Own Roads to Success," is the head on an article in the Pittsburgh *Post-Gazette* featuring PAUL BECKER REINHOLD, *Lehigh '13*, for the past decade first vice president of the American Road Builders Association. He is also president of the Atlas Equipment Corporation of Pittsburgh.

So much does Brother Reinhold love his work, which has included building some of America's leading highways, that he has collected a rather remarkable array of miniature reproductions of old Conestoga wagons, coronation coaches and Chinese rickshaws which he plans to put on display in a museum soon.

Mr. Reinhold first began to love the "road" as he watched the Mennonites in his home county of Lancaster drive their quaint buggies through the countryside.

His father, who was an "ironmaster," carrying cheap iron from Lancaster to Pittsburgh, abetted his interest in travel, enlivening dull evenings at home with tales of the days when the Conestoga wagons purveyed the precious metal to the town at the forks of the Ohio, Monongahela and Allegheny rivers.

Young Paul became so interested that he studied mining engineering at Lehigh University, making road-building his career.

Probably his most prized possession is a Chinese rickshaw, more than half a century old, which came from Peiping, China.

"Roads are so much more important than people think," declares the man who claims to have driven more than a half-million miles in his career. "Because of good roads doctors can reach families in remote places. Roads unite a nation, bring people together, make for friendship. Roads, good roads, are a Must for democracy and the United States has the best roads of all." Mr. Reinhold should know. He's visited countries all over the world, obtained pictures and autographs of famous road builders. If he achieves his ambition, one day he will have a pictorial record of every good road in every country in the world.

[In Washington recently Mr. and Mrs. Reinhold met and had dinner with his cousin and wife, Mr. and Mrs. James Packard Reinhold, which led to his discovery that James is also a Phi-Northwestern '28. Incidentally, the two Mrs. Reinholds also learned that they were sisters in X Ω—Mrs. Paul from Kansas, Mrs. James from Northwestern.—Ed.]

Colonel Rich Retires

COL. EDWARD DUNBAR RICH, *Syracuse '92*, associated with the Michigan Department of Health for 35 years and Director of the Department's sanitary engineering program for 27 years, retired February 7, 1946.

In 1911 Colonel Rich was engaged by the Michigan State Board of Health on a part-time basis as consulting engineer. At that time he was assistant professor of civil engineering at the University of Michigan. He was on the University faculty for five years and taught municipal engineering which included water supply and water purification, sewerage and sewage disposal, roads and pavements, and the collection and disposal of municipal water. In 1913 he accepted a full-time appointment as State sanitary engineer, a position which had just been created by the State Legislature. This position he held for six years when in 1919 the Michigan Department of Health replaced the State Board of Health and Colonel Rich then became chief engineer and director of the Bureau of Engineering of the Michigan Department of Health. For twenty-one years he continued in this capacity until 1940 when he resigned as director but remained on the staff as deputy director and consulting engineer.

In commenting on Brother Rich's retirement the April issue of the official magazine of the Department, *Michigan Public Health* paid high tribute to him and the work he has done in his 35 years of public service.

Brother Rich is well remembered by older alumni of New York Epsilon chapter where he became a Phi in his sophomore year.

After two years at Syracuse he transferred to Rensselaer Poly and received his C.E. degree. He was also elected to the honorary engineering fraternity, $\Sigma \Xi$. Brother Rich has always had a keen interest in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and often visited our New York Beta chapter at Union College during his course at R.P.I. While in Ann Arbor on the faculty of the University of Michigan he enjoyed close contact with the Michigan Alpha chapter and his son, "Ted," became a Phi at that chapter with the class of '27. His home being in Lansing made it possible for him to know the Phis of the Michigan Beta chapter near by at East Lansing. He had taken an active interest in the reestablishment of that chapter. It was a good chapter, he said, but was disrupted by the war and was kept alive for the duration and will return to their house this fall.

After his graduation from R.P.I. Brother Rich was engaged in various engineering projects in and around Syracuse for about three years when he became Assistant City Engineer at Utica until 1903 when he went to Summit, New Jersey, as City Engineer to redesign the sewer system of that city. After four years at Summit and about a year in some special railroad work he returned to



COL. E. D. RICH, *Syracuse '92*
Served Michigan Department of Health for 35 Years

Utica as Deputy City Engineer for a short stay. With the opening of the Fall term of 1908 he began his work as Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering at the University of Michigan. He remained on the Michigan faculty until 1913 the last two years of which he served the Michigan State Board of Health as Consulting Engineer.

During World War I Brother Rich was commissioned a major in the Sanitary Corps and had charge of training Sanitary Engineers for duty with troops in Europe and in cantonments throughout the United States. He was head of the School of Sanitary Engineering at Chickamauga Park until it closed in December 1918. He was transferred to the Sanitary Reserves as a Major in 1921 and promoted in 1923. He holds Life Memberships in The American Society of Civil Engineers, The Michigan Engineering Society, and The Lansing Engineers Club. He is also a member of the Lansing Lodge No. 33, F.&A.M., and the Central Methodist Church of Lansing. Finally, he is a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.—C. M. MARRIOTT, *Syracuse '01*.

EDWARD D. RICH, JR., *Michigan '27*, is office manager in the Architect Studio of Arthur Froehlich in Los Angeles. Following his college days, Brother Rich was for a time with a firm of architects in Boston. He later transferred to Hollywood where he was in the motion picture industry in architectural designing until early this year when he accepted the position he now holds.



VICTOR R. HANSEN, U.C.L.A. '26
To U.C.L.A. Board of Regents

VICTOR R. HANSEN, U.C.L.A. '26, was recently commissioned by Gov. Earl Warren as a member of the Board of Regents of the University of California at Los Angeles. A lawyer who was admitted to the bar in 1928, Brother Hansen was a member of the U.C.L.A. Alumni Council at the time he left private legal practice for military service in World War II. His recent return to civilian life was after five years of Army duty which saw him rise to the rank of brigadier general in the National Guard.

Other Phis on the U.C.L.A. Board of Regents include FREDERICK F. HOUSER, U.C.L.A. '26, who is also lieutenant governor of the State, and EDWARD A. DICKSON, U.C.L.A. '01, Los Angeles editor and publisher.

FRANCIS M. MCKELLAR, U.C.L.A. '27, is president of the University Alumni.

DR. WILLIAM H. LANG, *Washington & Jefferson* '34, has been named assistant editor of *Water Works Engineering*, official journal of the water works profession. He joins the staff from the Newport News, Va., Water Works Commission, where throughout the period of wartime expansion he served as chemist and bacteriologist in charge of all treatment, filtration, laboratory control and main sterilization.

Brother Lang also served as consultant to both the Army and the Navy in their water supply and treatment installations and for the Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Co.

Except for a period of three years, 1939-42, when he served as Sanitary Engineer for the State

of Pennsylvania in charge of all sanitation in 87 State Forest Recreational Areas, all of Dr. Lang's career has been exclusively in the field of water supply.

He received his B.S. degree at Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, Pa., in 1934; and then worked with Prof. J. J. Hinman, Jr., in the University of Iowa Graduate College, where he received his M.S. and Ph.D. degrees in Sanitary Chemistry and Engineering.

Dr. Lang is a member of the American Water Works Operators' Association, the honorary fraternities of $\Phi \Delta \Gamma$ in chemistry and $\Phi \Sigma$ in the biological field and the Virginia Academy of Science.

ARTHUR C. JOHNSON, *Ohio* '97, editor of the *Columbus Dispatch* received the honorary degree of doctor of laws at the Bowling Green State University Commencement exercises.

A former student of Ohio University and a life member of its Board of Trustees, Mr. Johnson is president of the Ohio Archaeological and Historical Society, and of the Rutherford B. Hayes Foundation at Fremont.

Brother Johnson holds two degrees from Buchtel College, now known as the University of Akron. He became associate publisher of the *Columbus Dispatch* in 1923 after serving as city editor of the *Akron Beacon-Journal* and editor-in-chief of the *Washington Post*.

During the Spanish-American War he was a regimental sergeant major.

EDWARD G. ENGLISH, *Missouri* '24, has been appointed executive assistant to H. H. Fuller, president of Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corp., San Francisco. English was formerly manager of commercial research and supervisor of Pacific Coast mill scheduling. He formerly worked for the Sheffield Steel Corp. in Kansas City, where he became assistant night superintendent of the sheet mill, and then became affiliated with the reinforcing dept. of Pacific Coast Steel Co., Seattle, in 1925. In 1936 Mr. English was transferred to the general offices of that company in

A Jap Prisoner for Forty-two Months!

A note to THE SCROLL from DONALD E. AUSTIN, *Dickinson* '38, asking that his name be returned to the active mailing list, reveals that he returned to this country last fall after 42 months as a Japanese prisoner of war! Brother Austin is now living in Copiague, N.Y.

San Francisco which had become a part of the Bethlehem organization in 1930.

He is a member of a well known family in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. His father, COL. GEORGE H. ENGLISH, *Missouri* '99, was recently made chief attorney for the Motor Carriers Division of the Interstate Commerce Commission, Washington, D.C. A brother, IRVINE JACK ENGLISH, *Missouri* '26, is associated with Socony Vacuum in Bombay, India, and still another brother, WILLIAM E. ENGLISH, *Missouri* '32, who sends this information to THE SCROLL, is located in Austin, Texas.

TWO KNOX Phis, VINCENT B. WATKINS, '28, and WALTER E. LEWIS, '32, have formed a partnership and are operating the Grand Laundry in Detroit, Mich. For a number of years they worked together when associated with Consolidated Laundries Corporation, New York, one of the several large business concerns headed by THOMAS H. BLODGETT, *KNOX* '99.

PAUL H. BRIGGS, *Illinois* '31, who served in the war as a Field Artillery major, is field counselor of the Illinois State Division of Rehabilitation with offices in Galesburg.

RALPH M. BASHORE, *Dickinson* '17, of Pottsville, Pa., has been selected as the Democratic candidate for Congress from the 12th Congressional District of Pennsylvania. This district embraces Schuylkill and Northumberland Counties. Brother Bashore served as State Secretary of Labor and Industry during the administration of Gov. George H. Earle several years ago and is well remembered in Philadelphia as he often met with the Phis of the Alumni Club during his term of office. He is engaged in the practice of Law in Pottsville as a member of the firm of Bashore and Bashore.

O. K. JOHNSTON, *Illinois* '25, is engaged in Advertising Design and Illustration in Philadelphia with the offices at 1700 Walnut Street. Soon after his college days Brother Johnston was a traveling secretary for the Fraternity and with Reuben C. Ball, *Colorado* '23, made extended trips visiting active chapters and alumni clubs. That was during the early days of the reorganization period of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ so well carried out by Arthur R. Priest as secretary when the General Headquarters Office was in Detroit. He recalls very pleasantly his visit to the Philadelphia Alumni Club some twenty years ago. One thing he remembers most distinctly about his visit in Philadelphia was the beautiful flying bugs he encountered. It was in the first year of the Japanese beetle scourge and when walking on the street he was covered with the gayly colored little pests. Brother Johnston is very active in the strong Philadelphia Alumni Club.



GEORGE V. LA MONTE, *Williams* '10
For 75 years . . . safety paper.

GEORGE VAILL LA MONTE, *Williams* '10, is president of the George La Monte & Son Company at Nutley, N.J., producers of the major volume of protective paper used by banks and industry throughout the United States and much of the entire world. Brother La Monte is the third George La Monte to head the firm, which was founded by his grandfather in 1871. Thus, safety paper for bank checks and drafts is celebrating the 75th anniversary of its invention. The *United States Investor* terms it ". . . a significant milestone in American banking."

Mr. La Monte's original patents were for a scientifically protected paper which would safeguard negotiable instruments from alteration. It supplied a simple and inexpensive remedy for the epidemic of raised checks and drafts which was forcing American business to regard such instruments with suspicion. It is significant that the great growth of deposit banking in the United States dates from the 1870's, when "safety paper" first made possible free circulation of checks and confidence in bank exchanges.

H. TRUMBULL HOWARD, *Pennsylvania* '22, for many years associated with *The Sunday School Times* as Publisher and Circulation Manager is now with The Engineers Publishing Company at 401 North Broad Street, Philadelphia, where he has been for about two years. In speaking of his work Brother Howard said recently, "We have a modern printing plant doing offset printing and precision engraving work, specializing in the engineering and technical field."

Spirit of Fraternity Exemplified

A STORY which exemplifies perfectly the spirit in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ of giving aid and comfort to brothers is written to THE SCROLL by THOMAS C. CHENEY, *Vermont '91*.

Brother Cheney, for more than fifty years a loyal and devoted Phi, was recovering last Spring from a successful operation in Boston's Peter Bent Brigham Hospital. Two days before he left the hospital three M.I.T. undergraduates brought in a fourth* who had lain out all night on Mansfield Mountain through one of the region's worst blizzards in years. His life was saved by his three companions and the fact that he had had a sleeping bag, though his feet and hands were badly frost-bitten.

The boy was left in the care of DR. PHILLIP A. GODDARD, *Vermont '28*, by his three friends and before they left they asked the doctor to take good care of him as "he was their fraternity brother." Dr. Goddard asked, "What fraternity?" and they replied, "Phi Delta Theta," whereupon he told them of his own affiliation with $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and that of his brother, Marvin, *Vermont '27*.

Dr. Goddard told Brother Cheney about the young Phi and a comforting note was sent at once to "My Phi Delt Brother Upstairs." The following day the injured youth's Phi brothers returned to see him and also called on Brother Cheney. Before he left the hospital Mr. Cheney also sent a note to another Phi friend in Boston, WALTER M. SARGENT, JR., *Vermont '31*, suggesting that he call on the injured youth and, of course, Brother Sargent did.

Incidentally, Brother Cheney writes that while recuperating in the hospital he had "two splendid and very encouraging letters" from DR. JOHN EDWIN BROWN, *Ohio Wesleyan '84, P.G.C.*, who learned of his illness through Mr. Cheney's college roommate, WALTER D. PARSONS, *Vermont '90*.

* Names of the four Massachusetts Gamma men were not given by Brother Cheney.

DR. ARTHUR A. SHAWKEY, M.D., *Ohio Wesleyan '99*, who was recently awarded the Golden Legion Certificate, is a brother of fifty years standing who has and continues to devote his life to the welfare of the people in his community, Charleston, W.Va. As a private practitioner of medicine he has not been satisfied merely to take

care of his own practice; he has also been a leader in the education of the community to public health consciousness, and through his leadership in the American Red Cross the benefits of his professional skill and humanitarian service have been amplified and extended far beyond the borders of his own community.

After his elementary education Dr. Shawkey enrolled at Ohio Wesleyan University where he was initiated into the Ohio Beta chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in 1896. His professional studies in medicine were commenced at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, University of Maryland, and his post graduate work after receiving his M.D. degree was continued at the New York Poly Clinic, the New York Post Graduate Medical School and Hospital, and at the Harvard Post Graduate Medical School.

Brother Shawkey began the practice of medicine in Charleston, and it was during the early years of his practice that as City Chemist he inspected and tested the milk and water supply of that then fast growing community. His early recommendations to the City Council led to the changing of the source of the water supply in 1905 and to the installation of the first filtration plant in Charleston. Since 1916, Dr. Shawkey has specialized in the care and treatment of children.

His professional honors and membership include—Fellowship in the American College of Physicians, Fellowship in the American Academy of Pediatrics, Licentiate American Board of Pediatrics, Secretary Pediatric Section of the West Virginia State Medical Association, American



DR. A. A. SHAWKEY, *Ohio Wesleyan '99*
An active Golden Legionnaire

Medical Association, West Virginia State Medical Society, and Kanawha County Medical Society.

During the first World War the Charleston chapter of the American Red Cross was formed with Dr. Shawkey as its first chairman. His leadership of the organization then during the dreadful period of the influenza epidemic and again later during the flood years of 1936 and 1937 testify to the life of a man who has always realized the true meaning of the word "Brother." He continues his activity in the organization as a present member of the Board of Director of the Kanawha-Clay Chapter of the American Red Cross.

Besides his activity in Red Cross work, Dr. Shawkey is an active member of the following: Board of Directors of the Union Mission, Board of Directors of the Young Men's Christian Association of Charleston, the National Medical Council of the Frontier Nursing Service, Committee of the Thousand for the China Children's Fund. Dr. Shawkey has also served as a member of the State Board of Nurse Examiners. He serves the church of his choice as an Elder in the First Presbyterian Church of Charleston.

Despite the demands of his profession, Dr. Shawkey has always found time to take a personal interest in and promote Phi Delta Theta Alumni activities in West Virginia.

HARRY W. BAUROTH, JR., *Colgate '41*, is a Passenger Representative for the Pennsylvania Railroad and the Long Island Railroad in Philadelphia. His office is in the 30th Street Station of the Pennsylvania, Room 259. Brother Bauroth has made himself known to Philadelphia Phis and is a "Regular" at the Wednesday lunch meetings at Kuglers.

GEORGE R. MOORE, *Pennsylvania '34*, has returned to his home in Philadelphia after three and one-half years service in the Navy. Brother Moore received his training at the Cape May Naval Air Station and was transferred to the Pacific Zone of operations as a 2nd Lieutenant. His particular line of duties was with the Supply Corps and he distinguished himself for his work at the Sea Plane Base on Manus Island in the Admiralty Group of Islands in the great Naval push up the Pacific during the last year of the war leading to the final surrender of Japan. He was a lieutenant commander during these operations and was discharged with that rank.

Brother Moore was assistant manager and buyer for the millinery department of Strawbridge & Clothier, one of Philadelphia's leading Department Stores, when he entered the service and upon his return last December took up his former duties. About June 1 he accepted a position with the old established and well known Ladies Wear Store of D. F. Dewees, as head of their millinery department.

Plan Memorial to William Allen White

A SERIES of case or problem books for the training of journalism students, patterned after those in common use in legal, medical and business schools, will be published as a memorial to WILLIAM ALLEN WHITE, *Kansas '90*, the famous Kansas editor, and will be made available to educational institutions everywhere.

A thousand leaders in the fields of press, radio, publishing and the motion-picture industry attended a dinner of the William Allen White Foundation in the Starlight Roof of the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York, at which the plans of the foundation were disclosed.

Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower, Chief of Staff of the Army and a fellow-Kansan of Brother White's, was the guest of honor. The speakers were Senator Arthur Capper of Kansas; Deane W. Malott, chancellor of Kansas University; Frank E. Tripp, general manager of the Gannett newspapers; A. D. Willard, Jr., executive vice president of the National Association of Broadcasters, and Francis Harmon, vice president of the Motion Picture Producers Association.

Dr. Malott, who pointed out that Kansas University had already established the William Allen White School of Journalism and Public Communications, to be carried on by the university itself, said that the William Allen White Foundation would work alongside of the school to widen the scope of its activities and to broaden the field of its effort.

He said that the work of the foundation was planned in two areas: first, providing realistic teaching material for this school and for all other colleges and universities offering work in the area of communications; and, second, bringing to the school leaders of thought in various fields, exemplified in Mr. White's life for lectures, which would be published and widely disseminated.

DR. GUY W. CARLSON, *South Dakota '19*, of Appleton, Wis., is the author of an article which appeared in a recent issue of *Annals of Internal Medicine*. Entitled "Aplastic Anemia Following Exposure to Products of the Sulphite Pulp Industry," Brother Carlson's treatise is the report of a case involving a disease which is most uncommon and which is rarely seen by the general practitioner.



CHARLES B. SORNBORGER (left) with
WALTER D. PARSONS—both Vermont '90

There was a happy reunion in Bethesda, Md., last spring when CHARLES B. SORNBORGER, Vermont '90, had as his guests Mr. and Mrs. WALTER D. PARSONS also Vermont '90, who were enroute from their winter home in Orlando, Fla., to their summer home in Ephraim, Wis.

Mr. Sornborger and Mr. Parsons, fraternity brothers, have corresponded regularly throughout the years but had not seen each other since 1921 until their meeting.

Both men were school teachers for several years. In January, 1895, Brother Sornborger began 42 years' service in the Department of Justice in Washington from which he was retired in 1937. At the time of his retirement he was assistant chief clerk and appointment clerk. He makes his home in Bethesda with his daughter Dorothy G. Sornborger, an accountant in the Bureau of Internal Revenue.

Brother Parsons is retired also, after working for many years with various book publishing firms. Following his visit with Mr. Sornborger, Mr. Parsons liked the idea so much that he continued on up the coast to Lyndonville, Vt., where he called on another Phi classmate, HAROLD M. DEAN, also of the class of 1890. Brother Parsons, who enjoyed his two reunions greatly, writes that his health is fine.

JOSEPH W. SEACREST, Dartmouth '18-Nebraska '19, was one of four recipients of the Nebraska Alumni Association's Distinguished Service Awards when the Association held its annual roundup recently. His citation read as follows:

"JOE W. SEACREST—Alumnus of the University of Nebraska, Class of 1919. Co-publisher of the Nebraska State *Journal* and Chairman of the Board of KFAB Broadcasting company. Prominent civic leader, with a strong and active interest in Nebraska schools. A charter member of the University of Nebraska Foundation Board of Trustees; he has rendered extraordinary service in this capacity, especially as a member of the executive committee and chairman of the investment committee. Prominent in state and fraternal affairs; an outstanding citizen of his university, his community and his state."

At the same meeting Emmett Junge, Nebraska '26, T.G.C., was named to a two-year term as district director for the Nebraska Alumni Association, representing the first congressional district.

CAPT. PAUL MOTE, Oklahoma '19, is now residing in Coronado, Calif. He has had a distinguished career in the Navy, as a member of the Medical Corps, on both the Atlantic and Pacific, and expects to be retired shortly. Recently, he stopped in Chula Vista, Calif., to call on his old Phi friend, HAROLD I. DEAN, Ohio Wesleyan '07. Brothers Mote and Dean were at one time neighbors in Sapulpa, Okla. Mr. Dean served during the war as a major in the Infantry at Camp Polk, La.

Penn Zeta Chapter Develops Employment Service

Under the direction of Chapter Adviser NORMAN M. GRIER, Pittsburgh, '11, Pennsylvania Zeta chapter at the University of Pennsylvania is instituting an employment service for Phis returning from Army duty. A letter addressed to all Phi Delta Theta Alumni in the vicinity of Philadelphia urges that Brother Grier be advised of any vacancies suitable for college men. Alumni are asked to describe the work required, the qualifications desired, and the salary which can be paid. A file of vacancies listed will be maintained at the chapter house, where returning Phis will be invited to inspect them. In addition, a registration file of Phis back from the service, describing each individual's qualifications fully, will also be maintained for the inspection of prospective employers.

Brother Grier is well qualified to carry on this work as he has had wide experience in the counselling field. It will be recalled that he installed the Veterans' Administration Guidance Center at the University of Pennsylvania.

A Leader in Engineering, Loss Prevention Fields

A reorganization of the Engineering Department of the Eagle, Globe and Royal Indemnity Companies into a broadened Loss Prevention and Engineering Department, headed by EDWARD R. GRANNISS, *Brown '24*, as manager, has been announced by Kenneth Spencer, president of the three companies.

Brother Granniss, recently released from the Army with the rank of lieutenant colonel, is a leading figure in the engineering and loss prevention fields. After studying engineering at the University of Connecticut and Brown University, he joined the Engineering and Inspection Division of the Travelers Insurance Company but left there in 1935 to become industrial staff engineer for the National Safety Council. He became Director of the Industrial Engineering Division of the National Conservation Bureau in 1939 and at the same time served as instructor on the Faculty of New York University. While thus engaged, Mr. Granniss helped organize the National Bureau for Industrial Protection in Washington, D.C., and later as its associate manager directed the cooperative accident prevention efforts of American Casualty and Boiler and Machinery writing Insurance Companies with the War Department and other governmental agencies. Commissioned a major in November, 1942, he became Chief of the Safety and Health Branch where he directed the Army Safety Program.

Upon return from duty in the European Theater of Operations in December, 1945, where he planned and organized theater safety activities, he was awarded the Legion of Merit for developing and establishing an Army Safety Program "facilitating a major conservation of manpower and war materials." He was separated from the Army in January, 1946, and returned to his former position with the National Conservation Bureau, New York City.

Mr. Granniss is President of the Washington Safety Society, a member of the executive committee of the American Society of Safety Engineers, and a member of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, the American Industrial Hygiene Association, the United States Infantry Association, the Army Ordnance Association and the Society of American Military Engineers. He is the author of many pamphlets and booklets on health and safety and has been a contributor for many years to the leading safety magazines.

BRUCE MACLEISH, *Chicago '03*, took over the presidency in May of Carson, Pirie, Scott & Co. in Chicago and hinted of "some very interesting plans" for the big State Street department store. One of Brother MacLeish's projects called for what he termed "the more efficient use of floor



EDWARD R. GRANNISS, *Brown '24*

Heads new department for insurance companies.

space for merchandise display purposes." His object will be have more items available for customer choice within a given area.

STEWART E. EARLE, *Michigan '17*, is president of the First National Bank of Hermansville, Mich. His son, Bill, became a Phi at Lawrence last year.

COL. LOREN FRANCIS PARMLEY, *South Dakota '16*, is connected with the military government of Korea, according to a recent change of address notice sent in by him. He is stationed in Seoul.

WILLIAM MOORE BENEDICKSON, *Manitoba '32*, is the Kenora-Rainy River District's new representative to the Provincial Parliament of Canada. He is a member of the Liberal Party and is said to be on his way to a successful and prominent career in Canadian politics. A member of the Royal Air Force during World War II, Brother Benidickson was highly honored about a year ago when he was selected to reply to the speech from the throne at the opening of the recent session of the Canadian Parliament.

WATSON E. SLABAUGH, JR., *Case '29*, former chapter adviser to Ohio Eta, is manager of the Vacuum cleaner division of the Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Mansfield, Ohio, member of the Vacuum Cleaner Manufacturers' Association public relations committee, and chairman of its guest speaker committee.



FRED H. JOHNSON, *Ohio '22*
Re-elected Ohio G.O.P. Chairman

FRED H. JOHNSON, *Ohio '22*, has been re-elected chairman of Ohio's state Republican party organization. Newspaper reports indicate that party unity in the Ohio G.O.P. hit a new high with his re-election to the office. A native of Nelsonville, Brother Johnson now lives in Zanesville where he is in the insurance and real estate business. He is very active in civic and community affairs and in Boy Scout work.

J. H. RANDOLPH FELTUS, *Tulane '32*, public relations counsel, has announced the establishment of offices in New York and Washington. His present temporary address in New York is 16 East 52nd Street, though permanent addresses in both New York and Washington are to be announced.

Brother Feltus has had an interesting career in the field of public relations, his most recent assignment having been as assistant to Brother Fred M. Vinson, *Centre '09*, in charge of public relations, when the latter was Secretary of the Treasury. He served formerly as assistant to Secretary of the Treasury Henry Morgenthau, Jr., in connection with the Bretton Woods agreements; executive director, the Non Partisan Association for Franchise Education, Inc. (the Henry J. Kaiser committee); staff director, the U.S. Senate Committee on Wartime Health and Education; public relations consultant, U. S. Senate Committee on War Mobilization; chief editorial staff, U. S. Office of Civilian Defense; president of his own public relations firm in

New Orleans; director of Public Health Education in Louisiana; assistant to president and director of public relations, Tulane University; and as Sunday editor of the *Times-Picayune*, New Orleans. He is a member of the Louisiana bar.

DEBANKS M. HENWARD, *Syracuse '24*, vice-president of the Syracuse Trust Company, Syracuse, N.Y., was elected an Alumni Trustee of Syracuse University at the annual meeting of the Alumni Association held in Syracuse on April 27. Brother Henward has always been keenly interested and very active in alumni affairs of his Alma Mater and this is in recognition of his able support.

Brother Henward's Phi friends will remember that he served as a member of the General Council in a very able manner and did some valuable work in making revisions in our National Code and General Statutes. He is a most loyal Phi and also one of Syracuse's prominent Alumni.

GEORGE THORNLEY STREET, JR., *Denison '18*, is Chief Vocational Adviser in charge of the Guidance Center of the Veterans' Administration at Earlham College, Richmond, Ind. He opened this center for assisting G.I.s in their college work about the middle of last May after similar pioneering work at Purdue University and Evansville College, both in Indiana. "Earlham," says Brother Street, "is a nice quiet Quaker College

After 58 Years His Pride Has Never Abated

REV. ARTHUR FROST NEWELL, *Vermont-Amherst '89*, of Kansas City, Kan., has been a member of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ for more than 58 years. In a letter to Secretary Paul Beam at Oxford recently, Brother Frost wrote: I may be getting on (I was 78 last April) but I have to confess that my continuous enthusiasm for and pride in my old Fraternity never has abated. Many of my closest and warmest friends through the years have been Phi Deltas of Vermont Alpha, where I was initiated in 1885, and of Massachusetts Beta, where I later affiliated. . . ."

Sympathy of the entire Fraternity is extended to Brother Newell in the loss of his last living son (of three) on July 27. He succumbed to the ravage of disease after completing twenty months in the Navy as a radar man. Another son, a lieutenant colonel in the Field Artillery, died in action on the Admiralty Islands, December 7, 1944.

Phi Wins Again

At Knox College each spring Lombard alumni hold an annual picnic during commencement week. A feature of this yearly gathering is the awarding of the Katherine Reed Scholarship Cup to the Knox student most outstanding or having the highest scholastic rating who is a "Lombard descendant." (See SCROLL, Sept., 1943, page 32.)

Concerning this award Brother Harold M. Holland, *Knox '99*, writes: "If awards were made in 1944 and 1945 they must have been given to girls. Previously, however, there had been five presentations, all going to Phi sons of Phi fathers. Interesting is the fact that again this year a Phi, CHARLES WETHERBEE, of the freshman class won the honor. His father, however, is a Knox Beta and his mother a Lombard Pi Phi, both of whom evidently, along with 'Chuck,' thought well of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$."

much like Swarthmore and about the same size. It is now my permanent station and I plan to make my home in this pleasant community."

During the War Brother Street was with the duPont Company in Terre Haute at their Wabash River Ordinance Works. In July, 1945, he left the duPont works and took a Civil Service job with the Veterans' Administration. In writing a Phi friend he says, "My work is handling returning veterans, both rehabilitation cases and those under the 'G.I. Bill,' determining objectives and providing courses of training on the job or in their college work, and I like it very much."

After receiving his A.M. from Denison in 1918, having previously secured his A.B. from Bucknell, he served in World War I and upon his return entered the advertising business in Philadelphia where he specialized in public relations activities. He was an instructor for several years in the Charles Morris Price School of Advertising and Journalism in Philadelphia and for a time served as registrar. He also was active in Phi alumni affairs and was reporter of the Philadelphia Alumni Club a number of years.

Richmond, his new location, is only a few miles from our Oxford General Headquarters Office and Brother Street was present at the cornerstone ceremony on July 6. Due to the absence of Dr. John Edwin Brown, P.P.G.C., Brother Street was pressed into service as his substitute and delivered the Invocation at the formal ceremony. While in Oxford he made many new Phi friends. Because of his nearness he will be a great help in assisting in the plans for the 1948 Centennial. He is already looking forward

to the Centennial Jubilee and is urging his friend to meet him there.

Since July 27th Brother Street has been receiving congratulations because of his marriage on that date to Miss Margaret Stella Rigg of Wilkinsburg, Pa. The present Mrs. Street studied piano at the Oberlin Conservatory of Music and later graduated from the Pittsburgh Teachers' Training School. She then took up Kindergarten work in the Wilkinsburg School System and has been active in those duties since. One of her three sisters is the wife of Dr. James Van Horne Ballantyne, *Allegheny '05*.

ZACHARY SCOTT, *Texas '35*, is featured with Ronald Reagan in the forthcoming movie, "Stal-lion Road."

HARRY H. VAUGHAN, *Westminster '16*, military aide to the President, was nominated by Mr. Truman on May 31 for promotion to the rank of major general.

BRIG. GEN. DONALD ARMSTRONG, *Columbia '09*, recently retired after 36 years of Army service, became a member of the staff of the American Standards association on August 1. General Armstrong will be assistant to Howard Coonley, chairman of the association's executive committee, in expanding and developing A. S. A.'s activities. Among former posts held, Brother Armstrong was executive officer and chief of the Chicago ordinance district. The association is a federation of national groups dealing with standardization.



BRIG. GEN. DONALD ARMSTRONG, *Columbia '09*
Joins staff of American Standards Association.



LARRY DENISON, Case '06
Newly elected president of Case Alumni

C. L. (LARRY) DENISON, Case '06, is the new president of the Case Alumni Association for 1946-47. His election climaxes eleven years of service on the Alumni Council; he was first vice-president last year. Brother Denison, who for many years has been active in the Cleveland Alumni Club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, is associated with the Brooks and Stafford Insurance Company. A bachelor, he lives at the University Club, which he served for a number of years as treasurer. He is also treasurer of the New England Society of Cleveland.

Two prominent Phis, ELDON B. STEVENSON, JR., *Vanderbilt* '14, and JOHN J. TIGERT, *Vanderbilt* '04, were candidates for re-election to the Board of Trustees of Vanderbilt University when their eight-year terms expired in June.

Brother Stevenson is executive vice-president and director of the National Life and Accident Insurance Company of Nashville, Tenn. He first became closely associated with the official family of the University when elected president of the Alumni Association in 1934. He was elected a director of the Association in 1936, and has served on many alumni and University committees.

Brother Tigert, who served as president of the General Council of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, 1926-28, has completed three eight-year terms as a member of the Vanderbilt Board. President of the University of Florida, his long and distinguished career in the field of education is well known to Phis.

DR. WILLIAM CRUSE COLES, JR., *Emory* '36, is doing graduate work in the X-ray department

of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Brother Coles had had one year of this special training at University Hospital, Atlanta, Ga., before he entered the Army in July, 1941. During the war he served overseas in the Pacific area with a mobile hospital unit from February, 1942, to October, 1945.

He is the son of the late William Cruse Coles, Sr., *Auburn* '02, a Phi well known throughout the Fraternity for his attendance at National Conventions and for his many contacts with his brothers and Phi alumni organizations the country over.

WILLIAM SHELTON KEESE, *Mercer* '94, and Mrs. Keese observed their fiftieth wedding anniversary, Monday, August 12. A reception was held at their home on Duane Road in Chattanooga, Tenn. Congratulations!

DR. LEWIS A. MAVERICK, *Washington (St. Louis)* '13, is the author of a new book entitled, *China A Model for Europe*. A recent review comments as follows:

"Dr. Maverick's book is addressed to the scholar interested in International Relations. . . . Here one finds a study of those 17th and 18th century missionaries who took European culture to China and whose books about China were widely read during the 18th century. . . . Here is also a translation of Francois Quesnay's 'Despotisme' and, finally, a wonderful story of Chinese wisdom. . . . Good to read. . . ."

WAYNE COY, *Franklin* '24, assistant to the publisher of the *Washington Post* and manager of radio station WINX, was a recent recipient of the honorary degree of doctor of laws from his Alma Mater.

HERBERT E. SMITH, JR., *Sewanee* '36, has been made works manager of the Vulcan Rivet and Bolt Corporation of Birmingham, Ala. He was discharged from the Army a short time ago with the rank of lieutenant colonel.

J. RENWICK HOGG, JR., *Lafayette* '35, who returned from overseas recently after 39 months of duty in England, France, and Germany, was elected assistant secretary of the Hardwick & Magee Company at the annual meeting of the board of directors on July 18. Brother Hogg's father, J. Renwick Hogg, Sr., *Lafayette* '78, was one of the founders of this business and was treasurer of the company at the time of his death several years ago. The Hardwick & Magee Company are manufacturers of high grade carpets and rugs and have been in business for over half a century.

"Rennie" served as a Sergeant in the Adjutant General's office overseas. He had many interesting meetings with college men during his service.

Many were Phis and one in particular was from his own chapter, Pennsylvania Alpha, while he was at Lafayette.

At the June meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Presbyterian Hospital of Philadelphia Brother Hogg was elected Secretary of the Board.

ARTHUR M. SCHLESINGER, *Ohio State '10*, one of the nation's best known historians, has been a professor of history at Harvard since 1925. His son, Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr., 28, has been showered with honors since his discharge as an Army corporal a few months ago. He is the winner of one of the recent Pulitzer awards, was honored with a \$1,000 grant from the American Academy of Arts and Letters and the National Institute of Arts and Letters, both of these awards coming after he had won a Guggenheim Fellowship and an appointment as associate professor of history at Harvard University.

EDWARD AVERY McILHENNY, *Lehigh '94*, whose botanical wonderland, "Jungle Gardens," is located in the heart of Louisiana's Evangeline country, is the subject of a beautifully illustrated article in a recent issue of *Holiday*. The author of the article refers to Brother McIlhenny's almost unbelievable work as "a tailored Eden where one man's hobby has fashioned a never-ending pageant of petals that tourists from all over the world come to see."

SCROLL readers will remember a feature story on "M'sieu Ned," as Mr. McIlhenny is known among his Cajun friends, in the May, 1940, issue—"He Made His Dreams Come True."

DR. BETHUEL GROSS, *Washburn '28*, is director of the graduate division, Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Ill., director of St. James Choir School, St. James M.E. Church, Chicago, and associate editor of *The Musical Leader*. Following his graduation from Washburn College, Brother Gross obtained further degrees from Northwestern University, engaged in graduate study at Eastman School of Music and the University of Chicago and received his Ph.D. degree at Northwestern University in 1941. He has had wide activity as an instructor, organist, director, and founder of many music organizations and movements.

WILLIAM S. MCFETRIDGE, *Lafayette '95*, retired May 31, 1946, after 37 years' continuous employment as a consulting engineer for the Bessemer and Lake Erie Railroad Company of Pittsburgh. In commenting on Brother McFetridge's retirement, the *Bessemer Bulletin* states: "He has seen the growth of the Bessemer from its very early days. His thoughts and efforts lie back of practically every major roadway improvement."

Mr. McFetridge will continue to live in Greenville, Pa.

WILLIAM O. WILSON, *Chicago '97*, charter member of the Illinois Beta chapter when it was re-established in 1897, is living in Cheyenne, Wyo., where he is active in the practice of law. Brother Wilson has enjoyed a distinguished career in the legal profession, having served as a member of the House of Delegates of the American Bar Association since 1935, and as a member of the Board of Governors of the A.B.A. He was Attorney General of Wyoming, 1927-31; member and President of the State Board of Law Examiners of Wyoming; member of two school boards (Casper and Cheyenne), which he served as attorney for 22 years; and head of the Boy Scouts in Casper and Cheyenne.

Mr. Wilson writes that he has a picture of the charter members of Illinois Beta, of which he was a member, and that he is interested in gathering information about his chapter mates who are still living. As an undergraduate, he was a close friend of the late great Frank J. R. Mitchell, who was a Phi at Northwestern at the same time.

Brother Wilson's son, James Otis, is a Phi of his father's chapter, class of 1935.

WILLIAM R. BAYES, *Ohio Wesleyan '01*, P.P.G.C., Chief Justice of the Court of Special Sessions in New York, has been elected to the Executive Board of the Manhattan Council, Boy Scouts of America.



W. R. BAYES, *Ohio Wesleyan '01*, P.P.G.C.
A leader in scouting in Manhattan.



DR. MYRON D. LIPES, *Syracuse '99*
Retires after 45 years of practice.

DR. MYRON D. LIPES, *Syracuse '99*, retired last April after forty-five years of practice the last twenty-five of which have been spent at Watervliet, N.Y. After taking down his "shingle" and locking his office door Dr. and Mrs. Lipés got into their car and hied away to far off Alaska to enjoy a well earned vacation.

For many years he and Mrs. Lipés have spent their vacations just driving around the country. They have driven in every state in the Union, through parts of Canada, the Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, and have toured in Mexico.

In telling about the trip Dr. Lipés said that they left early in April and returned about the first of July. They drove over 7000 miles, rode 3000 miles by boat, and made numerous side trips by train and taxi. A remarkable thing about the trip which added to their enjoyment of it was the fact that they had no tire or car trouble going or coming back.

Brother Lipés entered Syracuse in the fall of '95 after having spent his freshman year at Union College. He became a Phi at the N.Y. Epsilon Chapter and was always a most loyal member. "Barney," as he was known on "The Hill," played on the varsity baseball team throughout his four years and served as captain in '96 and '97. He completed his medical work at the Baltimore Medical College with the class of '01, and served his internship in the Maryland General Hospital.

Beginning his active practice in Cobleskill, N.Y., near Albany, Dr. Lipés served as Coroner, Public Health Officer, president of the Schoharie

County Medical Society, Chief of the Volunteer Fire Department and was catcher on the local baseball team. While operating on a case he received a streptococcus infection which required nearly eight years of hospital treatment to overcome. Upon recovery he entered the State service as physician to the Hudson River State Asylum for a year and was then transferred to the Danemora State Hospital where he spent another year.

Early in 1921 Dr. Lipés began his practice in Watervliet, N.Y., where he has enjoyed good health and a large practice for twenty-five years.

"Barney" always enjoys getting back to Old S'cuse for important football games and other reunions of the "Old Crowd." "I can't express in words," he says, "how much it has meant to me to be a Brother Phi and there will always be a big place in my heart for all."—CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT, *Syracuse '01*.

BURTON L. FRENCH, *Idaho '01*, Professor of Government at Miami University, is the author of an article, "World Peace—Does Youth Have A Part?," appearing in the Spring issue of *The Circle*, news magazine of O Δ K, national leadership honorary society.

BERT ATKINS, *Sewanee '41*, is assistant superintendent and teacher at Blue Ridge Industrial School, Bris, Va. He served in the Navy during the war.

MAXWELL V. BAILEY, *Butler '15*, Indianapolis board of school commissioners secretary for eleven years, began his new duties as business director of the school city in August.

A native of Indianapolis, Brother Bailey is a graduate of Manual Training high school and Butler university. He is vice president of the Butler Alumni association, and a member of Tabernacle Presbyterian church, and Camp Fire Girls Indianapolis council.

Mr. Bailey joined the Indianapolis school board in 1935. He formerly was Indiana secretary of the National Merchant Tailors' association and employment manager for Eli Lilly & Co.

Medal to Riegel

OSCAR W. RIEGEL, *Lawrence '24*, was honored July 13 when the University of Budapest awarded him the Peter Pazmany Medal for meritorious service. A U. S. information service representative, Riegel's lectures on American literature brought him the award.

The Alumni Club Activities



ST. LOUIS FOUNDERS DAY DINNER

The picture reproduced should have appeared with the story of the St. Louis Founders Day Dinner in the May SCROLL. The photograph was temporarily lost, however, and the editors are happy to publish it at this time. Shown at the speakers' table are (left to right): ROLLA WETZEL, Missouri '23; PHILO STEVENSON, Washington (St. Louis) '94; ALFRED KERTH, Washington (St. Louis) '24; GERALD NORRIS, Iowa '18; JOHN BURTON, Washington (St. Louis) '30; F. W. SCHAMMEL, Iowa '34; and JAMES KOHL, Washington (St. Louis) '46.



TWO ANNIVERSARIES CELEBRATED

One hundred twenty-five Phis gathered in Athens, Ohio, last spring to observe the 98th anniversary of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and the 78th anniversary of the establishment of Ohio Gamma at Ohio University. Pictured above are BRIG. GEN. W. R. McREYNOLDS, Ohio '15, main speaker; DON McVAY, Ohio '15, toastmaster; DR. B. R. GOLDBERRY, Ohio '15, president Athens Alumni Club; and JOHN DE MOLET, president of Ohio Gamma chapter.

Directory Published By Detroit Alumni Club

THE SCROLL has received a copy of the very fine *Directory of Members* published by the Detroit Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. The *Directory* is complete in every way, being divided into three sections. An alphabetical listing shows for each member his name, home address, business address, occupation, and home and business telephones. There are also complete breakdowns by chapters (72 of the Fraternity's chapters being represented), and a Business and Professional listing.

The Detroit Alumni Club is to be complimented on this fine job. Officers of the organization are: Judge W. Bearden, president; Philip A. O'Connell, vice president; Warren T. Macauley, secretary; and Hugh W. Clarke, Jr., treasurer.

Griffin (Ga.) Alumni Club Holds First Meeting

FOLLOWING several months of hard work on the part of Brother Bill Beck, III, an active member of Georgia Alpha, the Griffin (Ga.) Alumni Club held its first meeting at the Chamber of Commerce offices on the night of June 1, with Brother Beck presiding. The charter had not arrived at that time, but the organization was completed, with Beck elected to the presidency, George B. Strain, *Knox '27*, reporter and secretary, and Willis B. Warnell, *Emory '25*, treasurer. These officers are to serve until Founders' Day, 1947, which will be the time for the annual elections hereafter.

The club includes at present fifteen active and two associate members. These brothers represent four Georgia chapters, Illinois Delta, and Florida Alpha, and their classes range from '85 to '48.

The matter of rushing was studied. Lists of the graduating classes of the two local high schools were presented, and college selections of these boys will be forwarded to those chapters concerned. The club will cooperate with any chapter interested.

Hereafter the Griffin Club will meet at 7:30 P.M. on the second Thursday of each month, and a program will be provided. All meetings will be supper meetings, and all active and alumni members of the Fraternity who can attend are invited. The meeting place will be determined each month by a committee, in order to provide the best menu at a reasonable price.

All Phis living within commuting range of Griffin are urged to contact the reporter of this club and invited to become members. Our address lists are very inadequate and inaccurate due to the large amount of moving during and after the war, and we are sure there are many more



SUMMER CHAPTER

Left to right, front row: Paul Baldwin, Missouri Beta; Jim Petit, Georgia Delta; Allen Starr, Illinois Alpha; and Garland Weed, Kansas Alpha. Standing—Jay Ocken, North Carolina Alpha; George Mathews, Georgia Delta; Jordan Haines, Kansas Alpha; Charles Bunschu, Missouri Alpha; and Dan Gealey, Texas Delta.

“Delafield Zeta”

THE LADS shown in the picture above are all Phis, from six different chapters, who found themselves enjoying life at Camp St. John's, Delafield, Wis., during the past summer. They lost no time in organizing a temporary chapter which they called “Delafield Zeta” for no particular reason. They held several functions together and enjoyed a lot of real Phi fellowship during their vacation.

Randolph-Macon Chapter Is Re-activated

ON June 7, 1946, Virginia chapter at Randolph-Macon College was formally reopened, having been inactive since June, 1943. The meeting was held in the home of Brother Grellet Simpson. Word of the meeting had been passed around the state previously, and the fine turnout was indicative of the spirit of Virginia Phis. The following Gamma Phis attended: Jake Price, acting president, Hugh Stephens, Tommy Leggett, Harold Wilkins, Jack Russell, Walther Fidler, Bill Dodson, Luther White, Jennings Culley, Aubrey Harlow, and Adviser Grellet Simpson. Three Phis from University of Richmond (Virginia Delta) came over to help us get off to a great start. Their attendance was greatly appre-

Phis who would be interested in joining us if we would contact them.—GEORGE B. STRAIN, *Knox '27*, Reporter.

ciated and a letter to the chapter was written, thanking them for their interest and assistance.

Virginia Deltas present were: Ronald Galvin, Adviser and Province President, James Jeter, and Angus Brown. Phikeias Charles S. Garrett, III, and Ernest I. Sheppe were initiated into the Fraternity. Brother Sheppe transferred from the University of Richmond. Brother Garrett was a Phikeia when he entered the service from Virginia Gamma in 1943.

Aubrey Harlow was elected president of the chapter for the summer semester, with Sheppe acting as recorder and secretary. The Fraternity has secured the exclusive rights to the attic over the Old Gym as a meeting place until the old house is vacated. The furniture is being pulled out of storage and a top-rate chapter room will be the result. Brothers Harlow, Garrett, Sheppe, White, and Culley will be back next fall,* along with Brother Wendell Lewis.

We are hoping that Charlie Lyda, Mac Covington, and Curtis Saunders will be with us, too. Brother Saunders is still on Okinawa but should be back soon. Lyda is to be released from the Navy soon. Covington is just out of the Army. Jack Simpson, '44, was recently married to Mary Doswell, a great friend of Virginia Gamma. The ceremony was well attended by Phis. There has been no word from George Slosson, Bill McIntyre, and Willie Edwards. We hope they will write to President Harlow about their activities and plans. Alumni Price, Leggett, and Stephens are living near the college and are giving the new chapter its starting boost.

All Phis are urged to let us know about prospective Phikeias entering the college in the fall.—LUTHER WHITE, *Acting Reporter*.

* Letter written during summer.

Ohio University Has All Phi Cage Team in 1946

A LITTLE OUT OF SEASON, perhaps, but newsworthy is the picture, published herewith, of the



HYAH! HYAH!

The dancers, left to right: Del Brandeborg, Bob Kalb, Phikeia John Doumas, Bill Kottas. Other principals in the casts Art Veser, drums; Tommy Werner, accordion; Hubie Bernet, clarinet; Francis Dugan, barker.

Ohio Theta Presents "Kalb's Korus Kuties"

A GLANCE at the accompanying picture offers quick and vivid evidence why judges for the University of Cincinnati's $\Sigma\Sigma$ Carnival awarded first place to Ohio Theta chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ for the "most attractive and original booth." Billed as the Phi Delta Theta Sideshow, the booth offered "Kalb's Korus Kuties" as the feature attraction. James Teese, '49, chairman of the chapter's committee, was responsible for the winning idea.

eight Phis who composed the Ohio University varsity basketball team last winter. All of the men earned letters, which, as the Ohio Gamma reporter puts it, "is just another one of the honors which Ohio Gamma tucked under her belt last year."



OHIO UNIVERSITY'S ALL PHI TEAM

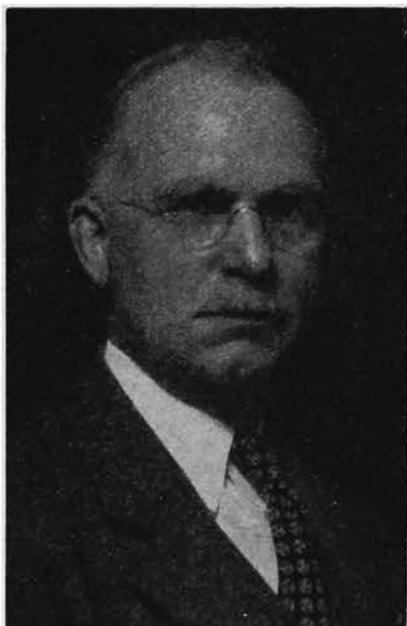
Left to right: Jeneke, Calabria, O'Brien, Walters, Dickey, Brandle, Miller, and Sayre.

Chapter Grand

RAY STANNARD BAKER, *Michigan State '89*, crusading writer of the 90's and biographer of Woodrow Wilson, died at his home near Amherst College in Amherst, Mass., July 12. He suffered a heart attack, the last of several in the months preceding his death. He was 76 years of age.

A prolific writer throughout his life, Brother Baker during the last few days had started work on another book. His last was a two-volume autobiography, *American Chronicle*.

A native of Lansing, Mich., Baker lived as a



RAY STANNARD BAKER, *Michigan State '89*

child in Northern Wisconsin. After a backwoods schooling, he attended Michigan Agricultural College and later the University of Michigan.

From 1882 until 1897, he worked for the *Chicago Record*. Nights he spent writing articles which he contributed to various papers and magazines that included *Century*, *Youth's Companion* and *McClure's*. He then went to New York as editor of McClure's Syndicate. Later, for six years he was an associate editor of *McClure's Magazine*.

The so-called "muckrakers" were beginning their crusades and Baker's associates on McClure's included Ida M. Tarbell, Samuel Hopkins Adams, William Allen White, and Lincoln Steffens.

In 1906 with John S. Phillips, Miss Tarbell, Finley Peter Dunne and White, Baker bought the

American magazine. Baker remembered certain notebooks in which he had sketched out ideas and essays. He turned these over to Phillips who became so enthusiastic that he ordered them published immediately and gave Baker the pen name "David Grayson."

In 1918 Mr. Baker was appointed a special commissioner of the U. S. State Department in Great Britain, France and Italy. The following year he became director of the press bureau of the American Commission to negotiate peace at Paris.

It was through his contacts with President Wilson at this time that he received permission to write the wartime leader's official biography.

Married Jan. 2, 1896, to Jessie I. Beal, Brother Baker had four children, James Stannard, *Amherst '22*, Roger Denio, Mrs. Mark P. Hyde and Mrs. Thomas A. McAvity. He is survived also by a brother, Hugh Potter Baker, *Michigan State '01*.

* * *

DR. RUFUS MATHER BAGG, *Amherst '91*, emeritus professor of geology at Lawrence College and a charter member of Massachusetts Beta chapter, died Tuesday, August 20, following a short illness. He was 77 years old.

Dr. Bagg was initiated into $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ on May 9, 1888, and in his more than 58 years as a Phi he never lost his interest in and his love for his Fraternity. He was a regular attendant at meetings of the Fox River Valley Alumni Club and a frequent speaker. Before the Wisconsin Beta chapter was re-installed at Lawrence in 1934 Brother Bagg was a member of $\Theta \Phi$, the local founded in 1897 for the purpose of petitioning $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ for the return of the Lawrence chapter. During this long period Dr. Bagg was active in behalf of the chapter's efforts. His last appearance at a $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ gathering was last March at the Fox Valley Club's annual Founders Day dinner. He gave a short talk at this meeting when introduced as a Golden Legionnaire of eight years' standing.

Still a familiar figure to generations of Lawrence college students, although he retired from active teaching in 1934, he had continued his work as consulting geologist for industries and municipalities in many parts of the country.

He traveled extensively in Europe, Africa and in Central and South America in connection with his geological work. In 1900 he was awarded a medal by the French government for his collection and display of minerals at the Paris exposition. In 1929 he served as American delegate to the Geological congress at Capetown, South Africa.

Dr. Bagg joined the Lawrence college faculty in 1911. He previously had taught in high schools of Maine and Massachusetts, later becoming a teacher of geology at Colorado college, New Mexico School of Mines and the University of Illinois.

A prolific writer and lecturer, who continued his publications in scientific and geological magazines up to the time of his death, Dr. Bagg was a member of Φ B K, the Wisconsin Academy of Science, the Appleton Rotary club and First Congregational church.

Survivors are the widow, a daughter, Mrs. Gladys Bagg Taber, well-known novelist and short story writer, two brothers and three sisters.

* * *

GEORGE STARR HAMMOND, *Ohio Wesleyan '76*, died on July 3 after a brief illness. He would have been 91 years of age in August. In reporting his death, a friend writes: ". . . I am sure that $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ never had a more devoted member. *The Palladium*, which he always read so carefully through his glass, should be discontinued."

Brother Hammond was Number 18 on the Bond Roll of Ohio Beta chapter. He had attended a Fraternity reunion at Ohio Wesleyan only a few weeks before his death.

* * *

GEORGE WALTER RODOLPH, *California '87*, died June 1. Number 50 on the Bond Roll of California Alpha, Brother Rodolph was initiated Feb. 6, 1886. He was a charter member of the chapter at the time of its reactivation on that date. The chapter had been dormant since Commencement, 1887, after having been chartered four years earlier.

Brother Rodolph was for many years prominent in business affairs in the San Francisco Bay area and held the position of president of the Pierce Rodolph Storage Company.

* * *

THE REV. DR. CARTER HELM JONES, *Richmond '82*, retired Baptist clergyman and nationally known scholar and orator, died at his home in Lynchburg, Va., May 6. His age was 84.

Brother Jones was a beloved member of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and at the time of his retirement in 1942 THE SCROLL wrote of him as a "saintly veteran of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, beloved by generations of Phis whose lives he has touched in his pastorates in many cities and as he met them at conventions and other gatherings of the Fraternity. . . ." His last pastorate was the Baptist Church of Williamsburg, Va., and in the course of 58 years in the ministry he has served churches in New Orleans, Atlanta, Louisville, Seattle, Philadelphia, Knoxville, and elsewhere.

Brother Jones's attendance at General Conventions of the Fraternity began at Louisville in 1900 and he attended many others in the years following. No Phi who was present at Old Point Comfort in 1938 will ever forget the valiant

battle he waged for the restoration of the charter of his beloved old chapter, Virginia Delta, or his gracious and touching expression of thanks to the Convention when his request was granted.

A strong supporter of President Wilson, Dr. Jones, as chairman of the committee of resolutions drafted a resolution adopted by the Northern Baptist Convention of 1920 urging ratification of the peace treaty and the covenant of the League of Nations.

A collection of his sermons was published in 1940 under the title *Prophetic Patriotism*.

He was a member of the Sons of the American Revolution.

* * *



CARTER HELM JONES, *Richmond '82*

THE Fraternity lost one of its stalwarts June 21 by the death of COL. JOHN B. REYNOLDS, *Columbia '17*, as the result of a heart attack in his apartment at the Union League Club, Chicago.

Ever since his undergraduate days Colonel Reynolds had been a leader in fraternity affairs. He was one of the founders of the Interfraternity Club, of Chicago, had been president of the Chicago Metropolitan Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and throughout World War II he edited and published *The Chicago Phi*, detailing the whereabouts and experiences of Phis in service, which he distributed without charge to a large number of brothers on the various world fronts.

As late as one week before his death, which came suddenly but was not unexpected, Colonel Reynolds attended the regular Friday luncheon of the Chicago alumni organization.

Brother Reynolds was president of the Chicago Federal Savings and Loan Association and a di-

rector of the Federal Home Loan Bank of Chicago. He was a veteran of the first World War, in which he served as executive assistant to Gen. H. H. ("Hap") Arnold. He had served as secretary of the Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce, was a leader in the activities of the National Association of Chamber of Commerce Secretaries, was former vice-president of the Middle West Utilities Corporation, Chicago, and served as president of the Chicago Rotary Club in 1933 and 1934. At the time of his death he was a director of Rotary's Junior Achievement, Inc. Earlier in his career he had been assistant to the president of the Cement Institute, in charge of public relations, and active managing head of the Chicago Hooven Automatic Typewriter Corporation. He was, as well, a member of American Legion Founders.

At Columbia, where he was undergraduate manager of the Phi chapter house, he was the associate of such brothers as Elmer Davis, Brock Pemberton, and Frank Crumit and a group of non-Phis including Alexander Woolcott and Harry Kemp, "the tramp poet." At the funeral services, at the Fourth Presbyterian church, Chicago, the pallbearers were Chicago alumni.

Surviving are a sister, Mrs. Wylie T. Conway, San Francisco, a daughter, Lillian, and a son, Maj. Robert Reynolds, AAF, *California*, '42.

Of Brother Reynolds, General Arnold said:

"His loyalty, ability, judgment, were such that I took him to France and England with me during World War I. He had those inherent characteristics that made him a very superior officer, one whose services were always in demand. His death marks the passing of a high grade executive, a man of superior qualities and a loyal and most capable soldier. I regret very much to hear of his passing."—WILLIAM SHAW, *Kansas* '06.

* * *

LELAND C. SPEERS, *Washington & Lee* '99, a veteran correspondent, who covered important events at home and abroad before his retirement from *The New York Times* in 1941, died of a heart attack June 23 at his home in Washington, D.C. His age was 70.

He had been confined to his bed since January.

As a *Times* correspondent, Brother Speers was with the Marines when they landed at Veracruz, Mexico, in 1914, to prevent the unloading of munitions from a German ship. He also covered the Teapot Dome naval oil lands investigation and the trials resulting from it during the Harding Administration.

Mr. Speers also reported the good-will tour which Herbert Hoover made before his inauguration as President in 1929. He was well known for his coverage of affairs on Capitol Hill, political campaigns, and the Army and Navy.

In his career on *The Times*, which began in 1902, Mr. Speers covered assignments in London, Mexico City and various parts of South America as well as in Washington and New York.



LELAND C. SPEERS, *Washington & Lee* '99

Born on Jan. 1, 1876, in Newberry, S.C., the son of Leland M. and Cleora Glasgow Speers, he was educated at the Citadel Academy at Charleston, S.C., and Davidson College, from which he was graduated in 1896. He obtained a law degree at Washington and Lee University where he became a member of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, an affiliation dear to him all his life. He became a member of the Golden Legion at the Washington Founders' Day celebration this year. Brother Speers was a great and loyal Phi who will long be remembered for his interest in the Fraternity and his contributions to *THE SCROLL*, which he served as a member of the editorial board for many years.

He was a veteran of the Spanish-American War and burial was in Arlington National Cemetery.

* * *

MAJOR GEN. ALLEN W. GULLION, *Centre* '01, who was Provost Marshall General of the Army during the war, died June 19 in Washington, D.C., while listening to a broadcast of the Louis-Conn fight.

General Gullion, who retired Jan. 1, 1945, was head of the Army's military police and military government forces from August, 1941, to May, 1944, when he went to Europe to head the displaced persons division on General Eisenhower's staff.

A native of Carrollton, Ky., General Gullion was graduated from the United States Military Academy at West Point in 1905. Detailed in 1914 as professor of military science and tactics at the University of Kentucky, he studied there

and received his law degree. During World War I he was chief of the mobilization division in the office of the provost marshal general, winning the Distinguished Service Medal for his part in administration of the selective service program.

He was in the public eye in 1925 as assistant trial judge advocate at the celebrated court martial of Colonel William Mitchell, leading advocate of air power, who was on trial for publicly assailing the War and Navy Departments. Four years later, as a lieutenant colonel, he was sent to Geneva as War Department representative at an international conference for formulating the prisoner-of-war code.

After a tour of duty in Hawaii, where he served both on the staff of the Judge Advocate General and as deputy administrator of the National Recovery Administration, General Gullion was named Judge Advocate General in 1937. At the same time he was promoted from colonel to major general in 1941 the Army re-established the office of Provost Marshal General for the first time since the first world war, and General Gullion was placed in the post.

In his new position he was charged with the training and command of the expanding corps of military police, supervision of prisoner-of-war and internment camps, and the training of personnel for military government. He established several schools soon after his appointment, among them the school for military government at the University of Virginia in Charlottesville, Va.

In May, 1944, General Gullion was relieved of his duties at Washington and went to England

to take charge of planning the displaced-persons' program. As a member of General Eisenhower's staff, he helped to draw up plans used after the invasion in rehabilitation of displaced persons found in Germany and the occupied territories. After more than six months in England and France, he returned to the United States for retirement.

General Gullion's wife, the former Ruth Mathews, died in 1940. Surviving are three sons, Captain Allen W. Gullion, Jr., of the Army, Edmund, and Philip Gullion, *Centre* '40, who was initiated at the Minneapolis convention in 1940, and two daughters, Mrs. Frederick Simpich and Mrs. Thomas Moorman.

* * *

PHILIP EUGENE HOWARD, L.L.D., *Pennsylvania* '91, for the past 43 years president of *The Sunday School Times*, died on June 22 at his home in Moorestown, N.J. after a brief illness.

For 55 years Brother Howard occupied an important place in the religious, social, and business life of Philadelphia. Indeed his influence extended far beyond Philadelphia and its environs; it was world-wide. *The Sunday School Times*, with which he was connected since his graduation from the University of Pennsylvania in 1891, goes to every corner of the civilized world each week.

Brother Howard was born in Lynn, Mass., April 1, 1870. In his early teens his family moved to Philadelphia and in 1891 he became associated with his father-in-law, Dr. H. C. Trumbull, editor, chief owner and president of *The Sunday School Times* Company. Upon the death of Dr. Trumbull in 1903 he was made president and treasurer and continued as President for the remaining 43 years of his life.

In his seventeenth year Phil Howard entered the University of Pennsylvania with the class of '91. He graduated with his class receiving an A.B. degree and election to Φ B K. As a freshman he became a Phi at the Penn Zeta chapter on Feb. 4, 1888. The chapter was then in its fourth year and Brother Howard's signature in the Bond Book was No. 27. It was being reorganized and given new life at that time through the efforts of Dr. McCluney Radcliffe, *Lafayette* '77, and *Pennsylvania* '83, who was personally responsible for Brother Howard's joining. During his college days Phil Howard took a keen interest in campus affairs, athletics, and in his chapter. He was an all-round popular college man, a good athlete and skillful in gymnasium work.

His skill in writing was recognized in his college days. He showed a special aptitude in composing poems and essays. As a result he was elected associate editor of *The Pennsylvanian*, the college paper, in his Junior year and became editor-in-chief in his Senior year. In addition he was editor of the *College Record* during



MAJOR GEN. ALLEN W. GULLION, *Centre* '01



PHILIP E. HOWARD, *Pennsylvania '91*

his Senior year. Because of his interest in Fraternity matters he was chosen his chapter's delegate to the Alpha Province Convention at Cornell when a Senior. Finally at the close of his course at Pennsylvania Brother Howard was honored by being selected as Class Poet for Class Day and Commencement Orator for the graduation exercises.

Very soon after his graduation, his marriage, and his entering the publishing business Brother Howard began his real life work. He showed an amazing capacity for work and concentration. Besides his official duties he always found time for outside activities, community affairs, Church and Sunday School work, and other forms of Christian activities. In addition he traveled widely. When a boy of nine his mother took him to Germany for a visit where he went to school for a time and learned to speak German. During his College days he took a bicycle trip in England and on the Continent with a group of classmates. Again, just before the First World War, he visited England and Scotland. At the close of the war he was one of a company of American publishers invited by the British Government to tour the battlefields of France. In 1922 he visited Belgium and in 1924 he attended the World's Sunday School Convention in Glasgow where he delivered an address. Then in 1927 he was one of the leaders of a group that toured Bible lands and other Mediterranean countries. His last long tour was in 1934 when with Mrs. Howard he led a party of *Times'* readers on a trip to Alaska and the great Northwest.

Brother Howard wrote or compiled fifteen books on various topics relating to Sunday

School work, Mission activities, and biographical sketches of Christian business and professional men. In addition to his writings for *The Sunday School Times* there is no record of hundreds of articles he wrote for other Christian journals besides *The Times*. He served on many Boards, Committees and Councils. He was one time president of the Presbyterian Social Union in Philadelphia; a Trustee of Wheaton College Wheaton, Ill., for several years; and from 1910 to 1935 he was Western treasurer of the Alliance of Reformed Churches throughout the world. He always had a kindly interest in others and in their problems and was lavish with his own time when he could render any help.

In 1937 Brother Howard received the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws (L.L.D.) from Houghton College, Houghton, N.Y. In 1938 he was presented with his Golden Legion certificate at the annual Founders Day meeting of the Philadelphia Alumni Club; and in 1941 he and Mrs. Howard celebrated their Golden Wedding Anniversary. Mrs. Howard died in 1943 and there are surviving two sons, Philip E. Jr., present editor of *The Sunday School Times*, and H. Trumbull Howard, *Pennsylvania '22*, and two daughters—C. M. MARRIOTT, *Syracuse '01*.

ARTHUR HENRY SAPP, *Ohio Wesleyan '07*, Huntington, Ind., 63 years old, a past president of Rotary International and prominent for many years in Indiana Republican politics, died August 9 of a heart ailment after a long illness.

Mr. Sapp was born in Ravenna, Ohio, and was graduated from Ohio Wesleyan University in 1907. After his graduation he taught school in Chattanooga, Tenn., two years. He later attended the University of Chicago, Indiana Law School at Indianapolis and received the bachelor of law degree in 1912. He served three terms as Huntington County prosecutor from 1914 to 1920.

He was active in Rotary Club work for many years and had served as president of the Huntington Club, as district governor when Indiana comprised the 20th District, and as vice-president of Rotary International in 1925-26.

He was elected president of Rotary International for 1927-28 and presided at the International convention held in Ostend, Belgium, in June, 1927.

He also was active in the affairs of the Methodist Church and was a member of the 1924 general conference.

Brother Sapp was a former member of the Indiana State Highway Commission, and in 1932 sought the Republican nomination for governor but withdrew his name from the convention after expressing dissatisfaction with the platform adopted.

He served as chairman of the state aid school commission and was a member of the board of trustees of DePauw University and Evansville

College and a director of the board of the James Whitcomb Riley Hospital at Indianapolis.

He was a 32d degree Mason and Knight Templar, member of the Mystic Shrine, the I.O.O.F., and the Elks Lodge.

He is survived by his widow and a daughter.

★ ★ ★

REV. WILLIAM EDWARD COX, D.D., *Sewanee '99*, a retired Episcopal clergyman, died at his home in Southern Pines, N.C., February 10. Dr. Cox attended the Theological Seminary at the University of the South, and was number 133 on the Bond Roll of Tennessee Beta chapter. He had been in the active ministry until his retirement in 1932.

Following his graduation from Sewanee he served as rector of several churches in the Episcopal Diocese of East Carolina, including St. John's Church, Wilmington, from 1905 to 1916. He then went to Richmond, Va., and was for ten years the rector of the Church of the Holy Comforter. For the ensuing five years he was vicar of St. John's Church in Bisbee, Ariz., where he retired in 1932 as the result of a stroke of apoplexy. The following year he and his family moved to Southern Pines, N.C., where he remained until his death.

Dr. Cox's literary abilities were not impaired as the result of his physical incapacity. During the years he spent in retirement he wrote four books on as many subjects. In 1938 an extensive genealogical work was published, which he had compiled with the aid of his relatives in North Carolina. *Memories of Some Courageous Southerners* was his second book, published in 1940. This was followed two years later by *Southern Sidelights*, a semi-autobiography and description of the transitional period in the South following the Civil War. His experiences at the University of North Carolina and at Sewanee occupy a goodly portion of this book. In 1944 Dr. Cox completed and published *The Heart of the Prayer Book*, a commentary on *The Book of Common Prayer*, written especially for the laity.

Dr. Cox was awarded an honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity by the University of the South in 1933. Since that year he had also been Rector Emeritus of his former parish in Richmond.

Brother Cox is survived by his wife, Mrs. Lula O'Connor Cox, and one son, Edward, Jr., *Sewanee '43*, of Jacksonville, N.C.

★ ★ ★

ROBERT SOMERVILLE, *Mississippi '07*, prominent attorney of Cleveland, Miss., died June 28 while attending the State Bar Association convention in Jackson. He was a former president of Theta Province in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ for many years. He was 60.

Brother Somerville, grandson of the late Col. W. L. Nugent of Jackson and the son of Mrs. Nellie Nugent Somerville, prominent in state affairs for many years, was born in Greenville, Aug. 7, 1887.



ROBERT SOMERVILLE, *Mississippi '07*

In addition to attending school in Greenville, Mr. Somerville was graduated from Branham and Hughes Preparatory School at Spring Hill, Tenn. He received the A.B. degree from the University of Mississippi at Oxford in 1907 and the LL.B. degree from George Washington University in Washington University in Washington in 1909.

Mr. Somerville was a member of the Mississippi Bar Association and American Bar Association. He was a charter member and past president of the Rotary Club of Cleveland, and was an active member of the Methodist Church.

After graduation from the University of Mississippi, Mr. Somerville went to Washington, where he served as personal secretary to the late Representative Benjamin Humphrey.

Mr. Somerville married Miss Keith Frazier of Chattanooga, in November, 1912. Mrs. Somerville was the daughter of the late James B. Frazier twice governor and later senator of Tennessee.

He is survived by a Phi brother, Abram Douglas Somerville, *Washington & Lee '08*.

★ ★ ★

REAR-ADM. WILL MELVILLE GARTON, U.S.N. Ret., *Iowa '96*, died June 15 from a heart attack in the Long Beach Naval Hospital. He was 70 years of age.

Admiral Garton was born in Des Moines in 1875 and attended Iowa Medical College and Iowa State University. He was graduated from the latter institution in 1896 and took postgraduate work at Polyclinic Medical of New York. In 1898 he was graduated from the U. S. Naval Academy at Annapolis and was commissioned

an ensign, serving aboard a hospital ship during the Spanish-American War. He later commanded the hospital ship *Mercy* from 1918 to 1921, and was, at the time of his retirement in November, 1939, West Coast naval medical director.

He was holder of the Spanish-American War Medal, the Philippines Insurrection Medal, Mexican Campaign Medal, World War I Medal, Santo Domingo Campaign Medal, Haitian Campaign Medal and the Silver Star Medal, which he won in World War I.

Brother Garton retained a life-long interest in his Fraternity and was a member of the Golden Legion.

Burial was in Arlington National Cemetery.

* * *

EDWARD BYRON ELLIOTT, *Ohio* '08, of Syracuse, N.Y., died March 14. He was 60 years of age and had long been associated with the Solvay Process Company as an engineer. Brother Elliott was the father of Capt. Dana B. Elliott, *Syracuse* '39, an Army Air Forces navigator, who was killed in action over Sicily. His death is also reported in this issue of THE SCROLL.

A native of Hillsboro, Ohio, Mr. Elliott graduated from Ohio University and the Westinghouse Engineering school in Pittsburgh. He had lived in Syracuse since 1911.

Brother Elliott was a member of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers and the Association of Iron and Steel Engineers. He was a loyal Phi and retained his interest in the Fraternity throughout his life.

He is survived also by his widow and a second son.

* * *

COL. JAMES M. KIMBROUGH, *Emory* '91, U. S. Army (Retired), died in the Oliver General Hospital, Augusta, Ga., June 17, 1946. He had been in poor health at his home in Griffin, Ga., for ten years preceding his death, yet such was his interest in his Fraternity that within two months of his passing he had registered as a charter member of the Griffin Alumni Club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

Brother Kimbrough began his long Army career as a first lieutenant in the Third Georgia Infantry in the Spanish-American war. He joined the regular Army in 1901 and in the years that followed advanced steadily in rank until he was commissioned a full colonel in November, 1926. At the age of 64—in 1933—he retired from active service. Immediately after his retirement he was appointed an honorary major general in the military forces of Georgia in recognition of the services he had performed in advising and directing the Georgia National Guard. Throughout the state guardsmen knew him as the "Daddy of the National Guard."

Colonel Kimbrough had several tours of duty overseas. He first served in the Philippines and Cuba during the Spanish-American war. In the

Mexican campaign prior to World War I he served under General Pershing, and in the war which followed he was for a time chief of staff of the 85th Division. In 1923 the colonel was commander of the 22nd Infantry and of Fort McPherson, Atlanta, Ga. He also served as military instructor at the University of Georgia and at North Georgia College.

Colonel Kimbrough is survived by his widow and a Phi son, Lt. Col. James M. Kimbrough, Jr., *Georgia Tech* '34, also a member of the regular Army.

* * *

JOHN E. KEMP, *Illinois* '01, died at his home in Kewanee, Ill., on January 19.

Brother Kemp was a captain in the U. S. Engineers in World War I and during the recent war built many war plants as the head of his own engineering company.

He is survived by his wife and a brother, Harris A. Kemp, *Illinois* '34.

* * *

DE WITT B. HOSMAN, *DePauw* '23, died March 2 in Florida from cerebral thrombosis. Brother Hosman, who would have been 45 years of age May 26, 1946, was manager of the Jacksonville, Fla., district of the B. F. Goodrich Rubber Co. and had been employed by that firm for nearly 20 years.

Funeral services were held in Akron, Ind., his home town, and interment was in Lindenwood cemetery, Fort Wayne, Ind. He is survived by his wife, Georgeann Gifford Hosman, a native of Tipton, Ind., two daughters, Ann, 15, and Jane Dee, 8; his mother, Mrs. Willis E. Hosman, of Akron, Ind., and a sister, Vev Ville B. Hosman, of Boston, Mass.

Hosman attended DePauw and Indiana University, where he met his future wife, and was graduated at Washington State College, Pullman, Wash. Later he attended the University of Chicago, where he studied law, but he chose to edit newspapers in Tipton and Akron before being employed by Goodrich. He was a member of the DePauw chapter of $\Sigma \Delta \chi$ and the Masonic order.

Hosman graduated from the Goodrich school in Chicago in October, 1926, and had further training at Akron, Ohio, after which he was assistant credit manager for the company in Atlanta. He then was appointed district credit manager in Detroit. In 1940 he was sent to Philadelphia as general supervisor and assistant district manager. He received his last promotion to the Jacksonville district Jan. 7, 1946.

During his undergraduate years at DePauw, Hosman was particularly active in fraternity affairs. He never lost that interest and was affiliated with the Washington State chapter where he received his bachelor of arts degree. His wife, who also was graduated at Washington State, is a member of K A Θ .—WILFRID SMITH, *DePauw* '19.

DR. CLIFTON DURANT HOWE, *Vermont '98*, who retired as dean emeritus of the department of forestry at the University of Toronto in 1941, died at his home in Toronto, February 22, after a short illness. He joined the faculty at Toronto in 1908 and was assistant professor of botany and forestry until 1930, when he was appointed dean. He received the degree of B.A. from the University of Chicago in 1908. He later obtained M.S. and Ph.D. degrees. He was instructor in biology at Vermont, 1900-01, and was later an assistant in botany at the University of Chicago. He wrote many government reports on forestry. He is survived by his widow, a daughter, and two brothers, Arthur O. and Herman A. Howe, of Newfane, Vt.

No family has ever furnished so many members to Vermont Alpha as the Howe family of Newfane, Vt. Dr. Howe's brothers, Marshall Avery '90, Herman A. '92, Arthur O. '97, and Carleton D. '98 (his twin brother), and his nephews, Marshall D. '34, Clifton D. '36, and Delevan H. '38, all sons of his twin brother, Carleton D., were among the outstanding members of Vermont Alpha.—THOMAS C. CHENEY, *Vermont '91*.

* * *

DR. WILLIAM CHANDLER BAGLEY, *Michigan State '95*, Professor Emeritus at Teachers College, Columbia University, and editor since 1939 of *School and Society*, a weekly educational magazine, died July 1 at his home in New York City. He was 72 years old.

A member of the "Essentialist" school of educational philosophy, Dr. Bagley was a frequent critic of progressive education. "Similar theories," he once warned, "caused a softening of the fibre of Greek education 2,500 years ago and doubtless played a part in the decadence of Greek civilization."

Dr. Bagley was a firm advocate of sound methods in education, with the stress on discipline and on mastery of simple fundamentals first.

In 1895 he began teaching in the public schools, and soon was teaching in normal school. By 1901 he had become Professor of Education at the University of Illinois. In 1908 he became Professor of Education at Teachers College, Columbia University, remaining in that post until his retirement in 1940.

Dr. Bagley received the degree of Doctor of Education at Rhode Island State College in 1919 and that of LL.D. from Michigan State in 1940.

He was the author of many works on education. During 1911-12 he was president of the National Society for the Study of Education, and in the 1918-19 period of the Society of College Teachers of Education. He edited the journal of the National Education Association from 1920 to 1925, and was president of its national council of education from 1931 to 1937. He was a fellow of the American Association for the Advance-



DR. W. C. BAGLEY, *Michigan State '95*

ment of Science and a member of K Δ II, honor society in education.

The list of his published works is lengthy, but the following are among the best known: *The Educative Press* (1905), *Classroom Management* (1907), *Craftsmanship in Teaching* (1911), *School Discipline* (1915), *History of the American People* (with C. A. Beard, 1918), *The Nation and the Schools* (with J. A. H. Keith, 1920), *Determinism in Education* (1925), *The Mastery Spellers* (with J. H. Smith, 1928), *Education, Crime and Social Progress* (1931), *Education and Emergent Man* (1934), *A Century of the Universal School* (1937), and *America, Yesterday and Today* (with R. F. Nichols and C. A. Beard).

* * *

LT. COURTNEY ROGERS DRAPER, *Utah '34*, is another of a number of Phi heroes who died aboard a Japanese prison ship when it was sunk by American fliers in December, 1944. He was 31 years of age.

Captured at Mindanao, where he was in charge of defending forces, Lieutenant Draper rejected an opportunity to escape and remained behind to attend to removal of nurses and other flying personnel. He learned the Japanese language and served as prisoners' liaison officer at Mindanao until 1943 when he was transferred to Cabanatuan and later to Bilibid.

As American forces closed in on the Philippines, he was placed aboard a Japanese ship bound for Japan. This ship was sunk by American forces in the China Sea.

Lieutenant Draper received the LL.B. at George Washington in 1937, while serving as an

auditor in the General Accounting Office here. He earlier had been secretary to Gen. Hugh S. Johnson under the National Recovery Administration. [It was learned recently that veterans at George Washington, living in the first college G.I. dormitory constructed by F.P.H.A. in the Washington, D.C., area, have named the building Draper Hall in honor of the memory of Brother Draper.]

Before coming to George Washington, he attended the University of Utah, where he became affiliated with $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, following in the footsteps of his father.

Upon graduating from George Washington Draper passed both the Salt Lake and District of Columbia bars, and practiced law in both cities. He was appointed a second lieutenant in the Officers Reserve Corps, April, 1936.

Although instructed as an artillery officer, Lieutenant Draper was assigned as assistant adjutant at the Presidio in San Francisco upon entering active duty in July, 1941. In August he was sent to the Philippine Islands attached to the Air Force and was at Clark Field at the outbreak of hostilities with Japan.

He was awarded the Purple Heart posthumously in August, 1945, and a tribute was offered to his memory at the last annual meeting of the Utah Bar Association.

Lieutenant Draper's sister, Miss Gloria Draper, is employed in the office of Senator Elbert D. Thomas, *Utah '06*, of Utah in Washington. His father, Delbert Morley Draper, *Utah '11*, is a practicing lawyer in Salt Lake. Other survivors besides his mother include two other sisters and a brother, Delbert M. Draper, Jr., who was a Navy ensign aboard an L.S.T. in the Pacific during the war. He is now a student at the University of Utah and a member of Utah Alpha of the class of 1946.

* * *

STAFF SGT. CLAUDE R. HALFORD, *Purdue '46*, was killed in Italy March 6, 1945, according to word recently received. At the time of his death, he was serving with the 85th Mountain Infantry of the Tenth Division.

According to the War Department, he was on duty at a forward observation post when an enemy shell burst close by. He was killed immediately.

Brother Halford was 21 two days before his death. He graduated from the Pittsfield, Mass., high school where he was an honor student and the winner of a medal of excellence in mathematics and science. For a year and a half he was an apprentice at a General Electric Co. plant, leaving there to come to Purdue. He was a distinguished student.

In June, 1943, he volunteered for the ski troops and was trained at Camp Hale, Colo., and Camp Swift, Tex. He left for Italy early in January, 1945.

Sergeant Halford is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Claude R. Halford of Pittsfield, Mass.

In a recent letter, Mr. Halford wrote the Purdue chapter: "Had he lived, Bob had planned to return to Phi Delta Theta and Purdue to complete his electrical engineering course. He had enjoyed his work at Purdue and his associations with Phi Delta Theta."

* * *

LT. ABE SHAFER, III, *Iowa '38*, Edgerton, Iowa, died while in service at Great Lakes Naval Station, June 23, 1945. He had been ill for some time and had returned to duty after a stay at home only two days prior to his death. He was serving in the materials purchasing department at Great Lakes.

Brother Shafer was 29 years of age and had lived in Edgerton all of his life. He graduated from the high school there and also from the Wentworth Military Academy, Lexington, Mo. He attended Iowa University for two years and thereafter Kansas University School of Law, where he won his degree. In November, 1944, he had been elected prosecuting attorney of Platte county, an office which he never filled because of his connection with the Navy.

Lieutenant Shafer was a member of the Edgerton Christian Church and the Masonic Lodge. He is survived by his mother, his widow, and a son.

* * *

LT. WILLIAM B. PLUNKETT, II, *Arizona-Vanderbilt '44*, of Little Rock, Ark., is now presumed dead by the War Department after having been listed as missing in action since he failed to



LT. WILLIAM B. PLUNKETT, *Ariz.-Vanderbilt '44*

return from a flight over Burma in February, 1945. He was a first lieutenant, pilot of a B-25.

Brother Plunkett became associated with $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ as a student at the University of Arizona which he attended for two years. He then transferred to Vanderbilt University where he affiliated with Tennessee Alpha chapter. He was an undergraduate at Vanderbilt when he entered the Army Air Forces in 1943.

* * *

DONALD GRANT HILL, *Westminster* '46, of Minneapolis, Minn., died April 27, 1945, of wounds sustained while on patrol with his platoon leader on Okinawa. He was a 27th Division infantryman.

Brother Hill was a spirited and devoted Phi. As an undergraduate, he served his chapter as house manager and held other offices. He also was an outstanding track man.

* * *

CAPT. HENRY R. HILLENMEYER, *Kentucky* '42, of Lexington, Ky., was killed in December, 1945, in Korea when an ammunition dump exploded.

As an undergraduate, Brother Hillenmeyer was one of Kentucky Epsilon's ablest workers. He served as his chapter's delegate at the Fraternity's 1942 Convention in Chicago. At Kentucky he was a member of Scabbard and Blade, honorary military organization, and captain of the swimming team.

Brother Hillenmeyer is survived by his wife and son, his mother, and three brothers—all Phis, all members of Kentucky Epsilon: Walter W., '37, Herbert F., '39, and Donald J., '44.

* * *



CAPT. H. R. HILLENMEYER, *Kentucky* '42

WADE BURLEIGH WESTFALL, *Whitman* '44, of Portland, Ore., has been officially declared dead. He was reported missing in action more than two years ago.

* * *

PVT. JOHN ROBERT THOMAS, *U.C.L.A.* '39, of Pasadena, Calif., was killed in action near Heilbron, Germany, on April 4, 1945, while serving with the 22nd Regiment, 4th Infantry Division, Seventh Army.

From 1940 to 1944, Brother Thomas worked at the Santa Monica plant of the Douglas Aircraft Co. as a tool planner. He entered the Army by voluntary induction in August, 1944, and after training at Camp Roberts, Calif., he landed in France late in February, 1945. In March, he was assigned with replacements to the 4th Division as it was engaged in the Rhineland campaign.

He was married in 1942 to Norma Mittry of Los Angeles. He is also survived by a son, Edward Albert, born July, 1943, and twin sons, John and Robert, born July, 1945.

The Bronze Star Medal was posthumously awarded to Bob, the citation reading as follows: "For heroic achievement in connection with military operations against an enemy of the United States near Koenigshaven, Germany, 4 April 1945." The decoration was forwarded in April to the Commanding General, Ninth Service Command, Fort Douglas, Utah, for presentation.

* * *

CAPT. JOHN R. McELROY, *Iowa* '38, of Waterloo, Iowa, was killed in action in France, July 28, 1945. He was a member of the Army Medical Corps, and at the time of his fatal wounding was serving as a battalion surgeon about 300 yards behind the front lines. His aid station was the first to receive casualties from the front for treatment and evacuation to hospitals at the rear.

Brother McElroy had been graduated in medicine from the University of Iowa and was serving his internship at University Hospital, Omaha, Neb., when he entered service in June, 1942. Captain McElroy was 30 years of age. He is survived by his parents, a brother, his wife, and a baby daughter whom he had never seen.

* * *

PAUL HAUSER, *Wisconsin* '45, of Hartford, Wis., is reported to have died in action in the Southwest Pacific Theater by Wisconsin Alpha chapter.

* * *

JOHN G. FOLSOM, *Colorado College*, '43, of Taylor Falls, Minn., a member of the U. S. Marine Corps, was killed in action on Iwo Jima, according to a report from Colorado Beta chapter.

* * *

CPL. JACK EDWARD LARSON, *Knox* '44, of Galesburg, Ill., is reported by Headquarters to have been killed in service. No details are given.

* * *



LT. WILLIAM H. HOBBS, *Missouri '42*

LT. WILLIAM H. HOBBS, JR., *Missouri '42*, of Webster Groves, Mo., a fighter pilot in the U. S. Marine Corps, was declared dead May 1, 1945. He had previously been listed as missing in action after failing to return from a mission against the enemy on April 30, 1944, over Rabaul, New Britain.

Brother Hobbs enlisted in the Naval Reserve in January, 1942, and was called to active duty and assigned to flight training at Lambert Field, St. Louis, July 2, 1942. He was commissioned a second lieutenant in the Marines at Pensacola, Fla., the following April. After operational training at Jacksonville, Fla., and carrier landing practice at Glenview, Ill., he was assigned to the air arm of the Pacific fleet. He sailed from San Diego in September, 1943.

Shortly after his arrival in the Southwest Pacific area Brother Hobbs joined Major "Pappy" Boyington's famed Black Sheep squadron 214. He served with Boyington at Vella Lavella and Bougainville from November, 1943, to January, 1944. Thereafter he was stationed on Green Island, under the command of Major Stout, from which point he was reported missing in action. Lieutenant Hobbs was holder of the Purple Heart, a Presidential Unit Citation with Blue Star, and the Pacific Theater Ribbon with two Bronze Stars.

★ ★ ★

CAPT. HARRIS EDWIN COLLINS, JR., *Syracuse '38*, of Springfield, Mass., listed as missing in action in the Pacific area since May 29, 1945, is now presumed dead, according to a war department telegram received by his parents on June 17.

Serving as bombardier on a B-29 Superfortress,

Captain Collins left Guam on a bombing mission over Yokohama, Japan. While over the target, his plane received a direct "flak" burst, which destroyed the entire control system, throwing the plane into a spin. The pilot regained partial control at 13,000 feet, allowing eight of the crew to abandon the plane.

Three of the eleven crew members were picked up later by the American submarine *Dragonet*. No trace could be found of any other survivors. A rough sea made rescue operations difficult.

Born at Springfield on September 10, 1916, Brother Collins attended Classical high school and Culver Military Academy. In 1938 he received the degree of bachelor of science from Syracuse University. While attending Syracuse he was an active member of New York Epsilon. He was a member of the Springfield lodge of Masons.

Captain Collins entered the army in May, 1941, received his commission as second lieutenant on December 16, 1941, and in June of 1942 was promoted to first lieutenant. He was promoted to captain in October, 1944.

For two years, he served as a bombardier at one of the West Indian air bases guarding the approaches to the Caribbean sea. While flying anti-submarine patrol with the Antilles air command, he was awarded the Air Medal with Oak Leaf Cluster for meritorious achievement.

★ ★ ★

LT. TED CHANNING SHAW, *Washington '38*, of Seattle, Wash., is now presumed dead by the War Department after having been listed as missing in action for more than two years. Brother Shaw joined the ranks of "missing" on



LT. TED C. SHAW, *Washington '38*

May 12, 1944, when the plane in which he was flying as bombardier was badly damaged by anti-aircraft fire while over the target at Biak, New Guinea. All crew members parachuted into the ocean and some were later picked up, but Brother Shaw was not among them. According to information received by his parents, the rescue plane saw an enemy submarine submerge at the spot where Lieutenant Shaw was last seen, which accounts for the long wait in declaring him officially dead.

Brother Shaw joined the Army Air Forces in August, 1942, and was called up to duty the following February. He graduated from bombardier school at Midland, Texas, in August, 1943, as a second lieutenant. He went overseas in May, 1944. The bombing mission which cost him his life was his third.

* * *

LT. ELWYN J. MARQUETTE, *Case '36*, of Nova, Ohio, was officially declared dead on March 27, 1944, one year after he was reported missing in action. He was never heard of after leaving on a mission to strafe enemy trucks behind the lines at the Kasserine Pass in Tunisia.

Pilot of a P-38 fighter plane, Brother Marquette, who was 28 years of age, was sent overseas in September, 1942. He was associated with the Thomas Edison Company prior to entering the service.

He is survived by his mother and a sister, Mrs. Walter A. Curtis, Cleveland, Ohio, whose husband was a Phi classmate of Brother Marquette. In reporting the death, Brother Curtis writes that he delayed until all possible hope of recovery had vanished.



LT. ELWYN J. MARQUETTE, *Case '36*



CAPT. KENNETH G. MCBRIDE, *B. C. '43*

CAPT. KENNETH GILBERT MCBRIDE, *British Columbia '43*, of Nelson, B.C., was killed in action while serving with the Canadian Army in Italy, Sept. 16, 1944, just a short way from the Rimini airfields.

Brother McBride went overseas with the Seaforth Highlanders of Canada on March 18, 1943, as a lieutenant. He fought through Sicily and Italy and was advanced to the rank of captain in June, 1944.

A staunch and loyal Phi throughout his association with the Fraternity, Captain McBride served his chapter as house manager in 1942.

* * *

LT. LOUIS J. DEPUTY, *Virginia '39*, of Laurel, Del., lost his life in a plane crash in England Sept. 27, 1944. At the time of his death he was on a routine mission.

Co-pilot of a B-17 Flying Fortress, Brother Deputy had flown on 28 successful bombing missions and had returned from some terrible battles. He took part in the D-Day operations. His fatal accident occurred near Market Bosworth, England.

* * *

LT. COMDR. DONALD W. PHILLIPS, *Amherst '29*, of Gloucester, Mass., died in November, 1945, while serving with the U. S. Navy in Japanese waters. He was the son of Nathan C. Phillips, *Amherst '02*.

* * *

JACK EDWARD McCORMICK, *Iowa Wesleyan '42*, of Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, is reported by Iowa Alpha chapter to have been killed in service in 1944 in the Pacific Theater.



PVT. JOHN R. THOMAS, U.C.L.A. '39. Brother Thomas' death on April 4, 1945, was reported in the May issue of THE SCROLL. He was the brother of EDWARD A. THOMAS, California '38, who also died in service. Private Thomas was killed in action at Koenigshaven, Germany.

MAJOR SANFORD WILLIAM CORCORAN, JR., Allegheny '33, of Dormont, Pa., died Nov. 27, 1945, while on active duty in the armed forces.

* * *

CAPT. DANA BURGESS ELLIOTT, Syracuse '39, of Syracuse, N.Y., lost his life in action in World War II while serving as an Army Air Forces navigator. The flight which cost him his life was over Sicily. THE SCROLL learned of Brother Elliott's death through a report of the death of his father, Edward B. Elliott, Ohio '08. No further details are known.

* * *

The following six members of Wyoming Alpha chapter have been reported killed in action by Robert Malonek, historian. No details were given.

SGT. ELMER ERLE BROWN, '43, of Rock Springs, Wyo.

CAPT. WAYNE KNIGHT HARVEY, '38, of Laramie, Wyo.

SECOND LT. VINCENT ARTHUR KEPLER, '40, of Cody, Wyo.

SECOND LT. GEORGE FRED NIETHAMMER, '41, of Casper, Wyo.

LT. JAMES ARNOLD SURESON, '42, of Laramie, Wyo.

SECOND LT. HERBERT HOWE BALL, '36, of Salem, Mo.

* * *

LT. LEWIS E. MYERS, JR., Chicago '39, who was first reported missing in action in the Pacific Theater on Feb. 16, 1944, is now presumed to be dead.

Brother Myers was an officer on the staff of the U. S. Submarine *Trout*, which, previous to its last cruise, had won a Presidential citation for its aggressiveness. Myers had received a personal citation, signed by Vice Admiral Lockwood, commander of the U. S. Pacific Fleet submarine force, which commended his "splendid performance of duty." He was also awarded the Submarine Combat Insignia with one star, in absentia.

Lieutenant Myers' ship, the *Trout*, was famed for its action in the early days of the war when it slipped into Corregidor laden with anti-aircraft ammunition, then out, loaded with the hoard of Philippine gold which the Japs tried so hard to get.

Brother Myers is survived by his parents who reside in Chicago.

* * *

LT. DOUGLAS STEWART TICKNER, Toronto '39, of Toronto, Ont., was killed in action with his regiment in Normandy in July, 1944.

Born in Toronto in 1914, Brother Tickner was educated at Pickering College and at Victoria College, in the University of Toronto, from which he was graduated in 1939 with a degree in political science and economics. He enlisted in the Canadian Officers' Training Corps while a student and studied at the University's law school on completion of his undergraduate course. Subsequently, Tickner joined the Queen's York Rangers, a regiment of the Canadian Army. Upon his arrival overseas in 1943 he was attached to the Argyle and Sutherland Highlanders. Later he transferred to the famous Royal Regiment of Canada, with which he landed in Normandy during the D-Day operations. He is survived by his parents, his wife, and an infant son.

* * *

Scholarship Honors Memory of Phi

Franklin College has announced a gift of \$5,000 from Mr. and Mrs. Oral S. Barnett, of this city, in memory of their only child, STANLEY MATTHEWS BARNETT, Franklin '45, infantryman, who was killed in action in France, July 27, 1944.

The gift to be known as the Stanley M. Barnett scholarship fund, is to be used in aiding worthy Franklin High School students in furthering their education.

GEORGE ALFRED REID, *Toronto* '31, died while serving with the R.A.F. in the European Theater, according to word received from T. J. Wilkins, secretary of Ontario Alpha, who was unable to supply any details concerning his service career or death.

* * *

The following members of Ohio Epsilon chapter, Akron University, are reported to have died in service by Richard B. Remington, *Akron* '46.

CAPT. JACK E. LINK, '38, of Akron, May 12, 1944.

CAPT. NORMAN H. LITZ, '42, of Akron, Feb. 19, 1945.

LT. TED SCHOETTEL, '42, of Akron, Jan. 17, 1944.

LT. (j.g.) WILLIAM K. CAMPBELL, '45, of Akron, Sept. 22, 1945.

LT. ALLEN PETER CRABB, '37 (Canadian Army), of Akron, May 5, 1944.

* * *

JOHN FRANK THOMAS, *Emory* '16, died July 9 in Americus, Ga., following a long illness.

Immediate Phi Delt survivors of Brother Thomas, all of Georgia Beta, include a brother, Dr. Russell A. Thomas, '27, Americus; and two sons, John Frank, Jr., '43, West Palm Beach, Fla., and Russell D., '47.

Brother Thomas, 50-year-old real estate owner and broker of West Palm Beach, and a native of Americus, was a veteran of World War I, having served in the transportation corps. He was also an active member of the American Legion, Chamber of Commerce, and other civic and fraternal organizations of West Palm Beach.

Other survivors in the immediate family include the widow, Helen DeWitt Thomas, and two daughters, Mrs. Thomas Malin Rodgers, Marberth, Pa., and Miss Sarah Eugenia Thomas, West Palm Beach.

* * *

JACK L. FLUHRER, *Pennsylvania* '18, superintendent of claims in the office of the attorney general of Ohio and one-time major league baseball player, died July 17 in Columbus, Ohio, following a heart attack suffered two days earlier.

Brother Fluhrer was widely known in Republican state politics and in sports. He was identified prominently with the campaign of Robert A. Taft for U. S. Senator in 1938 and later with the administration of Governor John W. Bricker. He was 52 years old.

Fluhrer was an all-around athlete at Scott High School, Toledo, between 1909 and 1913, and was considered by many authorities to be the greatest athlete in Toledo high school history.

He also was a member of the basketball, track and baseball teams.

At the University of Pennsylvania he played freshman football, but was barred from varsity competition because he had played in profes-

sional sports. He joined the Chicago Cubs as an outfielder. He later played with the Toledo, Milwaukee and Louisville teams in the American Association.

Mr. Fluhrer was a native of Cleveland and a friend since boyhood of Joe E. Brown, the motion picture and stage comedian. His only son, Lt. John Michael, was killed in an airplane crash in Hawaii in 1942, shortly after Brown's son, a flier in the Ferry Command, was killed. Brown's letter of condolence to Fluhrer was considered a classic because of its moving expression of sympathy.

* * *

LORENZO DOW POSTON, *Ohio* '98, died June 10 at his home in Columbus, Ohio, following a long illness. He was 72 years of age.

A member of the Poston family who pioneered in the Hocking Valley coal industry, Mr. Poston moved from Athens to Columbus in 1925 and retired from active participation in the business.

His grandfather, Lorenzo Dow Poston, entered the coal industry during Civil War times and Brother Poston, until the time of his retirement, had been engaged in various mining operations in the Hocking and eastern Ohio coal fields with his father, the late Clinton L. Poston, and his brother-in-law, T. R. Biddle, Athens.

As a hobby, he had been interested in the training and sale of fine saddle horses.

* * *

CHARLES W. JAMES, *Hanover* '17, died at his home in Austin, Ind., May 21, after suffering an internal hemorrhage.

A native of Lexington, Brother James was United States marshal for the southern district of Indiana from 1935 to 1938. He also served three terms as trustee of Jennings township. For several years he had been manager of a department of the Morgan Packing Company.

Mr. James was a graduate of Hanover College, a member of the Masonic Lodge, at Lexington, and the Austin Lions Club.

Surviving are the widow, two sons, two daughters, and a Phi brother, Floyd E. James, *Hanover* '16.

* * *

CHARLES HENRY CLARKE, *Williams* '87, one of Seattle's pioneer merchandisers and bankers, died recently in a Los Angeles hospital after a long illness. He was 81 years old.

Eminently respected by his many business associates, Mr. Clarke played a prominent role in Seattle's development over a period of several decades.

Mr. Clarke was born in Richmond, Me., December 21, 1864. He was graduated from Williams College, and went to Seattle in 1889.

In 1894, Brother Clarke organized the Spencer-Clarke Company, which was succeeded in 1901 by the Kelley-Clarke Company, food broker. Mr. Clarke remained as president of the concern

until 1924, and served as a member of the board of directors until 1934, at which time he retired from the company.

Mr. Clarke began his extensive contribution to Seattle banking by serving as a director of the Boston National Bank from 1901 to 1904.

He subsequently served as director of the Seattle National Bank from 1904 to 1909; as director of the Seattle Branch of the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco from the date of its opening in 1917 through 1935, and as director of the General Insurance Company of America from 1928 through 1936.

Mr. Clarke also was a director of the Union Savings & Trust Company during this active banking period. He served as president of both the Rainier Club and the Arctic Club, and was King County chairman of the War Savings Committee during the First World War.

He was a member of the Rainier Club, the Arctic Club, the University Club and the Seattle Golf Club. He served on the Seattle Park Board from 1904 to 1906.

Brother Clarke is survived by a Phi son, Casper W. Clarke, *Williams* '15, vice-president of the Pacific National Bank, Seattle, Wash.

* * *

WILLIAM D. TOOTLE, *Missouri* '21, vice-president of the Tootle Dry Goods Company and director of the Tootle-Lacy National Bank, St. Joseph, Mo., died May 23 after a ten-day illness. He was 49 years old.

Mr. Tootle, the son of Milton Tootle, Jr., and the late Mrs. Tootle, was born in St. Joseph and resided there his entire life. He graduated from Central High School and was attending the University of Missouri at the start of World War I. Entering the reserve officers' training corps, Mr. Tootle served as a second lieutenant. Following his discharge he was placed in charge of the automobile accessory department of the Tootle-Campbell Dry Goods Co.

Upon the death of R. L. Campbell, vice-president and general manager of the firm, in 1925, Mr. Tootle assumed this position. About a year ago he was named director of the Tootle-Lacy National Bank.

Brother Tootle was active in civic affairs, serving as a member of draft board No. 3 during the latter months of the war and as a director of the Community Chest. He was interested in Y.M.C.A. work and was an active worker in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ alumni functions. He belonged to Phi Delta Theta, the St. Joseph Country Club, the Elks' Lodge and the First Presbyterian Church.

Included among the pallbearers in Brother Tootle's funeral were five of his brothers in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$: J. Allen Mytton, *Columbia* '18; Ernest C. Maxwell, *Missouri* '21; Lawrence W. Lucas, *Missouri* '15; Ned D. Biles, *Missouri* '23; and L. F. Hauck, *Westminster* '36.

* * *

DR. RAYMOND P. THORNHILL, *Idaho* '36, was instantly killed June 22 in an automobile accident at Smithfield, N.C. Brother Thornhill was reported to have lost control of his car when a tire blew out, causing the machine to overturn.

Dr. Thornhill, a captain in the First Army, which participated in the invasion of France, wore five battle stars and had been discharged from active duty last November. He was taking a post-graduate course at Duke University in pediatrics at the time of his death and had planned to return to Spokane to practice.

Dr. Thornhill was born in Alberta, Canada. His public schooling was at Kellogg, Idaho, and he was a pre-medics graduate at University of Idaho, Moscow.

He later went to Duke University for his M.D. degree and interned in Swedish hospital in Seattle. He was called to the service in 1942 and not long after was sent overseas to the European Theater.

Brother Thornhill is survived by his parents, a sister, and a Phi brother, Harold B. Thornhill, *Idaho* '30, Spokane, Wash.

* * *

THE REV. MALCOLM WRIGHT LOCKHART, *Sewanee* '03, rector of St. Helena's parish in Beaufort, S.C., died on February 20, just a day before he had expected to be present at Sewanee for a meeting of the Board of Regents.

Dr. Lockhart was born in Selma, Ala., on April 29, 1887. He came to Sewanee for his A.B. and remained to complete his B.D. at the School of Theology.

Missionary work in the north Georgia mountains and later in Winona, Miss., comprised his early career. In 1913, he became rector of St. Paul's Church in Batesville, Ark. From this pastorate in 1917, he entered World War I, later being rector of St. John's Church in Fort Smith, Ark., and of St. James' in Baton Rouge. He received his M.A. in English from L.S.U. in 1932 and the following year was awarded a D.D. by his Alma Mater. For six years he served the large parish at the Church of the Good Shepherd in Jacksonville from whence he went into the Navy, attaining the rank of lieutenant commander. Upon retirement from the service, he went to Beaufort.

Surviving are his widow, his son, David A. Lockhart, *Sewanee* '43, and three daughters. He was the brother of Robert P. Lockhart, *Sewanee* '04.

* * *

ALEXANDER CHRISTIAN GARBER, *Sewanee* '99, died February 18, in Birmingham, Ala. He was president of a real estate and insurance firm and at the time of his death was chairman of the Birmingham Ordnance Board.

* * *

CHARLES ROBERT MURDOCH, *Knox* '88, prominent mining engineer who had spent the greater part of his life in the West, died June 12, at a

hospital in Jackson, Calif., near his home town of Pine Grove. He was born March 25, 1869, in Galesburg, Ill., and was a brother of James A. Murdoch, Knox '93.

* * *

CLARK EMRY, Knox '00, a lifelong resident of Canton, Ill., where he was born March 5, 1879, died February 27, at his home in that city. He taught school for a time upon leaving college, then throughout many years had operated a commercial orchard and engaged in farming.

* * *

BEN C. REES, Indiana '08, age 58, prominent community leader and practicing attorney in LaPorte, Ind., since 1908, died suddenly at his home June 19. Brother Rees was listening to the Louis-Conn fight over radio when he was stricken by a fatal heart seizure. Although he had not been in good health, in recent weeks he had been as active as ever and seemed to be feeling well.

At the time of his death Mr. Rees was a member of the LaPorte board of education, having been appointed by the city council in the summer of 1939 and reappointed in 1942 and again in 1945. He was serving his third three-year term.

He was born Feb. 15, 1888 in New Albany, Ind. On April 12, 1917 he was married in LaPorte to Helen Kreidler, who survives.

Brother Rees was intensely interested in competitive sports and for him any athletic contest was interesting and worthwhile. He often attended football and basketball contests at the University of Notre Dame or in Chicago or wherever state basketball tournaments were being held. He believed strongly in character-building organizations for youth, such as the Y.M.C.A. For many years he served on the "Y" board and he was president of the "Y" from 1934 to 1941. He was a life member of the "Y" board of directors at the time of death.

Among his many community activities during the years was his participation in Red Cross work. In 1917 he was elected to the board of directors of the chapter here. In 1934 he served as chairman of the LaPorte county chapter. From 1917 until the time of his death he remained a director.

Mr. Rees was a member of the American Legion, was a past exalted ruler of the Elks lodge, a 32nd degree Mason, a member of the LaPorte Bar association and of the American Bar association.

* * *

FRANK ROANE TOMLINSON, Sewanee '23, life-long resident of Pine Bluff, Ark., who was prominently identified with the cotton and insurance business in Pine Bluff and Little Rock for a number of years, died May 25 at the family residence after an illness of several months.

He was born in Pine Bluff on January 19,

1901. After attending local schools, Brother Tomlinson entered Peddie Institute, Heightstown, N.J., and later graduated from Sewanee Military Academy. He received his B.S. degree from the University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn., where he was affiliated with $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

Upon completion of his education Mr. Tomlinson joined his father in the cotton brokerage business. Later he became associated with the Anderson and Newell Insurance Company at Little Rock and the Gross R. Scruggs Insurance Company of Dallas, Tex.

Mr. Tomlinson was forced to retire several years ago due to failing health and since January had been confined to his home.

As an undergraduate of Sewanee, Brother Tomlinson was a prominent member of the track team, an active and loyal Phi, serving the chapter as president at one time. He retained his interest in the Fraternity throughout his life.

* * *

DR. ELLIS R. BADER, Michigan '11, widely known radiologist, died recently at Christ Hospital, Cincinnati, Ohio. He had been in ill health for a year and a half. He was 58 years old.

A native of Hamilton, Ohio, Dr. Bader attended the University of Michigan and the University of Cincinnati. He was graduated from the Cincinnati College of Medicine. Since then he had lived and practiced in Cincinnati.

A veteran of World War I, Brother Bader had been active for 25 years in the fields of X-ray and radium.

He was a member of the staffs of Christ, Deaconess, Bethesda and Children's Hospitals; First Vice-President of the American Roentgen Ray Society; a Fellow of the American College of Radiology, and a member of the Radiological Society, Cincinnati Academy of Medicine, the American and Ohio State Medical Associations, and the Hyde Park Country Club.

Dr. Bader is survived by his widow; a daughter, and a Phi son, Robert A. Bader, Miami '43, now in the Cincinnati College of Medicine.

* * *

DR. HARRY KNOTT, Wabash '09, widely known physician and X-ray specialist of northern Indiana, died at his home in Plymouth, Ind., August 9. He was 62 years old.

Brother Knott began his practice in Plymouth in 1913. He served overseas in World War I, advancing to the rank of major. Following the war, he resumed general medical practice for several years, later becoming greatly interested in X-ray and anesthetic work. In 1932 he began specializing in these fields. He was widely recognized, being a member of the Indiana and American Medical Societies, Radiological Society of North America, International and American Anesthesia Research Societies, Indiana State X-ray Society, and numerous others.

During World War II Brother Knott was

active in Selective Service work and received the Selective Service Medal as well as a certificate of appreciation from the President for his efforts in behalf of Selective Service.

Dr. Knott's hobbies were sports and he took many fishing and hunting trips into the northern states and Canada. He also followed local athletics with great interest.

He is survived by his widow and two daughters.

* * *

DR. MALCOLM EMMET HOUSE, *Syracuse '03*, died April 24, 1945, as a result of burns suffered when fire swept the apartment in which he lived in Holland, Mich. He was found unconscious on his bedroom floor and died soon after without regaining consciousness. Following an investigation authorities stated that the blaze apparently originated in the Doctor's apartment.

For fifteen years Brother House was located in Holland where he specialized in diseases of the eye, ear, nose and throat. Following his graduation from the Medical College of Syracuse University and his period of internship he practiced in Cuba, N.Y., for a number of years and later in his old home town of Hornell, N.Y. About 1930 he transferred to Holland, Mich., where he has been a member of the County, State, and American Medical Association, and of the South Western Michigan Association of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.

Former Syracusans of his time will remember "Housie" as third baseman on the varsity baseball team. He was captain of the team following Brother "Barney" Lipes in the spring of 1900. That was when Phis from the New York Epsilon chapter made up about half of the team. He was a most popular man on "The Hill" and a valuable member of his chapter in which he took a keen interest.

* * *

LLOYD COLEMAN YOUNG, *71, Sewanee '92*, pioneer Los Angeles banker, died recently in a Los Angeles hospital.

Associated with the Security-First National Bank for 32 years until his retirement because of ill health two years ago, he was an assistant vice-president in the comptroller's department. He was born in Galveston, Tex.

* * *

FRANCIS GERAULD ALLEN, *Dartmouth '19*, of Hartsdale, N.Y., died February 7 in the White Plains, N.Y., Hospital. He was born in Davenport, Iowa, February 6, 1898.

He was a member of the USNAC from May 1, 1917 to January 27, 1919, and was in the A.E.F. with the rank of Lt. (j.g.) from January 13, 1918, to December 16, 1918.

Brother Allen was salesman for Hart, Schaffner, & Marx; for Hayden, Stone & Co.; for Goldman Sachs Trading Corp.; then a market analyst and investment research man with his own office; then chief of the Electrolytic Magnesium Plants Sec-

tion, Aluminum and Magnesium Division, WPB, in Washington; and finally in 1944 became director of sales for the General Aniline & Film Corp. at 230 Park Ave., New York.

In 1925 he was married in Chicago to Inez M. Nelson. He is survived by his mother, three children, a sister, and a Phi brother Leon B. Allen, *Dartmouth '13*, of New York.

* * *

LOUIS TITUS, *California '93*, for 25 years a practicing attorney in Washington, D.C., and former president of the Texas Conservative Oil Co. of Corpus Christi, died recently in Corpus Christi, where he had lived in the last nine years. He was 74.

Born in San Francisco, Mr. Titus went to Washington during the first World War and began a law practice that extended over the next quarter century. He was a member of the Metropolitan, Chevy Chase and Burning Tree clubs.

* * *

RITCHIE FAYETTE LYMAN, *Knox '26*, died December 28, 1945, at his home in Arcadia, Calif. Born September 21, 1897, in St. Francis, Kan., his young manhood was spent in Abingdon, Ill. Since shortly after graduation from college he had been associated, except for four years in Birmingham, Ala., as assistant district manager, with Ceco Steel Products Company in Los Angeles. Surviving are his widow and a daughter.

* * *

ISHAM FENNELL McDONNELL, *Auburn '99*, died at his home in Birmingham, Ala., May 23. He was 66 years of age. Brother Fennell was an electrical and mechanical engineer and received his education at Alabama Polytechnic Institute, where he received B.S. degrees in both phases of engineering in which he specialized. Later he took graduate work at Union College, studying under the famed Dr. Steinmetz. As an undergraduate at Auburn, Brother Fennell served as president of Alabama Beta chapter and developed an interest in the Fraternity which he retained throughout his life.

He had a distinguished career in engineering, serving such organizations as the General Electric Company, Electrical Manufacturing and Equipment Company of Atlanta, Ga., Western Electric Company, and others until entering business for himself in Birmingham in 1919 as a consulting engineer.

Mr. McDonnell was a member of the American Society of Engineers and the Alabama Technical Association Club. He served as a member and as president of the annual conference of Public Utility Engineers, and on a number of committees of the National Association of Railway and Utility Commissioners. Throughout the war years he was associated with the Smaller War Plants Association and for his work received a certificate for patriotic services rendered. Since January, 1946, he had been with the Reconstruc-

tion Finance Corporation's Birmingham office.

During his long career Brother McDonnell made many contributions to the engineering field through lectures and writings in technical journals of the trade.

* * *

ALBERT EDWIN CAMPBELL, *Syracuse* '04, died July 29 at his home in Canastota, N.Y. He was 65.

Born at Whitelaw, near Canastota, Brother Campbell spent his boyhood on a farm, attending a district school in his home town. He graduated from Canastota high school in 1901 and received a degree at Syracuse university College of Law three years later.

For several years after he was admitted to the bar, Campbell practiced law with Royal D. Woolsey in the firm of Campbell & Woolsey.

In 1926, he was elected Madison county judge and was the first Democrat in that post since the civil war. He served 19 years as judge of county, surrogate and children's courts, retiring Dec. 31, 1945.

Following his retirement from the bench, Campbell opened a law firm in Oneida. Until his death, despite failing health, he had been active in religious, educational, fraternal and community circles.

A member of Canastota Presbyterian church, Campbell served 25 years as an elder. Fifteen of his 20 years as a member of Canastota board of education were spent in the office of president, from which he retired a short time ago.

Campbell had held the post of deputy state's attorney-general four years preceding his first election. Prior to that, he had been overseas in World War I with the YMCA.

The former judge had also had presidencies with the Madison county Boy Scouts council and Madison County Bar Association.

Because of his leadership and insight into world matters, Campbell had gained a reputation in his home county as a public speaker.

* * *

WILLIAM R. CONROY, *Vermont* '17, of Providence, R. I., died May 8 after a short illness. He was assistant manager of the Providence of the New England Fire Insurance Rating Association. His age was 54.

Brother Conroy joined the New England Insurance Exchange immediately after his graduation. He served in World War I and was discharged a lieutenant in the Coast Artillery. After the war he served his company in Boston until he was transferred to Providence in 1933. He was a loyal Phi and retained a close interest in Providence alumni affairs.

* * *

CHARLES DIETRICH REIMERS, *Iowa* '94, died June 10 at his home in Fort Worth, Texas.

Brother Reimers was a member of the Chicago Press Club, Fort Worth Advertising Club, Fort Worth Club, Rivercrest Country Club, the

Masonic organization, and had belonged to the Philatelic Society, U.S., since 1896. He had been a resident of Fort Worth for 44 years. He is survived by his widow, two daughters, and a son.

* * *

GEORGE BOWMAN, JR., *Kansas* '39, was killed April 3 in a plane crash while doing crop dusting work near Hastings, Fla. During the war Brother Bowman served as first pilot of a B-24, making bombing raids over Germany with 8th Air Force. He had been doing crop dusting since August, 1945. The accident which caused his death was attributed to mechanical failure while flying at the low, hazardous level required in field or crop dusting work.

* * *

TOM HARRIMAN WALLACE, *Missouri* '34, died in St. Joseph, Mo., August 18, following an automobile accident. Brother Wallace, a graduate also of Harvard Law School, served in World War II with a mobile cavalry unit, holding the rank of first lieutenant. He was an active member of the St. Joseph Junior Chamber of Commerce and Good Government Bureau. He is survived by his wife and mother. Burial was at Bunceton, Mo., the place of Brother Wallace's birth.

* * *

CHARLES LEE DEHASS, *Butler* '91, died August 31 at his home in Bronson, Mich. He was 84 years old, and had been in retirement since 1942. Prior to that time Brother DeHass had practiced law in Indianapolis for 40 years. While in Indianapolis he was an active member of the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Alumni Club there and was a Golden Legionnaire. He also held a certificate denoting 50 years of membership in the Butler Alumni Association.

* * *

DR. WENDELL D. LITTLE, *Purdue* '14, 54 years old, Indianapolis physician and surgeon and former Purdue University athlete, died May 24 in his office.

Brother Little had suffered a heart ailment several weeks but had continued his practice until he was stricken.

Dr. Little's father was a physician at Whites-town and the Indianapolis surgeon was born there in 1892. He was graduated in 1914 from Purdue, where he was a star basketball player, and from the Indiana University School of Medicine in 1918.

Dr. Little was a member of the American College of Surgeons, the American Medical Association, the Indianapolis Medical Society and the American Society for the Study of Goiter. He was identified prominently with Boy Scout work and also was chairman of the physical fitness committee of the local medical society.

A veteran of World War I, Dr. Little also was a member of $N \Sigma N$, medical fraternity; the Kiwanis Club, Highland Golf and Country Club, the Indianapolis Athletic Club, the Masonic order and the Scottish Rite.

Owner of one of the finest herds of Guernsey cattle in Indiana at his farm on East 38th Street, Dr. Little served as vice-president and a director of the Golden Guernsey Breeders' Association.

Survivors are the widow and three sons.

* * *

THOMAS WING SPARROW, *Auburn '33*, died at Drake Infirmary, Auburn, Ala., April 20, following a long illness.

Brother Sparrow was 38 years old at the time of his death and held the position of Professor of Mechanical Engineering at Alabama Polytechnic Institute. After graduation from A.P.I., he taught for one year at Fair Park high school, Shreveport, La., but had been with the faculty at Auburn since his return in 1935.

During the period 1935-1946, Brother Sparrow was faculty adviser for the Alabama Beta chapter. Although his health never permitted him to take as active a part in the chapter's activities as he would have liked, he was always a guide and an inspiration to members and pledges. His death is a great loss to the Fraternity and especially to Alabama Beta. Funeral services were held at the Auburn Episcopal Church where members of Alabama Beta formed a guard of honor.

Brother Sparrow is survived by his wife, two children, his mother, and a brother.—P. C. HUDSON, *Reporter*, Alabama Beta.

* * *

CARL JOHN HERKERT, *Columbia '14*, died at his home in New York City on April 20. He was 54 years of age.

Brother Herkert was born January 9, 1892, in New York City and received his Bachelor of Science Degree from Columbia in 1914. In 1916 he graduated from the Law School of Columbia University. While in college, Brother Herkert rowed on the Columbia Crew in 1912-1913. After graduation, he practiced law in New York and at the time of his death was a member of the firm of Herkert & Weidlich. The junior member of the firm Clifton L. Weidlich, is also a Phi, a member of the Westminster chapter, class of '22. In recent years, Herkert was an active member of Columbia University Club, acting as treasurer of the club in 1943 and a member of the Board of Governors from 1934 to 1937. He was recently awarded the medal of the Columbia Alumni Federation for his outstanding devotion to the interests of the club.

He is survived by his widow and two children.

* * *

ROBERT LINCOLN FAIR, *Butler '32*, of Greenfield, Ind., died recently. He was 37 years of age, a veteran of World War II, member of the American Legion, Eagles, and Moose Lodges. Brother Fair was an excellent golfer and was well known as a participant in tournaments throughout the state. He is survived by his widow, two sons, and his father.

* * *

DR. MAXWELL JOHN LICK, *Allegheny '08*, died March 26 in New York of a heart attack, at the age of 61. A graduate of the University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine in 1912, Brother Lick became a Fellow of the American College of Surgeons at 38. He was chief surgeon of Hamot Hospital, Erie, Pa., for many years, and was also on the staff of St. Vincent's Hospital, Erie. He was president of the Erie County Medical Society in 1934, and president of the Medical Society of Pennsylvania in 1936, the only Erie man ever to attain this position. He was also a member of the American Medical Association.

* * *

THAULOW GJERTSEN, *Lehigh '92*, of Pittsburgh, Pa., died June 25. Born in Norway, Brother Gjertsen came to this country as a young man, and was educated at Lehigh University. He had been associated with the Woods Agency of the Equitable Life Assurance Society for the last 40 years. He is survived by his widow.

* * *

WILLIAM C. BARTHOLOMEW JR., *Franklin '33*, pharmaceutical chemist for Eli Lilly & Co. nearly 13 years, died June 8 at his home in Indianapolis, Ind.

Mr. Bartholomew, a lifelong resident of Indianapolis, was a graduate of Shortridge high school and Franklin College and a member of Capitol Avenue Methodist Church, and Marion Lodge No. 35, F. & A. M.

* * *

HARRY B. ABBOTT, *Ohio '28*, died in a Detroit hospital recently following a delicate brain operation, at the age of 43. His home was in Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

A former resident of Marion, Ohio, Brother Abbott moved to Michigan eighteen years ago where he became associated with the Algonquin Dock of the Pittsburgh Coal Company as cashier and bookkeeper. He was married on February 14 of this year. Surviving besides the widow are his mother, a brother and a sister.

* * *

REGINALD S. FIFE, *Brown '89*, of Salem, Ill., died June 29.

* * *

GILBERT H. JOHNSON, *Northwestern '39*, of Fort Wayne, Ind., died in April shortly after he had been discharged from the U. S. Marine Corps. He had seen much overseas service.

* * *

DR. JOHN ROBERT SWITZER, JR., *Washington & Lee '35*, of Harrisonburg, Va., died January 30. A veteran of World War II, he was a dental surgeon who had been discharged from Army service with the rank of major. In the war Brother Switzer served with the 29th Infantry Division, landed on "Omaha Beach" on D-Day, and later participated in the Normandy, Northern France, Rhineland, and Central European

campaigns. While overseas he was awarded the Bronze Star medal for meritorious service.

Returning to the states last September, Dr. Switzer had spent much time in planning for a continuation of his dental training, his ambition being to specialize in dental surgery. At the time of his death he had decided to enter the University of Maryland for further postgraduate study. He was 32 years of age.

★ ★ ★

THOMAS LEWIS BURNETT, *North Carolina* '19, of Jacksonville, Fla., died in March after a long illness. A former Florida State manager for the Home Owners Loan Corporation, he was at one time in charge of HOLC offices in six southern states. At the time of his death he was vice-president of Telfair Stockton & Company, Inc., a Jacksonville real estate firm.

★ ★ ★

VICTOR N. SMITH, *Ohio State* '97, of Solon, Ohio, a member of the Golden Legion of Φ Δ Θ, died April 15.

★ ★ ★

LAUREL FELLMAN, *Brown* '11, died recently at Grand Gorge, N.Y., while on vacation. He was 58 years of age. For the past seven years he had been connected with Baer, Stearn & Company, Wall Street, New York.

★ ★ ★

JOHN HILL, *Williams* '91, died April 19 in Randolph, Vt., where he had been residing in recent years. He lived formerly in Brooklyn, N.Y.

★ ★ ★

FAYETTE FLETCHER SOULE, *Hillsdale* '00, died in Pensacola, Fla., on March 28. He was 69 years of age, having been born in Grand Haven, Mich., Jan. 25, 1877.

★ ★ ★

FREDERICK FRANCIS CONNOR, *Northwestern* '43, of Winnetka, Ill., died by drowning at Wilmette, Ill., June 28, 1944.

★ ★ ★

RICHARD LONGSTRETH CRANE, *Miami* '36, of Richmond, Ind., died March 26 at Tegucigalpa, Honduras.

★ ★ ★

CHARLES H. COOKE, *Amherst* '00, of Athol, Mass., died October 25, 1945.

★ ★ ★

JAMES ARTHUR KELLEY, *Penn. State* '14, of Reedsville, Pa., died January 25, 1945.

★ ★ ★

HENRY HALSEY KIRKPATRICK, *Penn. State* '13, died Dec. 21, 1944.

★ ★ ★

SAMUEL L. SWETLAND, *Missouri* '17, deceased.

★ ★ ★

DR. OTTO C. BAUMGARTNER, *Indiana* '93, of Los Angeles, Calif., deceased.

★ ★ ★

PARKER PRESCOTT BURLEIGH, *Colby* '89, died in 1941.

★ ★ ★

WILLIS GREEN, *Kentucky* '89, Falls of Rough, Ky., deceased.

★ ★ ★

HARLAN PAGE KNIGHT, *Colby* '90, died in 1939.

★ ★ ★

JOHN SANSFIELD LYNCH, *Colby* '94, died in 1944.

★ ★ ★

CHARLES H. DODGE, *Colby* '93, died in 1939.

★ ★ ★

DAVID PRATHER MCKINNON, *Washington & Lee* '21, of Miami, Fla., deceased.

★ ★ ★

CLARENCE JOSEPH RHEA, *North Carolina* '00, of Windsor, N.C., deceased.

★ ★ ★

MICHAEL HOKE, *North Carolina* '93, of Warm Springs, Ga., deceased.

★ ★ ★

MILLS BRINSON LANE, *Vanderbilt* '82, of Savannah, Ga., deceased.

★ ★ ★

JULIAN B. OGLESBY, *Auburn* '96, of Atlanta, Ga., deceased.

★ ★ ★

WALTER H. BEAL, *Randolph-Macon* '10, of Washington, D.C., deceased.

★ ★ ★

EDWIN H. BREVILLIER, *Pennsylvania* '01, of Erie, Pa., deceased.

★ ★ ★

WATERMAN L. WILLIAMS, *Amherst* '91, deceased.

★ ★ ★

THORNTON WHALING, *Richmond* '76, deceased.

★ ★ ★

WINS FALKNER WILSON, *Richmond* '96, deceased.

★ ★ ★

★ ★ ★

IN COELO QUIES EST

★ ★ ★

Directory

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by ROBERT MORRISON, JOHN McMILLAN WILSON, ROBERT THOMPSON DRAKE, JOHN WOLFE LINDLEY, ANDREW WATTS ROGERS, and ARDIVAN WALKER RODGERS

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

THE GENERAL COUNCIL

- President*—O. J. TALLMAN, 530 Hamilton Ave., Allentown, Pa.
Reporter—JOHN H. WILTERDING, c/o Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.
Treasurer—GEORGE S. WARD, Union Trust Bldg., Washington 5, D.C.
Member-at-large—GEORGE E. HOUSSER, K.C., 1812 W. 19th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.
Member-at-large—BARRETT HERRICK, 55 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.
Delegates to the Interfraternity Conference, JOHN H. WILTERDING, Menasha, Wis., JOHN B. BALLOU, 220 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y., BARRETT HERRICK, 55 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.
The members of the General Council constitute, *ex officio*, the Board of Trustees.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, OXFORD, OHIO

Temporary Headquarters, 18 W. Church St.

Executive Secretary, PAUL C. BEAM
Assistant Secretary, MARTIN L. HECHT, JR.
Assistant Secretary, A. LOVELL ELLIOTT, JR.

- EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES*—Editor of *THE SCROLL* and *The Palladium*, JOHN H. WILTERDING, Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.
ALUMNI COMMISSIONER—HARBAUGH MILLER, 1220 Berger Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.
FINANCE COMMISSIONER—JOHN B. BALLOU, 220 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
LIBRARIAN—H. C. MONTGOMERY, 111 E. Spring St., Oxford, Ohio.
SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER—HARRY M. GERLACH, Memorial Union, Ames, Iowa.
THE SURVEY COMMISSION—GEORGE BANTA, JR., *chairman*, Menasha, Wis.; HENRY K. URION, 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.; LEVERING TYSON, *President*, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
FRANK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES—HARRY E. WEESE, R.F.D. 2, Barrington, Ill.; WILLIAM L. ECKERT, Wm. F. MURRAY, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago, Ill.
WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES—GEORGE S. CASE, 1971 W. 85th St., Cleveland 2, Ohio; DAVID A. GASKILL, 1122 Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.
PALMER FUND CAMPAIGN—JAMES E. DAVIDSON, *Chairman*, Bay City, Mich.

THE PROVINCES

- ALPHA* (New England, Quebec, Nova Scotia)—*President*, CLARENCE McMILLAN, 165 Broadway, New York 6, N.Y.
BETA (New York, Ontario)—*President*, RAYMOND E. BLACKWELL, International Film Foundation, 1600 Broadway, Room 1000, New York, N.Y.
GAMMA (Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware)—*President*, JOHN C. COSGROVE, Johnstown, Pa.
DELTA (Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, District of Columbia)—*President*, ROLAND GALVIN, 214 S. Boulevard, Richmond, Va.
EPSILON (Florida, Georgia)—*President*, FRANK S. WRIGHT, 1201 DuPont Bldg., Miami, Fla.
ZETA (Ohio south of Columbus)—THOMAS McNEIL, 1216 Union Trust Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
ETA (Kentucky, Tennessee)—*President*, LAIRD SMITH, 322 Union St., Nashville, Tenn.
THETA (Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas)—*President*, CHARLES D. FAIR, Louisville, Miss.
IOTA (Illinois, Wisconsin)—*President*, C. R. HACKWORTHY, 2044 N. 81st St., Wauwatosa 13, Wis.
KAPPA (Indiana)—*President*, GLENN F. FINDLEY, 902 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
LAMBDA (Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Manitoba)—*President*, W. E. NEAL, 2524 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.
MU (Missouri, Kansas)—*President* CHARLES L. SANDERS, Johnson County *Democrat*, Olathe, Kan.
NU (Texas, Oklahoma)—*President*, HUGH V. McDERMOTT, 807 Ponca St., Norman, Okla.
XI (Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico)—*President*, DON D. JOSLYN, 632 United States Nat. Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo.
OMICRON (Arizona, Nevada, California)—*President*, JAMES S. LAWSHE, 605 W. 10th St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
PI (Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia, Alberta)—*President*, RAY L. GARDNER, 6575 Windemere Rd., Seattle, Wash.
SIGMA (Michigan, Ohio north of Columbus)—*President*, FRED A. HUNT, 719 Spitzer Bldg., Toledo 4, Ohio.
TAU (Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, Eastern Oregon)—*President*, JOY WILLIAMS, 417 Paulsen Bldg., Spokane, Wash.
UPSILON (Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)—*President*, HARBAUGH MILLER, 1220 Berger Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.
PSI (Iowa, Nebraska)—*President*, CHARLES T. STUART, 625 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

The Roll of Chapters

THE following items are given in sequence: Name of the chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post-office; President of the chapter; Reporter, with his address; Chapter Adviser, with his address.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

- ALABAMA ALPHA** (1877), UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA, University, Ala. *President*, JAMES W. WOODROOF; *Reporter*, JEFF B. DEGRAFFENREID; *Adviser*, John McQUEEN, 1st National Bank Bldg., Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- ALABAMA BETA** (1879), ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, Auburn, Ala. *President*, ATWOOD RUSH; *Reporter*, DICK HARRIS; *Adviser*, Thomas W. Spartow; 203 Bragg Ave.
- ALBERTA ALPHA** (1930), UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, Edmonton, Alta., Canada. *President*, JACK PENZER, 11122 87th Ave.; *Reporter*, KEN G. NICKERSON; *Adviser*, O. J. Walker, 11103 Saskatchewan Dr.
- ARIZONA ALPHA** (1922), UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA. *President*, ERNEST OLDHAM; *Reporter*, JOHN V. DOYLE, 1539 E. Speedway, Tucson, Ariz.; *Adviser*, Calvin Webster, College of Law.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA** (1930), UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. *President*, BRIAN CHEW; *Reporter*, GRAEME SCOTT, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2594 Wallace Crescent, Vancouver, B.C.; *Adviser*, Grant Donegani, Royal Bank Bldg., c/o Cockfield, Brown, Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.
- CALIFORNIA ALPHA** (1873), UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, Berkeley, Calif. *President*, RAYMOND J. NUTTING, JR.; *Reporter*, DAVE SCHINDLER, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2717 Hearst Ave.; *Adviser*, Franklin Doyle, 1051 Keith Ave., Berkeley 8, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA BETA** (1891), STANFORD UNIVERSITY, Box 980, Stanford University, Calif. *President*, EDWARD HALL; *Reporter*, RICHARD E. AHLQUIST; *Adviser*, Jack W. Shoup, 622 Cabrillo, Stanford University; *Financial Adviser*, Wm. Mackenzie, 707 Melville Ave., Palo Alto.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA** (1924), UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES, Los Angeles, Calif. *President*, WM. WAGNER; *Reporter*, BOB BANNON, 535 Gayley Ave.; *Adviser*, Donald Winston, 212 Loring Ave., Los Angeles 24.
- COLORADO ALPHA** (1902), UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo. *President*, RALPH MERRITT; *Reporter*, TED SCHMIDT; *Adviser*, Frank Potts, 525 Geneva.
- COLORADO BETA** (1913), COLORADO COLLEGE, 1105 N. Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo. *President*, GEORGE EWONUS; *Secretary*, WILLIAM DONLON; *Adviser*, Alfred Owens, 315 E. San Rafael.
- FLORIDA ALPHA** (1924), UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, Gainesville, Fla. *President*, WILBUR S. BELL; *Reporter*, ROBERT BROOKS; *Adviser*, Prof. B. C. Riley, University of Florida.
- GEORGIA ALPHA** (1871), UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, Athens, Ga. *President*, PICK BUTLER; *Reporter*, CHARLES COLLINS, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 524 Prince Ave.; *Adviser*, T. W. Reed, University of Georgia.
- GEORGIA BETA** (1871), EMORY UNIVERSITY, Emory University, Ga. *President*, W. S. SMITH, JR.; *Reporter*, TOMMY BUTTRAM; *Advisers*, W. Emory Williams, 126 The Prado, N.E., Atlanta; Ben T. Carter, 509 Medical Arts Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
- GEORGIA GAMMA** (1872), MERCER UNIVERSITY, Macon, Ga. *President*, E. B. COLLINS; *Reporter*, MARIAN WOOD; *Adviser*, L. H. JOHNSON, Box 105.
- GEORGIA DELTA** (1902), GEORGIA SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY, Atlanta, Ga. *President*, GEORGE HILLS, JR., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 734 Brittain Dr. N.W.; *Reporter*, JOHN BARTON; *Adviser*, Walter M. Mitchell, 45 Montclair Dr. N.E.
- IDAHO ALPHA** (1908) UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO, 804 Elm St., Moscow, Idaho. *President*, J. T. PETERSON; *Reporter*, JAMES PEARCE, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; *Advisers*, J. M. O'Donnell, Robinson Professional Bldg.; I. F. Mont-
- ILLINOIS ALPHA** (1859), NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Sheridan Road, Evanston, Ill. *President*, DON GEIGER; *Reporter*, JOHN C. HOOVER, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Sheridan Rd.; *Adviser*, Julian Lambert, 214 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.
- ILLINOIS BETA** (1865), UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, Chicago, Ill. *President*, JAMES W. TEDROW, 5737 Woodlawn Ave.; *Reporter*, W. C. RUBACH, 6822 E. Euclid Ave.; *Adviser*, TRUSTEN P. LEE, 7707 Cornell Ave.
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA** (1871), KNOX COLLEGE, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill. *President*, DAVE GEORGE SWANSON; *Reporter*, CHARLES ROBERT DONALDSON; *Adviser*, Ray W. Hinchliff, 715 N. Broad.
- ILLINOIS ETA** (1893), UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, Urbana, Ill. *President*, ARTHUR K. BURKE; *Reporter*, JOHN PICKEN, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 309 E. Chalmers, Champaign, Ill.; *Adviser*, George P. Tuttle, 714 W. Delaware, Urbana.
- INDIANA ALPHA** (1849), INDIANA UNIVERSITY, Bloomington, Ind. *President*, WM. T. McCLAIN; *Reporter*, HAROLD KOENIG, Tenth and Jordan; *Adviser*, Dr. Wm. Karsell, 211 N. Grant St., Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA** (1850), WABASH COLLEGE, Crawfordsville, Ind. *President*, R. CARRITHERS; *Reporter*, HORACE CHERRY, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 114 W. College; *Adviser*, David C. Gerard, 13 Mills Pl.
- INDIANA GAMMA** (1859), BUTLER COLLEGE, 705 W. Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind. *President*, WALTER L. MANIFOLD; *Reporter*, LEROY Z. COMPTON; *Adviser*, James J. Stewart, 326 Insurance Bldg., 8 E. Market, Indianapolis, Ind.
- INDIANA DELTA** (1860), FRANKLIN COLLEGE, Franklin, Ind. *President*, RICHARD L. CUMMINS; *Reporter*, DEAN WESTLAND, 85 Henry St.; *Advisers*, John Scott, Needha Township School, R.R. 4; Forrest V. Ragsdale, 999 Dame St.
- INDIANA EPSILON** (1861), HANOVER COLLEGE, Hanover, Ind. *President*, JACK CUSHING; *Reporter*, JOHN TROY; *Adviser*, Charles Manaugh, 2402 W. Third St., Madison, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA** (1868), DEPAUW UNIVERSITY, 446 E. Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. *President*, HEATH C. STEELE; *Reporter*, HENRY CASEY; *Adviser*, James Bittles, 408 E. Walnut St.
- INDIANA THETA** (1893), PURDUE UNIVERSITY, West Lafayette, Ind. *President*, WILLIAM J. BISHOP; *Reporter*, ROBERT L. HOLLOWAY, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 503 State St.; *Adviser*, James Rush, Rush Machine Shop, Lafayette, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA** (1871), IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE, 413 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. *President*, JOEL GARRETSON, Box 126; *Reporter*, Sanford Flickinger; *Adviser*, Fred R. Beck, Fremont, Iowa.
- IOWA BETA** (1882), STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, Iowa City, Iowa. *President*, DONALD L. NELSON; *Reporter*, JACK WIEDEMAN; *Advisers*, Marion Huit, 626 Brookland Park Dr., and Hayes Newby, 331 Melrose Ct.
- IOWA GAMMA** (1913), IOWA STATE COLLEGE, Ames, Iowa. *President*, MAX H. MUNGER; *Reporter*, G. T. RYAN, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 325 Welch Ave.; *Adviser*, Prof. A. B. Caine, 2218 Donald St.
- KANSAS ALPHA** (1882), UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS, 1621 Edgehill Rd., Lawrence, Kan. *President*, EVERETTE GILLE; *Reporter*, KEITH CONGDON; *Adviser*, John Brand, Lawrence National Bank Bldg., Lawrence, Kan.
- KANSAS BETA** (1910), WASHBURN COLLEGE, Topeka, Kan. *President*, JOHN SHERMAN, JR.; *Reporter*, CHARLES MARTIN; *Adviser*, Harry Snyder, Jr., 2424 Harrison.
- KANSAS GAMMA** (1920), KANSAS STATE COLLEGE, 508 Sunset, Manhattan, Kan. *President*, JOHN F. HUDELSON;

- Ulrich Bldg.; RUSSELL J. BEERS, Kansas State State College; M. A. DURLAND, 1300 Fremont St.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850), CENTRE COLLEGE, 111 Maple Ave., Danville, Ky. *President*, CHARLES KEISER; *Reporter*, DEAN HUFF; *Adviser*, Robert Kinnaird.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901), UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY, Lexington, Ky. *President*, WM. SULLIVAN; *Reporter*, JOHN G. ATCHISON; *Adviser*, John L. Davis, 157 Che-nault Rd.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889), TULANE UNIVERSITY, New Orleans, Pa. *President*, FOSTER C. McCALEB, JR.; *Reporter*, THOMAS J. SANDRIDGE; *Advisers*, L. R. McMillan, 1614 Valmont St.; Joseph H. Duval, 1017 Valence St.; R. G. Robinson, 414 Brockenbrough Ct.
- LOUISIANA BETA (1938), LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Baton Rouge, La. *President*, C. B. PENNINGTON, JR., P.O. Box 1083 (3); *Adviser*, James Hamilton Smith, 3232 Lorraine St.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884), COLBY COLLEGE, East Dormi-tory, Mayflower Hill, Waterville, Me. *President* LESTER SOULE, Palmer House; *Reporter*, ROBERT TONGE, Chap-lin Hall; *Alumni Treasurer*, CHARLES W. VIGUE, c/o Depositors Trust Co.; *Adviser*, Harold Kimball, 21 Sil-ver St., Waterville.
- MANITOBA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, 1173 Dominion St., Winnipeg, Man., Canada. *President*, BRUCE F. WEBSTER; *Reporter*, RAYMOND BECK, 975 Ingersoll; *Adviser*, Douglas Chevrier, Office of Registrar.
- MARYLAND ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, 4605 College Ave., College Park, Md. *President*, EUGENE MARK VREELAND; *Reporter*, JOHN WILLIAM MANN, JR.; *Adviser*, George S. Ward, Union Trust Bldg., Wash-ington 5, D.C.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886), WILLIAMS COLLEGE, Williamstown, Mass. *President*, WALTER L. TITUS, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; *Adviser*, Prof. Karl E. Weston.
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888), AMHERST COLLEGE, Amherst, Mass. *Alumni Treasurer*, C. BRAGG, II, 711 Broad St., Bangor, Me.; *Adviser*, Prof. Alfred Havighurst, Dept. of History, Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA (1932), MASSACHUSETTS IN-STITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Cambridge, Mass. *President*, WM. H. MACHIE; *Reporter*, RICHARD SCHUYLER WENTIK, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass.; *Adviser*, George Rockwell, 31 Ames St., Cambridge.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864), UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, Ann Arbor, Mich. *President*, WILLIAM LAMBERT; *Reporter*, JOHN F. INGRAHAM, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1437 Washtenaw St.; *Advisers*, Dr. Hugh M. Beebe, 1717 S. University Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.; L. A. Burns, 304 S. Ravena Blvd.
- MICHIGAN BETA (1873), MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE, 626 Cowley Rd., East Lansing, Mich. *President*, FREDERICK Houser; *Reporter*, RICHARD NEWBURG; *Advisers*, Bob MacKichan, 208 S. Sycamore, Lansing, Mich.; Wm. A. Ruble, c/o Central Trust Co., 127 E. Washtenaw, Lansing; S. L. Christensen, 810 W. Grand River, East Lansing; Harold P. Skamsner, 529 Sunset Lane.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881), UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, 1821 University Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. *Presi-dent*, CHARLES E. BURNHAM, JR.; *Reporter*, LOWELL SWENSON; *Adviser*, Newton Fuller, 5144 Luverne Ave.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877), UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI, Box 113, University, Miss. *President*, J. STANFORD TERRY; *Reporter*, WILLIAM P. PERKINS; *Adviser*, Will Lewis, Oxford, Miss.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870), UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, 606 College Ave., Columbia, Mo. *President*, TOM EDWARDS; *Reporter*, JAMES REEVES; *Adviser*, J. Sidney Rollins, Boone Cy. Nat'l Bank Bldg.
- MISSOURI BETA (1880), WESTMINSTER COLLEGE, Fulton, Mo. *President*, THOMAS A. STARZL; *Reporter*, THOMAS K. SKINKER; *Adviser*, Boulware H. Jameson, Box 159.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891), WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, 7 Fraternity Row, St. Louis, Mo. *President*, JAMES E. KOHL; *Reporter*, JAMES H. SMYLYE; *Adviser*, John Buett-
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920), MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont. *President*, ROBERT YOUNG; *Reporter*, MICHAEL DONOVAN; *Treasurer*, M. H. McCOLLUM, Associated Students Store; *Adviser*, Carl E. Dragstedt, S. Sixth St. E.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875), UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA, 1545 R St., Lincoln, Neb. *President*, HENRY GREENE; *Reporter*, DEWAYNE BOURNE; *Adviser*, Harold Pickett, 1901 S. 23rd St.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884), DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, 6 Webster Ave., Hanover, N.H. *President*, WARD WEIMAR; *Reporter*, E. TYLER WELCH; *Adviser*, Prof. H. M. Dargan, Dept. of English.
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872), CORNELL UNIVERSITY, Ithaca, N.Y. *President*, ROGER STEPHEN JACKSON; *Reporter*, LLOYD DOUGLAS GRIFFIN, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Ridgewood Rd.; *Adviser*, Harry J. Loberg, 26 W. Sibley.
- NEW YORK BETA (1883), UNION COLLEGE, Schenectady, N.Y. *President*, EDWARD J. BEARGEON; *Reporter*, RICHARD W. LENT.
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887), SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY, 1001 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. *President*, RICHARD K. GILBERT; *Reporter*, JOSEPH N. DEMPSEY; *Adviser*, John Warren, Syracuse Kemper Bldg., c/o Station WSYR.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918), COLGATE UNIVERSITY, Hamil- ton, N.Y. *President*, ROBERT STRIPPLE; *Reporter*, ROBERT LEE, Box 806; *Adviser*, Dr. C. Ray Wilson, 4 Pleasant St.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), DUKE UNIVERSITY, Box 4693, Durham, N.C. *President*, ROBERT B. DE-MOTT; *Reporter*, LINUS W. LLEWELLYN; *Advisers*, Prof. Wm. S. Fitzgerald, Box 4672; Charles H. Miller, Jr., 2208 Woodrow St., Durham, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885), UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, Chapel Hill, N.C. *President*, VINCENT STROBEL; *Reporter*, NOLAND RYAN; *Advisers*, J. W. Fesler, 12 Cobb Ter.; John Blount McLeod, c/o Caro-lina Inn Annex.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928), DAVIDSON COLLEGE, Davidson, N.C. *President*, WM. S. McLEAN; *Reporter*, WILLIAM D. JOHNSON; *Adviser*, Prof. Cecil K. Brown, Davidson College.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913), UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA, Grand Forks, N.D. *President*, J. G. McCLIN-TOCK; *Reporter*, JAMES PRATT; *Adviser*, Edmund W. Boe, 7 S. Fourth St.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA (1930), DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY, 106 Inglis St., Halifax, N.S., Canada. *President*, R. M. BLACK; *Reporter*, J. J. D. CREGAN; *Advisers*, V. Oland; R. Hayes; J. MacInnes, 88 Young Ave.
- OHIO ALPHA (1848), MIAMI UNIVERSITY, 506 E. High St., Oxford, Ohio. *President*, CLARK L. ROBINSON; *Reporter*, JOHN RALPH BOWEN; *Adviser*, Prof. Walter E. Havighurst, Miami University.
- OHIO BETA (1860), OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, 130 N. Washington St., Delaware, Ohio. *President*, EDWARD S. BANASIK; *Reporter*, JULIAN R. BRONDES, JR.; *Advisers*, T. C. Dunham, 264 N. Liberty St.; Herman M. Shipp, Edgar Hall, Ohio Wesleyan University.
- OHIO GAMMA (1868), OHIO UNIVERSITY, Athens, Ohio. *President*, BEN F. STORMES; *Reporter*, WM. E. MADDOX, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 10 W. Mulberry St.; *Adviser*, H. W. Link, Box 314.
- OHIO EPSILON (1875), UNIVERSITY OF ARRON, Akton, Ohio. *President*, ROBERT R. SINGER; *Reporter*, DANNIE REX MCBRIDE, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 194 Spicer St.; *Adviser*, R. W. Shaffer, 31 Mull Ave.
- OHIO ZETA (1885), OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, Columbus, Ohio. *President*, WALKER B. LOWMAN; *Reporter*, ROBERT HOLDERMAN, 1942 Iuka Ave.; *Adviser*, Glenn Mc-Clelland, 17 S. High St.
- OHIO ETA (1896), CASE SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE, Cleveland, Ohio. *President*, CHARLES SANSENACHER, 2139 Abington Road; *Reporter*, RALPH WM. KAERCHER; *Advisers*, Erik Pohla, 2237 Cummington Rd.; Nile Duppstadt, 2438 Woodmer Dr., Cleveland Heights.

- cinnati, Ohio. *President*, AMOR C. EMMERT; *Reporter*, ALBERT FELTRUP; *Adviser*, Robert Knauff, 3513 Bruce-
de Ave., Cheviot House, 176 W. McMillan.
- OHIO IOTA (1914), DENISON UNIVERSITY, Granville,
Ohio. *President*, DAVID OWEN; *Reporter*, CHARLES
WEAVER; *Adviser*, Larry Goodell, Elm St.
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918), UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA,
Norman, Okla. *President*, JOHN H. WILSON; *Reporter*,
R. L. SHEPHERD; *Adviser*, Hugh V. McDermott, 807
Ponca St.
- ONTARIO ALPHA (1906), UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, To-
ronto, Ont., Canada. *President*, JOHN McDONALD; *Re-
porter*, DOUGLAS SMALL, Φ Δ Θ House, 143 Bloor St. W.;
Adviser, G. John Millar, 143 Bloor St. W.
- OREGON ALPHA (1912), UNIVERSITY OF OREGON, 1472
Kincaid St., Eugene, Ore. *President*, TOM KAY; *Re-
porter*, WILBUR WITTLIFF; *Adviser*, Edward F. Bailey,
1136 19th East.
- OREGON BETA (1918), OREGON STATE COLLEGE, Cor-
vallis, Ore. *President*, THOMAS B. CLARK; *Reporter*,
ROBERT H. STRONG, 13th and Monroe St.; *Adviser*,
Grant Swan, Corvallis Hotel.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873), LAFAYETTE COLLEGE,
Easton, Pa. *President*, HARRY GEORGE STANLEY; *Re-
porter*, JOSEPH M. MALONEY, Φ Δ Θ House; *Adviser*,
Wm. McKay Smith, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875), GETTYSBURG COLLEGE,
Gettysburg, Pa. *President*, LOUIS C. JOYCE, III; *Re-
porter*, LOUIS A. SALZMAN, 109 W. Lincoln; *Adviser*,
Earl E. Ziegler, 48 South St.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875), WASHINGTON AND JEF-
FERSON COLLEGE, c/o W. and J., Washington, Pa.
President, THEODORE KRAMER; *Reporter*, ROBERT
FREYERMUTH; *Adviser*, Robert Irwin, 61 McKennan
Ave., Washington, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879), ALLEGHENY COLLEGE,
Meadville, Pa. *President*, LEONARD KOMORNY; *Reporter*,
RICHARD SHAFFER; *Advisers*, Dr. Julian Ross, North
Park Ave.; Frederick Haberman, c/o Allegheny Col-
lege.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880), DICKINSON COLLEGE,
Carlisle, Pa. *President*, DAVID T. BERNER; *Reporter*,
PHILLIP D. PATERSON; *Adviser*, Wendell Morganthaler,
200 Montrose St., Harrisburg, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883), UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLV-
ANIA, Philadelphia, Pa. *President*, GEORGE H. BAN-
GERT, JR.; *Reporter*, JOHN B. MURPHY, 3700 Locust;
Adviser, Dr. N. M. Grier, 3700 Locust St.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1887), LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, Beth-
lehem, Pa. *President*, ROBERT A. ARNOLD; *Reporter*,
RICHARD A. MATHEIS, Φ Δ Θ House; *Adviser*, Edgar M.
Faga, 510 High St.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904), PENNSYLVANIA STATE
COLLEGE, State College, Pa. *President*, BRUCE ELLIOTT
ROSS; *Reporter*, ROBERT T. SPINNENWEBBER, Φ Δ Θ
House, 137 S. Atherton St.; *Adviser*, H. L. Stuart, P.O.
Box 734, State College, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA (1918), UNIVERSITY OF PITTS-
BURGH, Pittsburgh, Pa. *President*, GEORGE B. WHITTEN,
JR.; *Reporter*, JOHN M. DOUTHITT, Φ Δ Θ House, 255
Dithridge St.; *Adviser*, Charles W. Wright, 101 Or-
chard Square, West View, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA (1918), SWARTHMORE COLLEGE,
Swarthmore, Pa. *President*, NOBLE McHUGH; *Reporter*,
PHILIP GILBERT, Φ Δ Θ House; *Adviser*, Avery Blake,
49 Amherst Ave.
- QUEBEC ALPHA (1902), MCGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal,
Que., Canada. *President*, E. G. FINLAY; *Reporter*, E.
FUTTERER, Φ Δ Θ House 3581 University St.; *Adviser*,
John Rowat, 4557 Wilson Ave., N.D.C., Montreal.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889), BROWN UNIVERSITY,
62 College Ave., Providence, R.I. *President*, ROBERT
BURNS ANDERSON; *Reporter*, JOSEPH F. DOLINSKI; *Ad-
viser*, Walter G. Ensign, 95 Slater Ave.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1906), UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH
DAKOTA, Vermillion, S.D. *President*, ROB LIEBENOW;
Reporter, BILL PAY, Φ Δ Θ House, 209 Willow St.;
Adviser, Dr. Geo. T. Jordan, Citizens Bank Bldg.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA (1876), VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY,
Nashville, Tenn. *President*, RAYMOND S. TAYLOR; *Re-
porter*, BERNARD EVERS, Φ Δ Θ House, 2019 Broad St.;
Adviser, Joe Thompson, Jr., Franklin Rd.
- TENNESSEE BETA (1883), UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH,
Sewanee, Tenn. *President*, JAMES PILLOW; *Reporter*,
LAMAR Y. McLEOD; *Advisers*, H. M. Gass and Telfair
Hodgson.
- TEXAS BETA (1883), UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, Austin,
Tex. *President*, JACK C. VAUGHN; *Reporter*, MAX D.
LIGON, Φ Δ Θ House, 411 W. 23rd St.; *Adviser*, Judge
Ireland Graves, Norwood Bldg.; *Ass't Adviser*, Jack
Gorley, 1510 Gaston Ave.
- TEXAS GAMMA (1886), SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY,
Georgetown, Tex. *President*, GEORGE NELSON, Φ Δ Θ
House, 915 Pine St.; *Reporter*, ERNEST HOWARD; *Ad-
viser*, Judge Sam Stone, 1509 Olive St.
- TEXAS DELTA (1922), SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY,
Dallas, Tex. *President*, JAMES RYAN; *Reporter*, GENE
PATTON, Φ Δ Θ House, S.M.U. Campus; *Adviser*, Tom
Wassell, Interurban Bldg.
- UTAH ALPHA (1914), UNIVERSITY OF UTAH, 2485
Glenmare St., Salt Lake City, Utah. *President*, KEITH H.
SWENSON; *Reporter*, ROBERT F. DAYNES; *Adviser*, W. J.
Cope, 1465 Sigsbee Ave.
- VERMONT ALPHA (1879), UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT,
139 College St., Burlington, Vt. *President*, DONALD
MARBURG; *Reporter*, CHARLES E. CARVER, JR.; *Adviser*,
Wm. A. LOCKWOOD, 273 S. Prospect St.
- VIRGINIA BETA (1873), UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, Uni-
versity, Va. *President*, ROBERT SANDERA; *Reporter*,
CHARLES JOSEPH CARROLL, JR., 163 Rugby Rd.; *Adviser*,
M. M. Pence, People's Nat. Bank.
- VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874), RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE,
Ashland, Va. *President*, JAKE PRICE; *Adviser*, Dr. Wm.
S. Webb, Randolph-Macon College.
- VIRGINIA DELTA (1875), UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND,
Richmond, Va. *President*, H. D. BILL JORDAN, Box 99;
Reporter, J. E. WATLINGTON; *Advisers*, W. Roland
Galvin, 214 S. Boulevard; Geo. Thos. Taylor, 612 W.
90th St.; L. O. Snead, 5307 New Kent Rd.
- VIRGINIA ZETA (1887), WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVER-
SITY, Lexington, Va. *President*, PAUL E. SANDERS; *Ad-
viser*, Earl S. Mattingly, Washington and Lee Univer-
sity.
- WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900), UNIVERSITY OF WASH-
INGTON, Seattle, Wash. *President*, DONALD H. VENABLES;
Reporter, JOHN HUESTON; *Adviser*, Carl W. Luicks, 2044
Parkside Dr.
- WASHINGTON BETA (1914), WHITMAN COLLEGE, Walla
Walla, Wash. *President*, ROBERT O'DELL; *Reporter*,
FRANK SCHNEBEL; *Adviser*, Don Monahan, Y.M.C.A.
- WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918), WASHINGTON STATE
COLLEGE, Pullman, Wash. *President*, LEE ANDERSON; *Re-
porter*, DICK CONNELL; *Adviser*, Ed Dumas, 606 State St.
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926), WEST VIRGINIA UNI-
VERSITY, 108 McLane Ave., Morgantown, W.Va. *Presi-
dent*, ROY M. TURNER; *Reporter*, THOMAS A. CUM-
MINS; *Adviser*, Glenn Thorne, 126 Elmhuist, Morgan-
town, W.Va.
- WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857), UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN,
Madison, Wis. *President*, OWEN STRAND; *Reporter*,
NORMAN PUTMAN, 620 N. Lake St.; *Adviser*, Randolph
Connors, 121 W. Doty.
- WISCONSIN BETA (1859), LAWRENCE COLLEGE, Apple-
ton, Wis. *President*, RICHARD ARENS; *Reporter*, ROBERT
BRANCH, Φ Δ Θ House; *Adviser*, H. S. Biggers, 365
Cleveland St., Menasha, Wis.
- WYOMING ALPHA (1934), UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING,
Laramie, Wyo. *President*, Wm. P. BUSH; *Reporter*,
GLEN L. FAULKNER, 480 S. 11th St.; *Adviser*, Prof.
Alonzo F. Vass, University of Wyoming.

The Roll of Alumni Clubs

THE items in each entry are entered in this order: Name of the city; the Secretary of the Club, with his address; the time and place of the weekly luncheon or other stated meeting.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

ALABAMA

BIRMINGHAM.—Irvine C. Porter, 203 Comer Bldg.
MOBILE.—
MONTGOMERY.—James D. Flowers, 802 Woodley Rd.

ARIZONA

PHOENIX.—George Dashiell, Jr., 533 E. Moreland St.
TUCSON.—Alfred S. Donau, Jr., 146 N. Stone Ave.,
Tel. 955, Luncheon 12:10 P.M. 1st & 3d Thursday,
Fiesta Room, Santa Rita Hotel.

CALIFORNIA

LONG BEACH.—Chas. S. Pitcairn, c/o Joe P. Kesler Co.,
607 Insurance Exchange Bldg., Long Beach, Calif.
LOS ANGELES.—Wm. Swisher, 7208 Hillside Ave. (46)
Wednesday, at noon, University Club.
OAKLAND (EAST BAY).—Luncheon, Tuesday noon,
balcony, Tru-Blu Cafeteria, 1714 Franklin St.
PASADENA.—
SAN DIEGO.—Ray Murray, 506 Watts Bldg., Tel. Frank-
lin 1949; Vance Dickerman, Barcelona Hotel, Tel. Main
0153; Harry Edwards, Bank of America Bldg., Tel.
Main 3031.
SAN FRANCISCO.—Ed Callan, 1538 Filbert St., Noon
1st Thursday, University Club.

COLORADO

DENVER.—Dan Telk, 3127 Fenton St., Thursday, 12:15
P.M., Denver Dry Goods Tea Room.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON.—Everett Flood, 4221 Connecticut Ave.
Thursday, 12:30 P.M., Olmstead Grill, 1336 G St. N.W.

FLORIDA

GAINESVILLE.—Calvert Pepper, Hibiscus Park.
JACKSONVILLE.—Albert W. Allen, 315 Greenleaf Bldg.,
Second and Fourth Thursdays, 12:30 P.M., Seminole
Hotel.
MIAMI.—
ST. PETERSBURG.—Jack Dodd, 2000 Fourth St. (5)
TAMPA.—W. F. McLane, 3303 Waverly.
WEST PALM BEACH.—Dr. David Wm. Martin, 618
Comeau Bldg.

GEORGIA

ATLANTA.—Sam P. McKenzie, 601 Haas-Howell Bldg.
Second Friday, 12:30 P.M. Atlantan Hotel.
GAINESVILLE.—M. C. Brown, Jr.
GRIFFIN.—George B. Strain, 221 E. Solomon St., 7:30
P.M. dinner second Thursday.
MACON.—Don C. Coleman, First National Bank and
Trust Co., fourth Monday, 1:00 P.M., Fay's Grill.
ORLANDO.—T. E. Triplett, 601 Daniels St., Last Fri-
day.
ROME.—Third Tuesday, 6:30 P.M., Hotel General For-
rest.
WAYNESBORO.—P. W. Thompson.

IDAHO

BOISE.—Burton L. Moore, 2101 Ellis Ave., Third Wed-
nesday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Boise.

ILLINOIS

CHAMPAIGN-URBANA.—

CHICAGO (METROPOLITAN)—William Shaw, 141 W.
Jackson Blvd. (4), Friday, at noon. Hardings Fair
Store, Adams and Dearborn.
GALESBURG.—Ward V. Felt, 132 Blaine Ave. Five
Meetings a year: Sept., Oct., Feb., Mar. 15, June,
Φ Δ Θ House. Called meetings and Founders' Day.
QUINCY.—John R. Coffman, 2312 Jersey, Second Thurs-
day, at noon, Hotel Quincy.

INDIANA

COLUMBUS.—Robert E. Lindsay, 438 Washington.
CRAWFORDSVILLE.—B. C. Evans, Ben Hur Bldg.
FORT WAYNE.—J. H. McCulley, Wayne Pump Co. (4).
FRANKLIN.—John V. Sellers, 198 N. Main St., Snyders
Restaurant, 3d Wed. 6:30 P.M.
INDIANAPOLIS.—John M. Miller, 130 E. Washington
St. (4). Hotel Warren, 123 S. Illinois St.
KOKOMO.—Charles Rose, 911 W. Walnut St.
LAFAYETTE.—Kenneth R. Snyder, Sharp Bldg.
ST. JOE VALLEY.—John H. Mitchell, Palace Theatre,
South Bend, Ind., Second Tuesday, 6:30 P.M., Town
Club.
SHELBYVILLE.—Richard Schneider, Waldron, Ind.
Quarterly by notice 6:15 P.M., Golden Glow Tea Room.
SULLIVAN.—Clem J. Hux, Quarterly by notice. Black
Bat Tea Room.
VINCENNES.—William D. Murray, Bicknell, Ind.

IOWA

DES MOINES.—Don C. Dorsey, 3116 University Ave.
IOWA CITY.—Ed Seltzer, 327 N. Capitol St., Wednesday,
at noon, Triangle Club.
MT. PLEASANT.—George E. Crane, Hardware Store,
First Friday, 6:30, Harlan Hotel.

KANSAS

ARKANSAS CITY.—Albert W. Newman, Newman Dry
Goods Co.
MANHATTAN.—C. W. Colver, 1635 Fairchild Ave.
Meetings on call, Φ Δ Θ House.
TOPEKA.—Dr. John Davis, Jr., 603 Kansas Ave., Jayhawk
Hotel, 1st Friday noon.
WICHITA.—O. K. Fassett, 228 N. Market St. 2.

KENTUCKY

LOUISVILLE.—Courtney Egerton, USNR, 223 E. Chest-
nut St. 2.

LOUISIANA

NEW ORLEANS.—Pat Bass, 2324 Palmer Ave., First
Wednesday, 7:30, 2514 State St.
SHREVEPORT.—Fred E. Russ, Jr., 1535 Stephens Ave.,
Second and Fourth Wednesdays, 12:00 M., Caddo Hotel.

MAINE

WATERVILLE.—Gordon K. Fuller, 44 Burleigh St., Sec-
ond Wednesday evening, Φ Δ Θ House.

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE.—Thomas J. Birmingham, Twin City
Supply Co., Willow Spring & Sollers Pt. Rds., Dundalk,
22, Md., Third Thursday, 6:30 P.M.
HAGERSTOWN.—D. K. McLaughlin, Forest Dr. Second
Tuesday, 6:30 P.M., Dagmar Hotel.

SALISBURY.—(Del-Mar-Va).—Edwin D. Long, Westover, Md. 7:00 P.M., Wednesday.

MICHIGAN

DETROIT.—Warren T. Macauley, 3401 David Stott Bldg., Tel. Cadillac 2730. Friday, 12:00, 267 E. Grand River Ave.

GRAND RAPIDS.—G. Palmer Seeley, 358 Briarwood Ave, S.E. First Monday, University Club Rooms, Michigan Trust Bldg.

LANSING.—Monday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds.

MINNESOTA

MINNEAPOLIS.—Wednesday noon, Covered Wagon.

ST. PAUL.—Robert E. Withy, Jr., 231 E. Sixth St.

MISSISSIPPI

CLARKSDALE.—Thack Grant Hughes, Jr., Box 365.

GREENWOOD.—

JACKSON.—Edward S. Lewis, Lamar Bldg.

MERIDIAN.—

TUPELO.—J. M. Thomas, Jr.

MISSOURI

FULTON.—W. C. Whitlow, 11A E. Fifth St.

JEFFERSON CITY.—Jack H. Acuff.

KANSAS CITY.—Clinton W. Kanaga, Jr., 5531 Tahoe Lane, Kansas City, Kan. Hotel Continental, Friday noon.

ST. JOSEPH.—Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angelique Sts. Thursday, at noon, Robidoux Hotel.

ST. LOUIS.—Ben Harris, 2011 McCausland Ave. Friday at noon, Leonard's Restaurant, 117 Eighth St.

MONTANA

MISSOULA.—John Campbell, 140 University Ave.

NEBRASKA

LINCOLN.—Charles T. Stuart, 625 Stuart Bldg. First Thursday, Lincoln University Club.

OMAHA.—

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY.—Charles A. Bartlett, Jr., 3910 Winchester Ave., Normandy Grill.

NEW MEXICO

ALBUQUERQUE.—Wayne P. Leonard, P.O. Box 631, 2nd Wed. 7:00 P.M., Alvarado Hotel.

NEW YORK

BINGHAMPTON.—

BUFFALO.—Lorin D. Goulding, Jr., 167 Admiral Rd. Monthly dinners as announced.

GLENS FALLS.—Robert S. Buddy, Glens Falls Ins. Co. Alternate Saturdays, 12:30, Queensbury Hotel.

NEW YORK.—Douglas K. Porteus, 55 Liberty St. Friday, 12:30 P.M., New York State Chamber of Commerce, 65 Liberty St.

POUGHKEEPSIE.—First Friday, 7:00 P.M., Hotel Campbell, Camon St.

ROCHESTER.—Thursday, Chamber of Commerce, 55 St. Paul St.

SCHENECTADY.—Frank Higgins, 1446 Rugby Rd.

SYRACUSE.—J. Ross Paltz, Nottingham, Clymer, Smith and Paltz, Onondaga Bank Bldg., Monday, 12:00 P.M., Chamber of Commerce Bldg., 351 S. Warren St.

UTICA.—Richard H. Balch, 20 Whitesboro St.

WATERTOWN.—Charles D. Griffith, 121 Paddock St.

NORTH CAROLINA

DURHAM.—Robert Kubek, Duke Medical School.

GREENSBORO.—Haywood Duke. Second Friday, 6:30 P.M., O. Henry Hotel.

WINSTON-SALEM.—C. Frank Watson, 664 N. Spring St.

NORTH DAKOTA

FARGO.—W. R. Haggart, 108 8th St. S. First Friday, Chamber of Commerce.

GRAND FORKS.—Edmund W. Boe, 7 S. 4th St. Second Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Ryan Hotel.

MINOT.—J. T. Blaisdell, Blaisdell Motor Co. First Thursday.

OHIO

AKRON.—P. S. Sherman, Adviser of Men. U. of Akron (4) called meetings once a month.

ATHENS.—Seth W. Lewis, Hotel Athens.

CANTON.—James R. McCuskey, 1322 22nd St. N.W. Luncheon, first Tuesday; dinner, second Monday, 6:30 P.M., Hotel Onesto.

CINCINNATI.—Robert G. Knauff, 3513 Bruestle Ave. Monday, at noon, Metropole Hotel, Main Dining Room.

CLEVELAND.—George E. Miller, 1543 E. 23rd St., 14, Joseph F. Feiss Co., Friday, 12:15 P.M., Cleveland Athletic Club.

COLUMBUS.—Robert Cottingham, 247 N. Front St., Tuesday, at noon, University Club.

DAYTON.—Richard Swartzell, 1315 Grand Ave. Monday, at noon, Rike Kumler Dining Room.

ELYRIA.—

HAMILTON.—

LIMA.—Robert L. Strawbridge, Ohio Power Co. Dinner, second Friday.

MANSFIELD.—W. J. Daugherty, 500 Parkview St.

ROSS COUNTY.—Martin Elberfeld, 82 N. Paint St., Chillicothe; Sept. 15 and Mar. 15.

TOLEDO.—Fred Steele, 2243 Drummond. Third Thursday, 6:30 P.M., Downtown Club, Hotel Secor.

YOUNGSTOWN.—J. R. Herrick, 162 Bridge St., Struthers, Ohio.

OKLAHOMA

BARTLESVILLE.—Third Thursday, 6:00 P.M., Blue Room, Burlingame Hotel.

BLACKWELL.—Lawrence A. Cullison, 1st Nat. Bank. Last Friday, 7:00 P.M., Larkin Hotel.

ENID.—Henry B. Bass, Bass Bldg. Luncheons subject to call.

OKLAHOMA CITY.—Ray Kertz, 3745 N.W. 24.

TULSA.—George S. Downey, 1504 Nat. Bank of Tulsa Bldg.

OREGON

EUGENE.—C. A. Huntington, 33 Sunset Dr. First Monday evening, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; third Monday, at noon, Seymore's Restaurant.

PORTLAND.—Scott S. Corbett, Jr., c/o Nelson Equipment Co. 1239 S.E. 12th Ave. (14). First and third Friday noon, Oak Room, Benson Hotel.

SALEM.—Dr. Robert Lantz, Willamette University, 4th Wednesday, 6:30, The Quelle.

PENNSYLVANIA

CARLISLE.—Meetings on notice, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, West and Dickinson Sts.

DU BOIS.—W. Albert Ramey, Clearfield, Pa.

ERIE.—

FRANKLIN COUNTY.—James P. Wolff, Clayton Ave., Waynesboro, Pa.

GREENSBURG.—Adam Bortz, 566 N. Maple Ave.

HARRISBURG.—C. Frank Class, Jr., 326 W. 15th St., New Cumberland, Pa.

JOHNSTOWN.—Ernest Kinkead, 442 Wonder St.
LEHIGH VALLEY.—Ray K. Wise, 1848 Turner St., Allentown, Pa.
PHILADELPHIA.—George W. Smith, 2824 N. Bambrely St. (32) Reporter Howard G. Hopson, Commercial Trust Bldg. Wednesday 12:30 P.M., Kugler's Restaurant, Widener Bldg., Chestnut St., East of Broad.
PITTSBURGH.—Alan Christner, Union Trust Co. Friday, 12:15 P.M., Stouffers Restaurant, Diamond and Wood Sts.
READING.—Henry Koch, 32 Hawthorne Rd., Wyomising Hills, West Lawn, Pa., First Wednesday, at noon, American House, 4th and Penn Sts.
SCRANTON.—Frank C. Wenzel, 148 Adams Ave. First Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Scranton Club, Mulberry and N. Washington Ave.
WASHINGTON.—Reynol Ullom, 262 N. Franklin St.
YORK.—Homer Crist, York Trust Co. Second Tuesday, Golden Glow Cafe.

RHODE ISLAND

PROVIDENCE.—Phi-del-ity Club.—Nelson Jones, Gen. Mgr., Faunce House, Brown University.

SOUTH DAKOTA

SIOUX FALLS.—Clifford Pay, 132½ S. Phillips Ave.

TENNESSEE

KNOXVILLE.—George M. Rommel, Terrace View, Fountain City, Tenn.
MEMPHIS.—Garrard Barrett, 517 Bell Ave., Greenwood, Miss. Second Friday, 12:15 P.M., Lowenstein's.
NASHVILLE.—Secretary, Jesse Wills, 301 Seventh Ave. N.

TEXAS

AUSTIN.—Judge Ireland Graves, Norwood Bldg.
BEAUMONT.—P. S. Justice, 2340 Pecos Blvd.
CORPUS CHRISTI.—Edmund P. Williams, 341 Indiana St. 12:15 Second Monday, Plaza Hotel.
DALLAS.—Chas. E. Seay, 4690 Fairfax Ave. First and third Fridays, 12:15 P.M., private balcony, Golden Pheasant Restaurant.
FORT WORTH.—Prof. F. W. Hogan, Texas Christian University, First Wednesday, at noon, Blackstone Hotel.
HOUSTON.—C. Joel Parker, 411 Emerson (6). First Tuesday, 12:00 P.M., Mezzanine Floor, Rice Hotel.
SAN ANTONIO.—Glenn H. Alvey, Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co., Frost Nat. Bank Bldg. First Monday, 12:15 P.M., Grill Room, Gunter Hotel.

UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY.—Harold R. Mays, 163 E. Fourth St.

VERMONT

BARRE.—Dean Perry.
BURLINGTON.—Harry R. Gallup, 530 North St., Thursday, 6:30 P.M., Φ Δ Θ House.

VIRGINIA

LYNCHBURG.—John Horner, News and Advance.
RICHMOND.—W. Roland Galvin, 214 S. Boulevard. On call for duration and Founders' Day.

WASHINGTON

SEATTLE.—Donald M. Niles, Ryan, Askren, Mathewson, White, Henry-Stuart Bldg. (1) First Thursday, 6:30 P.M., College Club.
SPOKANE.—Gene Youngman, 1303 W. 10th Ave. Third Monday, 6:30 P.M., Antone's Restaurant.

WEST VIRGINIA

BLUEFIELD.—L. D. Feuchtenberger, Jr., 1325 Bluefield Ave.
CHARLESTON.—S. Key Dickinson, 808 Orchard St., 6:30 P.M., Daniel Boone Hotel, last Monday.

WISCONSIN

FOX RIVER VALLEY.—Stanley Severson, Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.
MADISON.—Dr. Everett Johnson, 834 High St.
MILWAUKEE.—Herbert D. Soper, 3805 N. Morris Blvd. 11, Friday, 12:15 P.M. Evening dinners, third Friday Medford Hotel, Third and Michigan Sts.

WYOMING

LARAMIE.—Robert Hovick, c/o Western Public Service Co., 6:30 P.M., first Tuesday, Wyoming Union Bldg. Blue Room.

CANADA

ALBERTA

CALGARY.—T. R. O'Donnell, c/o The Traders Finance Corp., Ltd., 302 Insurance Exchange Bldg.
EDMONTON.—First Tuesday, Corona Hotel.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

VANCOUVER.—Beynon Housser, Price Water House & Co., Ltd., 355 Burrard St., 12:15 P.M., 1st Wednesday, Hotel Georgia.

MANITOBA

WINNIPEG.—C. Irving Keith, City Circulation Mgr., Winnipeg Tribune, Second Wednesday, 6:30 P.M., St. Charles Hotel.

ONTARIO

TORONTO.—Clare Taylor, Jr., 143 Bloor St., W.

QUEBEC

MONTREAL.—John P. Rowat, 507 Place d'Armes, Bimonthly, Φ Δ Θ House.

CHINA

SHANGHAI.—

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

MANILA.—Claude Wilson, President.

appetite appeal

Dine where they serve tempting preserves and jellies from Sexton's Sunshine Kitchens. They are famous in 48 states for their pure fruit goodness.



Sexton
Quality Foods

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

November
1946



Volume 71
No. 2

Published at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wisconsin

CONTENTS

YOUTH'S EDUCATIONAL TASKS <i>Inside front Cover</i>	OLIPHANT MADE CHANCELLOR OF NEW JERSEY ..	132
LOUIS BROMFIELD, SQUIRE OF MALABAR FARM ..	A CORNER WITH PHI AUTHORS	133
COL. BOB ARNOLD, GUERRILLA LEADER	BOB VANCE'S MEDAL OF HONOR AWARDED TO DAUGHTER	134
UTAH ALPHA'S NEW CHAPTER HOUSE	THE ALUMNI FIRING LINE	135
NEFF HEADS MISSOURI PACIFIC LINES	THE ALUMNI CLUB ACTIVITIES	142
SOME NEW FACES IN PHI OFFICIALDOM	OUR HONOR ROLL	143
WITH PHIS IN THE WORLD OF SPORTS	CHAPTER NEWS IN BRIEF	148
A HARD-HITTING FATHER-SON COMBINATION ..	THE CHAPTER GRAND	181
HE IS ABC'S "SIX-V.P.S-IN-ONE"	FRATERNITY DIRECTORY	186

JOHN H. WILTERDING, R.G.C., *Editor* · HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, *Assistant Editor*
Menasha, Wisconsin

Editorial Board

O. J. TALLMAN, P.G.C.
530 Hamilton Street
Allentown, Pennsylvania

WILLIAM SHAW
141 West Jackson Blvd.
Chicago 4, Illinois

ROBERT MORT FRAYN
2518 Western Avenue
Seattle, Washington

PAUL C. BEAM, Bus. Mgr.
Phi Delta Theta Headquarters
Oxford, Ohio

DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR.
603 Kansas Avenue
Topeka, Kansas

GEORGE W. EWELL
815 15th Street N.W.
Washington 5, D.C.

CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT
6226 Ogontz Avenue
Philadelphia 41, Pennsylvania

HENRY C. MONTGOMERY
Miami University
Oxford, Ohio

LEROY B. FRENTZ, JR.
Memorial Union Building
West Lafayette, Indiana

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March and May, at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis. Subscription Rates: For Life, \$10.00 Annual, \$1.00. Single Number, 25 cents. Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1924, at the postoffice at Menasha, Wis., under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Oxford, Ohio. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918. Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. All matters pertaining to national advertising should be directed to Fraternity Magazines Associated, 1618 Orrington Avenue, Evanston, Ill., or 52 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York, N.Y.



Acme

THE HARVEST TRULY IS PLENTIFUL

LOUIS BROMFIELD, Columbia '20, whose life has touched most sections of the globe, is a picture of contentment before the fire in his home at Malabar farm, with a few of his ever-present boxers sharing the mood. Back to his native Ohio on a thousand-acre farm, he is easing up on the writing career which brought him world-wide fame and giving his attention to soil reclamation and to reflection upon the world of living things as he has seen it.

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

November

1946



Volume 71

No. 2

Louis Bromfield, Squire of Malabar Farm

By WILLIAM SHAW, *Kansas '06*

YOU get acquainted first with the Boxers at Malabar Farm. They streak out from beneath bushes and fly through violently outswung screen doors, barking worse than Eliza's bloodhounds. You have been a lover of dogs all your life but you don't like the looks of these hyenas. Neither does Watson E. Slabaugh, Jr., *Case '29*, of Mansfield, who has left the operating of Westinghouse Electric's vacuum cleaner division briefly to its own devices. You and he agree to remain cozily immured within the haven of the automobile in which he has driven you to the place.

But just then Louis Bromfield, *Columbia, '20*, great American novelist, appears from somewhere and the canine sextet subsides. They turn out, within seconds, to be perfectly agreeable members of his family, who improve rapidly upon even short acquaintance.

A shirt of indubitable plaid adorns Brother Bromfield, in part. With it he wears trousers of a dubious past, present and future, supported by a

belt almost as wide as any motorcycle maniac's. There are woolen socks, and footgear which is a mesalliance between sandals and moccasins. Around his eyes are a million crow's feet, born, all evidence says, of good humor and many outdoor hours, facing into sunshine and wind. His hair must have been black not so long ago. Today it is burned out, more exposure, to a tawny lion hue.

The long white frame house fits the hillside as easily and appropriately as his vintage pants fit Brother Bromfield. It was built within the past few years, but

it was so craftily designed it looks as if it bore the accretions of a hundred years of skilled countryside carpentry in the serene Greek Revival style common to parts of Ohio. It is filled with the furniture and bibelots and mementoes of the Bromfields' long life abroad. Here Lauren Bacall and Humphrey Bogart were married, a few months back.

Excepting the house, this is no sleek, manicured showplace of a farm. In the summer



LOUIS BROMFIELD, *Columbia '20*

of 1946 stumps were grubbed out to make a pasture 750 feet from the house. A dusty, gravelly road runs past the house to some of the barns. On one of these, in Victorian letters, is "Malabar Farm." The place was named for a hill overlooking Bombay, "one of the loveliest spots in the whole world," where the Bromfields lived for a while and where he wrote *The Rains Came*.

Until he went away to college, Louis Bromfield lived in this area. So did his father and grandfather and greatgrandfather. Like them, he had a tremendous love for the land. And so, wherever he roamed, "always what I dreamed of was Ohio and my own county. What I wanted was a piece of land which I could love passionately, which I could spend the rest of my life in cultivating, cherishing and improving, which I might leave, perhaps with my own feeling for it, to my children, who might in turn leave it to their children."

And now he is back—back to the land and the old home life, leaving a great

literary career almost in the lurch—almost, but not quite, for he continues to write, along with this new undertaking in the field of farming on a cooperative basis. *Pleasant Valley* was turned out in 1945* and widely acclaimed; *Kenny*, a good novellette, is in the November *Cosmopolitan*. You should read it—the locale is this very place we're telling you about in this piece. And don't miss *A Few Brass Tacks*, a book published late this past summer.

Things had been happening to that beloved Ohio land while he wandered the globe, and for many years before. Much of the soil had been robbed, some of it ruined, by farming methods that were at once ignorant, and greedy, and wasteful.

So when Brother Bromfield came back to Ohio he found not only a home but also a mission—although he would be the last to call it that—the mission of returning such land to full usefulness,

* See SCROLL, November, 1945, page 108.—Ed.

A Brief Biographical Note on Louis Bromfield

For some time, it has been our fond hope to publish a good story about Louis Bromfield in these columns. Our ace writer, Bill Shaw, finally comes up with a tale, not of Bromfield the great American novelist but of Bromfield the man; a tale of his great love of the basic economy, farming; a tale of how he has developed and is developing a most interesting project in soil reclamation—on a *cooperative* basis.

Brother Bromfield has won international recognition as a novelist. *Early Autumn* was the Pulitzer Prize novel for 1927. *The Rains Came* was for some time after its first appearance in 1937 a leading best seller and, as a movie, a great box-office and artistic success. The French government has made him a member of the Legion of Honor for his literary work, and awarded him the Croix de Guerre in gratitude for his service to the Republic as an ambulance driver during World War I.

He is generally listed among the leading

lights in contemporary World literature.

He was born in Mansfield, Ohio and became a Phi at New York Delta May 7, 1917, Bond number 269. After the war he entered newspaper work in New York. His first published novel was *The Green Bay Tree* (1924), which met with immediate success. From that point his output was steady, averaging one published novel a year, including *Possession* (1925); *Early Autumn* (1927); *A Good Woman* (1927); *The Strange Case of Miss Annie Spragg* (1928); *The Farm* (1932); *The Rains Came* (1937); *Night in Bombay* (1940); *Wild Is the River* (1941); *Until the Day Break* (1942), and *Mrs. Parkington* (1943). Malabar Farm, present home of the Bromfields, is at Lucas, Ohio, not far from his boyhood City of Mansfield. Mrs. Bromfield is the former Mary Appleton Wood; they were married in 1921 and lived abroad for many years before taking up residence at Malabar Farm.—Ed.



Acme

THE HEART OF PLEASANT VALLEY

Bromfield's beautiful rambling home and the main group of farm buildings of Malabar Farm. Nestling against a hillside, the house looks as if it had stood there for many years. But for the most part it is only five or six years old. It is designed in the Greek Revival style, which reaches its best exemplification in Ohio houses of 100 years ago.

of revealing the simple, effective methods by which many hundred thousand acres can be redeemed to serve mankind again.

We climbed into a jeep for a quick survey of the farms he bought. In this journey we were not to be unaccompanied. From various points of the compass the Boxers eagerly hurdled their way into the vehicle, all, that is, but Regina, Ginny for short, relict of Rex and once upon a time carried aboard ship a sick pup in France. Ginny, Brother Bromfield explained, some time before had been considered expectant. Tenderly everyone had lifted her in and out of automobiles. But Ginny, however, turning out to be a gay obstetrical deceiver, continues to this day to demand the same watchful care.

"There you are, Ginny," Squire Bromfield said. The Boxers subsided, all but Baby. Baby stood uncomfortably pressing his dish face against the windshield. The chauffeur halted the jeep and lowered the windshield flat against the hood, which is where jeep windshields go. Baby alacritously took his stand on the glass. There, for the rest of the trip, he poised himself as imperturbably as the figure-

head of any whaler that ever came gliding into the port of Nantucket.

"Baby prefers to ride out there," Brother B. explained a little superfluously.

Whether Baby was named for Mrs. Bogart this chronicler, never heartily Bacall-minded, failed to ask.

At peace with each other and the humans accompanying them in the jeep, the Boxers gave no sign that they are prone now and then to engage in prodigious battles with each other, perhaps knocking over the breakfast table, to the good-natured diversion of everyone else concerned, and even biting the Bromfields, instead of each other, but to the dogs' instant contrition. The doors of the house have French lever-type handles, instead of knobs, and the dogs manipulate these so readily that they come and go as they please. They can open car doors, too, and close them, and one of their engaging habits is to enter a caller's parked car on a cool day, shut themselves in and relax through a comfortable afternoon.

Once a few weeks ago they settled themselves thus in the family station



Acme

IN THE GREENHOUSE

"A million crow's feet 'round his eyes, born of good humor and many outdoor hours." . . . Here farmer-author Bromfield inspects sets of pepper plants, cabbage and tomatoes, which soon can be transplanted into the outdoor gardens.

wagon. One, moreover, released the brake, whereupon the car coasted into a pond. Philosophically and methodically the Boxers retreated until all were perched on the back of the rear seat, only spot left above water, whence Brother Bromfield, up to his chest in wetness, transferred them, one by one, back to land, dry land.

The jeep rattled its way onward and upward to the crest of the highest land on the farm. There, as we sat on top of the world and the Boxers snored terrifically in the hot early autumn sun, Brother Bromfield talked of what he found, what he did, what he means to do. One-fourth of our once-good farm land is ruined beyond redemption, another fourth is on its way out, he holds. It, and more, will be lost if wrong and wasteful farming methods are not corrected. Nitrogen and humus must be restored and all the minerals which have been leached out by erosion and greedy

"mining" of the land must be put back into it. The right chemicals will unlock the latent powers in the ground and set them working for mankind. Uphill and down plowing simply cut sluices through which the rich, wellnigh irreplaceable topsoil was washed away. Contour plowing, going around and around a hill, makes each furrow a terrace, a dam, a retaining wall, which stops and holds water, ends washoffs of rich earth without which there cannot be rich farmers. Adam and Eve could have done it, with a stick, but there is no record that they did. Here halfway through the Twentieth Century there is ample evidence that many, many farmers do not.

The streams are clear now on the Bromfield place, because above him the farmers are contour-plowing, too. They are holding back the good topsoil which used to come rushing down onto his land. He had ten or twelve floods a year until the land upstream was terraced. He laughs now because he no longer gets topsoil free, washed down from other farms, contenting himself with the knowledge that his own contour plowing holds back rich earth of the kind once lost to farmers further along the water-ways.

Carp and catfish abounded in the dirty waters. Now bluegills, sunfish and bass are returning to the clear, clean streams. The minnow population is twenty times what it was.

Terracing, fertilizing, putting back minerals, Brother Bromfield, who bought his land for \$50 an acre, after six years is getting much better yields from it than is obtained on much \$200 land in Western Ohio and in Illinois. He gets 75 bushels of oats per acre from land where, six years ago, the crop was golden rod and asters. Wheat production on some of the land was raised to 35 bushels an acre from less than five, in three years. Corn, from 30 to 95 bushels in six years.

Figured farm-wide, gross income from the tilled soil has been brought from \$50 close to \$75 per acre in some six or seven years. The final objective: \$100

an acre, gross, on 1,000 acres. The final steps toward this: adding a poultry plant of 5,000 birds, to be run by one man; growing 25 acres annually of specialty vegetables. Providently, Brother Bromfield already has lined up markets for all this yet-to-come output.

Part of the place was owned, until a year or so ago, by a farmer who quickly ran through money borrowed at a bank, was dispossessed, and who has moved on to another farm, presumably to re-enact the whole sorry story.

"You've got money," he said, somewhat bitterly, when he saw the changes made after he had left the place.

"But I spend no more than the F.S.A. or any good country bank would let me have," Brother Bromfield declared.

On this newest part of the farm there was a spongy spot with which the former owner did not try to contend. He simply plowed around it, let it keep on growing rich and rank with useless vegetation. The new owner reasoned there must be a spring close by. He hired a bulldozer. In a day and a half there was a big hole in the ground. Speedily it turned into a

pond. At its edge now there is a spring-board. The men who work on the place go swimming there. In the pond are fish which the men may catch if they are so minded. In the water have been placed plants on which the fish may feed. At one end of the pond have been set other plants, to give the spot beauty, not simply utility.

Brother Bromfield figures that there is no safe place in this country's economy for many men who farm smaller places, on up to 160 acres. A quarter-section, for general farming, entails a disproportionately heavy charge for machinery and labor, against the variety of production generally involved.

Instead, he sees bigger farms, with more saving layouts of larger fields, and a new breed of small-farm specialists. Typical of these he tells of a friend, a few miles away from Malabar Farm. Thirteen years ago, with a capital of \$5,000, he bought a 140-acre abandoned farm, without a house. Last year his gross income was \$33,000, his net, \$25,000. He grows apples, black raspberries and hybrid seed corn, of alfalfa only enough to use for



Photo by the author

THE BOXERS MUST GO, TOO

Bromfield in the Jeep, all ready for the tour of Malabar Farm. Riding the hood through thick and thin, Baby. Adoring, beside the driver, Ginny. At right is another boxer whose name was lost in the general uproar. There are at least eight or nine of these dogs at Malabar.



Photo by the author

SOMETHING TO TIE TO—

From the highest spot on Bromfield's thousand acres one of the farmhouses can be seen slightly to the left in the middle distance, with the headquarters buildings and home farther away, in the center. The hill in the foreground was the last area under cultivation, being prepared this fall.

mulching. On the strength of his accomplishments from a standing start in 1923, he is about to expand to 400 acres of similar operations. His crops involve no labor peaks and valleys, require no expensiveness of equipment compared to the value of the yields.

The hill where the jeep nestled in the weeds is the last land to be brought under cultivation on the Bromfield place. A full hundred acres, owner after owner from the vanishing of the Indians had left it idle, wellnigh useless, profitless. The Bromfield plan for the fall of 1946 was to rip through the weeds with tiller and disc plow, kill all the "rubbish," spread two tons of lime per acre. Next spring 400 pounds of fertilizer will go onto every acre and the whole hill will be planted to alfalfa, brome and Ladino, giant cousin to the old familiar white clover and called the greatest contribution to farm crops brought forward in a decade. By the fall of 1947 the grateful soil, producing in the heart of Ohio for the first time in all history, will have paid back \$50 to \$60 per acre in alfalfa for

feed and ensilage and a third crop for pasture.

In 1946 it took six to seven acres of such land to graze one animal, after a fashion. Before the end of 1947 it will be amply supporting two head to the acre.

As we sat and surveyed the scene where bad farming was making its last stand Brother Bromfield pointed to fields in the distance.

"You can see the difference in the shades of green," he said. "From dark to pale, across fence lines, just seven or eight inches, there can be a drop of \$50 or \$75 an acre."

Brother Bromfield careened the jeep, himself, the aroused Boxers and his brother Phi over the wellnigh clifflike edge of the heights from which they had been taking in the whole picture story of the restoration of four half-ruined farms. From far away, possibly from Malabar Farm's homestead, there had been a softened clanging a half-hour before. But not even the homely sound of a farm dinner bell had hastened Brother Bromfield in his narration of a story that

surely must have gripped him more closely than any of the twenty books he has written. Nor as we headed back toward the long low house tucked into the hillside did he speed the rate of his going. Somewhere along the way he halted at the roadside and strode off into an immense garden. He went up and down the rows, gathering vegetables for the Bromfield table, the Boxers having a grand time of their own, barging ahead, exploring right and left and looking more than once to him for his silent approval.

No day sees guests missing from the Bromfield board and so that particular noon, in addition to the fact-finding Phi, there was at table with the family and the author's long-time male secretary an East Indian, Sir Sahibsingh Sokhey, addressed by one and all simply as "Soaky," a lieutenant colonel in the Indian medical service. The first native director of Haffkins Institute, Bombay, he had been sent to this country to study the making of penicillin and the sulfa drugs, preparatory to the opening of great government laboratories for coping with the ravages of disease among millions throughout India.

The luncheon that day was good evidence of the self-sufficiency of Malabar Farm. There were an omelet with chives, served on buttered toast, baked potatoes, bowls of mixed vegetable salad, three or four kinds of bread, pound bricks of butter, melons, milk. Only the potatoes, coffee, sugar and components of the salad dressing had been bought. There was a simple reason for buying the potatoes. "We can get all we need for everyone on the farm from a neighbor for \$75," Brother Bromfield said. "It would be foolish to bother with growing them here."

For the record, this is as good a place as any to record that Soaky was clad easily in a gray shirt, gray flannel shorts. The secretary, with a deep mental obedience to the conventions of the Ohio countryside, had donned a shirt for the

meal. Otherwise, his costume consisted of shorts, vari-hued, violently colored, without doubt of no less than Schiaparelli origin.

Luncheon over, and hastily divesting himself of the shirt, he resumed his contemplative ease beneath the trees, as umbilically Buddhistic as before.

Over one of the outside doors is a small stone image. The question-asking Phi wanted to know what it was. The secretary aroused himself to reply that it was the Indian god of hospitality and that he, himself, had carried the verbally qualified thing in his lap clear from Calcutta.

All this has been about crops, and dogs, and Bromfield, and a thousand acres of land. How about the people who work at Malabar Farm?

Each family has a modern house, rent-free and with light and heat included. Free, too, is all food, including meat, but not coffee, spices, seasonings or sugar. Other compensation? Brother Bromfield, owner and source of the operating capital, annually takes five percent of the profit. After that, all share in the remainder of the profit according to the salaries they are paid which, in turn, vary in proportion to the nature and importance of the work they perform. In this, too, Brother Bromfield participates, on the basis of the evaluation of the knowledge and the services he supplies. Actively directing the operations is a brilliant agricultural college graduate, a former substitute county agent. A proportionate share goes to him, too.

One of these men was asked how he likes working at Malabar Farm, instead of having his own place.

"I work only from 8 to 6, sometimes not even that long," he replied. "My wife doesn't have to do any farm work at all, any more. When I am through, we have leisure to come and go as we wish. I have my self-respect back again."

Brother Bromfield seems to be doing things to men, as well as to land.



HIDEAWAY

COL. ROBERT H. ARNOLD, *Lafayette '37*, at the entrance of a typical Japanese tunnel on Luzon, with the camouflage torn away. Doubtless, he made use of such hideouts many times himself in the nearly four years of guerrilla activity against the Jap forces who tried vainly to track him down.

Col. Bob Arnold, Guerrilla Leader

MANY indeed have been the feats of valor and resourcefulness performed by Phis during World War II. But none is more interesting or more amazing than the story of Col. Robert H. Arnold, *Lafayette '37*, who as a leader of a band of Filipino Guerrillas and American G.I.'s played hide and seek—and won the game—with 200,000 of Japan's best-equipped soldiers in northern Luzon from 1941 to 1945.

Reported "missing in action" shortly after Pearl Harbor, Arnold was finally pronounced "alive and well" after nearly four years, during which time he performed such unusual deeds of military importance to the American cause that he was rewarded by promotions from first lieutenant to colonel and by the Silver Star, the Philippine Defense Ribbon, the Philippine Liberation Ribbon, a four-starred Asiatic-Pacific Ribbon and by personal letters of commendation

from General Walter Krueger, commander of the Sixth Army, and General MacArthur himself. At one time he was literally "dictator" of three Philippine provinces and by his wise delegation of powers to rightful Filipino leaders he became the idol of the native population of northern Luzon. It was he who received the surrender of the Jap General Kizo Mikami on V-J day.

But now he is back home, serving on the staff of the Vice President, Personnel, of the New Jersey Bell Telephone Company, and just plain citizen Robert H. Arnold, to his own satisfaction and to the great joy of his charming wife "Katie," who never gave up hope through all the dark months of cruel uncertainty concerning his fate.

Arnold's military career started in Lafayette College back in 1933 when he joined the R.O.T.C. unit and became a Phikeia of Pennsylvania Alpha as well.

His military progress kept pace with his Fraternity and campus career; he became reporter of his chapter during 1936-37 and he won his second lieutenant's reserve officer commission the same year.

After graduation, Bob joined forces with the New Jersey Bell Telephone Company, but in January, 1941, he was called to active duty with the army as a company officer in the Signal Corps, and by August of that year was stationed in the Philippines, at Fort McKinley, near Manila, as C.O. of the Aircraft Warning Company.

Two days before Pearl Harbor, army intelligence reported that a fleet of 500 Jap bombers was poised on Formosa, ready for something more than a maneuver. Leaving the larger part of his company at McKinley, Arnold and 32 men left immediately to set up radar at Cape Bojeador, a point on the northern tip of Luzon, 150 miles north of Manila, where they could give the alarm should G-2 prove to be right. They arrived at their destination about the same time that the Nips were paying their notorious Sunday morning visit to Pearl Harbor. The radar set was rapidly assembled, although there were soon so many Jap planes over the Island that no electronic aids were needed to detect them.

When Jap troop transports began landing immediately north and south of them a few days later, Arnold and his team destroyed the radar and tried to pick their way through the enemy-packed countryside back to Manila. By this time, however, Bataan and Corregidor were the only two places in the Philippines still held by the Americans and Arnold's three-

year jaunt through the jungle was on.

At this point, Arnold had his first stroke of luck—he needed more than a few favors from lady luck to survive 42 months of his puss-in-the-corner game—in a chance meeting with Walter Cushing, an American gold mine owner, who also was at loose ends since the arrival of the Japs. Although the future for Americans in the Southwest Pacific looked pretty black at this time, the two decided to form a guerrilla band and harass the Japs as long as they could hold out. With Cushing handling the civil and political problems and Arnold in charge of military matters the two pushed south, picking up arms and equipment from abandoned Philippine Army installations and recruiting hundreds of enthusiastic native army troops.

The Japs confident that the Filipinos would enthusiastically accept their "Greater East Asia Co-Prosperity Sphere," were puzzled to discover that whole truck convoys were mysteriously disappearing in an area which they considered thoroughly "occupied." The truck ambushes were, of course, the first results of the Arnold-Cushing team. Cushing and the natives knew every foot of the jungle and Arnold and his radar team were, by this time, past masters at such niceties of guerrilla warfare as the construction of road blocks and bolo-fighting. Together they proved more than a match for the well-heeled but overconfident Japs, whose knowledge of the terrain and the people was none too accurate.

The guerrillas were able to reestablish radio contact with the American force

It has been our wish to publish this amazing story for our SCROLL readers since the Spring of 1945, but Army security regulations and Brother Arnold's reticence for personal publicity stymied our efforts until now. The story first came to our attention by a tip from JOHN E. FITZGERALD, Lafayette '39, who appealed to Mrs. Arnold for information. By her cooperation, we have seen Col. Arnold's diary for the period December, 1941, to September, 1945, and also many letters and news clippings. But for the most part our story is taken from an article "Guerrilla Leader," published in a recent issue of the New Jersey Bell, employees' magazine of the New Jersey Bell Telephone Company.



ROBERT H. ARNOLD, Lafayette '37

The Filipinos will never forget him—nor he, them. And the Japs who tried to catch him will also remember.

headquarters in February, 1942, and until the fall of the "Rock" in May of that year, received radioed orders as to their general plan of action. When the last American post fell contact was lost and the problem of regaining it was none too simple. The guerrillas' radio was powerful enough to reach the American Headquarters in Australia (actually it was strong enough for world-wide communication) but with no call sign to go by, the question of how to raise General MacArthur was a tickler. The final solution was an ingenious one, typical of the resourcefulness shown by the jungle fighters in their battle against the enemy and starvation. Using the call sign of an amateur station in Java, they sent out a signal recognized by all amateurs in the United States. Receiving an answer from a San Francisco station, they arranged a broadcasting schedule through the west coast transmitter with an army station in Australia and communication was re-established. One of the first messages to be received by the guerrillas was a personal note of commendation from Gen-

eral MacArthur for their heroic action in not surrendering to the Japs.

In April, 1942, Arnold met Lt. Colonel Guerrillermo (Bill) Nakar, commanding officer of the 14th Infantry Regiment of the Philippine Army, which had also been carrying on guerrilla activity in the north central part of Luzon. Arnold was assigned to this outfit as regimental S-2 and commander of the headquarters battalion. Shortly afterwards, Corregidor fell and General Wainwright sent a staff officer to the 14th with instructions for the guerrillas to surrender. Smelling a rat, Arnold convinced Lt. Colonel Nakar that General Wainwright had probably issued this order under pressure and that it should be disregarded. The surrender messenger from Wainwright had of course been followed by large Jap forces and the guerrillas had to beat a hasty retreat up the Cagayan River Valley into country hitherto reached only by native canoe.

The Japanese method of reprisal for the guerrilla raids—ten Filipinos murdered for every Jap killed by the raiders—led the guerrillas to confine their activities for the next eighteen months to intelligence work and the constant battle for survival. This change in tactics came a little too late to influence the annoyed Japs who, determined to rid themselves of Arnold and his marauders, dispatched a crack regiment of 3,000 men in September, 1942, to "destroy or capture" the guerrillas. A few days later, at dawn, Arnold's command post was attacked by 300 Japs in typical "Banzai" style, bayonets fixed and ear-splitting prayers to a couple thousand of their gods on their lips. There were but 44 men at the C.P. at this time and over half of them were so sick with malaria that they could hardly stand, let alone fight. Only a handful of them survived the attack, including Arnold himself. Listen to his own account of this low point in his career as a free lance in World War II.

"The only thing that saved me was a rattan vine, over which I tripped just as two Nips opened up on me with auto-

matic rifles at about twenty yards. I rolled into a wooded gully and made my way up the other side only to find myself surrounded. For six hours I lay under a bush while cursing, shouting Japs combed the woods around me. Late that afternoon I extricated myself from the death net, but for the next five days and nights I lived in the forest without as much as a mouthful of food."

For the next few months Arnold roamed through the jungles of the Cagayan Valley, attempting to round up enough Filipino soldiers to set up in the guerrilla business again. He was now strictly on his own since Cushing had been ambushed—and killed by a band of Japs a short time before while returning from a reconnaissance trip. The Japs knew that he had survived their last attack on his headquarters and had assigned a large force of soldiers using bloodhounds to run him down.

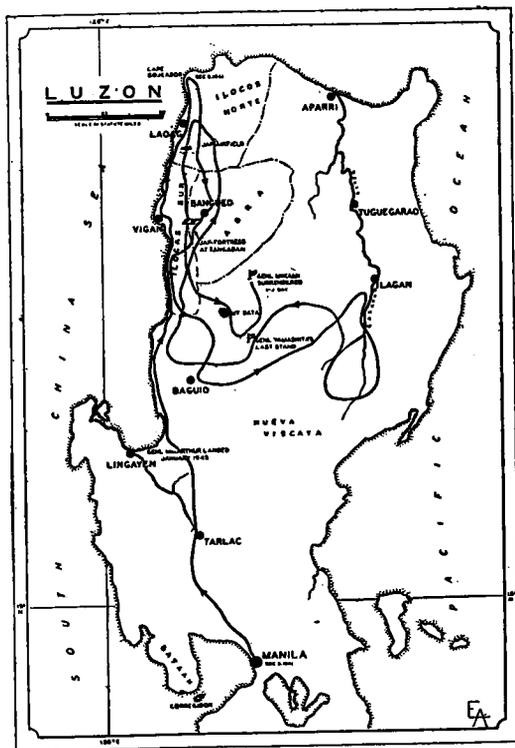
One day a native official who had been secretly helping him with food and supplies announced that he could no longer help him and advised Arnold to surrender. Pressed for a reason for his sudden change of face, the native revealed that he had been convinced by a Jap officer that the similarity in skin color between the Japs and Filipinos was reason enough to desert his American friend with the strangely white skin.

Again let us lend an ear to Arnold himself as he talks his way out of a tight spot. (Incidentally, he could "talk" the three most widely used dialects passably well.) With his Filipino troops waiting for his defense in the face of this seemingly sound argument he took the official's arm and placed it alongside his own. "Brother," he said, "maybe they are a little different." Then he laid his hand over his heart and said, "But how about your heart? Is it like mine or the Japanese?" This clever piece of reasoning sold the native and for two years he proved to be the guerrillas' best source of food.

Although the guerrillas managed to pilfer some food from Jap-held villages, most of their meals were made up of fish,

small game, nuts and fruits obtainable in the forests. To check on the edibility of nuts and fruits, many of which were more poisonous than the Japs, the guerrillas carefully watched what the monkeys ate and aped them religiously.

At one time in the quest for food Arnold and his band were driven into the unexplored area of Nueva Viscaya, home of the Ilongots, a completely uncivilized tribe of headhunters. The Ilongots were carrying on a private war of their own with another tribe and wanted Arnold to help them out with his presence—and that of his gun. Realizing that he could do worse than to befriend a tribe whose cute customs included one which demanded that would-be bridegrooms present the lucky girl with a fresh Christian head, Arnold accompanied the Ilongot's chief on a hunting and fishing trip, careful the whole time to sit directly



GUERRILLA BATTLE GROUND

On this map of Northern Luzon the black line indicates the route of Arnold's actions against the Japs from December 5, 1941 until September 3, 1945, when he received the surrender of the Japanese General Mikami.

behind the cagey native, his gun cocked and ready for any professional activity on the part of the headhunting chief. This attempt at friendship did not pay off, for a few days later the Ilongots sold out to the Japs, who again missed capturing Arnold only by a hair.

In addition to the ever-present Japs and the constant threat of starvation, malaria also gave the guerrillas a lot of trouble during this period. Their initial supply of mosquito nets and quinine long since gone, their clothing in tatters and their shoes worn out right up the ankles, they were wide open to the malaria-tainted mosquitoes of the Cagayan Valley. This problem was solved by sleeping by smudge fires every night, an effective safeguard against Anopheles Annie, who likes smudge fires on a hot night no more than did Arnold and his men.

Later in 1944, after several more hair-graying escapes from traps set up by the Japs with the help of collaborating natives, things began to look up a bit for the guerrillas. Their strength was now slightly over the 1,000 mark and they were armed with machine guns, tommy guns, carbines, and demolition material, which had been landed by submarines at points on the China Sea coast of Luzon. The American Air Force was also operating over the island, guided by radio reports from Arnold as to the whereabouts of Jap positions.

The natives, impressed by the new power of their allies, showered Arnold and his troops with honors. His arrival in any town signaled a celebration, complete with the local band and flower-tossing beauties from the Women's Auxiliary Service, the Philippine WAC.

Moving back up the west coast of Luzon, Arnold organized the 15th Infantry Regiment of the Philippine Army and returned to the province of Ilocos Norte, the spot where he had set up the radar in 1941. There he was appointed military commander of the Provinces of Ilocos Norte, Ilocos Sur, and Abra, with powers so broad that he reviewed all court sentences involving death penalties,

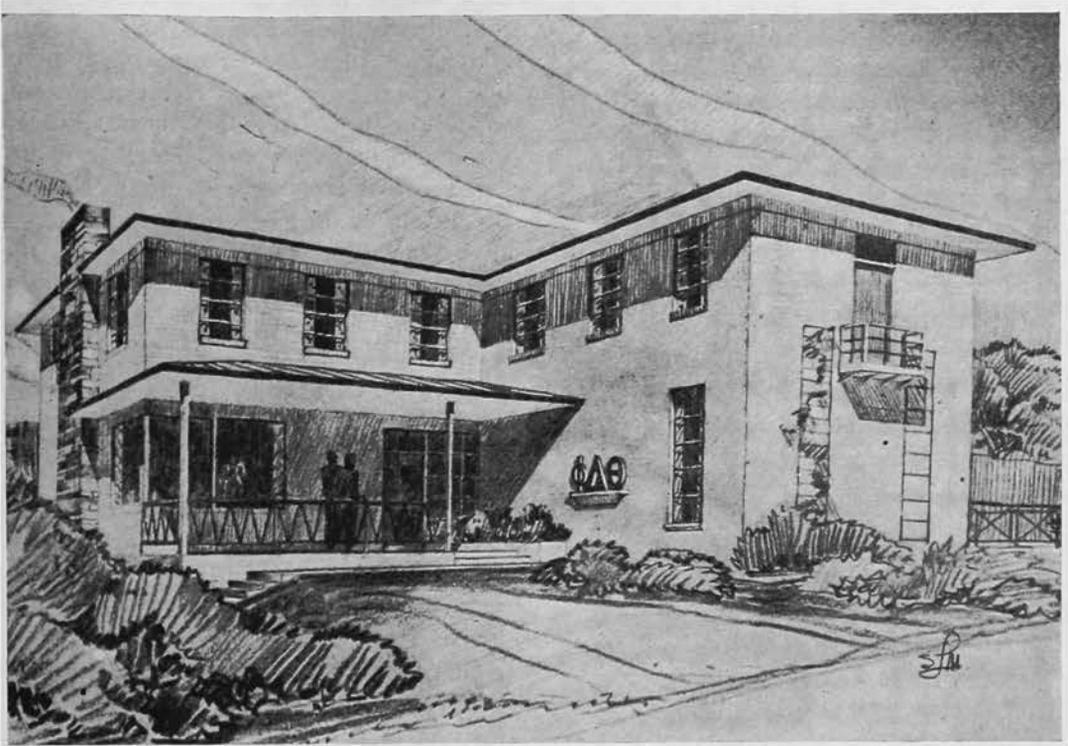
approved local ordinances and even set up a miniature O.P.A. to keep the lid on food prices. Later he appointed military governors for each of the three provinces, but he still retained overall control.

When MacArthur made good on his "I will return" statement on January 9, 1945, with a landing at Lingayen, Arnold was assigned the mission of destroying Jap communications from the tip of Luzon down to Lingayen, and preventing Jap troops in that area from reinforcing their troops at the beachhead. His laconic statement that "these missions were carried out" covers up some of the most exciting parts of his history.

First point of attack for Arnold's group—no longer could they be called guerrillas—was the airfield at Loag, the capital of the Province of Ilocos Norte. The Japs were forced to give up the vitally important field after three raids by Arnold's infantry. Taking cover in the town of Loag itself, the Japs put up a stiffer resistance but were completely ousted from the entire Province by the end of February, 1945. Moving south, the 15th captured the Town of Bangued, the capital of the Province of Abra. Although Arnold's presence was supposedly known to both the Army and Navy forces in this area, Navy divebombers almost polished him off when they finished a bombing run by strafing the 15th because of groundfire directed at them by stray Jap snipers close to Arnold's flank.

When Bangued fell, Arnold and the 15th went into action against the heavily fortified enemy stronghold of Tangadan, attacking along a 20-mile front of dense woods and mountains honeycombed with pill-boxes and tunnels full of desperate Japs. In this engagement only 1,000 of General Araki's Japanese 79th Infantry Brigade escaped to join General Yamashita's forces southeast of Bangued. The 15th's next battle was waged in the southern part of the Province of Ilocos Sur against the Jap 19th Division. Fighting in high mountain passes, Arnold's men again carried the day and later took

(Continued on page 121)



WOLCOTT STREET ELEVATION

This is the very modern and utilitarian house which Phi of Utah Alpha are planning to build in the very near future. R. LLOYD SNEDACKER, Utah '27 is the architect. The location is ideal—only a hundred yards off campus.

Utah Alpha's New Chapter House

By HAROLD R. MAYS, *Utah '19*

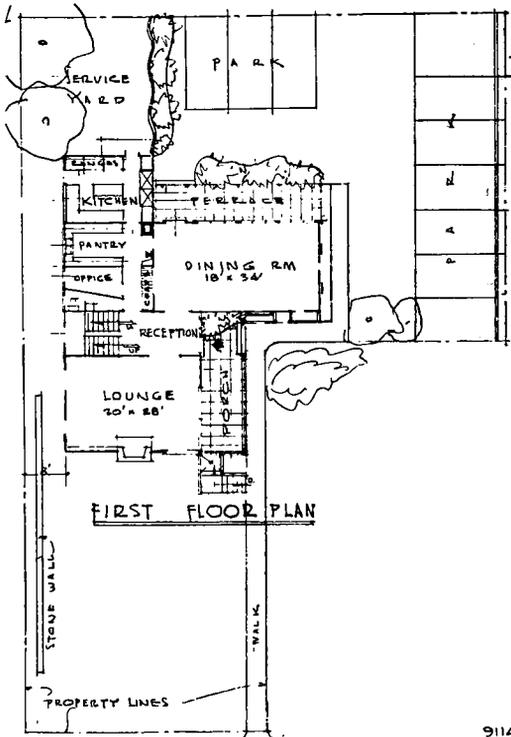
IN SPITE of post-war shortages, in the teeth of a rising market, Utah Alpha is determined that its dream of a new and adequate chapter house shall soon come true. And to this end, a volunteer committee has been at work on plans, specifications and ways and means of financing for the structure. Because of the importance of this building to the University and the large number of G.I.s for whom it will provide housing, application for building priorities was early approved by the F.H.A.

One of Salt Lake City's finest architects, R. Lloyd Snedacker, *Utah '27*, has prepared the plans and specifications. Another loyal Utah Phi, Jack Tempest '28, will donate the excavation work, which,

it is hoped, will be started before this article is published. And every Utah Phi is being appealed to for aid, so that the mortgage burden may be minimized and so that, if all respond, the load will not be heavy upon a few of the most loyal.

The cost of the project has been variously estimated, as conditions have changed, but there is still good reason to believe that from \$25,000 to \$30,000 will do the job. Approximately, \$8,500 of this amount is in hand, including ownership of the site, as this is written. In addition, the active chapter has a considerable sum laid away to provide furnishings for the new home.

This dream of a first-class house for Utah Alpha is one of long standing.



9114E

PLOT AND GROUND FLOOR

A large lounge and an even larger dining room to accommodate town men feature the main floor plan. Note parking facilities.

The house corporation is known as the Alumni Corporation, a nonprofit organization, chartered and operating under laws of Utah. Each man signing the Bond of Utah Alpha becomes a stockholder in the Corporation and, originally, pledged himself to pay \$100 in house notes with which he would buy and pay for a share of stock.

The corporation bought and partly remodeled an eight room residence at 1371 East South Temple Street, in 1919. This house was never adequate, being too small, too far from the campus and generally unsuited to our needs. This inadequacy reflected itself continually in placing handicaps on the active chapter in its rushing and maintenance of house men, noon lunches and interest of alumni.

The house note plan proved unpopular, it being easy for the graduates to forget and neglect, with a result that

men owing notes developed complexes that drove them away from fraternity activity. A plan for current payment of house fund money in a reduced amount while the boys were active was substituted and has been satisfactory.

Several efforts were made to replace the old house, but general lack of interest always defeated them and so it was the rendezvous for about 550 signers of the Bond and some affiliates, for 26 years.

World War II had the effect on Utah Alpha that it had on all other chapters, reducing it to five men in the fall of 1943. This small group could not maintain the house, which fact, coupled with a fair real estate market, provided the excuse to get rid of the old house. It was sold and a beautiful building site within three hundred feet of the campus was purchased. It is on Wolcott Street, next to ΣN and facing $\Pi B \Phi$, $A \Delta \Pi$, and $X \Omega$.

This lot, in addition to its fine location, has many natural advantages. The rear exposure looks over the Fort Douglas Golf Club and the military reservation, with the beautiful Wasatch Mountains in the background. A wide lane right-of-way provides service ingress and egress, and commodious parking space, and wide street frontage provides more such space.

The new house is being financed through use of the money received from the sale of the old house, plus Alumni contributions, with mortgages as necessary. The contributions have been made largely by those who have paid their individual house notes years ago. Some Phis from other chapters and Utah Phis living away from Salt Lake have contributed. The individual checks have averaged nearly \$100 but there are quite a number of Utah Alpha men who have never paid their notes, nor have they contributed to this fund.

The Alumni Corporation has a Board of Directors that has had monthly meetings for the past ten years. The board serves in a close advisory capacity, particularly in financial matters, to the

active chapter. This close attention to alumni and chapter affairs has been very satisfactory in results. The active chapter has been in a completely solvent position for years and has deposited a large sum in a special trust fund to be used for working capital when the house is finished. Its scholarship has been very good, also. The experiences had with the Palmer Fund by our corporation were so satisfactory that the rate of interest was reduced on the mortgage carried by the Fund on the old house.

These directors, together with other interested Phis, have accepted the task of building a home that will do justice to our Fraternity and meet every requirement for a healthy chapter.

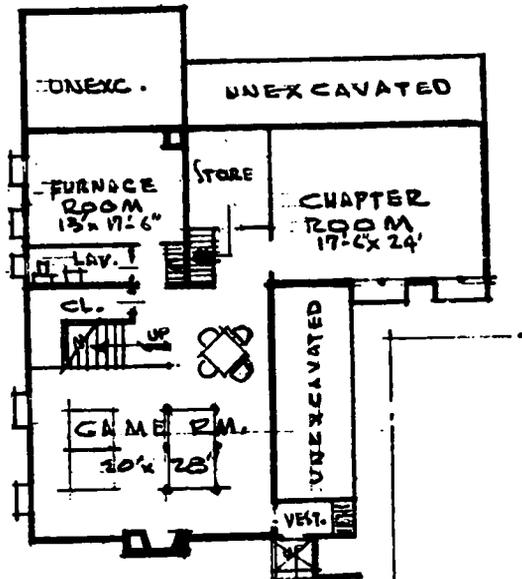
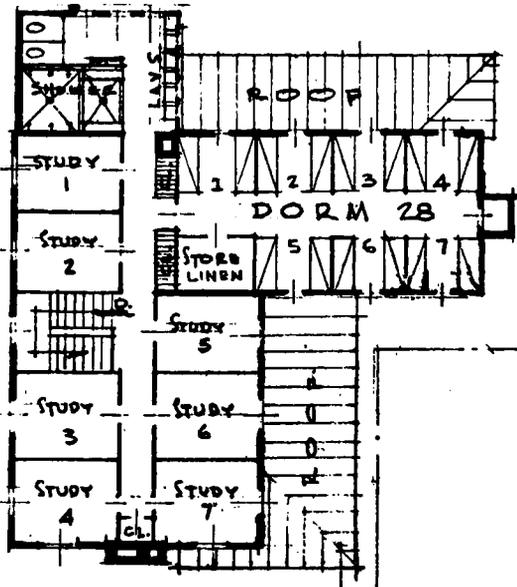
The new Utah Alpha home will have a dining room large enough for our annual banquets. It will have a chapter and game room adequate for a 60-man chapter, also a large living room, modern and carefully planned kitchen and reception hall.

The particular feature to be emphasized about this house is the fact that 28 house men will have ideal college

homes. Without charging the boys as much as they would have to pay for similar facilities, the revenue from these house men, together with nominal rental from the chapter itself, will enable the corporation to amortize the indebtedness completely in ten years. It is planned that the continued revenue after the mortgage is cleared will be used to refund all money to contributors or to establish scholarships, as desired.

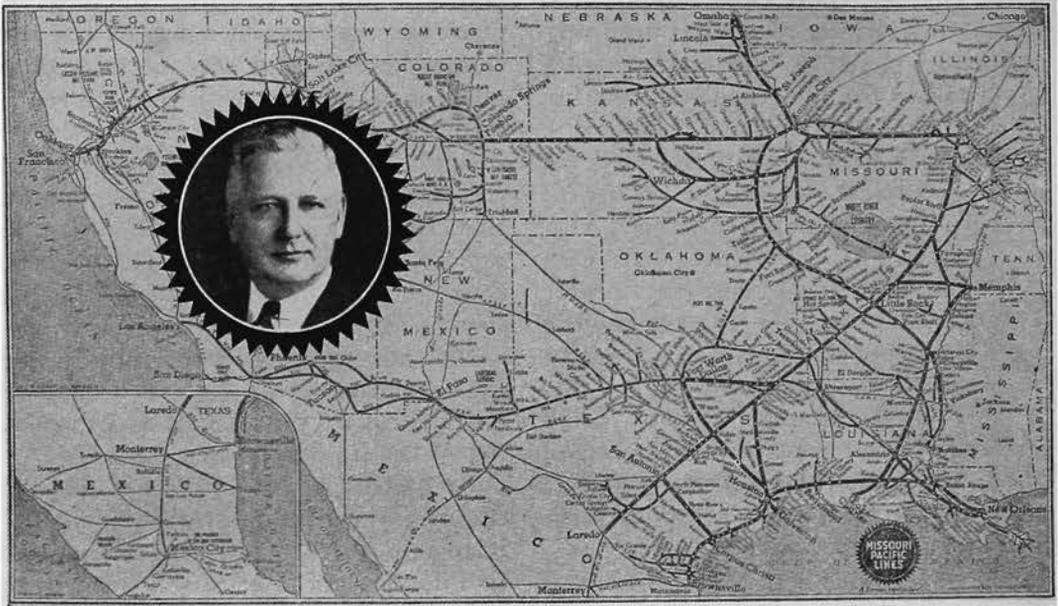
Naturally, the more money contributed the less outstanding debt, with a resultant lowering of operating costs and shortening of the liquidation period.

Utah Alpha men know that through the medium of this inspiring home, fraternity brotherhood will be welded into its intended unity, because $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ will be in a preëminent place in Utah. It is certain that every Phi in or from Utah will consider his membership in the Fraternity one of his greatest assets and will be anxious to be on the bandwagon to help accomplish more quickly what is already started, because of the confidence and loyalty of the good Phis who have already helped.



SECOND FLOOR, BASEMENT PLANS

Study and dormitory rooms for twenty-eight housemen are provided in the new Utah Alpha house; and in the basement there will be an adequate game room as well as a fine chapter hall for meetings and formal fraternity initiations.



A GREAT OPERATOR, A GREAT RAILROAD

PAUL J. NEFF, *Kansas '06* forsook the printer's ink of the publishing business for the gravel of the right-of-way, and now he's chief executive of Missouri Pacific. It's a great success story.

Neff Heads Missouri Pacific Lines

By WILLIAM SHAW, *Kansas '06*

THE NEFFS, the last time this chronicler knew anything about them collectively, were a family of specialists in publishing stockyards dailies. This is an obscure but profitable business of printing newspapers which keep hog and cattle shippers posted on the latest prices being paid by the packing houses.

Such journals abound also in small-talk peculiar to the interests of their breeder-readers, this constituting, to them, even more than the equivalent of the metropolitan matron's social column.

Even though he thus found himself virtually surrounded by uncles and cousins gainfully engaged as editors, publishers and advertising directors, Paul J. Neff, *Kansas '06*, would have none of it. Shaking the dust of Mt. Oread from his heels he soon found employment as a rodman on the St. Louis-San Francisco railway. One result was that in the summer of 1946 he became president and

chief executive officer of the Missouri Pacific Lines.

When Paul was asked why he so thoroughly detoured the publishing business, this was his answer:

"Electricity and mechanical appliances always intrigued me. Additionally, there seemed to be a tremendous amount of appeal in the railroad business."

The statement can be viewed slightly askance. First of all, Brother Neff did not even know the word "intrigued" in 1906.

The engineers who infested Fowler Hall at K. U. in the days when Brother Neff was one of them were a lusty crew of sartorial standouts who went in for turtle-neck sweaters of marked décolletage. They were gourmets, too, with discriminating choice in their eating tobacco.

Taking into consideration one thing with another, and reflecting that in newspaper plants only the linotype operators

go in habitually for Piper Heidsieck, it seems a great deal more reasonable to assume that Paul chose railroading for its free choice of a favoring wind the while he gradually abated the rhythmic rumination of his days "on the Hill."

However it came about, his start in the railroad world was followed by a progression as orderly and certain as a graph-line drawn from the lower left-hand corner of a square to the upper left-hand corner of that same square.

He was, in steady succession, transitman and assistant engineer, engineer of construction in the office of the chief engineer, district engineer and corporate chief engineer, all on the Frisco, and by 1920. In 1920-21 he was general manager of the Wichita Falls, Ranger & Fort Worth and the Wichita Falls & Southern. In 1921-22 he was with the Frisco again, chief engineer of its Texas lines.

Starting in 1922, and with the Missouri Pacific lines, he was, first, assistant to the president, International-Great Northern railroad, and its assistant executive vice-president. By 1926 he had become general superintendent of the Missouri Pacific's Eastern district.

For three months in 1928 he was assistant to the president of the Missouri Pacific and then became, as well, vice-president and general manager of the Missouri Pacific Transportation Company. In the summer of 1931, retaining his title with the Transportation company, he became Missouri Pacific's assistant vice-president in charge of traffic. In the summer of 1943 he was made senior executive assistant of the Missouri Pacific and in June, 1946, he was appointed the road's president and chief executive officer.

Modesty seems to have marched along with Brother Neff, for not until he was asked for it, a month or so ago, had he put together a list of the railroading posts he has held.

The Missouri Pacific's own life has not been a happy one. It has staggered along for years under a burden of corporate obligations which were no doings of

Brother Neff's. But it is a well-managed road which is important in a big strategic territory, and so it was interesting, and reassuring, to have the news, as recently as September, 1946, that payment of more than \$17,000,000 in accrued interest on four bond issues of the road and its subsidiaries had been approved by court action. Passenger traffic was stimulated by a direct-mail campaign designed to interest 15,000 eastern ticket sellers in routing passengers via the Missouri Pacific and its associated western lines, the Rio Grande Route and the Western Pacific Railroad, despite shorter schedules on competing lines.

For all his preoccupation with the fortunes of one of this country's great railway systems, college and fraternity spirit remain undiluted in the home of Brother Neff. His wife was Margaret Philbrook, who became a member of Kappa Alpha Theta at K. U. They have three married daughters, all Thetas from the University of Missouri.



TYPE LICE

May have been the very reason why Paul Neff forsook the publishing business for a railroading career—who knows? (Reprinted by courtesy of Consolidated News Features.)

Some New Faces in Phi Officialdom

SINCE the 46th General Convention, where two new members of the General Council of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ were placed in office, several new appointments to key offices in the Fraternity have been made and other appointments, previously arranged, have been confirmed. These include Scholarship Commissioner, Alumni Commissioner, two assistant Executive Secretaries, and four Province Presidents.

The two new members of the General Council need no introduction. They are John H. Wilterding, *Lawrence '23*, Reporter of the General Council and Editor of the magazines, and Barrett Herrick, *Washington '15*, new member-at-large. Herrick has been in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s service for many, many years. He was president of old Kappa province in the Pacific northwest many years ago, and has just relinquished the presidency of Beta province (New York and Ontario). He has been Alumni Commissioner for the past year and he is still chairman of Ways and Means for the Centennial in addition to his duties on the G.C.

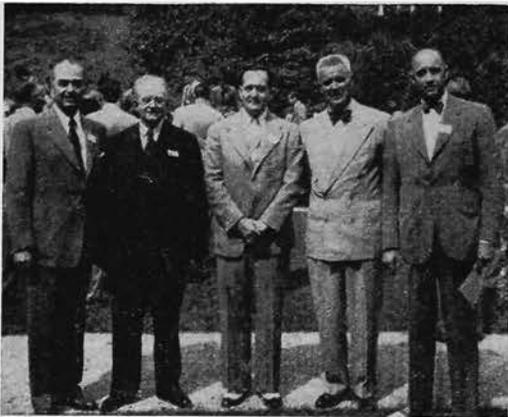
Wilterding was president of Lambda province, 1938-41 and of Iota province, 1941-46. He was made Editor of *THE SCROLL* and *Palladium* in January, 1943, and will continue in that service. He is also one of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s official delegates to

the National Interfraternity Conference.

Returned to the General Council by convention action was O. J. Tallman, *Lafayette '24*, who was the unanimous choice for President of the Fraternity. He has been on the G.C. since 1939, as member-at-large and Reporter, and previous to that was president of Gamma province. Brother Tallman is a member of the Senate of Pennsylvania from Allentown, his home city. He is also an official delegate of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ to the National Interfraternity Conference.

Also re-elected to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s top executive body was George Elliott Houser, K.C., *McGill '06*, who will continue as member-at-large of the General Council. Brother Houser is a prominent attorney in Vancouver, B.C. He is widely known in Canada and the Western United States and his long service to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ as province president and as a member of G.C. had made him widely known and loved throughout Phidom.

The new Treasurer of the General Council for the coming biennium is George S. Ward, *Illinois '10*, who has been a member of G.C. since 1945, and who has also served as Alumni Commissioner, adviser of two chapters (Illinois Eta and Maryland Alpha) and sparkplug of the great Washington, D.C., Alumni



NEW GENERAL COUNCIL

Herrick, Ward, Tallman, Houser, Wilterding



TAKES OVER BETA PROVINCE

Raymond E. Blackwell, Franklin '24



G.H.Q. STAFF
Marty Hecht, Paul Beam, Lovell Elliott



HARRY M. GERLACH, *Miami '30*
Now Scholarship Commissioner

Club. Few Phis know the Fraternity better than Brother Ward.

NEW ASSISTANTS AT G.H.Q.

Two new assistant secretaries were introduced at Convention and their appointments have been confirmed. They are Martin L. Hecht, Jr., *Ohio '42*, and A. Lovell Elliott, *Ohio State '46*, and they have already proved their worth to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ as assistants to our able Executive Secretary, Paul C. Beam, *Indiana-Illinois '22*. Both were outstanding chapter and campus leaders as undergraduates and have already demonstrated their ability in many ways for outstanding service in the national scene.

GERLACH, SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER

Harry M. Gerlach, *Miami '30*, succeeds George P. Tuttle, *Vermont '11*, in the important office of Scholarship Commissioner, and $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ can count on Harry to continue the splendid work of Brothers Blackwell and Tuttle in bringing our Fraternity in her rightful place of leadership among the large national fraternities of the country. He has filled many

important offices in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. He was assistant to Arthur Priest and, later, to Paul Beam at G.H.Q., he was president of Zeta province for two years; he acted as adviser to Ohio Alpha for a long period of time. He is a member of the administrative staff of Iowa State College, at Ames, and is now close to Iowa Gamma.

MILLER, ALUMNI COMMISSIONER

To carry on the great work of Dean Hoffman, George Ward and Barrett Herrick in promotion of Alumni affairs of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, the General Council has chosen able and personable Harbaugh Miller, *Pittsburgh, '23*, another oldtimer in Fraternity service. He has served many terms as president of Upsilon province (western Pennsylvania, West Virginia) and has always been a leader in the Pittsburgh Alumni Club. Harbaugh, often called "the most eligible bachelor in the fraternity" is a prominent Pittsburgh lawyer. But he's never too busy for a great job of work for $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

BLACKWELL, OF BETA PROVINCE

Raymond E. Blackwell, *Franklin '24*,



HARBAUGH MILLER, *Pittsburgh '23*
Newly appointed Alumni Commissioner

is another Phi for whom a formal "introduction" to the Fraternity is superfluous. Ray has served $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ for many years, in many capacities—and has always done his job distinctively well. He now "steps into the shoes" of Barrett Herrick as president of Beta province and has already demonstrated that he will fill them very nicely.

Ray will be remembered as a founder of the National Interscholastic Press Association and as a very energetic and capable public relations director in the college world. In $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ his great work as Scholarship Commissioner in the several years prior to the war was greatly responsible for the remarkable advances made by our chapters in competition with our National Interfraternity Conference rivals. As a result of his tireless and inspiring work $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ won a place high among her leading rivals in scholarship rating.

Now, after a short term of service with the U. S. Office of Education and a full war-time hitch as Lieutenant, U.S.N.R., he is associated with the International Film Foundation, with offices in New York. It was great to see Ray back in

harness at convention and is also very satisfying to observe, by his reports, that he has taken over Beta province where brother Herrick left off. The Brothers of the New York and Ontario chapters will like Brother Blackwell.

FAIR, OF THETA PROVINCE

It is nothing new for Charles D. Fair, *Mississippi '36* to achieve prominence in fraternity circles. Scion of a well-known family in Louisville, Mississippi, which includes nine Brothers in the Bond, Charles has been associated closely with $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ from the time he first entered the University of Mississippi.

His Phi Delt father, Frank Fair, Sr., distinguished business executive of Louisville and one of Mississippi Alpha's most active alumni; his Phi Delt brother, John; Phi Delt uncles, Claude and D.L.; Phi Delt cousins, Davis, Gene, Claude, Jr., and Henry, have all been prominently identified with fraternity activities at Ole Miss. Another brother, Frank, Jr., was a pledge of Mississippi Alpha during his college days. (Claude, Jr., a cousin, died a few years ago as a result of an automobile accident.)



CHARLES D. FAIR, *Mississippi '36*
New President of Theta Province

At the University of Mississippi, Charley became one of the most outstanding students ever to attend the institution. During his college days he was president of the chapter, also rush chairman and house manager, a charter member of O Δ K, member of MOAKS, Dagger Points and Arrow Heads, the Student Council, Inter-fraternity Council, chairman of the Student Dance Committee and president of the Y.M.C.A. In recognition of his outstanding leadership, he was selected as member of the Ole Miss Hall of Fame, highest honor to which an Ole Miss student can attain, and was named to *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*.

Brother Fair graduated with two degrees in 1939 and immediately began the practice of Law in Louisville, where today he is a recognized civic leader. Following his graduation, he was selected by Mississippi Alpha to serve as chapter adviser, a position he held jointly with Brother Billy Mounger until 1942. Named as agent by the FBI early in the war, he served with distinction before he joined the United States Marine Corps in 1944. He received his discharge



C. R. HACKWORTHY, *Lawrence '21*
President of Iota Province



CHARLES LEO SANDERS, *Missouri '17*
President of Mu Province

early this year with rank of 1st Lieutenant after serving most of his tenure with the Marines overseas.

Brother Fair is married to the former Margaret Sharpe of Jackson and Corinth Mississippi. They have one daughter, Stewart.—Albert R. Russell, *Mississippi '36*

HACKWORTHY, OF IOTA PROVINCE

To succeed John H. Wilterding, as president of Iota province, the General Council chose Clement R. Hackworthy, *Lawrence '21*, who like his predecessor came, into the circle of the Bond at the time of the revival of Wisconsin Beta. At Lawrence, they still speak of his operatic bass and his great college and fraternity spirit and his efficient term as president of the old local, © Φ.

Since college days he has achieved prominence in the American Shoe Industry having been general sales manager of the great Selz Shoe Company for five years prior to becoming associated with the A. H. Weinbrenner Shoe Mfg. Co. of Milwaukee in similar capacity, seventeen years ago. He is still associated with the Weinbrenner Company but devotes



ROBERT W. RICHARDSON, *Montana '21*
Upsilon Province's New President

much of his time to his own brokerage business at present.

Clem (some call him Hack) lives in Wauwatosa, a Milwaukee suburb, where he is identified with nearly every worthwhile civic project. His wife is the former Louise Cole Durden, member of a prominent Lexington, Mississippi family, whom he met while she was studying music at the American Conservatory in Chicago and he was much in demand as a bass soloist in that city. They have two sons, who they hope will soon be Phis: Robert Durden, 17, and Clem Alan, 16.

Clem's younger brother, Alán C. Hackworthy, *Lawrence '24*, is also a well-known Lawrence alumnus, and is prominent in the investment banking business in Wisconsin, with offices in Madison where he is head of a branch of the Wisconsin Company.

SANDERS, OF MU PROVINCE

Though he has served some little time as the President of Mu province, Brother Charles Leo Sanders, *Missouri '17*, seems to have been overlooked in the matter of making his "bow" to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in the

columns of THE SCROLL. Brother Sanders was adviser to Iowa Beta for several years, when he was on the journalism faculty of the University of Iowa and his service to the Iowa chapter was indeed outstanding. He now lives in Olathe, Kansas, where he guides the destinies of the Johnson County *Democrat*, and from which base he ably ministers to the six chapters of Missouri and Kansas which comprise Mu province. Brother Sanders conducts a course in Advertising every Thursday at the University of Kansas, "just to keep a hand in the teaching game." He belongs to $\Sigma\Delta X$, KTA , and $\Delta\Sigma\Pi$, as well as to several Professors' associations.

RICHARDSON, OF UPSILON PROVINCE

As successor to Harbaugh Miller in Upsilon province, the natural choice was Robert Walter Richardson, *Montana '21*, for many years a leader in the very active Pittsburgh Alumni Club. Bob has been "adopted" by the Phis of Western Pennsylvania and he has served them with conspicuous enthusiasm.

He was president of the Pittsburgh group about four years ago, and has been secretary-treasurer since that time. During the war, he was editor of the *Phi-Gee-Eye-News*, a paper concerning news of the Fraternity which was sent to about 300 Phis in service and was received by the Brothers with much appreciation.

Brother Richardson is district manager for the American Appraisal Company, with offices in the Oliver Building in Pittsburgh. His office is also official "headquarters" of the Pittsburgh Alumni Club. He was recently elected president of the Pittsburgh chapter of the Technical Valuation Society, in which he has also been active for some time.

Bob tells us he's been an "orphan," so far as close association with the undergraduates are concerned, for twenty-five years, but is looking forward with great eagerness to the experience of looking after the four chapters which comprise Upsilon province. We predict he'll be a big success.

Col. Bob Arnold, Guerrilla Leader

(Continued from page 110)

the strategic heights of Mt. Data.

Arnold was preparing to attack the remaining Japs in the area under General Yamashita, the "Tiger of Luzon," when he received word of the atomic destruction of Hiroshima and Nagasaki. His final contact with the Japs came when he was designated to receive the surrender of Lt. General Kizo Mikami, commander of the Jap Air Force in the Philippines. And those of you who have a yen for war trophies might be interested in knowing that Mikami's sabre and field glasses today hang peacefully over the Arnold mantel on Long Island.

When he finally left the islands in September, 1945, Arnold had become something of a legend with the natives. The House of Representatives of the First Congress of the Philippines passed a resolution expressing the "profound and heartfelt gratitude of the Filipino

people to him for invaluable service to the cause of Philippine liberation," and the Philippine Senate seconded the resolution.

The mayors of seventeen towns of Northern Luzon also presented Arnold with a flowery resolution of gratitude and the Philippine government awarded him the Military Medal of Merit. And thanks to the loyalty of the Filipinos who fought under his leadership, and the aid and protection they gave him, Arnold is back home—safe and sound.

Before he left for the States, Arnold stayed at the home of the military governor of Ilocos Norte. Here the grateful natives heaped all sorts of gifts on their favorite guerrilla, from a native costume made by the governor's wife for Mrs. Arnold, to a hand-made "barong tagalog"—a Filipino full dress shirt—for Arnold himself.

New Chapter Installations

As a result of action taken by the Mackinac Convention, the General Council has made arrangements for the installation exercises of our three new chapters, as follows:—

December 6 and 7—New Mexico Alpha, Albuquerque, N.M.

December 11 and 12—Oklahoma Beta, Stillwater, Okla.

January 3 and 4, 1947—Oregon Gamma, Salem, Ore.

The General Council will hold a meeting at the Skirvin Hotel, Oklahoma City, December 9 and 10, between the New Mexico Alpha and Oklahoma Beta exercises.

The installation of Oregon Gamma at Willamette University is attracting wide attention in the fraternity world generally, for chapters of the Miami Triad are all being installed there at the same time. Leaders of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, $B\Theta\Pi$ and ΣX will all be on hand for the three installations and a great interfraternity meeting and banquet that promises to be the greatest in Northwest history is being planned at Portland on January 4. It is expected that many Oregon, Washington and Idaho Phis will be on hand.

Alumni of Albuquerque are planning the program for the New Mexico ceremonies and Oklahoma City Phis are cooperating in arrangements for the A & M installation. Phis from the surrounding territories are urged to attend.

With Phis in the World of Sports

By HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, *Lawrence '31*

Chappuis of Michigan

[See cut opposite page.]

Halfback Bob Chappuis, who is president of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s chapter at the University of Michigan, has been one of the Western Conference's leading yard gainers all season. Heralded early in the Fall only as a passer, he proved himself to be a threat on the ground as well, and Phis who followed football this year read—and heard—much of him. Very often the press, in commenting on Chappuis, referred parenthetically to him as an air forces veteran who made a storybook escape from the Nazis through the aid of Italian Partisans, and Bill Stern told some of the story during his broadcast of the Michigan-Army game.

With curiosity fully aroused and the scent of a good yarn in the air, we wrote to John Hornung, Michigan Alpha reporter, for the facts. And here they are—just as John wrote them following an interview with Bob—and truly they are of the storybook variety. . . .

"To the sports fans who follow the gridiron exploits of Michigan's Wolverines each week during the football season, the name Bob Chappuis undoubtedly strikes a familiar chord. To a group of Italian Partisans in the small town of Asola, Italy, the name Roberto Chappuis is more than familiar; it is by now almost legendary.

"On his 21st mission as gunner on a B-25 with the 340th Bomb Group, 486th Bomb Squadron out of Corsica, Chap's plane was hit, forcing him to bail out over the Po Valley. It was February 13, 1945, and the war in Europe still had a few months to go.

"Fortunately, the Italian Partisans got to Chap and his two fellow crew members first, and after shuttling them about the countryside for a week, finally hid them in the town of Asola, population about

10,000. Their second story room, which, incidentally, was just two doors from the German Fascist Headquarters, was located in a combination tailor shop and private home occupied by an Italian Partisan, his wife, and their two attractive daughters.

"For almost three months they stayed in that single, solitary room, never once speaking above a whisper, since customers were constantly doing business in the shop below.

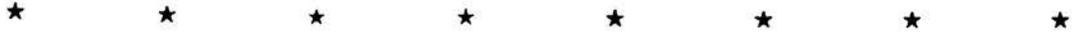
"Finally, during the latter part of April, when the tide of battle definitely indicated an Allied victory, the Partisans took to arms and assumed control of the town. Chap and his two buddies came out of hiding and for several days were feted and toasted as heroes.

"During the last of the second week of celebrating, the Partisans acquired a car and transported the three to Allied Headquarters in Mantua about forty miles away. From here they were taken to Villa-Franca Airfield, where they hitched a ride on a hospital plane in an attempt to rejoin their outfit. It was several days before Intelligence officers were convinced they were American soldiers and several months before they were shipped home for demobilization.

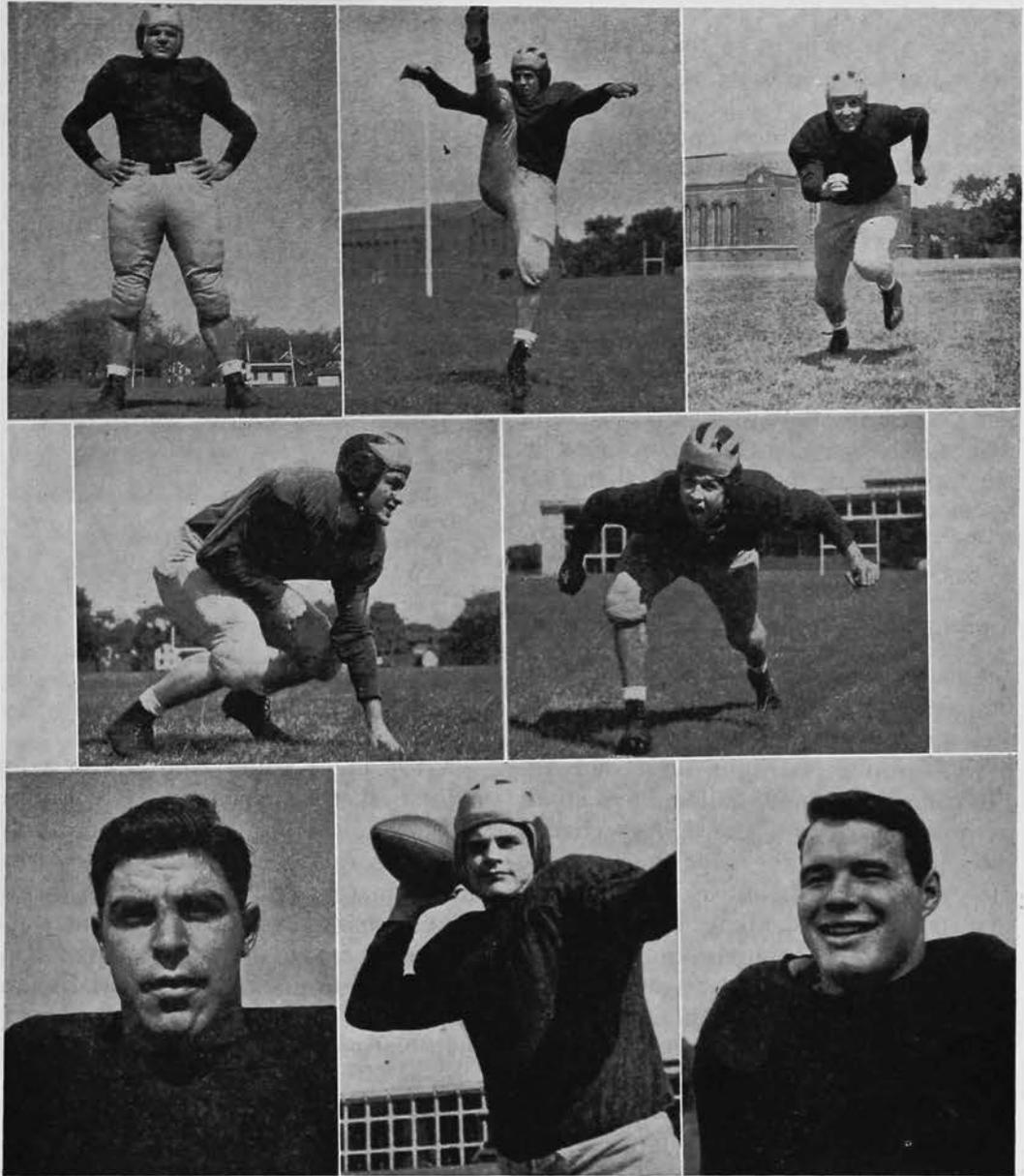
"To this day, Chap's good luck piece, which he carries with him always, is a piece of flak which narrowly missed him the day they were shot down."

Tippy Dye Named Varsity Cage Coach at Ohio State

William Henry Harrison Dye, Jr., *Ohio State '37*, who is much better known just as "Tippy," is the new head basketball coach at Ohio State University. While a nickname such as Tippy is much better tailored to Brother Dye's physical proportions, his full monicker—from William through Jr.—more nearly represents



Phis on Michigan Varsity Football Team



WOLVERINE PHIS

It is not often that one fraternity can claim eight men on a varsity football team representing an institution the size of the University of Michigan—particularly when all of them may be classified as regulars. That situation obtains on Coach Fritz Crisler's strong Maize and Blue squad this year, however, and the eight Phis are pictured above. Top row: JACK CARPENTER, 240-lb. tackle (Phikeia), JACK WEISENBURGER, quarter and fullback, EDWARD BAHLOW, 200-lb. end; center row: DOMINIC TOMASI, 180-lb. guard, JOHN LINTOL, 189-lb. guard; lower row: BOB CALLAHAN, 200-lb. center, BOB CHAPPUIS, left half—passing and running star, and STUART F. WILKINS, 185-lb. guard veteran of '45.



his stature in the sports world where he has been well known since the days he first donned cleats for Ohio State back in the Fall of 1934.

Dye's appointment to the varsity basketball coaching job at his Alma Mater came on September 13 and followed closely the announcement of chapter mate Jack Larkins' appointment as director of athletics at Ohio State. (See SCROLL, Sept., 1946, page 23.)

Following his graduation from Ohio State, where he won nine letters as a varsity athlete, Tippy coached at Grandview high school and Brown University before returning to Ohio State as assistant coach in football and basketball, and as head coach in baseball. He served in the Navy during the war and coached all of these sports at North Carolina Pre-flight School and at Corpus Christie, Texas.

THREE YEARS ON ALL-PHI TEAMS

One has only to go back to the SCROLLS of 1934-1937 to follow Tippy Dye's athletic career. He started in as a sophomore, winning places on the second All-Phi teams in both football and basketball as quarterback and guard, respectively. As a junior he again made the alternate eleven in football, but ascended to the first team in basketball. In his senior year he was a unanimous selection at his positions on both all-star teams. It was during this season that he rose to his greatest heights against Notre Dame, the Ramblers' Coach Elmer Layden terming him the greatest inspirational field general of the year. In that game the "Mighty Midget"—he weighed only 145 pounds—was carried from the field completely exhausted in the final minutes of the game.

Dye rounded out his sports program each year performing capably on the Scarlet and Gray baseball team. Three sports . . . three years . . . nine letters!

All Phis wish for Coach Dye and his new boss, Brother Larkins, the best of success in their new jobs.



WM. H. H. (TIPPY) DYE, *Ohio State '37*
*The Mighty Midget continues to
make sports headlines*

Dale Morey Signs with Basketball Pro Team

A top flight golfer who is also a top flight basketball player is Dale Eugene Morey, *Louisiana State '43*. In the approaching cage season Dale, who has won many amateur golf tournaments, including Chicago's famed Tam-O-Shanter and the Indiana state titles in 1943 and 1944, will return to his native state of Indiana to perform for the Anderson Packers in the National Professional Basketball League.

Morey, who is six feet and one half inch in height and weighs 180 pounds, was an All-American selection at Louisiana State in 1943-44 when he led Southeastern Conference scorers. During his senior year Brother Morey served as player-coach of the L.S.U. squad after the varsity mentor had been inducted into the Army. At the same time, incidentally, he was doing a fine job with Louisiana Beta chapter, serving as president during this most difficult time in the chapter's existence.

A Three-Time All-American?

Hubert (Hub) Bechtol, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s All-American end at the University of Texas, is the subject of an article by George W. White, prominent Texas sportswriter, in the November issue of *Sport* magazine. Entitled "Big Boy Bechtol of Texas," the story details the struggle the star end encountered last Summer when both Texas Tech, his original college, and the University, where he was sent in the Naval R.O.T.C. program two years ago, staged an open fight for his services this Fall. Hub finally decided to play his third year with the Longhorns despite the fact that his two seasons of play would not count against his eligibility if he returned to Texas Tech.

He has had another fine season with Texas' top ranking team and bids fair to grab the All-American brass ring for the third consecutive year, a feat very rarely accomplished. For something on the life of Brother Bechtol, who, at 18, had twice been named one of the two finest wingmen in the country, *Sport* says:

Hub Bechtol was born on April 20, 1926, in the city of Amarillo, on the Texas Panhandle. As a youngster, he quickly assumed such proportions that he was nicknamed Big Boy, and the tag has stuck through the years, in spite of his efforts to shed it.

He played his first football as a grammar school student in Waco, Texas, where the family moved before Hub reached school age. While he was in the second grade, his brother Roy was a star halfback for the Silvertown High School team. Hub won the job of water boy for the squad. Dressed in old clothes, and wearing a beat-up pair of cleats several sizes too big for him, he hauled the water bucket for the high school players every afternoon at practice, and at every Saturday game.

Hanging around the team, discharging his duties as water boy, Hub plagued his brother to throw a football back and forth with him for at least a few minutes every day. It was in those sessions that Big Boy first began to acquire the pass-catching skill that later was to bring him national fame.

Operating in an area where football teams specialize in aerial fireworks. Bechtol has won

recognition as one of the greatest pass receivers the Southwest ever has produced. Which is really praise from Caesar.

Back in those kid days, Hub was forever following his big brothers, Roy and Bud, wherever they went. He idolized both of them—and, although they chased him home when he was too little to go every place they went, they made him welcome when he grew to a more substantial size. The bigger Bechtol boys encouraged Hub's love for sports, and did their best to teach him how to play the games he liked.

When the Bechtols moved back to the Panhandle country, to Lubbock, Hub went out for the football team at Lubbock Junior High School. Because he was tall, and because he had an uncanny knack for hauling down forward passes, he was assigned to an end position. Hub has been a wingman ever since.

Later, at Lubbock Senior High, Hub won three letters in football, two in basketball, and one in track. In his senior year he captained both the football and basketball teams, and was chosen at end on the All-State Scholastic football team. He played in the annual Texas High School All-Star game in 1943.

In the fall of '43, Big Boy played in another All-Star classic, the high school Oil Bowl game at Wichita Falls, Texas. His fame was spreading. He received not only invitations, but offers and "propositions," from a score of colleges.

Because he wanted to stay with his family in Lubbock, Hub chose Texas Technological College. He was a football and basketball letterman his first year with the colorful Red Raiders. Then Fate—or the war—tossed him into the welcoming laps of the Longhorns of the University of Texas, at Austin, the state capital.

Coach Bible and the legion of Texas rooters didn't lose any time taking Big Boy to their hearts. Playing through the 1944 schedule with the Longhorns, he was a unanimous All-Southwest Conference choice and was named at end on the Associated Press All-American team. His team won its conference championship and the Cotton Bowl game as well.

Last season Bechtol duplicated the personal honors he won in '44, and also made Grantland Rice's All-American eleven. During the regular season, the husky kid from Lubbock caught twenty-five passes for a total gain of 390 yards, and seven touchdowns. In the New Year's Day Cotton Bowl tussle with the University of Missouri, Hub outdid himself. He

caught every one of the eight passes that were thrown to him in that game.

When Texas played SMU at Austin in '44, Hub suffered a broken jaw when he tackled 220-pound Ralph Ruthstrom, powerhouse Mustang halfback now with the professional Los Angeles Rams. Ruthstrom was out for the rest of the season after that play.

Later in the game, before his injury had been diagnosed, Big Boy saw Coach Bible send Bobby Layne, star passer, back into the fracas despite a wobbly ankle. Without waiting for orders, Hub dashed off the bench and substituted himself at end. He promptly grabbed a pass that led to the winning touchdown. It doesn't make any coach feel bad to have a guy like that around.

Hub takes exception to critics who just rave about him as a pass receiver. "I know I've made the headlines for catching passes," says Hub, "but I feel I'm better at defensive play. And I know I enjoy it more."

All of which is hair-splitting. Nobody denies that Big Boy is a genuine All-American, and that's what counts.

As far as his long-range future is concerned, Hub likes to dream about building and owning a sulphuric acid plant in Lubbock. When he first went to Texas Tech, he enrolled in a chemical engineering course.

He doesn't like to talk about it too much, but Big Boy feels he's got to play top football, not only for himself, but for his two brothers and his brother-in-law, all of whom died while flying—and fighting—for their country in World War II.

Lt. (jg) Roy Bechtol, a Navy pilot in the famous Task Force 58, was shot down over Pagan Island in the Marianas on June 22, 1944. One year and four days later, another brother, Capt. D. T. (Bud) Bechtol of the Army Air Forces, was killed when his B-25 crashed in Lingayen Gulf, off the Philippines. The third flier in the family to die was Major Doug Tibbetts of the Army, who was shot down over Germany in December, 1944.

Memory of Ken Cotton To Be Honored in Cal Grid Award

The spirit of Kenneth E. (Ken) Cotton, *California* '38, lives on today at California, where for three seasons—1935, '36 and '37—he played fullback on Bear football teams.

Brother Cotton, a red-headed youth from San Marino, who was killed in action as a Navy fighter pilot during the Marianas campaign, will be posthumously honored at the end of each grid season at California beginning this year when the Ken Cotton Award for the "most courageous" player on the Bear squad is presented.

Back of this simple observance of Cotton's indomitable spirit lies a story of devotion and brotherly love by five of his former teammates: Vic Bottari, All-American halfback in 1938 and now a backfield coach at California; Sam Chapman, All-American halfback in 1937, and now an outfielder with the Philadelphia Athletics; Eugene McAteer, tackle on the 1936 eleven; Perry Schwartz, All-American end in 1937 and now a member of the New York Yankees professional football team, and D. J. (Jud) Callaghan, end on the 1935-36-37 teams.

All these men were close friends of Cotton's, all keenly felt his courage was more than the normal fellow possesses. They formed a board, pooled sufficient money to get the program well started, and laid down the rules surrounding it.

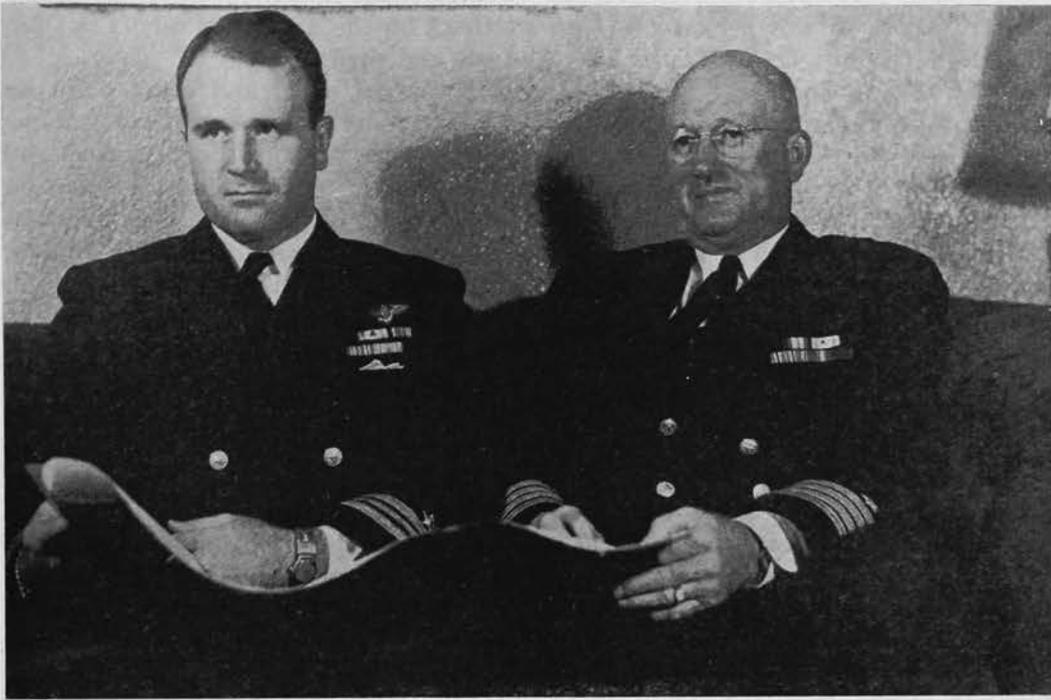
Cast in gold the medal is unique. Rising from the center is a gold football with a blue enamelled "C" overprinted, while protruding from the tips of the football are a pair of U. S. Navy wings. There is a lighted torch and a red-enamelled flame, symbolizing flaming courage, and Cotton's red thatch of hair.

Salient points surrounding the medal's award are:

(1) The "most courageous" man is selected by popular and secret vote of all members of the varsity football squad, and his athletic powers are not considered as a prime determinant.

(2) The board of Bottari, McAteer, Chapman, Schwartz, and Callaghan can never be enlarged.

(3) The award will be perpetuated as long as American football or any acceptable derivative of it is played at California, and as long as any member of the board still lives.



THE FIGHTING GILLETES

Stars on the Gridiron at Annapolis and Wisconsin, they also star in the U. S. Navy. LT. COMDR. EDMOND S. GILLETTE, JR., U.S.N., Stanford '39 and CAPT. EDMOND S. GILLETTE, Wisconsin '13.

A Hard-Hitting Father-Son Combination

By GEORGE K. SHAFFER, *Chicago '15*

SOMEWHERE across the Atlantic, in the hardy stretches where the mists of the English channel sweep in over France, a two-fisted and combative clan named the Gilets (Gilletes) made their prowess renowned.

Some of the Gilletes reached America in their constant quest for action and excitement, and settled five or six generations ago in upstate New York. Later some of this clan moved west. Along about 1910 one of them, Edmond Stephen Gillette, began a three year span of prominence in the campus councils of the University of Wisconsin, the Madison "House" of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, the football, baseball, basketball, and track teams of the Badgers.

At Wisconsin, in 1946, there still remain bright memories of "Eddie" Gillette and his 1912 gridiron Cardinals,

Wisconsin's last undisputed football champions of the Big Ten Conference, a team which this writer was glad to see and applaud; although at the time it seemed a great shame that Eddie's Badgers should beat Old Man Stagg's Maroons.

The coincidence remains that there hasn't been a Gillette at Wisconsin since 1913, and there hasn't been a championship football team there since 168-pound, chunky, aggressive, fast, signal-barking Eddie Gillette won all-American mention in his final season.

But there have been other Gilletes on other football fields since those days, and as soon as it can be written how the scrappy fiber of those old generations of ruddy faced, blue eyed Frenchmen reached away across from bygone times along those channel shores to present the

United States Navy with its original mine warfare expert in the person of Capt. Edmond S. Gillette, U.S.N.R., the attention can shift to another Gillette.

This is Lt. Comdr. Edmond Stephen Gillette, Jr. With him the pattern is much the same as it was with his dad. Scrappy. Heady. Bred to the gridiron, and reveling in the tang of the ocean. A love for action, for the sea, the air, the Navy, and for the brotherhood of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ deep in his system.

Taller and heavier than the 168 pounds of his father's football days, Eddie Gillette, Jr., matriculated at Stanford, joined California Beta there in 1935, played with Stanford's freshman team, gathered a near-A average in scholarship, and hit the football opposition so hard in scrimmages under Coach Tiny Thornhill that he found himself touted as Stanford's "next year's replacement" for Bones Hamilton, the crushing, blocking halfback of Stanford's winning "vow" teams.

But though the football was good at Stanford, it also looked good at Annapolis, and besides, Annapolis was where the Navy trained its officers to fight.

In 1937, inspired by the same farsighted sentiment which had impelled his dad to consider joining the Navy after the senior Gillette stepped out of office as mayor of Santa Monica (1936-40), Eddie Gillette, Jr., applied for Annapolis.

A loyal and sympathetic brother Phi, Secretary of Interior Harold L. Ickes, *Chicago*, '97, had called young Gillette's manifest qualifications to attention of the late U. S. Senator W. G. McAdoo, and before Eddie Gillette, Jr., knew it, he was playing in the Navy's Plebe backfield, and reeling out a string of top grades that matched his record of scholarship "A's" at Stanford.

Eddie, Jr., played blocking half for the Navy Plebes. He also played on the freshman tennis doubles team. His terrific vitality, and rangy, stalwart, durable, 200

pounds made him the fullback and quarterback for the Annapolis varsity in 1937, 1938, and 1939.

He played point and cover point on Navy's varsity lacrosse team (at Annapolis lacrosse is a major sport) in 1939 and 1940, and was captain and all-American in 1940. In his last year, he also was four-striper in the midshipmen regiment, and besides getting the Thompson Trophy and being first to receive the Miller Trophy, he received a special letter of commendation from the commandant.

At sea, the junior Gillette had his first assignment as assistant navigator on the battleship *Mississippi*, then became assistant gunnery officer of that ship. His vessel's duty on the Atlantic Patrol took it through three hurricanes in the Greenland area, and then, following Pearl Harbor, shifted it to convoy work in the Pacific.

In October, 1942, young Ed commenced his pre-flight training at New Orleans, won his wings at Pensacola Naval Air Training Station, and went on for special bomber training at Jacksonville, Florida, where he remained as instructor for awhile before going into the Caribbean as executive of his squadron, and later becoming patrol commander.

The young officer was resummoned to Annapolis in 1943 to take post-graduate training in aeronautical engineering, and from there was sent to California Institute of Technology at Pasadena to preface further naval air duty with courses which in June, 1946, brought him his Master's and Fellow's degrees in Aeronautical Engineering, as well as a membership in Sigma Xi.

Commander Gillette belonged to the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Club at Annapolis, but has not yet had the experience of serving under a Phi Delt commanding officer. His field of Navy specialization kept him outside the commands of his dad, who as Capt. Gillette was at one time simultaneously carrying the C.O. rank in all these follow-

ing important wartime billets:

Commander, San Pedro Section, Western Sea Frontier.

C.O., Naval Training Center (Harbor Defense), Terminal Island, San Pedro.

C.O., U. S. Naval Frontier Base, San Pedro.

Mine Officer, 11th Naval District (San Diego) in charge of all mine disposal operations on the west coast (Seattle to south of San Diego.)

Commander Gillette was married on September 3, 1942, to the former Ann Witter, daughter of Dean Witter, captain of two successive University of California crews in the years around 1910, and now widely-known head of a west coast chain of brokerage houses. The junior Gillettes have one child, Deanne, a daughter, two and one-half.

Of course there's not much Phi Delta or football future for a little girl. But you can bet that some grid team of 1960 will have a red-haired, blue-eyed daughter of the Gillettes as its outstanding rooster, and if the blood of the Gillettes continues to run to salt water as it has for generations, and as it now seems likely to run, there undoubtedly will be a sailboat and an Annapolis class ring lurking somewhere about.

Last naval duty offered Capt. Edmond

Gillette, Sr., when he went on his terminal leave some months ago, preparatory to resumption of his career as a consulting engineer in Santa Monica and Los Angeles, California, was that embodied in a request from Great Britain to have him cross the Atlantic again and take charge of removal of surviving enemy mines in the Thames Estuary.

This was a tribute to the hazardous and highly specialized branch of duty at which Captain Gillette had built up a pre-war proficiency and gained a wartime renown that has always been almost entirely unknown to the laymen.

The British request, however, found Captain Gillette too ardently needed in long-unheeded necessities of his own profession in the States, to be able to spare time for the London assignment. His last job, therefore, became that of the decommissioning of San Pedro as a major war port, and the raising of the submarine nets which had laid in place as a sturdy barrier for five years.

Commander Gillette is currently stationed at Philadelphia as Assistant Engineering Officer, Naval Aviation Modification Unit, and probably will complete a two-year tour of shore duty in that assignment of so much consequence to America's expanding control of the air.

Phis Fare Well in November Elections

Although the November 5 elections upset the country to the extent that the Republicans gained control of both House and Senate, the numerical strength of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in Congress remains practically the same, with five Phis in the Senate and eleven holding House seats.

In the Senate, we still are represented by Tom Connally, *Texas* '00, of Texas; Eugene Milliken, *Colorado* '13, of Colorado; Elmer Thomas, *De Pauw* '00, of Oklahoma, and Elbert Thomas, *Utah* '06, of Utah. A newcomer will be Harry P. Cain, *Sewanee* '29, who won election from Washington. Missing will be Raymond Willis, *Wabash* '06, of Indiana, who was defeated in the primaries.

In the House $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ claims eleven members, ten of whom were re-elected: Rogers, of Florida; Chipperfield, of Illinois; Chelf of Kentucky; Cooley, of North Carolina; Lemke, of North Dakota; Walter, Fulton, and Corbett, of Pennsylvania; Worley, of Texas, and Holmes, of Washington. Frederick A. Muhlenberg, *Gettysburg* '08, is a new House member from Pennsylvania, making four Phis from one state. La Follette, of Indiana, was defeated.

He Is ABC's "Six-V.P.s-in-One"

By HAROLD B. DAY, *Colgate '28*

AT ONE of the top posts of the American Broadcasting Company sits Robert E. (Bob) Kintner, *Swarthmore '31*.

Only 37, it would be achievement enough for Bob to be vice-president of a national network of more than 200 stations. But, as anyone at ABC will tell you, he is far more than just a vice-president. Someone has called him "Six-V.P.s-in-One."

For Kintner supervises the overall activities of these network departments: News and Special Events, Public Service, Public Relations, Research, Advertising and Promotion, and Publicity. To get a better idea of the magnitude of his job, you must realize that most networks have separate vice-presidents for each of these departments. Kintner heads up them all. Or to look at it in another way, he has a total of more than 160 people who are "under his wing."

"How did Bob Kintner get there?" you'll say. A notable success story like his is difficult to explain—but here's the bare biographical data:

Bob's eminence and competence in his present job really started out between the years 1927 and 1931 at Swarthmore College. There he was editor of the *Phoenix*, the college newspaper, manager of the lacrosse team, and a member of student government. On top of his various campus honors, he was an active member of the Pennsylvania Kappa chapter, serving as secretary.

Upon graduation, Bob got a job as a reporter on the New York *Herald Tribune*. There his great reporting skill and tremendous work capacity soon won him an appointment as Washington correspondent and financial reporter for the same paper.

Then, in 1938 he went off on his own. With Joseph Alsop, Jr., he authored a nationally syndicated Washington column,



ROBERT E. KINTNER, *Swarthmore '31*
Vice-President of American Broadcasting
Company—a working newsman.

which proved so interesting, authentic and colorful that it was soon carried in 110 newspapers. He and Alsop wrote two books, *Men Around the President*, and *American White Paper*. The latter was considered an authoritative exposition of American foreign policy and was long a best-seller. Kintner and Alsop also authored many articles for the *Saturday Evening Post*.

In 1941, Bob was commissioned a captain in the Army, serving with the War Department Bureau of Public Relations in Washington. As usual, he performed a highly competent job and for his services was promoted to Lieutenant Colonel and awarded the Legion of Merit in 1944. In that year he was given a medical discharge from the Army.

Edward J. Noble, who had purchased the Blue Network (later becoming the American Broadcasting Company) then

was looking for a man of stature who could serve as a strong liaison between the network and Washington. Kintner, with his splendid Washington record and contacts, was, in Noble's opinion, the right man for the job; and Noble has proved eminently right.

Ample proof is seen in the fact that within only two years' time, Bob Kintner has risen to his position of virtually "Six-V.P.s-in-One" at ABC.

But all the foregoing biographical facts still don't explain Bob's brilliant achievement. Perhaps this can best be shown by attempting to interpret him in the eyes of his associates.

First and foremost, Bob is no "brass hat executive." He is still a working newsman in every sense of the word. He doesn't make decisions and get action by "pushing buttons." He pitches in and does the work just as eagerly as do the dozens of news, publicity and advertising writers who report to him. His associates will say: "Send along a report, and it comes back in a few minutes with complete marginal notations and a dozen questions. Split an infinitive on a late-at-night news show and it's brought up in tomorrow morning's meeting."

People who work with him also say: "Kintner sits on top of a volcano—but he never raises his voice." He indeed

perches "on top of a volcano"—what with almost continuous telephone calls and pressure from Washington officials, with negotiations involving temperamental talent, with labor unions, and with many other turbulent dealings each day. Yet I don't believe anyone has ever seen him get excited or raise his voice. And his low and soft-spoken answers usually cut the Gordian knot of the problem.

A great help, too, is his quiet and as-turgent sense of humor. When you're inclined to get excited or anxious, he'll usually put you on even keel again with a dry, well-turned phrase, followed by his friendly, boyish grin.

Despite Bob's strenuous activities at ABC, he finds time to see a list of friends almost as long as *Who's Who* and just as celebrated. They seem to break down into three classifications: The Capital set, ranging from White House to Supreme Court to National Press Club; the Stork Club set, which comprises the Leonard Lyons—Winchell—Earl Wilson boys; and a rather unique Broadway set which starts in the financial district and runs north to the Great White Way where Burgess Meredith and Paulette Goddard, Charles McArthur and Helen Hayes, and the rest of the aristocracy of the theater share cabs and trade talks with him after the final curtain.

Bob is married to the former Jean Rodney and has a three-year-old daughter, Susan. He lives in a Park Avenue apartment—"practically over the shop," as he puts it.

When you tune your radio dial tonight to an ABC program—especially one in the news or public service field—you can be pretty sure that the shrewd mind and often the adroit copy pencil of Bob Kintner have been at work on this show before it got to you.

FLASH! Just as we go to press comes a wire from Brother Day saying that Kintner has just been made Executive Vice President of ABC. This gives him the top job, under the president.



The Journal of Proceedings

THE detailed, stenographic record of the 46th General Convention will be available to all Phis who request a copy. This book will be issued within the next few weeks, and orders should be placed now by writing to Paul C. Beam, Phi Delta Theta Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio. There is no charge for it.

All undergraduate chapters and alumni clubs and all chapter advisers and general officers will be furnished copies automatically.

Oliphant Made Chancellor of New Jersey

By JOHN H. WILTERDING, *Lawrence '23*

A MEMBER of one of New Jersey's most distinguished families has brought honor to his heritage and to his college fraternity by his accession to the highest judicial office of his native state. He is A. Dayton Oliphant, *Pennsylvania '12*. His appointment by Governor Edge on September 30 met with instant approval of the New Jersey Senate and of the State bar and press. Chancellor Oliphant took office as presiding official of the State's highest court—the Court of Errors and Appeals—on October 15.

"Before making my selection of a Chancellor and succeeding members of the judiciary," said the Governor, "I consulted high judicial officers and outstanding members of the bar, and I have given deep personal consideration to all the characteristics, collateral elements and temperament that appear to me as providing the necessary background and experience for judicial responsibility.

"In naming Justice Oliphant, with his long experience on the bench of our highest courts, I feel that needed reforms will be speedily inaugurated. Justice Oliphant has lived in a judicial atmosphere and in more or less cloistered surroundings, which I consider most important in the administration of the state's highest judicial office."

Judge Oliphant has been on the bench of various New Jersey courts for nearly twenty years, having served as a Circuit judge from 1927 to 1945 and as a justice of the Supreme Court, presiding over the Fourth Judicial District, since May, 1945. He was a member of the assembly from 1915 to 1917, acting as majority leader in 1917. He is a Republican.

A native of Trenton, Brother Oliphant attended Princeton for two years, and was a member of Tiger Inn at old Nassau. Transferring to the University of Pennsylvania, he became a Phiikeia and soon after was initiated by Pennsylvania

Zeta, signing number 239 in the chapter's Bond on October 13, 1909.

At Pennsylvania he became active in the James Wilson Law Club, as secretary and president, and he served Penn Zeta as Reporter for the college year 1910-11.

Brother Oliphant was born October 28, 1887, son of Henry D. and Elizabeth Van de Veer Dayton Oliphant. His father was for many years clerk of the United States Supreme Court.

His uncle, William L. Dayton, was United States senator from New Jersey and was named by President Lincoln to be Ambassador to France. Dayton also was the candidate for vice president of the United States when John C. Fremont ran for the presidency on the first national Republican ticket in 1856.

Oliphant spent a large part of his boyhood with his aunt, Miss Anna L. Dayton, whose brother was William L. Dayton, Jr., a member of the Court of Errors and Appeals and later minister to The Netherlands.

Chancellor Oliphant is known among his friends as probably the most human member of the higher courts. Well schooled in the law and with a highly judicial temperament, Oliphant at 59 still enjoys a good game of poker or bridge. He enjoys hiking and swimming and casually admits he would like to be a better golfer, but that he has practically given up the game since he found it almost impossible to break 100. He spends a good part of his Summer vacations deep sea or bay fishing, either along the Jersey Coast or off Harwichport, Cape Cod. Fishing and hunting trips to Maine also have a claim on his recreation time.

Biographies and autobiographies, besides the law, are his favorite reading.

Mrs. Oliphant is the former Marguerite Broughton, of Trenton. They have lived in Princeton since 1927.

A Corner with Phi Authors

By HENRY C. MONTGOMERY, *Hanover '21*

The Answer is . . . Your Nerves, by Arnold S. Jackson, *Wisconsin '16*. Kilgore Printing Company Distributors, Madison, Wisconsin, 1942. \$2.00.

Post-War Savings and Investments, by Lawrence H. Sloan, *DePauw '12*. Harper and Brothers, New York and London, 1945. \$1.75.

Books reviewed on this page have been, for the most part, of the type that enlighten and entertain and on subjects of broad, general, interest. So for a change these two books on specific subjects will be discussed with no necessary slighting of either the enlightenment or entertainment. The reason for this is that although both books are written by specialists on restricted fields they are intended for the lay reader. The planning of both books and the clarity of expression are, furthermore, aids to understanding and appreciation.

City fever, says Brother Jackson, is a result of the constant demand for more speed and a failure to check unnecessary noise, and the result of city fever is that nervous disorders assume far greater importance in the present century than the great plagues of history. For the consolation of the many who live in cities it should be noted that city fever can develop in rural areas from causes quite the opposite of those that cause urban city fever.

Nervous disorders are not respectful of sex or age and Brother Jackson suggests methods of recuperation for all categories of sufferers. His suggestions are based on personal and clinical experience with no recommendations for medicines or surgery where it is possible to avoid them. Except for change and rest the most vigorous regulations seem to be directed toward a slacking up on coffee and a stoking up on prunes. This may not be

a pleasant prospect but it is better than a collapse.

Brother Sloan is vice-president of Standard Statistics Company and Standard and Poor's Corporation. These titles along with the title of the book might seem to indicate that only the well-heeled could get any comfort from his book. Such is not the case. Brother Sloan starts out with discussions of common stocks, preferred stocks, corporation bonds and such but eases up to money in the bank, life insurance, and government bonds.

Any person who was aware of things about 1929 knows something about common stocks and Brother Sloan is willing to corroborate this something. He adds, however, "There is often the chance to take more money out of the stock market than one has placed in it—a procedure to which no one has ever raised any valid objection. This is indeed the lure of the common stock market." For preferred stocks the hazard of capital depreciation is materially increased when purchases are made at abnormally high prices.

The returns from money in the bank and government bonds are so well known that little comment is needed on them or on the book's discussion of them. The matter of life insurance is different. *Post-War Savings and Investments* analyzes the various types of life insurance and the various benefits of each type. The discussion is both comprehensive and clear. It is therefore practical and useful for all those who participate in this combination protection—savings—investment.

These two books on health and wealth represent only two selections in the wide diversity of products by Phi authors. As we have said, the subject limitations are more apparent than real and both books can be read with interest and profit by almost anyone concerned about very important phases of personal welfare.



COL. LEON R. VANCE, Oklahoma '37
 With his daughter and his plane, the "Sharon D,"
 named in her honor.



SHARON RECEIVES MEDAL
 Left, Mrs. Georgette Vance, daughter Sharon, 3,
 and Major Gen. James P. Hodges.

Sharon Vance Receives Honor Medal Awarded Posthumously to Heroic Phi Father

A chilled but brave little girl, Sharon Vance, stood on the windswept parade ground at the Enid, Oklahoma, Army Air Field Friday, October 11, and received the posthumous award of the Congressional Medal of Honor, won by her father, the late LT. COL. LEON R. VANCE, JR., Oklahoma '37.

A crowd of more than five hundred persons attended the ceremonies for the presentation of the Medal.

Little Sharon stood rigidly at attention while Major General James P. Hodges, commanding general of the Army Air Forces flying training command and Vance's commanding officer when he won the nation's highest military award, placed the ribbon around Sharon's neck. She smiled bravely as the Medal was presented to her and said "thank you." Troops of the field marched in review and a flight of 36 B-25's passed overhead.

Among the speakers was Lt. Col. John Dobson, infantry officer and Brother Vance's roommate when they were students at West Point. He spoke of Vance's high ideals and of his desire to return to his family after the war.

Brother Vance won the Medal of Honor as command pilot of a heavy bomber on a mission over France on the day before D-Day. His plane was hit by flak, the pilot killed and several members of the crew injured. With three en-

gines out, the bomber headed back for the coast of England after making a run over the target.

A fragment had cut into Vance's leg so deeply that it hung only by tendons. As the ship staggered toward England it pulled up toward a stall attitude. Vance dragged himself up beside the co-pilot and took over control of the craft, cutting off the remaining engine and nosing it down into a glide.

With the coast in sight, he ordered those aboard the plane to bail out and prepared to follow them. He then heard over the plane's intercom system a message that seemed to indicate one crewman still remained aboard, prevented from jumping because of injury.

Unable to climb back into the pilot's seat because of his severed leg, Vance handled the controls while stretched out on the floor, and looking out the side cockpit window for visual reference. A 500-pound bomb which had failed to clear the bomb bay added to the hazard.

Vance, however, succeeded in setting the big bomber down into the water. An explosion then blew him clear of the sinking ship. He inflated his life belt and was picked up 50 minutes later.

Later, board an Army transport-hospital plane en route to the United States, Colonel Vance is assumed to have lost his life when the ship was lost at sea between Iceland and Newfoundland.

The Alumni Firing Line

J. Rives Childs Is First U. S. Minister to Yemen

J. RIVES CHILDS, *Randolph-Macon '12*, First U. S. Minister to Yemen, informed the Department of State on October 4 that he had presented his credentials to the Imam Yahya at Sana'a, Capital of Yemen, on the morning of September 30. Minister Childs, who is also U. S. Minister to Saudi Arabia [see *SCROLL*, May, 1946, page 361], was accompanied by Harlan B. Clark, Second Secretary of the U. S. Legation at Jidda.

Minister Childs and his party were welcomed by Quadhi Abdul Karim Mutahar, Acting Foreign Minister, and escorted to the throne room where Minister Childs presented his letter of credence from President Truman and was warmly received by the Imam.

The Imam expressed a desire for American assistance in improving medical conditions in Yemen and has requested that the United States send a medical mission to Sana'a. The Government of Yemen is also interested in American assistance in developing transportation, irrigation and agriculture.

Minister Childs and his party left Sana'a late in the day for a tour of the more important cities of southern Yemen enroute to Aden and then to Jidda, where Minister Childs is permanently stationed.

Brother Childs has maintained a lively interest in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ through the 35 years of his membership. His fraternity affiliation did not end with his graduation from *Randolph-Macon*; rather it continued actively at Harvard University where he joined and became an officer of the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Alumni Club formed by Phi in the Graduate School. He writes that "the companionship of my brothers in the Fraternity was one of the highlights of my days at Harvard." Though much of his time since 1921 has been spent outside of the U.S., he has taken every opportunity to maintain his contact with the Fraternity.

After the death of his brother, John Wesley Childs, *Randolph-Macon '14*, Mr. Childs contributed as a memorial to him funds which helped make possible the acquirement of a chapter house by Virginia Gamma.

THE REV. BRAXTON BRAGG COMER LILE, *Auburn '30*, is rector of Christ Episcopal Church of Alexandria, Va. This is the church where the late President Roosevelt and Winston Churchill attended service on New Year's Day, 1942.



J. RIVES CHILDS, *Randolph-Macon '12*
Minister to Saudi Arabia is also first
U. S. Minister to Yemen.

Phi Wins Award Which Honors Memory of Brother Thurlow

WING COMDR. KENNETH C. MACLURE, *McGill '34*, A.F.C., R.C.A.F., was awarded the Col. Thomas L. Thurlow Navigation Award at a meeting of the Institute of Navigation in Washington, October 24.

This award is of particular interest to members of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ because it is a memorial to the late COL. THOMAS L. THURLOW, *Stanford '29*, the U. S. Army's foremost navigation authority, inventor of the A-10 sextant, and navigator of the famous Howard Hughes around-the-world trip of eleven years ago. Brother Thurlow's tragic death was chronicled in *THE SCROLL*, September, 1944, page 70, and a tribute to him, written by ALBERT I. LODWICK, *Iowa Wesleyan '25*, appeared in the November, 1944, issue, page 106.

In presenting the award the Institute announced that Commander Maclure's contributions to the science of navigation include a new system of measuring direction using the Greenwich Meridian as the datum; fixing position and the production of a polar astrograph, and a system of course checking by means of an astro compass and polar astrograph.

Founder's Grave Attended By Friend of Fraternity

THE grave of Founder John McMillan Wilson in Benton, Ill., has had the thoughtful attention of Mr. T. J. Layman of that city for the last eighteen years. Though not a Phi, Mr. Layman has known Brother George Ward of the Fraternity's General Council since childhood, and is a cousin of Hall and Carroll Layman, Illinois Eta Phis. Mr. Layman first began placing flowers on the grave of Founder Wilson eighteen years ago as the result of a talk with the late C. M. C. Buntain, *Northwestern* '99. Brother Buntain asked Mr. Layman to show him Wilson's burial place and requested him to place flowers on the grave that Memorial Day. Mr. Layman did so and has generously and kindly continued the practice.

John McMillan Wilson was buried in the cemetery at Benton, Ill., following his death from dropsy, July 19, 1874. He had moved to Benton earlier that same year from Centralia and had been engaged in a project for connecting Benton, which then had no railroad, with the main line of the Illinois Central. He was a Mason and was buried with Masonic honors. With abandonment of the old cemetery where his remains were interred, they were moved to the Masons and Odd Fellows cemetery at Benton, and re-interred September 12, 1902, in a lot purchased by the Fraternity.

To Mr. Layman the Fraternity owes a debt of gratitude for the thoughtful care he has given Founder Wilson's grave during the years.

Brother Maclure was born in Montreal, October 14, 1914. He graduated from Montreal high school at the age of fifteen, ranked first in the Province and was awarded the Governor General's silver medal, the E. W. Beatty competitive scholarship in mathematics, and the Sir William Macdonald scholarship. He graduated from McGill University four years later with a B.Sc. degree and the Anne Molson gold medal for mathematics and natural philosophy.

Commissioned as an instructor in the R.C.A.F. in 1939, he was later selected as candidate for the new series specialist navigation course at the Central Navigation School, Cranage.

He qualified on the course with a distinguished pass and returned to Canada, but because of his ability and academic knowledge, he was recalled to England in 1944, to fill a research post in the Empire Navigation School.

At 88, Dr. Bailey Is Off To the Jungles Again

DR. LIBERTY HYDE BAILEY, *Michigan State* '82, one of the world's greatest authorities on plants, has embarked on another trip into the Central and South American jungles, all alone, at the age of eighty-eight.

The former dean of Cornell University's School of Agriculture, who is the compiler of encyclopedias on plants and author of more than one hundred books on flora and agriculture, is dissatisfied with science's existing classification of palms. So he went alone, except for native guides, to the jungle mountains and swamps where palms grow to try to straighten matters out.

"The palms are a very difficult group and there is a great deal of work to be done," Brother Bailey states. "The classification is not satisfactory. The botanical specimens are inadequate and the literature on palms isn't much. My object is to learn what palms grow in the Western Hemisphere, to identify them and to publish papers on them. I shall return with a number of new species."

Dr. Bailey flew from Philadelphia October 21 on the first leg of a journey that will take him to the Netherlands island of Aruba, off the coast of Venezuela. After exploring the palms there and on near-by islands he will visit Trinidad, and then go to the mouth of the Amazon River and work inland through the jungle. He made a similar trip to the West Indies last year. He said he would arrange transportation as he went along, hiring natives, boats, and whatever was needed. He would not anticipate how soon he would return.

Far from being daunted by his advancing years, the dean of American horticulture told reporters before leaving on this trip that he was already planning further projects.

Next year he has planned a trip into equatorial Africa to examine the palms in that territory.

JAMES GRAY, *Minnesota* '17, new Book Editor of the *Chicago Daily News*, is the author of a recent title published by the University of Minnesota Press, *On Second Thought*. For more than twenty years Brother Gray wrote news and reviews of books and authors for newspaper readers in St. Paul, Minn., and his book contains the best of these writings.

On Second Thought, according to the publishers, "is a book about over 50—count 'em—50 modern authors, from Wells and Shaw to Ferber, Bromfield, and Maugham. It's the best of 20 years of Gray . . . opinions thrown off at white heat to meet 5 o'clock deadlines, and considered judgments of the same books after years of reflection. . . ."



PRESENTATION

Mrs. William Mather Lewis receives the Medal of Merit, honoring her late husband, from Governor Martin of Pennsylvania. Others in the picture are Lt. Col. Geoffrey O'Flynn (left), and Lt. Col. Henry M. Gross, Director of Selective Service in Pennsylvania.

Government Recognizes Work of Dr. W. M. Lewis Through Posthumous Award of Medal of Merit

A Medal of Merit, the highest government award ever given to civilians, was awarded to Mrs. William Mather Lewis of Colebrook, Conn., at the office of Pennsylvania's Governor Edward Martin at Harrisburg, Pa., Monday, October 21. This posthumous award was made to her late distinguished husband, WILLIAM MATHER LEWIS, Knox '00, whose sudden death occurred last Fall when he was President of the General Council of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

The presentation of the Medal was made in the presence of Mrs. Lewis' daughter, Mrs. Lewis Bettes, and her grandson, Billy. The Medal of Merit award is one originated by General George Washington in an official order at Newburgh, N.Y., August 7, 1782, and its use has recently been revived following a period during which not many such awards were made.

The citation, which was read to the group by Colonel O'Flynn, acting in the absence of General William S. Hershey, hospitalized at the time, was as follows:

"The Medal of Merit award is made to Dr. William Mather Lewis for extraordinary meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding services to the United States. Dr. Lewis, as state director of the selective service system for the commonwealth of Pennsylvania from October 11, 1940, to November 30, 1941, brought to the largest state headquarters of the selective service system a rich experience and distinguished reputation in the field of higher education and a prestige that was more than national.

"With a rare gift for organization he speedily brought together 5,500 leaders of labor, industry, agriculture and the professions to staff and advise 422 local boards and eleven boards of appeal to serve without pay in administering the purpose of the selective service and training act. Probably no state director encountered more complex labors than did Dr. Lewis and his contribution was invaluable to the national defense.

"At great personal sacrifice he continued in office until his organization was completed and he could be allowed to return to the college presidency from which he had taken leave of absence. The tenure of office of Dr. Lewis as state director during the earliest and most trying days of selective service was a distinct advantage not only to the system itself but to the entire nation in the prosecution of the war."

The award, which is the only one to be presented in the entire state of Pennsylvania, is signed by President Harry S. Truman and also by W. L. Clayton, acting secretary of state.

CAPT. ROBERT J. BECK, *Wabash '19*, of Anderson, Ind., commander of Company B of the Indiana State Guard for many years, has been promoted to the rank of major. He will now serve as commander of the First Battalion of the Guard, which includes Company B of Anderson, Companies C and D of Muncie, and the Headquarters detachment and Company A of Elwood.

WILLIAM S. CLARKE, *Westminster '33*, is now an attorney in the legal department of the Texas Company in Houston, Texas. He was released only recently from active duty with the Army air forces, which included a trip to the Pacific. His last assignment was as Chief of Plans Section, Supply Division, Headquarters, Pacific Air Service Command, near Manila in the Philippines. He relates that he met a number of Phi while serving in the Pacific area, but "the biggest surprise was to find a large and beautiful house in Manila with 'Phi Delta Theta' over the door. It was very pleasant to drop in and have a 'bull session' over a 'tall, cool one' with the brothers."

JOHN HAYWARD PATRICK, *Vermont '23*, is featured in a recent issue of *Chit-Chat*, monthly publication of the Chittenden County Trust Company, "The Good Will Bank" of Burlington and Alburg, Vt. Brother Patrick is a director of the bank, in which capacity he succeeds to the position once held by his grandfather, one of the founders and a member of the original Board of Directors of the bank.

In addition to his duties with the Trust Company, Mr. Patrick assists in the direction of Eastern Magnesia Talc Company, O. C. Taylor and Company, and Miles and Riley, Inc. He is treasurer of the Blodgett Supply Company, Inc., and vice-president of the G. S. Blodgett Company, Inc., and a director of the Plumbing and Heating Wholesalers of New England, Inc.

Brother Patrick has been active in state and civic affairs also. Elected state senator from Chittenden County in 1943, he was appointed by the governor to the same position to fill a vacancy in 1945. He was an alderman in Burlington in 1930-32. A member of the very prominent Patrick family in Vermont Alpha of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, he is the son of Roy Leonard Patrick, *Vermont '98*.

W. STANLEY STUART, *Westminster '33*, is manager of the St. Louis office of the Great-West Life Assurance Company. He opened the agency in St. Louis in 1942 and since that time has placed in excess of \$6,000,000 of life insurance. His agency force numbers twelve men, but his own personal sales total more than \$2,000,000. Brother Stuart is a member of the National Association of Life Underwriters, and serves the following organizations as director: St. Louis Association of Life Underwriters, St. Louis Accident and Health Association, Juvenile Commission of St. Louis, and the Metropolitan Church Federation. He is also president of the Westminster College alumni.

JOHN B. BALLOU, *Wooster '97*, P.P.G.C., and present Finance Commissioner of the Fraternity,



JOHN B. BALLOU, *Wooster '97*
Honored by Book Manufacturers Institute

was elected president of the Book Manufacturers' Institute at the organization's 14th annual Convention at Hershey, Pa., September 30-October 3. Brother Ballou is head of the Vail Ballou Press.

ROBERT HEPBURN CROZIER, *Wabash '93*, delegate to the Mackinac Convention from the Portland, Ore., Alumni Club, has a direct tie with the Founders of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ which probably no other Phi enjoys. His father was graduated from Miami University in August, 1848, before $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ was founded in December of that same year, but he knew all of the Immortal Six intimately.

Brother Crozier has long been a loyal and enthusiastic Phi and many of his closest personal associations have been with members of the Fraternity. He was a boyhood playmate of the late Ray Stannard Baker, *Michigan State '89*, and later was a classmate for two years at Lake Forest University of William Mather Lewis, *Knox '00*, late beloved president of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. Mr. Crozier says that he remembers well Brother Lewis' youthful determination to distinguish himself as a public speaker, and his seeking engagements at Chautauqua sessions as a means for gaining the necessary experience.

THE REV. MORTIMER C. DEAN, *Denison '32*, has been named associate pastor of the First Methodist church of Appleton, Wis. He began his work there October 5.

The Rev. Mr. Dean, a native of Erie, Pa.,

received his A.B. degree at Denison University, Granville, Ohio, and his B.D. at the Garrett Biblical Institute, Evanston, Ill. He was pastor at the Lowell Heights Methodist church at South Bend, Ind., for seven years before entering the Army, April, 1942.

He was with the chaplains' corps with the 89th Infantry division at Camp Carson and went overseas in June, 1943, with the 43rd division in the South Pacific area. He participated in the campaign of New Georgia and was evacuated September, 1944. Captain Dean was then transferred to the transportation corps at New Orleans, La., Port of Embarkation as transportation chaplain where he served for eight months. He then served as post chaplain at the transportation corps school, at the Fletcher General hospital, the Ashford General hospital, White Sulphur Springs, and at Fort Hayes, Ohio, until his discharge September 10, 1946, with the rank of major.

Brother Dean is a member of the Organized Reserve corps, the American Legion, and the Masonic lodge.

MAJOR GEN. ROSS E. ROWELL, *Idaho '07*, of the U. S. Marine Corps, who has more service in the Marines than any other officer or enlisted man now on active duty, will retire soon. The general, who was 62 on September 24, is at present a patient at the National Naval Medical Center at Bethesda, Md., and will be retired for physical reasons upon his discharge from the hospital.

Brother Rowell, a native of Ruthven, Iowa,



MAJOR GEN. ROSS E. ROWELL, *Idaho '07*
To retire after 40 years with the Marines

was commissioned a second lieutenant in the Marine Corps in August, 1906, which gives him more than forty years of active duty.

During World War II General Rowell served as commanding general of Marine Aircraft Wings, in the Pacific, from the opening of the Guadalcanal campaign in 1942 until Japanese air power was driven from the Solomons-Bismarck area in 1944. He later served as Chief of the U. S. Naval Mission to Peru.

A naval aviator since 1923, General Rowell has also seen service in the Philippines, Nicaragua, France, Haiti, the Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico, Egypt, and England during his long career. His decorations include the Distinguished Service Medal, the Distinguished Flying Cross, Legion of Merit, Nicaraguan Medal of Distinction, Nicaraguan Medal of Merit, and the Cuban Order of Naval Merit, first class, in addition to numerous U. S. service medals.

After his retirement Brother Rowell and Mrs. Rowell will make their home in Coronado, Calif.

FREDERICK P. SCHENCK, *Syracuse '95*, is still active in the practice of law, with offices in East Orange, N.J. His interest in the Fraternity has never abated through the years and he recently sent THE SCROLL information leading to the story on Judge Oliphant which appears in this issue. Brother Schenck is a member of the Golden Legion of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, having received his certificate at the New York Founders Day dinner in March, 1943. His son, W. Barnum Schenck, is also a Phi-of Pennsylvania Alpha, Lafayette-class of '33.

HOWARD BENEDICT, *Arizona '23*, is the first new principal to head the staff of Le Conte junior high school in Los Angeles in 25 years. He assumed his duties at the start of the present academic year. Brother Benedict, a member of Los Angeles' teaching forces since 1928, succeeded M. W. Chandler who had held the position for a quarter century.

TED R. GAMBLE, *Washington '30*, war-time director of the War Finance Division of the Treasury Department, was awarded the Medal of Merit on September 19. Secretary of the Treasury Snyder, representing President Truman, made the presentation before 200 State directors and advisory chairmen of the U. S. Savings Bond Division of the Treasury, and State Chairmen of the American Bankers Association Savings Bond Committee who were in session in Washington, D.C.

FRED J. MILLIGAN, *Ohio State '28*, is the new state commander for Ohio of the American Veterans of World War II (Amvets).

The Argonauts

In this modern day and age, with the word "democracy" a byword, a fraternal order has been formed at the George Washington University which personifies the meaning of that word. The organization, the Argonauts, was begun by two fraternity men who, after their separation from the armed forces, went to G.W., only to find that they were somewhat "out of the picture," due to previous fraternal affiliations. They knew that there were others in a university of that size who would be in the same position, and they set out to do something about it. That was in February of 1946, and today the Argonauts are recognized by students and faculty alike, are members of the Interfraternity Council, have risen to second place in scholastic standing among the fraternal organizations, and participate in all student activities.

What exactly is the Argonauts? The name itself was conceived by the father of one of the members, and refers back to the original wandering Greeks in search of the Golden Fleece. Membership requires active participation in a social fraternity at another college before entering George Washington, and of course, full acceptance by the members. At present there are eleven national fraternities and one local represented in the Argonauts. Among these fraternities are ΔΚΕ, ΦΔΘ, ΦΓΔ, ΦΚΨ, ΑΤΩ, ΔΧΑ, ΑΠΛ, ΠΚΦ, ΔΤΔ, ΔΤ, ΨΤ, and ΦΚΣ.

Each member's own fraternity pin shows that he is a member of the Argonauts, and a section of the constitution states that no oath will be required that could in any way be construed as an act of disloyalty to a member's own fraternity.

The following members of ΦΔΘ are members of the Argonauts on the George Washington University campus: JOSEPH W. BLANTON, Georgia '43; Bob Warren, Pittsburgh '42; George Hill, Pittsburgh '42; Bob Triplett, Centre '46; John Macmurray, Virginia Beta '44.

JAMES STANNARD BAKER, Amherst '22, traffic research specialist, has joined the staff of Northwestern University's Traffic Institute as director of Research. Brother Baker had been associated with the Fairbanks Morse Company, following graduate study at the University of Wisconsin. He pioneered in studies of ticket fixing, allocation of policemen to traffic duty, and traffic

fatigue. He is the son of the late Ray Stannard Baker, Michigan State '89, famed author and journalist.

Pan American Airways Promotes J. J. Tigert, Jr.

JOHN J. TIGERT, JR., Vanderbilt-Florida '34, a veteran of more than ten years in various engineering assignments, has been appointed assistant supervisor of maintenance planning for Pan American World Airways' Latin American Division. He leaves the position of standards supervisor, which he held for the past three years.

Son of John J. Tigert, Vanderbilt '04, P.P.G.C., president of the University of Florida at Gainesville and former United States commissioner of education, Tigert in his new capacity is in charge of all planning in the shops at Pan American Field in Miami, Fla., and of equalizing the distribution of work throughout the maintenance department.

ALAN E. FLORIN, Lawrence '42, was one of the scientists pictured in a Chicago Tribune pictorial of last Summer featuring inside views of the atomic research laboratory at the University of Chicago: Brother Florin, an atomic bomb research chemist, was shown working in the "octopus room" (because of its many tubes) in the laboratory. A brilliant student as an undergraduate at Lawrence College, Florin was awarded a scholarship for continuation of his studies at the University of Chicago at the time of his graduation.

GEORGE W. RACINE, Northwestern '30, owner of the Student Book Exchange at Evanston, Ill., was elected a director of the National Association of College Stores at the Association's recent convention in Chicago. A member of the convention committee of N.A.C.S. for several years, he served this year as chairman of the private store panel.

Brother Racine has been in the college store business for 20 years, having started in his freshman year at Northwestern. He opened his own store in May, 1938.

DONALD D. COUCH, Pittsburgh '23, vice president and general manager of sales of the American Radiator and Standard Sanitary Corporation of Pittsburgh, was elected president of the Sales Executives' Club of Pittsburgh at a meeting in the William Penn Hotel, September 9. He was honored with the presidency because of his active participation in the affairs of the Club over a period of years, and because of his activities in Pittsburgh business circles. Brother

Couch is also a member of the Duquesne Club, the Pittsburgh Athletic Association, and the St. Clair Country Club.

MOSES N. BAKER, *Vermont '86*, and Mrs. Baker, also of Vermont's class of '86, of Upper Montclair, N.J., celebrated their fifty-seventh wedding anniversary August 22. A special feature of the occasion was a maple sugar cake, the syrup for which came from the farm at Enosburg, Vt., where Mr. Baker was born January 26, 1864.

Brother Baker, who is a specialist in municipal engineering and sanitation and water supply purification, was an associate editor of the *Engineering News-Record* and *Engineering News* for 45 years before retiring in 1932. His book, *The Quest for Pure Water: The History of Water Purification from the Earliest Records to the 1940's* is expected to be published this year by the American Water Works Association. Mr. Baker spent nine years of research and work on it.

He is the author of numerous other books and articles on municipal government, sanitation and engineering. He has traveled extensively in the United States and Europe.

The couple have four daughters and a son. They also have nine grandchildren. All five children were graduated from the Alma Mater of their parents.



COL. JOHN M. EMDE, *Ohio '18*

Colonel Emde served in the Infantry in World War II for six years. He saw service in the South Pacific and took part in the Pongus campaign, winning the Commendation Ribbon. Brother Emde was discharged November 1, 1946, and is now on the Akron Board of Education, Akron, Ohio.

Can You Top This?

30,662! This figure represents the total attendance at 1,651 luncheons of the Pittsburgh Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in the last 32 years, according to statistics furnished THE SCROLL by Dr. J. Clyde Markel, *Gettysburg '00*, at the recent Mackinac Convention. An average attendance at the meetings over this long period of 18.5 members!

The editors are not certain that Brother Markel is the statistician who compiled this amazing set of figures, but, considering his unabated interest and devotion through the years, it is believed that he undoubtedly is the one responsible.

Some one hundred and seventy-five Phis are represented in the total figure of 30,662, and, as might be expected, the name of Brother Markel tops the list in number of meetings attended. Since 1914 he has been at 1,513 of the 1,651 meetings! In second place is Brother Lindsay with 1,037 meetings to his credit.

Peak year for the Club was 1930 when 1,356 attended the luncheons to compile an average of 27 per meeting. Attendance dropped off slightly during the war years to a low of 815 in 1942, but has risen in the last two years to 1,159 and 1,115, respectively.

In 1945 Brother Maurice H. Heffley, *Gettysburg '03*, nosed out Dr. Markel for top honors, attending 51 meetings to the latter's 50. Brothers Collins, Bickerstaff, Pratt, Estep, Bianchi, Meanor, and Miller all attended 42 or more meetings.

Can any Alumni Club in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ top this record? In all probability, the total attendance record could be topped by one of the larger clubs in New York, Chicago, or Philadelphia, . . . but are there any records to prove it?

Mr. Baker and his son, Frederick, are members of Vermont Alpha of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, and Mrs. Baker is a member of K A Θ . Mr. and Mrs. Baker and three of their children are members of $\Phi\text{B}\text{K}$. It is doubtful if there are many families that have a scholastic record equal to this.

Frederick Baker, *Vermont '15*, was a lieutenant in World War I and his oldest son, Paul Gates Baker, spent more than three years overseas in World War II, in Africa, Italy, France, and Germany, as a lieutenant in the Army Ordnance Heavy Tank Maintenance. He received his commission as captain while on terminal leave.

—THOMAS C. CHENEY, *Vermont '91*

The Alumni Club Activities

ATLANTA

FRANK S. WRIGHT, *Florida '26*, president of Epsilon Province, who had returned recently from the National Convention of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at Mackinac Island, was the principal speaker at a meeting of the Atlanta Alumni Club, Wednesday, October 2. The meeting was most successful, attracting a large number of alumni and undergraduates representing three Georgia active chapters.

ROSS COUNTY—CHILLICOTHE, OHIO

OUR anniversary dinner and meeting was held Monday, September 16, at the Scioto Lodge with Pres. Earl H. Barnhart, *Miami '24*, presiding. Richard C. Larkins, *Ohio State '31*, the new athletic director at Ohio State University was the speaker. All joined in an evening of fellowship and song. This present in addition to Brothers Barnhart and Larkins were: M. H. Poindexter, A. D. Ellis, H. H. DuBois, Robert Lapp, Glenn Stanhope, Robert Barnhart, M. G. Coultrap, E. B. Brundige, H. W. Cruit, Ernest Augustus, George Rittenour, Robert Earhart, H. Browne Reese, Harry Benson Reese, Del Reese, Robert Wills, Bryon Blair, R. H. Brundige, Erwin Wissler, W. W. Kenny, Jr., W. M. Cruit, and Ray C. Donnell. A good time was had by all.—MARTIN ELBERFELD, *Secretary*.

GAINESVILLE, GA.

THE Phi Delta Theta Alumni Club of Gainesville, Ga., was reorganized in the first meeting since the war, Sunday night, September 15, with fifteen men present. Officers elected are: president, M. C. Brown, Jr.; reporter, Pickens Butler; secretary and treasurer, James A. Dunlap.

The date for each meeting, to occur monthly, was set for the first Wednesday in each month, and plans were inaugurated for a Christmas dance.—PICK BUTLER, *Secretary*.

FOX RIVER VALLEY

ON Tuesday, October 1, the Fox River Valley Alumni Club, in conjunction with Wisconsin Beta chapter at Lawrence College, observed the annual Phikeia Day celebration. This event is sponsored annually by the Alumni Club in honor of the new group of Phikeias pledged by the undergraduate chapter, and this marked the twelfth consecutive year in which it has been held. Each year it grows more enjoyable and attracts larger numbers of Phis from the Valley and surrounding territory. About one hundred and fifty attended the meeting this year, which, as usual, was held at the Riverview Country Club in Appleton.

Following an excellent turkey dinner, the program was opened by a short address of welcome by J. Leslie Sensenbrenner, *Lawrence '13*, president of the Fox River Valley alumni, who also introduced the toastmaster for the evening, Hayward S. Biggers, *Lawrence '31*, chapter adviser to Wisconsin Beta.

The program for the evening was both interesting and diversified. George Banta, Jr., *Wabash '14*, P.P.G.C., officially presented the Gold Star certificate, awarded to Wisconsin Beta at Convention, to President Dick Arens of the active chapter. Arens responded with a short talk in which he outlined plans

of the chapter for the current year and told the alumni something of the group, largest in Wisconsin Beta history.

The new Phikeias were introduced by Rush Chairman Pete Rasey, who gave pertinent information about each of the 25 men pledged. This was followed by a report on the Mackinac Convention by Brother Biggers, official representative of the Fox Valley Club. Short talks were also given by John H. Wilterding, *Lawrence '23*, editor of *THE SCROLL* and *Palladium* and newly-elected Reporter of the General Council, and Clem R. Hackworthy, *Lawrence '21*, successor to Brother Wilterding as president of Iota Province. This event marked the first official appearance of Ding as a member of the General Council and Clem as a province president, and the remarks of both were warmly received by the brothers.

Richard (Dick) Wildung, *Minnesota '43*, former All-American tackle at Minnesota, now with the Green Bay Packers, attended the meeting with his team-mate, Al Zupek, *Lawrence '44*, former Viking star, and the former responded with a brief talk when called upon. The Fox Valley Phis hope that Dick will become a regular at $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ meetings in the Valley.

Principal address of the evening was given by George Walter, *Lawrence '36*, a member of the faculty and assistant football coach at Lawrence. George gave one of the finest talks ever heard at a Phikeia Day dinner, and it is hoped that his remarks may be reproduced in an early issue of *The Palladium*.

The program was enlivened by some splendid a cappella singing by the Wisconsin Beta Glee Club, under the direction of Chorister Wallace Velte.—STANLEY SEVERSON, *Secretary*.

GRIFFIN, GA.

THE Griffin Alumni Club entertained at a picnic in Municipal Park on September 12 for young men of the city who were going away to College this Fall. Some twenty possible rushees for $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ were feted at the picnic, which turned out to be a fine success, attracting a goodly number of Griffin Phis and their wives and sweethearts.—GEORGE B. STRAIN, *Reporter*.

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

THE last day of August the Jacksonville Alumni Club held its annual business meeting, at which time the regular Constitution and By Laws were adopted. According to these new By Laws, new officers were elected at this meeting, consisting of James Landon, president; Ralph Feltner, vice-president; John Boone, treasurer; and D. N. Francis, secretary.

The Board of Directors was immediately appointed, consisting of Frank Norris, Owen Watts, Malcolm McCrory, William Starke, and Finley Knight.

Plans were made for our regular "rush" dinner previous to the opening of colleges and on September 10 we had a most successful banquet with 92 brothers attending and entertaining 33 rushees. Brother Frank Wright, president of Epsilon Province, who had just returned from the National Convention, was our main speaker of the evening and Frank Norris of the Barnett National Bank acted as toastmaster.



Our Honor Roll

★ ★ ★

Died in Service—Not Previously Reported

- | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| W. R. Alexander, <i>Amherst</i> '43 | D. F. Hathaway, <i>Kan. St.</i> '41 | O. E. Northington, <i>Auburn</i> '44 |
| H. P. Baker, <i>W & L</i> '41 | E. O. Hathaway, <i>Northw'n.</i> '39 | A. H. Pharr, <i>Mercer</i> '39 |
| R. C. Bales, <i>Idaho</i> '42 | C. E. Herring, Jr., <i>Iowa</i> '37 | G. N. Porter, <i>Wash. St.</i> '40 |
| T. L. Brandon, <i>Manitoba</i> '36 | W. T. Hollis, <i>Chicago</i> '45 | D. P. Richmond, <i>Centre</i> '45 |
| E. K. Burrell, <i>Akron</i> '42 | J. H. Houser, <i>Miami</i> '41 | W. H. Ritchie, <i>Wash. St.</i> '40 |
| G. S. Butler, <i>Alabama</i> '39 | H. T. Houston, <i>Florida</i> '42 | D. L. Rogers, <i>Ore. St.</i> '41 |
| Ed Collins, <i>U.C.L.A.</i> '30 | R. M. Jager, <i>Montana</i> '46 | E. A. B. Rohr, <i>Chicago</i> '38 |
| A. E. Cooperider, <i>Hanover</i> '32 | R. A. Keasey, <i>Ore. St.</i> '41 | H. N. Round, Jr., <i>Syracuse</i> '41 |
| H. A. Davidson, <i>Akron</i> '42 | A. D. Kneale, Jr., <i>Kansas</i> '39 | J. G. Schenck, Jr., <i>Colgate</i> '44 |
| J. M. Davies, <i>Ore. St.</i> '40 | N. W. Lauchner, <i>Indiana</i> '42 | R. T. Schindling, <i>Kan. St.</i> '45 |
| J. M. Donahue, <i>S. Dak.</i> '39 | H. H. Lewis, Jr., <i>Wash.</i> '40 | W. J. Suit, <i>Maryland</i> '41 |
| T. M. Dorman, <i>Wash.</i> '41 | W. T. Lewis, <i>Ohio Wes.</i> '43 | H. J. Swain, <i>Ohio</i> '33 |
| S. England, Jr., <i>W. (St. L.)</i> '32 | H. L. McClelland, <i>Alabama</i> '42 | K. Thomas, Jr., <i>Ran.-Macon</i> '42 |
| S. L. Faxon, <i>Cincinnati</i> '43 | M. C. McClure, <i>Colorado</i> '34 | R. M. Vifquain, <i>Ia. Wes.</i> '40 |
| J. A. Feuchtenberger, <i>N.C.</i> '43 | B. Y. McCrary, <i>Florida</i> '42 | W. B. Westfall, <i>Whitman</i> '44 |
| J. L. Freed, <i>Pittsburgh</i> '41 | R. L. McIntosh, <i>Indiana</i> '44 | F. C. Whitaker, <i>Ohio</i> '44 |
| W. R. Ford, <i>S.M.U.</i> '41 | M. G. McLeod, <i>Dalhousie</i> '41 | J. K. Whitmore, <i>Chicago</i> '45 |
| F. W. Godfrey, <i>U.C.L.A.</i> '43 | J. A. McMurria, <i>Georgia</i> '38 | H. J. Widows, <i>Ia. State</i> '45 |
| W. G. Greive, <i>Cincinnati</i> '47 | M. R. Miller, <i>Northw'n.</i> '43 | T. H. Williams, Jr., <i>Texas</i> '39 |
| J. R. Harris, <i>Missouri</i> '44 | H. Neubauer, <i>Kan. St.</i> '34 | |

★ ★ ★

Died in Service—Previously Reported

- | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| C. W. Abbott, Jr., <i>Calif.</i> '33 | R. D. Bass, <i>Oklahoma</i> '43 | W. W. Boggess, <i>W.Va.</i> '45 |
| W. H. Abbott, <i>Kansas</i> '31 | W. B. Bauer, <i>Kansas</i> '45 | Daniel Boone, <i>Ore. State</i> '44 |
| W. C. Ackerknecht, <i>Cornell</i> '47 | Jas. Baumgartner, <i>Butler</i> '43 | Harry Bowers, <i>Georgia</i> '38 |
| R. L. Adler, <i>Colorado</i> '43 | H. M. Beach, <i>Chicago</i> '42 | J. K. Bowman, <i>Lafayette</i> '34 |
| R. P. Aldridge, <i>Ga. Tech.</i> '38 | C. T. Beaver, <i>Gettysburg</i> '44 | W. J. Bowen, <i>Illinois</i> '38 |
| G. M. Allen, <i>Washburn</i> '37 | A. E. Bell, <i>Ohio</i> '44 | R. G. Boyes, <i>Knox</i> '44 |
| W. J. Alsop, <i>Kentucky</i> '37 | S. G. Bemis, <i>Washington</i> '39 | W. J. Bradt, <i>Pennsylvania</i> '43 |
| Corvin Alstat, <i>Neb.</i> '46 | J. D. Benedict, <i>Lehigh</i> '31 | D. W. Brann, <i>Purdue</i> '17 |
| E. J. Anger, <i>Allegheny</i> '42 | M. T. Benedict, Jr., <i>Tul.</i> '43 | E. E. Brown, <i>Wyoming</i> '43 |
| H. Angelo, <i>Brown</i> '36 | W. T. Benn, <i>Minnesota</i> '41 | L. E. Brown, <i>Case</i> '45 |
| G. A. Apple, <i>Franklin</i> '42 | E. S. Bennett, <i>Auburn</i> '21 | R. S. Brown, <i>Lehigh</i> '44 |
| T. W. Appleyard, <i>Florida</i> '39 | L. A. Benoist, Jr., <i>Miss.</i> '43 | W. B. Brown, <i>Idaho</i> '39 |
| G. D. Arbuckle, <i>Indiana</i> '45 | G. S. Benson, <i>Oregon</i> '40 | R. E. Brownell, <i>Stanford</i> '43 |
| C. M. Armstrong, Jr., <i>Sewanee</i> '44 | H. C. Berger, <i>Cincinnati</i> '42 | D. A. Brumbaugh, <i>Lawrence</i> '45 |
| W. G. Arnold, <i>Alberta</i> '44 | M. H. Bergmaier, <i>Florida</i> '43 | P. T. Bruner, <i>Alabama</i> '41 |
| D. E. Austin, <i>Dickinson</i> '38 | J. F. Bergstrom, <i>Lawrence</i> '43 | R. R. Brunner, <i>Purdue</i> '33 |
| L. L. Austin, <i>W. & J.</i> '28 | V. A. Berllus, <i>Idaho</i> '43 | Richard Burk, <i>Minnesota</i> '44 |
| E. H. Ayres, Jr., <i>Vanderbilt</i> '36 | F. P. Berry, III, <i>Tulane</i> '41 | W. Bruum, <i>Utah</i> '39 |
| Robt. Baber, <i>Kansas State</i> '39 | G. W. Best, <i>Wyoming</i> '42 | J. S. Bryan, <i>Franklin</i> '09 |
| D. L. Badgett, <i>Okla.</i> '46 | F. J. Bierkamp, <i>Michigan</i> '42 | A. C. Buckner, <i>Montana</i> '43 |
| J. E. Bailey, <i>Ohio Wes.</i> '41 | R. J. Binnicker, Jr., <i>Florida</i> '41 | P. N. Buddington, <i>Maryland</i> '42 |
| J. F. Baker, <i>Duke</i> '41 | C. F. Bishop, <i>California</i> '45 | W. E. Burkhalter, <i>Colgate</i> '43 |
| L. G. Baker, Jr., <i>Utah</i> '44 | S. C. Bitter, Jr., <i>Butler</i> '38 | E. A. Burmaster, <i>Wash.</i> '46 |
| H. H. Ball, <i>Wyoming</i> '36 | L. D. Blanchard, <i>Ohio Wes.</i> '25 | W. S. Burt, <i>Mich. St.</i> '44 |
| A. A. Ballachey, Jr., <i>Alberta</i> '35 | D. H. Blyth, <i>Allegheny</i> '46 | J. D. Busiek, <i>Missouri</i> '36 |
| S. M. Barnett, <i>Franklin</i> '45 | J. M. Blythe, Jr., <i>Miss.</i> '42 | J. G. Butcher, <i>Manitoba</i> '37 |



- D. Butterfield, *Denison* '35
S. M. Butts, *Amherst* '45
G. G. Buyer, *Gettysburg* '40
C. T. Byrnes, *Florida* '43
L. M. Cahill, *Mich. State* '44
J. F. Cain, *Nebraska* '41
W. K. Campbell, *Akron* '45
R. R. Cappe, Jr., *Allegheny* '39
R. E. Carroll, *DePauw* '44
H. J. Cartin, *Penn State* '38
R. Cartmill, *Oregon State* '44
T. Cassady, *Iowa State* '43
Val Cassels, *Davidson* '36
C. D. Castleberry, *Ga. Tech.* '46
L. C. Champion, *Tulane* '43
J. B. Champlin, *Okla.* '39
L. E. Christensen, *Utah* '38
Frank T. Churchill, *Vermont* '35
J. W. Churchill, *S.M.U.* '42
A. G. Clare, *Cincinnati* '43
A. B. Clark, *Penn State* '41
R. Clark, Jr., *Cornell* '46
J. L. Cline, *Georgia Tech.* '43
G. L. Clubb, Jr., *Iowa St.* '38
W. B. Cogburn, *Ga. Tech.* '44
D. N. Cole, *Nebraska* '44
L. R. Cole, *Wash. and Lee* '40
H. E. Collins, Jr., *Syracuse* '38
Jas. Cook, *Kansas* '42
T. L. Cook, *Washburn* '46
A. B. Cool, *Miami* '39
Jas. Cooper, *DePauw-O.S.* '45
S. W. Corcoran, Jr., *Alleg'y* '33
H. Cordell, *Knox* '42
W. C. Cornelius, *Vanderbilt* '41
J. R. Cornett, *Centre* '44
H. D. Cory, *Wash. (St. L.)* '40
K. E. Cotton, *California* '38
S. J. Coultas, Jr., *Westmin.* '33
B. P. Cowles, *S.Dak.* '44
A. P. Crabb, *Akron* '37
R. E. Crede, *Gettysburg* '39
J. W. Critchley, *Dalhousie* '39
W. J. Crosswell, *Montana* '42
B. H. Dally, Jr., *Westmin.* '39
R. H. Darby, *Mercer* '41
J. B. Darsey, *Tulane* '43
L. M. Dashiell, *Richmond* '47
L. E. David, *Montana* '40
L. S. Davis, III, *Georgia* '43
P. M. Davis, Jr., *Duke* '41
R. W. Davis, *Ohio* '40
W. J. Davis, *Missouri* '43
O. B. Day, *Oregon* '44
H. E. Dean, *W.Va.* '42
G. B. Dearing, *Illinois* '37
H. T. de Hartog, *Wisconsin* '41
F. C. DeHaven, *Northw'n* '40
G. F. Delaney, *Swarthmore* '43
B. G. Deloney, *Wyoming* '37
C. W. DeLong, Jr., *Fla.* '38
P. M. Depp, *Allegheny* '43
L. J. Deputy, *Virginia* '39
J. T. Dobler, *Missouri* '39
J. H. Dodd, *Richmond* '39
P. S. Dory, *Washington* '45
A. S. Dozier, III, *Alabama* '43
C. R. Draper, *Utah* '34
D. R. Druliner, *Oregon State* '44
J. W. DuBose, *S.M.U.* '43
T. B. Duffy, *Ohio* '44
J. L. DuFrane, Jr., *Ore. St.* '32
A. N. Duncan, *Auburn* '13
D. B. Dunham, *Oregon State* '32
Robert M. Dunn, *W & J* '40
R. F. Dutt, *Akron* '38
P. R. Eakins, *Manitoba* '36
F. E. Eaton, *Manitoba* '38
W. H. Eaton, Williams '28
R. N. Eby, *Iowa* '40
H. W. Eck, Jr., *N.Dak.* '43
W. A. Eden, Jr., *McGill* '46
L. L. Edge, *Georgia Tech* '33
F. H. Edson, *Colby* '42
H. A. Ehrman, Jr., *Gettysburg* '45
D. B. Elliott, *Syracuse* '39
J. F. Ellis, *Iowa State* '45
R. C. Emmelman, *Franklin* '43
L. J. Endicott, *Wash.-Ore.* '43
R. E. Ensminger, *Arizona* '40
M. L. Ervin, *Ohio* '44
J. S. Estwick, *Colgate* '43
H. E. Etz, *W.Va.* '45
D. H. Evans, *Wash. (St.L.)* '45
J. R. Evans, *Kentucky* '40
A. H. d'Evers, *Washington* '39
R. K. Everett, *Lawrence* '40
R. M. Everett, *Florida* '46
D. B. Fair, *N.D.* '43
J. G. Fair, *North Dakota* '39
B. F. Farber, *Dart.-Cornell* '36
A. P. Farrar, *Amherst* '32
A. W. Felix, *Hanover* '41
J. H. Ferguson, *M.I.T.* '41
L. K. Fieberling, *Calif.* '32
K. E. Fiedler, *Lehigh* '41
D. E. Field, *Oregon State* '40
J. E. Fields, *Oklahoma* '44
J. W. Finch, *Northwestern* '41
R. H. Fisher, *Westmin.* '43
J. F. Fitzgerald, *Ala.-Tulane* '32
C. W. Flanery, Jr., *S. Meth.* '39
H. B. Flannery, *Dartmouth* '39
J. J. Fletcher, *W.Va.* '30
J. G. Folsom, *Col. Coll.* '43
V. Foltz, Jr., *Pittsburgh* '41
J. E. Ford, *Union* '45
J. H. Fortson, *Tulane* '41
Stanley Foutz, *Utah* '39
W. M. Frank, *Maryland* '45
R. R. Franklin, *Idaho* '42
J. E. Fraser, *Brown* '39
Jas. Freeburg, *Montana* '36
H. T. Freeman, *Georgia* '40
P. N. French, III, *La. State* '43
W. S. Fults, *Ohio* '45
A. C. Gaines, *Wash. (St. L.)* '33
K. L. Gallagher, *Denison* '45
W. C. Garcia, *Union* '42
C. L. Gardner, *Kentucky* '46
R. E. Gardner, *Iowa* '45
J. H. Garland, *Mich. State* '39
W. M. Garton, *Iowa* '96
R. S. Gates, *Vermont* '26
R. L. Gavitt, *Cornell* '46
J. E. Gay, *Wash. State* '39
G. W. Gentry, *Kentucky* '46
R. N. Gentsheimer, *Cin.* '45
K. E. Geppinger, *Chicago* '42
P. W. Gerdes, *Chicago* '18
P. W. Gibson, *Knox* '43
R. F. Gibson, *Alberta* '36
D. L. Gilbert, *Oregon State* '38
H. R. Gilbert, *Miami* '40
H. R. Gilbert, Jr., *Missouri* '41
D. O. Gillan, *Washburn* '44
R. J. Gilles, *Minnesota* '41
G. W. Gillespie, *Sewanee* '46
J. B. Gillespie, III, *W. & L.* '41
W. B. Gillespie, *Miami* '46
C. W. Gilmore, *Wisconsin* '38
R. Glaisyer, *Washington* '43
E. R. Glass, *Alabama* '41
P. J. Gleason, *Colo. State* '30
R. C. Glenn, *Washburn* '40
G. W. Gmeiner, *Lawrence* '41
R. F. Goudie, *Missouri* '39
C. W. Goux, *Denison* '41
L. F. Graham, *Dartmouth* '41
J. P. Gray, *Westminster* '37
R. H. Gray, *B.C.* '40
F. P. Griffin, *B.C.* '39
D. E. Griffith, Jr., *Union* '41
J. F. Grubb, Jr., *DePauw* '41
Wm. Guenther, *Washington* '40
D. B. Hagerman, *U.C.L.A.* '45
J. S. Hair, *Florida* '38
C. R. Halford, *Purdue* '46
J. D. Hall, *McGill* '38
C. F. Hanisch, *Brown* '43
D. Hansen, *Utah* '43
G. D. Harbert, *Oregon* '46
J. O. Hardeman, *Vand.* '42
J. R. Harman, *Davidson* '39
J. F. Harmon, III, *Illinois* '43
R. W. Harner, *Mich. State* '39
S. B. Harper, Jr., *W & L* '39
E. C. H.
A. M. H.
J. P. H.
W. K. H.
L. W. H.
Paul Har
R. T. H.
M. L. H.
H. J. Hei
E. C. He
R. E. He
J. A. He
H. M. H.
T. Hend
B. T. H.
R. E. Hi
J. T. Hi
R. L. H.
G. W. H.
C. J. Hill
D. G. Hi
H. R. H.
W. H. H.
W. H. H.
J. D. Ho
J. R. Ho
T. L. Ho
D. M. H.
Ted Hol
J. W. Ho
T. F. Ho
N. B. Ho
H. M. H.
H. M. H.
P. R. Ho
C. C. Ho
T. N. Ho
Lee Hou
M. B. H.
J. O. Ho
W. R. H.
G. R. H.
B. D. Hu
R. P. Hu
E. V. Hu
J. S. Hus
W. L. Hu
Quentin
D. F. Hs
R. C. Im
C. B. Irel
J. L. Iske
D. W. J.
W. D. J.
C. H. Ja
H. C. Jo
Robert J.
A. B. Jo
J. K. Job



- J. W. Jones, Jr., *W.Va.* '41
S. H. Jones, *Maryland* '39
B. E. Jones, Jr., *Wisconsin* '43
8 W. C. Jones, *U.C.L.A.* '43
R. C. Jordan, III, *L.S.U.* '42
C. J. Juhan, *Sewanee* '46
J. C. Kahle, *Wash. & Jeff.* '41
J. B. Kane, *Georgia Tech* '42
C. N. Kelly, *Kansas* '46
H. J. Kelly, *McGill* '41
17 R. N. Kemp, *Knox* '43
S. B. W. Kennedy, *N.C.* '44
'37 V. A. Kepler, *Wyoming* '40
'41 W. C. Keys, *Washburn* '42
13 A. J. Keyton, *Washington* '30
G. D. Kieffer, *Maryland* '45
K. V. Killian, *Case* '42
'42 A. R. King, *Minnesota* '42
B. King, *Swarthmore* '44
11 J. M. King, *W & L* '45
H. Kirkpatrick, *McGill* '43
T. L. Kirkpatrick, *Colo. Coll.* '11
H. G. Knight, Jr., *Penn.* '35
'42 J. F. Koll, Jr., *Arizona* '40
R. I. Koppang, *South Dakota* '32
5 Kenneth Kyle, *Hanover* '39
J. J. Lamb, *Dartmouth* '40
10 W. J. Lang, *Texas* '40
W. H. Lansdon, *Idaho* '26
J. K. Larkin, *Florida* '43
K. V. Lee, *Utah* '45
'2 P. J. Lehocky, *Akron* '38
13 J. L. Lenau, *Washington* '39
R. T. Leslie, *Oregon State* '39
11 Rumsey Lewis, *Sewanee* '45
12 W. J. Lewis, *Ohio* '44
'46 J. A. L'Hommedieu, *Calif.* '46
L. D. Lichliter, *Maryland* '40
J. E. Link, *Akron* '38
T. R. Link, *Purdue* '46
'40 J. H. Littlehales, Jr., *Va.* '42
M. H. Litz, *Akron* '42
'2 J. K. Longenecker, *Sewanee* '40
W. W. Losli, *Washington* '44
'2 H. E. Lueders, *Westmin.* '43
'43 G. Luenning, *Montana* '42
T. J. Louk, *Colorado* '44
V. G. Love, Jr., *Vanderbilt* '42
P. H. Lowry, *Syracuse* '20
W. D. Lyon, *Dartmouth* '40
'40 W. M. Lyon, *S.Dak.-Dart.* '23
E. W. S. MacDonald, *Dalhousie* '37
D. C. MacDougall, *Manitoba* '36
L. MacKenzie, *Maryland* '42
'40 M. B. MacLean, *Minnesota* '40
W. A. McAfee, *Mercer* '41
C. E. McBride, *Akron* '42
K. G. McBride, *B.C.* '43
S. L. McBurney, *B.C.* '42
J. S. McCain, *Mississippi* '05
J. E. McCarley, *Colby* '44
R. T. McCarty, *Gettysburg* '43
D. McCord, Jr., *Wash. (St.L.)* '35
J. E. McCormick, *Ia. Wes.* '42
C. J. McCoy, Jr., *Kansas* '46
R. S. McCullough, *Nebraska* '14
C. McDougall, *Wash. (St.L.)* '41
F. G. McDowell, *Oregon* '43
J. R. McElroy, *Iowa* '38
J. E. McGibbon, *McGill* '43
W. E. McGuire, *Florida* '41
F. H. McKelvey, Jr., *Illinois* '39
Vance McKenney, *Wash.* '36
R. D. McKenzie, *Emory* '31
C. A. McKinney, *No.Car.* '39
W. F. McLellan, *B.C.* '40
W. R. McLure, *Montana* '38
J. W. McNichols, *U.C.L.A.* '38
J. M. McVay, *Allegheny* '46
A. W. Mackie, *Washington* '43
V. P. Malins, *Colby* '39
A. T. Mann, III, *Sewanee* '41
B. P. Marcle, *Swarthmore* '41
J. S. Mark, *Cincinnati* '45
E. J. Marquette, *Case* '36
A. J. Marsh, *Manitoba* '35
R. A. Mather, *B.C.* '35
J. W. Mathers, *Wash. & Jeff.* '33
C. M. Mathews, *Kentucky* '26
F. A. Mayfield, Jr., *Purdue* '40
J. W. Mayfield, *Sewanee* '42
W. L. Mays, *Nebraska* '31
R. E. Means, *Colo. State* '40
R. G. Menohar, *Gettysburg* '41
E. F. Merchant, *Dalhousie* '37
Peter Merich, *Ohio* '43
N. K. Merrill, *Westmin.* '42
S. R. Merwin, *Okla.* '37
W. F. Milburn, Jr., *Penn.* '42
J. W. Millar, *Alberta* '41
H. E. Miller, *Mich. State* '42
J. H. Miller, *Denison* '24
R. S. Miller, *Florida* '44
M. W. Miller, Jr., *Colgate* '37
A. E. Mitchell, *Washington* '36
S. L. Mitchell, *U.C.L.A.* '29
H. E. Moore, *Mich. State* '43
W. R. Moore, *Ohio* '14
M. K. Moorman, *Ore. State* '44
J. L. Morelle, *Southwestern* '40
E. M. Morris, *Montana* '43
C. A. Morse, *Iowa* '41
E. C. Moynihan, *Union* '46
W. S. Mudd, Jr., *Alabama* '41
B. V. Murphy, *Iowa* '37
R. W. D. Murphy, *Dalhousie* '44
T. G. Murphy, *DePauw* '43
L. E. Myers, *Chicago* '39
E. S. Myerson, Jr., *Lawrence* '45
P. F. Nagle, *Iowa* '23
A. C. Nardo, *Maryland* '44
R. G. Nelson, *Vanderbilt* '43
John Newman, *Dartmouth* '39
G. F. Niethammer, *Wyo.* '41
D. J. Nolan, *Arizona* '43
E. J. Norris, *Knox* '40
Frank Nugent, *Montana* '40
J. E. Nutt, Jr., *Ohio* '42
W. N. O'Brien, *Vanderbilt* '40
G. W. O'Halloran, *Minn.* '37
D. H. O'Malley, *Iowa* '39
H. M. O'Neil, *Gettysburg* '39
C. D. O'Sullivan, *Calif.* '40
W. T. Orth, *N.C.* '43
W. C. Ostlund, *Butler* '40
J. R. Overmier, *Miami* '45
J. M. Owens, *Davidson* '42
R. A. Pair, *Ga. Tech.* '45
D. M. Paethorpe, *B.C.* '41
J. S. Park, *Vand.* '39
E. R. Partridge, Jr., *N.C.* '42
E. D. Patrick, *Indiana* '16
J. Q. Pattie, *So. Meth.* '40
J. C. Patty, Jr., *Alabama* '36
A. K. Pay, *South Dakota* '39
D. W. Pearce, *Laurence* '45
H. M. Pearce, *Auburn* '46
D. S. Pedlow, *British Col.* '43
G. T. Peers, *Ohio Wesleyan* '44
W. B. Pemberton, *Florida* '46
G. H. Penland, Jr., *Texas* '38
T. B. Perry, *Swarthmore* '37
V. B. Perry, Jr., *N.C.* '44
F. L. Peters, *Alberta* '36
N. J. Peterson, *Utah* '38
W. L. Pfeffer, *Missouri* '39
D. W. Phillips, *Amherst* '29
E. H. Pierce, *Emory* '44
J. L. Pitts, Jr., *Southwestern* '43
W. B. Plunkett, *Ariz.-Van.* '44
G. W. Poer, *Georgia Tech.* '43
J. F. Poetker, III, *Cin.* '39
N. H. Pope, *La. State* '43
R. S. Porter, Jr., *Lehigh* '38
R. V. D. Post, *Florida* '34
T. N. Powell, *Auburn* '12
T. N. Powell, Jr., *Auburn* '37
J. C. Price, *Colo. State* '39
J. W. Prinz, Jr., *Maryland* '43
E. J. Pruitt, *Georgia* '45
J. A. Ptak, *S.Dak.* '40
H. W. Pulliam, *U.C.L.A.* '45
B. C. Pyle, *Ohio State* '43
J. H. Quinly, *Kansas State* '45
T. E. Raht, Jr., *Auburn* '42
H. E. Raker, *Knox* '42
J. R. Rawls, *No.Car* '40



- J. J. C. Read, *Dalhousie* '40
W. H. Redman, *Stanford* '44
G. A. Reid, *Toronto* '31
C. R. Relph, *Gettysburg* '41
C. E. Remy, *DePauw* '38
J. L. Rencher, *Alabama* '41
G. K. Renno, *Mich. State* '45
R. M. Reser, *Hanover* '41
G. O. Retan, *Cornell* '45
R. B. Reynolds, *Ohio State* '41
T. Rhodes, *Washburn* '40
J. D. Rice, *N.D.* '41
L. H. Richardson, *Mich. St.* '38
G. T. Rickey, *W.Va.* '44
R. L. Roberts, *S.Dak.* '44
J. C. Robertson, *Chicago* '37
J. F. Robertson, *Davidson* '44
E. M. Robertson, *Purdue* '36
E. O. Rochester, *Centre* '42
F. S. Roe, *Dartmouth* '32
R. L. Root, *Wash. (St. L.)* '41
R. A. Roshe, *U.C.L.A.* '40
J. F. Ross, *McGill* '23
R. J. Ruane, *Pittsburgh* '42
J. B. Russell, *Iowa Wesleyan* '41
R. C. Russell, *Iowa State* '42
C. W. Rust, *Mississippi* '44
D. I. Rutherford, Jr., *Geit.* '45
A. F. Rutta, *Case* '35
J. L. Ryan, *Dartmouth* '45
J. W. Salisbury, *Colby* '40
J. B. Sallee, *Oregon* '38
P. B. Santee, *Union* '42
C. J. Sauer, *Chicago* '43
W. E. Sauter, *Wyoming* '38
F. J. Schaefer, Jr., *Illinois* '40
C. W. Schnecko, *Wash. (St. L.)* '25
Ted Schoettel, *Akron* '42
Dave Schreiner, *Wisconsin* '43
E. F. Schuler, *Pennsylvania* '36
R. J. Schulte, *Wyoming* '44
D. F. Scott, *Ohio State* '41
K. M. Scott, *Michigan* '10
E. H. Seawell, *N.C.* '38
F. C. Seiler, *Miami* '37
Edw. Seipt, *Pennsylvania* '34
W. E. Senhauser, *Duke* '42
A. Shafer III, *Iowa* '38
G. W. Sharpe, *L.S.U.* '42
T. C. Shaw, *Washington* '38
C. W. Short, *Denison* '46
I. G. Sieber, Jr., *Lafayette* '27
N. R. Siebert, *Kansas* '38
N. O. Simard, *Florida* '40
M. G. Simcoke, *S.Dak.* '39
C. F. Simmons, Jr., *Duke* '39
W. F. Simpson, *Cincinnati* '47
C. Sims, Jr., *Sewanee* '45
M. K. Siton, *Wyoming* '38
Wm. W. Skinner, *Wyoming* '45
T. Skouras, *Amherst* '36
F. G. Smart, *Vand.* '42
B. Smith, Jr., *Franklin* '37
G. H. M. Smith, *M.I.T.* '43
J. B. Smith, *Hanover* '44
P. M. Smith, Jr., *L.S.U.* '42
R. J. Smith, *W. & J.* '44
R. Q. Smith, *Cincinnati* '46
F. L. Snodgrass, *Texas* '43
T. D. Sollom, *N.D.*, '41
D. R. Soper, *Colby* '37
J. B. Spangenburg, *Dickinson* '39
H. A. Sparks, *Westminster* '43
Neil Spearman, *Georgia* '42
T. L. Spoerer, *Penn.* '43
R. W. Stackhouse, *Northw'n* '37
R. Y. Stafford, *Missouri* '38
D. G. Stanza, *Wash. (St. L.)* '39
T. W. Stein, *Centre* '42
M. L. Stemple, *Cincinnati* '36
C. A. Stevens, Jr., *Florida* '45
D. E. Stewart, *B.C.* '34
Wm. Stiles, *Tulane* '44
J. B. Stratford, *Auburn* '41
R. A. Strauch, *Illinois* '38
T. C. Strouse, *Dickinson* '44
H. R. Struve, *Oregon State* '46
E. B. Suarez, *Mississippi* '46
E. E. Sullivan, Jr., *Centre* '43
C. L. Sullivan, *Montana* '45
J. A. Sureson, *Wyoming* '42
W. H. Swisher, *Illinois* '41
J. R. Switzer, *W & L* '35
C. G. Tafel, *Purdue* '42
Karl Tanner, *Texas* '32
K. B. Tanner, Jr., *Texas* '39
G. B. Tawney, *Illinois* '36
C. B. Taylor, *W.Va.* '44
S. H. Taylor, *McGill* '45
J. B. Terry, *U.C.L.A.* '27
N. A. Terwillegar, *Alberta* '40
C. R. Teter, *Akron* '43
E. A. Thomas, *California* '38
G. H. Thomas, *Ohio* '46
J. R. Thomas, *U.C.L.A.* '39
R. R. Thomas, *Iowa State* '45
C. C. Thompson, *Idaho* '40
D. O. Thompson, *N.D.* '29
E. B. Thompson, *Toronto* '39
H. F. Thompson, *Montana* '39
J. W. Thompson, *Montana* '38
R. B. Thompson, *Westmin.* '33
W. M. Thompson, *N.C.* '41
T. L. Thurlow, *Stanford* '29
D. S. Tickner, *Toronto* '39
E. M. Tower, *Colby* '42
H. R. Trenchard, *Gettysburg* '40
J. L. Trentman, *Okla.* '44
S. Tretheway, *Ohio Wes.* '45
R. G. Tryon, *Maryland* '44
C. H. Tucker, *Minnesota* '39
J. E. Tucker, *Minnesota* '37
W. E. Turner, *Oklahoma* '37
Wm. Turner, *Tulane* '42
F. E. Turner, *Iowa Wesleyan* '29
W. T. Turner, *Davidson* '42
R. C. Twyman, *Knox* '36
J. S. Tyson, *Southwestern* '43
L. Upton, *Whitman* '23
H. K. Urion, Jr., *Dartmouth* '44
E. H. Valorz, *Chicago* '39
H. J. Vanas, *Ohio* '44
L. R. Vance, Jr., *Oklahoma* '37
T. C. B. Vance, *B.C.* '36
H. Vander Vate, *Dartmouth* '39
B. Van Doren, Jr., *Purdue* '38
C. L. Van Zant, *Purdue* '40
H. A. Wadsworth, *Idaho* '10
H. E. Wagner, Jr., *Pa. State* '41
P. S. Walsh, *Cornell* '39
H. C. Walker, III, *Sewanee* '38
J. R. Walker, *Gettysburg* '35
D. S. Ward, *No. Carolina* '45
W. C. Warner, *Union* '45
D. H. Warren, *Cincinnati* '45
H. B. Wassell, *Michigan* '38
E. C. Watson, *Ran.-Macon* '02
W. A. Waymouth, *Pa.* '45
G. R. Weiland, *Chicago* '42
H. C. Welker, Jr., *Hanover* '37
P. G. Whike, *W & J* '43
F. D. White, *Cincinnati* '41
Jos. White, *W.Va.* '43
R. S. Whitman, Jr., *Dick'n* '38
A. F. Whitney, *N.Dak.* '36
C. B. Whitney, *Utah* '19
R. M. Wilde, *Virginia* '40
E. C. Wileman, *Colorado* '44
W. W. Wilkerson, *Vanderbilt* '47
W. M. Williams, *Minnesota* '39
H. V. C. Willits, *Ia. Wes.* '38
A. T. Wilson, *Lehigh* '21
A. T. Wilson, Jr., *Lehigh* '46
C. H. Wilson, *W.Va.* '43
H. B. Wilson, Jr., *Kentucky* '40
H. E. Wilson, Jr., *Purdue* '46
W. H. Wilson, *Ga. Tech.* '40
R. J. Witner, *Akron* '40
E. M. Witt, *Manitoba* '31
R. K. Wolter, Jr., *Lawrence* '40
P. E. Wood, Jr., *Swarthmore* '41
J. A. Woodall, *S.M.U.* '29
Edw. Woodman, *N.C.* '41
J. G. Woodruff, Jr., *Georgia* '41
C. E. Wright, *Oregon* '45
H. E. Wright, *Georgia Tech* '45
G. C. Yavis, *Alberta* '43
M. A. Yeager, *Whitman* '31
H. G. Yelland, *Manitoba* '36
J. H. Yeomans, *Williams* '26
L. J. Zindar, *Case* '36

We have plans for another social affair preceding the Georgia-Florida game in November. The Jax Alumni Club is really on the move and we feel that we can accomplish a real piece of work in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.—D. N. FRANCIS, *Secretary*.

PHILADELPHIA

THE Philadelphia Alumni Club is slowly increasing in regular attendance. Many brothers have dropped in since their discharge from the service, and some are maintaining regular attendance at our weekly luncheons. One of these is William Wayne Stewart, *Miami '40*, who was discharged from the Navy as a lieutenant this last August. He is now practicing medicine as an associate of Dr. Frank Walton Burgess, the famous chest specialist, at 22nd and Locust Sts., Philadelphia. Brother Stewart is also Assistant Medical Director of the Burge Tuberculosis Clinic, located at the St. Luke's and Children's Medical Center.

Plans are being made for some very interesting meetings to be held during the Fall and Winter with special speakers. For these luncheon meetings special notices will be sent out soon. One of these gatherings will be a welcome reception to our new President of the General Council, O. J. Tallman of Allentown. As Jake is a member of our Philadelphia Alumni Club, he is well known here and all Philadelphia Phis will be glad to greet him as Brother President.

Every Wednesday at 12:30 P.M. regular luncheons are held in one of the Alcove Rooms at Kugler's Restaurant beneath the Widener Building, Chestnut street, just east of Broad. When in Philadelphia on a Wednesday plan to lunch with the Phis. A warm welcome awaits you.—G. A. SMITH, *Secretary*.

PHOENIX

THE Phoenix Alumni Club is made up of Phi Delta alumni from all of the various communities in the Salt River Valley and the Casa Grande Valley, and in view of the long distances covered by the brothers in attending our occasional functions, we feel the excellent attendance an indication of unusual interest in the Fraternity. Early Summer found an excellent turnout to sample Brother William Johnson's hospitality in the patio of his beautiful home. On August 29 the Alumni Club was host to a large group of rushees and members of the active chapter of Arizona Alpha. This party brought an excellent turnout, and all enjoyed a chicken dinner in the unique setting of a studio built for producing Western "Horse Operas." With the return of many members from the service, the Phoenix Alumni Club looks forward to renewed interest in the affairs of the Fraternity and will be able to give much added help to Arizona Alpha at the University of Arizona.—GEORGE DASHIELL, JR., *Secretary*.

PITTSBURGH

DURING the past Summer several golf parties were held by enthusiastic members of the alumni club.

Interest in the weekly luncheons has been sustained. It has increased lately, in fact, with an average weekly attendance of 25. We are glad to welcome into our midst, Maj. J. W. Sperry, *Miami '40*, of the Marine Corps, who is now located in our district. P. J. Lovewell, *Kansas State '37*, recently had luncheon with us. As he is connected with the local office of the U. S. Steel Corporation, we hope to see him each week.

On his return from the Mackinac Convention, John

C. Cosgrove, *Penn State '05*, President of Gamma Province, paid the group a visit. The Pittsburgh Alumni were very much pleased to hear that one of their number, Harbaugh Miller, *Pittsburgh '23*, a most enthusiastic Phi, was appointed Alumni Commissioner by the General Council. We are sure that he will fill the position with honor and greatly increase Phi enthusiasm among the alumni of the Fraternity.

R. W. Richardson, *Montana '21*, our very efficient secretary, has been elected president of the Pittsburgh Section of the Technical Valuation Society, Inc. He recently returned from Italy where he spent eight months as a member of the Valuation of Surplus Property for the office of Foreign Liquidation Committee, with headquarters at Rome.

Our club was represented at the Convention at Mackinac by Harbaugh Miller, Lyall N. Crissman, our official delegate, and J. Clyde Markel. It was such a wonderful convention we regret that all our members were not able to be present. However, we are all planning to go to the greatest of all conventions at Oxford in two years.—J. CLYDE MARKEL, *Secretary*.

SHREVEPORT

THE Shreveport Alumni Club was reorganized last June and now has 48 members on its roll. An alumni-sponsored rush party was held in July at the home of Brothers Jim and Calhoun Allen. In September the final rush party was held at the home of Brother John B. Atkins, and plans are now being made for a Christmas get-together for all alumni and actives home from school. Current interests in the club center about securing a chapter house for the L.S.U. chapter and aiding in mid-term rushing. The following brothers were elected to office for the coming year: Dan C. Scarborough, III, president; Towner J. Pringle, vice-president; and Fred E. Russ, Jr., secretary-treasurer. Meetings are held at the Caddo Hotel in Shreveport on second and fourth Wednesdays at twelve noon, and any local or visiting brothers are cordially invited to join in the good times.—FRED E. RUSS, JR., *Secretary*.

ST. JOSEPH VALLEY

PHIS of the St. Joseph Valley Alumni Club met at the regular monthly dinner meeting Tuesday, October 8, at the Town Club in South Bend, Ind.—JOHN H. MITCHELL, *Secretary*.

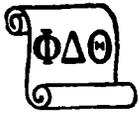
TOLEDO

THE Toledo Alumni Club under the guidance of our president, Brother John Gushman, concluded a successful Summer season with a picnic Thursday, October 3, for members and their wives. Chairman for the affair was Ray Loftus with entertainment provided by Robert DeMuth.

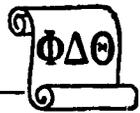
The annual golf tournament was resumed after a war-enforced layoff and Harvey Jones slashed through the rain to card a 78 and walk off with the trophy. Credit for handling the tournament goes to Willis Brown.

Interest during the Summer was maintained by the institution of weekly luncheons held every Thursday in the Secor Hotel at 12 noon. These have been successful enough to warrant their continuation throughout the year.

Regular monthly meetings will be resumed in November and we are looking forward to many activities.—FRED STEELE, *Secretary*.



Chapter News in Brief



ALABAMA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA.—Alabama Alpha opened house for the Fall quarter on September 24 and immediately went to work on rushing, emerging at the end of the week with an impressive list of new pledges. Listed by home towns they are: Birmingham—Ben Bates, Joe Cox, Mason Dilliard, Willis Hagan, Charles Robinson, Tom Woodson, and Perry Given; Gadden—Harry Brock; Greenville—Will Roach; Huntsville—Addison White and Berns Spraggins; Jackson, Tenn.—Robert Spraggins; Mobile—Paul Macon, Edward Sauls, and Bill Thorworth; Montgomery—Kenneth Underwood, Thomas Toothacher, Junius Smith, John Owens, Robert Dixon, and Harry Casper; Selma—Julian Atkins; Vredenburgh—Peter Vredenburgh. There are now 105 names on the chapter roster, the largest in history. Under the circumstances it has become necessary to double up in each room, making use of every inch of available space, and we now have two servings of each meal. We held a “meet your brother” party at the house the other night which afforded an opportunity for all the old members to meet the new members and all the pledges to meet the brothers and vice versa. Much fun was had by all and the highlight of the party was a bit of high class entertainment put on by Brothers Ned Mudd, Bobby Mudd, and Eddie Rhem. In the first Interfraternity football game of the season against $\Sigma A M$ we won 34-0. Plans have now been completed for our annual dance to be given at the Pickwick Club in Birmingham the night of the Vanderbilt game. Alumni are urged to attend and join in the fun.—**JEFF DE GRAFFENREID, Reporter.**

ALABAMA BETA, ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE.—Alabama Beta has made great strides toward returning to its pre-war standards. Typical of the advancements made was the successful rush week at the beginning of the Fall quarter. Fourteen new men have been pledged to supplement our list of Phikeias from last quarter, who will shortly be ready for initiation. The new Phikeias are: Buck Morris, Florence; Eugene Sledge, Mobile; Dick Martin, Athens; Lee Lamar, Tuskegee; Joe Meade, Henry Tyree, Billy Paxton, and Bob Osbourne, Florence; Darrow Beasley, Montgomery; Richard Sewell and Billy Haas, Atlanta, Ga.; Jimmie Stanley, West Point, Ga. October 4 saw the Phis reinstate the privilege of fraternity house parties on the campus. The occasion was the annual $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ formal dance. All members, living in the house, moved out for the weekend to make way for the girls who arrived for the festivities. The weekend was a great success, highlighted by a tea dance in the afternoon, followed by the traditional formal. As an added attraction, Homecoming coincided with the dance weekend. This combination was successful in bringing many old Phis back to school for a reunion reminiscent of the “Good Old Days” before the war. Much has been done by way of improving the house. It has been completely redecorated inside and out and a new roof added, greatly improving its appearance. All in all, Alabama Beta has both feet firmly planted on the ground for the post-war period.—**DICK HARRIS, Reporter.**

ALBERTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA.—With a record breaking enrollment, enthusiasm on

the campus is running high and the Alberta Alpha anticipates another very successful year. The chapter convened for the first time this term on September 29, the main purpose of the meeting being the election of a new chapter president to replace Ken Nickerson who left this summer to continue his medical course at McGill University. The University student body generally and the chapter particularly regret the loss of Nickerson. A friend to all and an ardent fraternity man, he worked zealously in the interests of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ while at this University and we are certain that the Quebec chapter feels our loss is their gain. Don McDonald, recently returned after nearly four years with the Canadian Army overseas in which he held the rank of captain, was elected our new president. At a recent ceremony followed by a buffet supper nine Phikeias were initiated: Doug Brown, Norm Bartley, John Koch, Cec Molyneaux, John Huckell, Doug Brown (2), Jack Young, Lorne Hewson, and Andy Potter. There will be no pledging of freshmen by men's fraternities on the campus until January, 1947. Of the Phis from this chapter who graduated last term, we are proud to mention the following who left with first class general standings to complete their studies at American universities: Jack Williams, attending the University of Illinois; Don Campbell at Purdue University; Ted Ried, enrolled at Iowa State University. These brothers are all majoring in organic chemistry. Wilf Walker, another recent graduate, is working for the degree of master of science in zoology at the University of British Columbia. Art Howard, an engineering graduate, is employed at Trail, British Columbia. We may well be proud of the high scholastic standing achieved by these brothers. We are fortunate in having back with us this term. Dick McEwen and Bob Jackson who were enrolled last year at the University of British Columbia. The chapter also welcomed back Jack Maybin, who returned to the campus recently after an absence of over two years with the Fleet air arm of the Royal Navy. The past Summer added the names of Lee Miller and Bill Stemp to our list of married active members.—**JOSEPH M. LAUERMAN, Reporter.**

BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.—B. C. Alpha returned to the campus this Fall with 33 active members and is looking forward to a big year in all lines of endeavor. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ was well represented at both Spring and Summer sessions at the University and an average of about nine men lived at the house. The rushing season got away to a good start on Friday, October 11, when the chapter held its annual Klondike Night. The famous affair this year included a cocktail party followed by a progressive dinner and then moved to the house for the usual games of chance and refreshments. This year, as was the case last Fall, more rushees registered for $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ than for any other fraternity. A very successful active-alumni smoker was held at the house October 4 and the proceeds from the sale of refreshments went into the House Building Fund. It is hoped that work on the new house, to be erected on Fraternity Row, can be started in the Spring. Brothers Wilf Walker and Dave Colls have come to us from the Alberta



CALIFORNIA GAMMA (U.C.L.A.) PHIKEIAS

FRONT ROW: O'Neal, Enstedt, Rousselot, Perkins, Hight, Muir, Marshall. BACK ROW: Marvin, Clarke, Probst, Wade, Bomeisler, Basson, Frost.

Alpha, and are now in residence at the house. Al Gardiner, who was pledged in 1940 and spent the last five years overseas with the Royal Navy, has returned and was finally initiated at the second meeting this term. Al will now relieve Allan of his duties as house manager. Herb Capozzi is the latest Phi to be awarded a scholarship by the University. He is currently starring on the Thunderbird Football team. After a very successful season with the Capilano pro baseball club, Reg Clarkson, in Victoria, is looking forward to a big season next year with Seattle Rainier's.—GRAEME SCOTT, *Reporter*.

CALIFORNIA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.—The Fall semester in a newly redecorated chapter house opened with a successful rush week during which eleven men were pledged to bring the Chapter to a record total of 50 active members and 32 Phikeias. The new pledges are: John Callan, San Francisco, whose brother was in the chapter, class of '42; Rod Franz, San Francisco, son of a Wisconsin Phi; from the East Bay, Howard Martin, a former pledge; Bob McNichol, Tom Robertson, Bill Aydelott, Bill Betts, Bert Wood, and Pete Anderson; George Smith, San Bernardino; and Jack Howell, nephew of a Phi, Los Angeles. Football is the most important autumnal activity and our representatives on the squad include Rod Franz, first string guard, who in his first year of college ball has quickly distinguished himself; Jack Sloan, who, as first string quarterback, has sparked the Ramblers in their so far undefeated season, and Bob McNichols. Bowman has returned to the water polo team and has displayed his former scoring skill. Kocher and McCabe have reported for the varsity ski team and they, with Rapp, Charter, and Fletcher are also members of the California Ski Club. Miller is out for basketball and Hawes has started Fall crew practice. At present the chapter has two members of the Big C Society: Vice-President Meier and Butler, and three members of the Circle C Society: Bowman, Evans, and Manning. With such a fine turnout for all varsity teams we expect to enlarge our membership in both these societies. We are well represented in other activities too. Bentley has just been elected president of the freshman class and in the same election Has-

lett was chosen as assistant yell leader of the A.S.U.C. Lindsey and Nutting are members of the senior class council; Haslett, Kinslow, and Rapp are on the junior class council; and Backman on the sophomore council. Nelson and Bentley are sophomore Vigilantes, and Multhrop, Hoge, and Bentley are Big C Guards. Ingle and Kinslow are members of Cal Host, and Majors is our representative on the *Daily Californian*. We have numerous members in $\Phi\Phi$, including the vice-president, Bowers, and Currier, Evans, Kinslow, Nelson, Nutting, Rapp, and Wood. In $\text{KB}\Phi$ we have Miller, O'Sullivan, and Sloan. We are starting the new intramural season with a wealth of material for all the various teams and Director Ken Miller anticipates a successful showing in all sports. In spite of all these various activities, the usual emphasis is being placed on scholarship. During the Spring semester the chapter placed about fifteenth among the fraternities with a grade-point average that was far above the University average. Study Chairman Bill Majors is capably handling the problems of a greatly expanded chapter and is hoping to raise the level of scholarship still further. An activity that has received new emphasis since the war is participation in the Reserve activities of the various services. Nothing shows better the serious intent of our returned veterans than this interest in the problems of national defense.—HOOPER O'SULLIVAN, *Reporter*.

CALIFORNIA BETA, STANFORD UNIVERSITY.—For the first time since Spring of 1943, California Beta has moved back into the chapter house. With the return of so many more veterans this quarter, many Phis are unable to find room in the house and are forced to find accommodations elsewhere for the time being. The quarter has gotten off to a good start. The front of the house has been re-done and many improvements have been made in the interior. New officers were elected a few weeks ago. They are: Haze Wallace, president; Marsh McDaniels, secretary-treasurer; Quincy Brown, reporter; Jim Burke, athletic manager; and John Thompson, rush chairman. Since the last report four men have been pledged. They are: Dick Lesser, Bob Bahlman, Emmet Purcell, and Ted Taylor. Social activities of California Beta are

at a peak with the house, being led by Van Ostrand, social chairman, who has already established a pre-war social status. In the field of athletics we have Charlie Wakefield, varsity tackle; John Fulton, Alan Green, and Ray Hannibal, track; Ed Hall and Dick Ahlquist, baseball; John Thompson and Mort Van Ostrand, rugby; Phil Prince and Bob Hagopian, basketball; and Larry Dee of tennis fame. The house is very grateful to George Gamble, president of the house corporation; Jack Shoup, alumni adviser; and Bill McKenzie, financial adviser, for their aid during the war years, and assistance in re-opening the house. California Beta sincerely hopes this will bring things to a quiet close.—J. Q. BROWN, *Reporter*.

CALIFORNIA GAMMA, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES.—California Gamma found itself starting the Fall semester with the largest active chapter and pledge class since it was founded in 1925. The invigorating influence of the returning members should put $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in a real position of leadership on the post-war campus of U.C.L.A. George Western, recently returned from the Navy, has taken over the helm as president, with financial matters in the hands of Jerry Wilson. Warren stands out in campus affairs, serving as executive secretary of Interfraternity Council. Kurlander and Kinsey are doing more than their share to maintain school spirit, having been appointed as yell leaders for the Bruin rooting section. Plans are being made for a football trip to Berkeley for the game with California and a reunion with California Alpha. An invitation was extended to the Stanford Chapter to stay at Westwood for the game with the Indians, which climaxed Homecoming week on October 12. Representing $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in varsity football for the Bruins is Herb Boom, outstanding returning letterman, playing tackle. In varsity baseball last spring, Gallagher and Call lettered, and Rickershauser made his numeral in junior varsity casaba. On the basketball court this year, great things are expected of "Long John" Boyer, "Big Jim" Cozens, and Phikeia Jay Ohanian of Fresno. Phikeia Bob Hight, all conference high school sprinter, team. In intramural athletics, the football team will no doubt be scoring points for the Bruin track scored an impressive first-game victory over the Kappa Sigs. California Gamma is exceptionally proud of its pledge class, which includes Bill Baird, Peter Basson, Don Bomeisler, Ronald Clark, Lewis Enstedt, Frank Frost, Bob Hight, Bill MacInnes, Tom Markevitch, Frank Marshall, Stewart Marshall, Bob Marvin, Don Muir, Ronald Perkins, Bill Probst, Jay Ohanian, Jerry O'Neal, Dick Rousselot, and Bob Wade.—WALTER T. REEVES, *Reporter*.

COLORADO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO.—We are now settled down to life in our chapter house, which was returned to us in June with the discontinuation of the Navy V-12 unit. We have given the interior of the house a new coat of paint and purchased new furniture for many of the rooms. We participated in the first organized rush week since pre-war days and have with us the following new Phikeias: Richard Rogers, Boulder; William Emrick, Jack Henderson, Kent Stanley, Richard Irion, Denver; Vernon Clark, Colorado Springs; Rex Corbin and Billy Giltner, Elliott, Iowa; James Holmberg, Ordway; Donald Shasteen, LaJunta; Sam Johnson and Neill Carlton, Brighton; Warren Gardner, Glenwood Springs; Warren Turner and Albert Russell, Grand Junction; Robert Fagg and Richard Marlink, Aberdeen, S.D.; Earl Collins, Beverly Hills, Calif.; Stuart

Hansen, Pierre, Neb.; Seymour Neill, Evanston, Ill.; and Richard Ready, Berkeley, Calif. Many Colorado Alpha men who were in the services and the V-12 unit have returned to school and we now boast an active chapter of about sixty-five men, not counting the many who have come back with their wives. $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is very well represented on the C.U. football squad again this year. Paul Briggs, Gus Shannon, Bill Albers, Tom Broyles, Bob Wise, and Lemar Dykstra make up a good part of the first and second teams. Rex Wagner, a transfer from Iowa State and a member of Iowa Gamma, holds down an end position. We are looking forward to a successful intramural season as we boast an experienced football team coached by Zimmerman. Our social life will not be neglected either, and on November 23 we plan to hold our traditional "Woodchoppers Ball" in the chapter house.—JACK COATES, *Reporter*.

FLORIDA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA.—Life at Florida Alpha got off to a flying start this year with the return of eighteen more brothers from the service. These additions to our chapter leave us with 84 brothers on our roster. For the first time in history the University has an enrollment of more than 3500 men (the previous record), and this year produced 6800 students for the fall semester. Rushing under these conditions was a tremendous task, but the brothers and the rush committee under Gene Bolick worked like beavers on the job and when the week was over $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ was on top. Needless to say, some of the other houses on "Fraternity Row" had many red-faced members when they beheld the men of their choice proudly displaying the Phikeia button with its blue and white ribbon. New pledges are: William Owens, James Johnson, and Frank L. Hartwell, West Palm Beach; Andrew Patillo, Harry Voorhis, Van Hill, Andrew Yarros, John Tucker, Jr., Alan Hutchinson, John Branham, Jack Borling, Orlando; Hadley Heindel, Jr., Bob Chapin, Jack McKee, Charles Williams, St. Petersburg; Douglas Shivers, Chipley; James Harrison, Jr., Bill Parry, Dick Fullerton, Coral Gables; Jimmie Baughman, Bob McElvey, Terry McNab, David Blount, Charles Minardi, Dick Clark, John Perry, Gene Dewell, John Paul Jones, Wallace Gillett, Tampa; Harold Stringer, Fal Johnson, Jr., Henry Ziegler, Bill Pepper, Gainesville; Don Parker, S. W. Hefner, Jack Williams, Tommy Jackson, John Oldfather, Paul Cater, Miami; Jack Bryan, Palatka; G. G. Oldham, Leesburg; Jesse Van Brunt, Robert Roesch, Tallahassee; Herbert Underwood, Robert Waters, Brightman Skinner, Alvin Register, Jr., Jack Humphries, Jacksonville; Louis Chazel, Ocala; Earl Carson, St. Augustine; Doyle Rogers, Johnny Mercer, Jack Martin, Jr., Richard Custer, Ft. Lauderdale; Charles McMillan, Quincy; William Reier, Miami Beach; Harry E. White, William D. Hart, Alvin A. Albinson, Leonard L. Hart, Jr., Bartow. On the pigskin front we stand second to no other organization on the campus. No less than six of our brothers and pledges are on the "A" squad. These are Brother Hills and Pratt and Phikeias Jamison, Dempsey, Hunsinger, and Bishop. Hills is a transfer from Georgia Delta where he was a varsity man for three years while in the Navy V-12. In addition to this he was president of the Tech chapter and made $\Phi\text{B}\text{K}$. Hills is the man we are looking for on the All-Phi football team. Three of the members graduated from various schools on the campus this Summer and all three of them are pursuing graduate work here. They are Dwight Krause,

Help, Help, All Ye Choristers!

A NEW BOOK of the songs of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ will be needed soon. We want it to be absolutely up-to-date with the latest and most popular of our songs. Your help is needed in making this book what each and every chapter wants it to be.

If your chapter has its pet song, please have it scored for piano and quartette and send the manuscript to General Headquarters at once—certainly not later than December 1, 1946. All songs should be original melodies and the lyrics must have a Phi Delta Theta theme appealing to *All* chapters. The General Fraternity is particularly interested in getting a "Centennial" song for use at the Centennial Convention in 1948.

A judging committee consists of: Professor Walter E. Havighurst, *Ohio Wesleyan '23*, noted author and English Professor at Miami University; Professor Henry C. Montgomery, *Hanover '21*, musician and head of the Department of Classics at Miami University; and Paul C. Beam, *Indiana-Illinois '25*, Executive Secretary. The chapter or member which enters the song which is judged best by the Committee on Award will receive a badge set with pearls with diamond points or its money equivalent. The second prize winner will receive a badge set in pearls, and the third best song will bring an award of ten dollars. All these prizes in addition to having your song published in THE SCROLL.

Come on now, let the songs roll in! Remember all types of songs are wanted including both ballads and marching songs. Send your entry not later than December 1 to:

PAUL C. BEAM, BOX 151, OXFORD, OHIO

B.A., Fort Lauderdale; Edward Woodberry, B.S.B.A., Orlando; and Thomas Wood, B.S., Tallahassee. Wood graduated with Honors and was elected to $\Phi \beta \kappa$ and $\Phi \kappa \Phi$. At the present time he is doing part time work teaching in the physics department while pursuing his graduate work. Another of the brothers is teaching in the speech department while studying law in his spare time. He is Paul Rogers, a former national champion in collegiate debate. Sheehan has his hands full with his job as business manager of the yearbook. Tom LaSalle from Michigan Alpha has affiliated with our chapter. Randall is getting his daily exercise with the cross country team. Intramurals have started and we are all doing our best to get in the lead and stay there since we, the ATO's and the SAE's all have two legs on the championship cup which has been in retirement during the war.—ROBERT O. BROOKS, *Reporter*.

GEORGIA GAMMA, MERCER UNIVERSITY.—Georgia Gamma is rolling along on the crest of a wave similar to pre-war days. With the return of several more of G.I. brothers, plus the summer initiates, we enjoy a most healthy roll call. Presently, the most outstanding event on our calendar is Rush Week. Elaborate plans are being laid for our rush parties, and from all outward indications it should be most successful. Recently we have stressed our relations with local alumni and they are now attending our functions in strength, and we are realizing a greatly enlivened alumni support. Mercer is not fielding a football team this season, but there are teams in all other sports, and you will hear from us later in the year. We have the candidates with talent to secure berths on varsity teams in any field. So far our touch football team has bested all opponents

in the intramural league and is making a strong bid for the championship. On October 4, we held an initiation for the following men: Frank W. Massey, Cairo; Charleton H. Tooke, Commerce; James P. Cantrell, Macon; and Walter F. Morgan, Vienna. Immediately following the initiation a banquet was given in their honor, and then to top off a great day all brothers enjoyed a real old fashioned hay ride. With our biggest month coming up, we look forward for great news next issue.—MARION G. WOOD, *Reporter*.

GEORGIA DELTA, GEORGIA SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY.—We have begun our first real peace-time year with a most successful rush week. Our 30 new Phikeias are Leslie Abbott, Allen Brown, Thomas Bryan, William Buck, Chappell Chandler, Tom Colman, Bill Davidson, Buddy Fowleks, Frank Garrard, Robert Goodhart, Doyle Harvey, Johnny Hiles, Earnest Hulsey, Kenneth Hunt, Tom Jay, Bob Jewell, Edward Jewell, Bill Matthews, Lewis McCoy, Fred Morrison, John Myrick, John O'Neill, John Sheffield, Lewis Thomas, Tommy Towles, Powell Wheaton, George Williams, Quintard Wright, William Turner, Roger MacMillan, and Charles Bondurant. Some time this quarter we are planning to have a formal dedication of our chapter room to the nine brothers lost in the war. There will be an individual picture of each man hung in the room. We are having some work done on the house to put it back in pre-war condition. Fraternity football is underway and we are fighting hard for that trophy. Last Spring we walked away with track trophy. We are having a buffet supper and dance after each home football game. Ten Phis and Phikeias are on the varsity football team: George Mathews, Tommy Carpenter, Jim Petit,

Indiana Alpha First To Reach 1000

By WILLIAM C. MILES, *Indiana '46* and JOHN V. WILSON, JR., *Indiana '48*

AN IMPORTANT MILESTONE in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ history was passed by Indiana Alpha in October, the first chapter in the 98-year history of the Fraternity to witness the one-thousandth signature to the Bond. The Indiana University chapter also holds the distinction of being the oldest chapter of the Fraternity in continuous existence.

Sunday, October 27, William Jacoby, of Chicago, Ill., became the one thousandth initiate of the chapter. Brother Jacoby is a sophomore



MILESTONE REACHED

John Ingram, president of Indiana Alpha, pins the badge of Phi Delta Theta on William Jacoby, the one thousandth initiate of the Indiana University chapter.

in the School of Education and is also an active participant in athletics at Indiana University. As a freshman last spring, he won a major track letter for his work in the 60 and 100-yard dashes. Witnessing the initiation ceremonies was Chuck Jacoby, *Indiana '43*, brother of the new member. Chuck, who was chapter president in 1943, is a halfback on the Chicago Rockets professional football team.

Fifteen other new Phis were welcomed into the Fraternity at a mid-afternoon banquet following the initiation. They include Howard Owens, Wolcott; William Wiggers, Evansville; Robert Nevitt, Indianapolis; Paul Matchette, Sturgis, Mich.; Richard Herminghausen, Cincinnati, Ohio; James Moore, Sullivan; Cal Cunningham, Tell City; Howard Lofland, Philadelphia, Pa.; William Bradford, Evanston, Ill.; William King, Centerville; William Findeisen, Evanston, Ill.; Wayne Warden, Indianapolis; Richard Wehr, Warren, Ohio; Neil Cobb, Whiting; and Donald Hilt, Greenfield, Ind.

A total of fourteen of the new initiates are former servicemen. Eight were in the army and six in the navy. They accumulated twenty-two battle stars, six air medals, one distinguished flying cross, and one purple heart.

The Indiana Alpha charter was granted October 11, 1849, slightly less than a year after our six founders met at Miami University. It is due to the foresight and active efforts of the chapter's founders, Robert Gasten Elliot, Samuel Steel Elliot, and John McMillin Wilson, that the Indiana University chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ today sur-

Lewis Hook, Jim Castelberry, Clay Matthews, Tom Coleman, George Brodnax, Jack Griffin, and Ewell Pope. Peeples is football manager. George Mathews has been elected to Anack, and Alton Newton is managing editor of the school weekly.—JOHN W. ANDREWS, *Reporter*.

IDAHO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO.—Five Phikeias were initiated September 29: Evan La Follette, John McGough, John Sundeen, Dewey Hudson, and Thomas Wilkins. These five men, added to the 30 members returning from last year and to the 24 members returning from previous years, bring the number of active members to 59. Members returning from pre-war and war years are: Richard Adelmann, David Marshall, C. F. Wurster, Dean Smith, Dick Driscoll, Ted Thompson, Ray Brookhart, Jay Gano, Arthur Dinnison, Frank Bales, Jim Odberg, Bob Jones, Warren Lame, Jim Muller, Bob Black, Bill Howard, Jim Miller, Dick Westover, Jerry Douglas, Winthrop Dale, Stuart Bedwell, Charles Horning, Joe Driscoll, and

Frank Galey. Six Phikeias returned from last year. Four Phikeias have returned from previous years, exclusive of last year. They are: Robert Anno, James Driscoll, Fred Gritman, and Ted Scott. Idaho Alpha pledged 25 men during Idaho's first pre-registration rushing period. They are: Wilson T. Bowlby, Charles Carter, and Gerald J. Snow, Moscow; Edwin A. Grimm, Arthur J. Henson, Donald L. Huffman, and Robert Olson, Lewiston; Richard B. Dinnison and Peter J. Swantek, Orofino; Orville L. Barnes and James Hammond, Caldwell; William D. Hays, Dare K. Kibble, and Wilford Overgard, Boise; Darrell E. Brown, Smelterville; Victor W. Edwards, Wallace; George H. Follette, Genesee; Eugene H. Goetz, Viola; Eugene D. Kelly, Gooding; Isaac E. McDougall, Pocatello; Gilford H. Mayes, Kellogg; Richard D. Nelson, Kuna; Richard D. Peterson, Idaho Falls; Burman F. Schultz, Aurora, Colo.; and Robert G. Walker, Hayden Lake. Five of our men are out for football this year, with four of them on the varsity traveling



Nos. 995-1010

The new initiates of Indiana Alpha at Indiana University where a total of 1010 signatures have been affixed to the Bond. LEFT TO RIGHT, KNEELING: William Findeisen, Wayne Warden, Gene Owens, William Jacoby, the one thousandth brother to sign the Bond, Robert Nevitt, Donald Hilt, and James Moore. LEFT TO RIGHT, STANDING: William Bradford, Neil Cobb, William King, Howard Lofland, William Wiggers, Paul Matchette, Cal Cunningham, Richard Herminghaisen, and Richard Wehr.

passes the one thousand mark in membership.

At the present time the Indiana University chapter has reached its largest membership with a total of 135 Phis and Phikeias on campus. Fifty-eight men are living in the chapter house. This is the largest number of members ever accommodated on Phi Delt Hill and has necessitated a great deal of streamlining in order for each to have adequate space and comfort.

With the beginning of this school year, old and new Phis of Indiana Alpha alike are arranging the initial steps in preparation for a

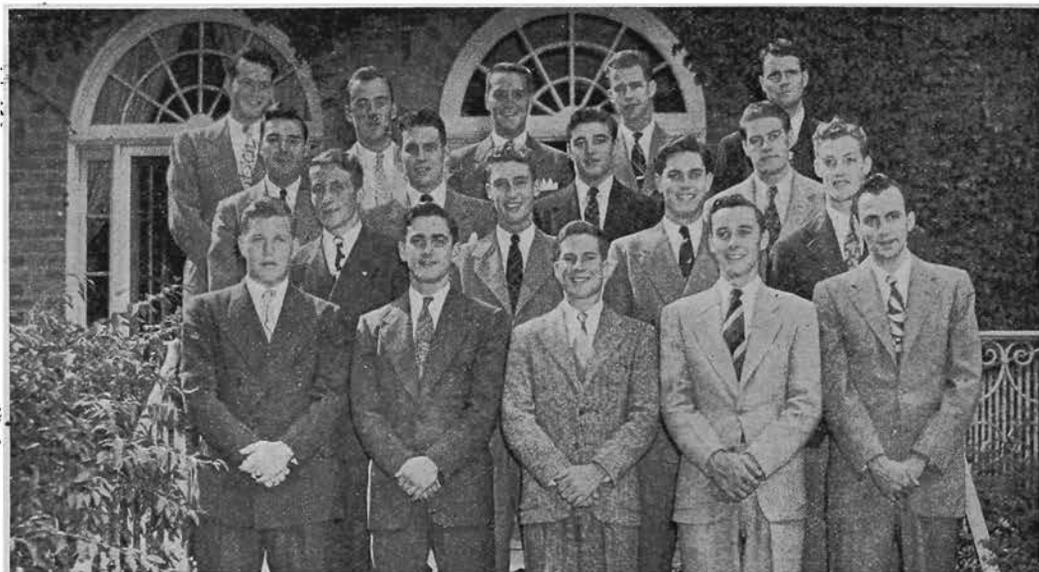
gala centennial celebration in 1949. A motto which has been suggested is, "Build in Time for the Centennial in '49."

The members of Indiana Alpha will not rest on the distinction of being the first chapter to reach the mark of one thousand in the membership rolls, but are even now looking forward to the day when another thousand names will have been signed in the Bond. Indiana Alpha sincerely hopes its leadership in membership will stimulate other chapters to add many worthy men to the great fellowship of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

squad. John Kivus, James Hammond, Richard Nelson, and Wilford Overgard are on the traveling squad, while Orville Barnes is practicing each afternoon. There are several good basketball men in the chapter and we anticipate having some of them on the team. Phikeia Dick Peterson is taking one of the leading parts in all-university play to be presented this Winter. Several other Phikeias and members working in the stage crew. Charles Horning, Jack Menge, and Phikeia Burman Schultz are members of $\Phi \Pi \Sigma$ freshman scholastic honorary. Musically, the chapter is represented by Gil Beesley, who is playing his trumpet in the Pep Band and in a local dance orchestra, and by Phikeia Bob Olson, who is leading his own dance band. The chapter house remained open last summer for the use of the men attending Summer school. During this time the entire first floor and parts of the basement and second floors were re-decorated. The Pledge Dance, honoring the new Phikeias, was

held October 19. Other social events are being planned for the year, among these Idaho Alpha's Story Book Ball, an outstanding dance held once every four years. With the number of returned members and with the number of excellent Phikeias now in the house, Idaho Alpha is looking forward to one of its best years.—
ART RIDDLE, Reporter.

ILLINOIS ALPHA, NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY.— This year's rush week provided us with one of the finest pledge classes in Illinois Alpha history. It consists of Charles Alstrin, Robert Baggott, Robert Cleary, Robert Doyle, Frank DeMeyer, Fred Emnick, Thomas Foster, Henry McKinnies, Miles Englehardt, Jerry Melgaarde, Allen Mayer, Lloyd Mueller, Stanton Moss, Jack Ogle, Duane Pierson, Charles Sampson, Stanley Stratford, Mitchell Spiris, William Schneider, Arthur Thompson, and Harvey Van Geem. We owe much to Lasater and Ware, who were rushing co-chairmen, for such a fine class. Officers were



PHIKEIAS AT NORTHWESTERN

FRONT ROW: DeMeyer, Mueller, Stratford, Pierson, Mayer. SECOND ROW: Schneider, Doyle, McKinnies, Baggott. THIRD ROW: Spiris, Alstrin, Englehardt, Van Geem. FOURTH ROW: Sampson, Foster, Moss, Ogle, Cleary. MISSING: Melgarde, Thompson, Emmick.

elected for the Fall quarter. They are Allan Starr, president; Dick Walker, reporter; George McDonald, secretary; Tom Johnson, house manager and treasurer; Bill Spink, chorister. In athletics this year we have a fine representation. Steve Sawle, Jerry Carle, and Bob Baggott are all playing first string football, and DeMeyer and Graham are mainstays on the "B" squad. Duers is a returning letterman in golf; Meyer also will play tennis again for N.U., and Ward and Baggott are expected to be seen quite a bit on the basketball court. We are also doing very well in scholastic achievement and honoraries. Barnett, Gram, and Pedersen are members of T B II, national engineering honorary; Gram and Pedersen are in I T E and I M E, mathematics and mechanical engineering honoraries. Ostroff and Pedersen are members of Deru, campus senior honorary. Geiger and Ostroff are co-editors of the new campus magazine, *Pegasus*. The Navy turned the house back to us in good shape after being used as a barracks for three years. Also we are very fortunate in having Mrs. Joss as our new housemother.—DICK WALKER, Reporter.

ILLINOIS BETA, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO.—Illinois Beta began its Fall activities with the initiation of eight Phikeias: Dick Bockleman, Dwane Bowen, Dave Dennis, Eugene Doe, Walt Gode, Gil Gusland, Fred Ikle, and Bob Tirten. Following the ceremonies a congratulatory dinner and a party were held in honor of the new Phis. Rushing is now in full swing and the chapter has every expectation of pledging the largest class yet. Our social chairman, Bob Rose, has scheduled an extensive program for the ensuing year, including dances, parties of many ingenious varieties, and an occasional outing. At a nominal cost to the chapter, the house basement has been completely remodeled and refinished and it is proving to be the most popular room in the house during parties, study periods, and rushing functions. The opening of the intramural football season this

week finds Illinois Beta well prepared with an abundance of athletic material and an infinite amount of spirit to come out on top. Date luncheons are still a weekly tradition and every Thursday the dining room is visibly brightened by the presence of Phi sweethearts. At present we are co-operating with other fraternities as much as possible so as to benefit both the fraternities and the University.—PAUL R. KAUP, Reporter.

ILLINOIS ETA, UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.—The roster of Illinois Eta this Fall includes 69 actives, twelve married students who are partially active, fifteen transfers, and twenty-one Phikeias. The housing problem was solved by an annex which holds eleven of our members. On September 29 the following men, pledged last Spring, were initiated: George Peter Taylor, Rockford; Lloyd William Thompson and Delmar Johannson, Melvin; Charles Russell, Catlin; Paul McCreery, Benton; Robert Gibson, James Michael O'Byrne, and Jack Petry, Champaign; and Elmer Wulf, Cheney, Kan. Newly pledged at the start of the fall semester were Walter "Bud" Stumpe, Chicago; Thomas Boswell, Evanston; John Brearley, Rockford; Leon Devere Sheldahl, Aurora; Freeman Lane and Richard Reuling, Peoria; William Brandt, Bloomington; Will I. Lewis, Jr., Mount Vernon; Philip Parker and Albert Hoss, Danville; Albert Clubb, Melvin; Jake and Jack Chambers, Sadorus; Richard Foley, Paris; Robert Downs, Urbana; Jack Weiss, Champaign; Wayne Eberhardt, St. Louis, Mo.; Edward Dobbartz, Watertown, Wis.; and David Woodward, Cheney, Wash. Held over as a pledge from last Spring is Lewis Jay Mills, Western Springs. We have Art Dufelmeier, Ken Siegel, Al Hoss, Dave Woodward, and Wayne Eberhardt out for football. "Dufe" is alternating at halfback on the Illinois eleven, although held back some by a leg injury. He sparkled in the Pittsburgh game. Dick Foley and Jack Weiss are out for basketball, with Foley pushing the famous "Whiz Kids" of Illinois for a

first team spot. Blom is out to defend or better his third place in the Big Ten discus throw two years ago, with Boswell and Grassfield also out for the Illini track team. Krabbe is advertising manager of the *Daily Illini*, and several members hold lesser spots in activities. The chapter house was spruced up with new draperies and a complete interior painting this summer, and new carpets and a new radio-phonograph are on order. The pledges staged their annual pledge dance October 11 and it was a gala affair. The chapter entered into the University decorations contest for Homecoming October 19, and prepared a buffet supper for all alumni and parents after the football game. A special chapter meeting was held that evening. At the meeting the long anticipated and war-postponed event of burning our chapter house mortgage took place. We have a good start in intramural athletics, which we won last year by virtue of a late Spring burst of achievements, and prospects are for a better-than-ever year this year.—PHIL DADANT, *Reporter*.

INDIANA ALPHA, INDIANA UNIVERSITY.—Indiana University postponed its opening from September 23 to October 16. In addition to the approximately ninety actives who will be on campus this semester, we will have about twenty pledges. Indications are that the 1946 Homecoming will develop into the greatest celebration ever staged at Indiana. Chuck Smith, junior, is back on campus and again holds the spotlight as the number one bandleader. Howard "Goon" Brown, All-American guard and captain of the Indiana eleven, is again proving to be of All-American caliber. The officers who lead Indiana Alpha are: John Ingram, president; Robert Buckley, treasurer; and Bob Yost, secretary.—BOB SOSTARTIS, *Reporter*.

INDIANA BETA, WABASH COLLEGE.—This fall Indiana Beta has carried on the most extensive rushing program since '41. Our efforts have been amply rewarded and we now have one of the largest and most select group of pledges in the long history of our chapter. We have 23 Phikeias this semester. They are: Patrick Joseph Wagner, brother of Norbert A. Wagner, Fowler; Wayne Hamilton Risinger, Carroll Arthur Cordes, Pierce Perry Green, and Clark Shade, Crawfordsville; Richard H. Billman, Sullivan (son of Dale C. Billman, Sr., and brother to Dale C. Billman, Jr.); James Edward Ebenholtz, Wheaton, Ill.; John Dickson Stewart, Richard Catlin Whitehead, Anderson; Victor Harold Mercer, William Ellsworth Peet, Robert Earl Fontaine, Thomas Joseph Connelly, Indianapolis; Charles Hanke Baldwin, Short Hills, N.J.; William Lynn Schaub, Olney, Ill. (brother of Ward, John, and Robert Schaub); Henry Charles Ahlers, Thomas Robert Austin, James Vance Benson, David Hascal, Chicago; Thomas Heaton Smitley, Hammond; Kenneth Lewis Strong, Hagerstown; Robert Allen Kramer, Linton (brother of Charles G. Kramer); Lowell Kenneth Kennedy, Palmyra. There are nine Phis on the Wabash varsity football squad. They include Curtis Wheeler, Tom McCormick, Dan Drabik, Pierce Green, Bill Cheak, George Rariden, Joe Meehan, Bob Finucane, and Jim Benson. Some of them are "standouts" and Indiana Beta will be able to recommend some men for the All-Phi teams. Dick Cherry won the freshman scholarship award for '45-'46, and there is spirited competition among this year's Phikeias for the '46-'47 award. Special emphasis is being placed on scholarship this year. Several of the underclassmen have exceptionally good records, and it looks as though Indian Beta may soon add some additional names to its record of men who have

won $\Phi B K$ honors. Due to the untiring efforts of all the actives and pledges last semester $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ stands high above every other fraternity on campus on the scholastic average list issued by the Dean of the College. A late report just in on the election of cheerleaders for the football and basketball seasons reveals that two Phis are varsity cheerleaders.—HORACE D. CHERRY, *Reporter*.

INDIANA GAMMA, BUTLER UNIVERSITY.—The first formal meeting of Indiana Gamma opened with a chapter of 106, 65 actives and 41 pledges. The pledge class is as follows: David Francis Hamp, Leander E. Smith Jr., Kokomo; Samuel Edward Stark, Ralph Herbert Vetter, Ft. Wayne; Richard F. Wampner, Robert Hamlyn Strickland, Greenfield; Pat Stalteri, John Herman Pabst, Charles McDaniels, South Bend; Charles Isaac Sheaffer, Acton; Robert Eugene Richey, Churubusco; Paul W. Stewart, Hagerstown; Jack Richard Green, Shelbyville; Lotus H. Fultz, Bloomington; William Joseph Tobin, Paul Edward Pavey, John Rorert Hann, Robert Stanley Feezle, John P. Tobin, James Joseph Woodsmall, Edward Stoddard Hawkins, Everett Carver McGriff, James Lewis Rankin, Clifford Estel Wagner, Jr., Larry D. Stuart, Thomas Stephen King, Richard Neilan Sayles, John Charles Ames, James Bern Doyle, William Robert Schlensker, Thomas Stanley Brown, Pem M. Cornelius, William Charles Ferguson, Paul Rhoads Weakley, Max Emerson Walters, William Edward Kerbox, Gene K. Layton, Frederic Henshaw Miller, Robert Lee Mossburg, Jr., Bob Cecil Bevis, all of Indianapolis. The bi-annual Indiana Gamma Brown County outing was held Sunday, October 6, at Kappa Province President Finley's cabins. The brothers, pledges and dates had an enjoyable time playing horseshoes, softball, cards, hiking and the traditional pledge active football game which the actives won 12 to 6. The evening was spent in singing Phi Delt, various sorority and fraternity songs and entertainment by the actives and pledges. Preparations are being made for the annual Homecoming festivities, including the traditional competitive fraternity wood drive for the bonfire rally, house decorations, parade in down-town Indianapolis, the annual freshman-sophomore fight and the Butler-Ball State football game, a Homecoming dance, and open house for the alums. Brother George Schumacher, Butler's alumni secretary, is directing Homecoming activities. A pin serenade was had for Les Shank who pinned Pi Phi Charlene Harrison. This year three of Butler's coaches are Phis: Wally Middlesworth, James Morris, and Robert Deitz. The Phis are represented on the gridiron by John Massuriu, Ed Cornelius, Phikeias Lee Smith, William Kerbox, Jack Fultz, Tom Brown and Pem Cornelius. In Intramurals the Phis are undefeated thus far in football. Plans are being made for a complete program in all phases of intramural athletics at Butler this year and the Phi Delt is going to be present when the trophies are handed out. Indiana Gamma has won the all intramural trophy for the last three years. Robert Wells is editing the school annual. Phikeia Bill Tobin is managing editor of the school paper. Much of the success of Indiana Gamma is due to President Walter Manifold's leadership, the cooperation of the brothers, and the interest of the alumni.—LEROY COMPTON, *Reporter*.

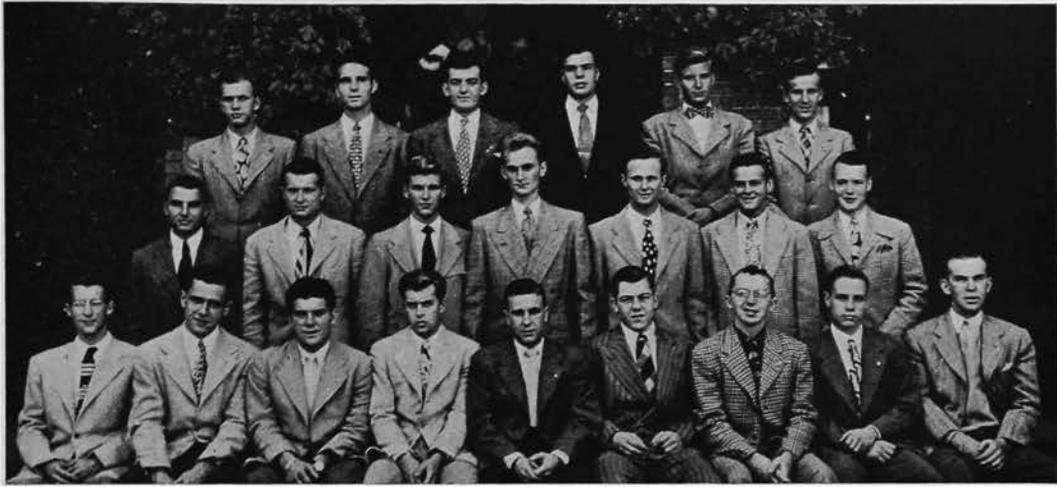
INDIANA DELTA, FRANKLIN COLLEGE.—After a lapse of three years Indiana Delta moved back into its chapter house. There are now 33 men living in the house and meals are being served. The planning and ordering of food for our members has been

taken care of by Brother Ragsdale, '18. Many old Phis have returned to continue their education: Dick Payne, Lewis Fair, Keith Sample, Frank Heflin, Jack Austin, Ralph Coon, Jack Payne, Carl Blessing, Earl Mann, Bill Vandivier, Dave Winters, Bill McClain, and Jack Walters. The active strength at present numbers 33, with 28 pledges. The new Phikeias are Richard Garret, Philip Beck, George Hamilton, David Smith, Bill Green, Cort Kegley, Bill Wolfe, Bill Steinbarger, David Ditmars, Bill Jones, and Bill Hemphill, all of Franklin; David McKain, Norman Bogie, Ralph Alvis, Róbert Norman, Jack Beatty, John McKain, and Glenn Fuls, Columbus; Fred White and Frank Harlor, Ft. Wayne; Hallie Hamilton, Bridgeport, Ill.; George Hamill, Barrington, Ill.; Fred Dunihue, Bloomington; Byron Deming, Chicago, Ill.; Robert Brown, Buffalo, N.Y.; Barney Schimmel-pennig, Boonville; Robert Glenn, Wilmette, Ill.; and John Sellers, Los Angeles, Calif. The first weeks of the Fall semester have seen much activity among the Phis. Cummins was elected president of Interfraternity Council, Heflin is writing a column for the college paper, Carr is art editor of the *Almanack*, and Phikeia Jones is assistant sports editor of the *Franklin*. On the football team are: Brothers Cummins, Ragsdale, Blessing, J. Payne, and Shollenberger, and Phikeias Bogie, Beatty, Jones, Green, H. Hamilton, Harlor, and Ditmars. Phikeia G. Hamilton is assistant student manager. Mrs. Arda Homsher of Franklin is our new housemother and she is doing a wonderful job in making the chapter more enjoyable for all of us. On September 28 the chapter held its first open house in three years. A pledge dance was held October 12. With the ever increasing interest of the active chapter and of the alumni, Indiana Delta is looking forward to a bright future.—DEANE WESTLAND, *Reporter*.

INDIANA EPSILON, HANOVER COLLEGE.—The year has started with a bang and to the returning veterans it is beginning to look like pre-war days again. Rushing was accomplished in fine fashion, and we pledged 36 men. Those pledged are: Charles S. Wiften, Hammoncton, N.J.; James H. McCracken, Monrovia; John T. Alexander, Evanston, Ill.; Charles F. Vorm, North Judson; Richard J. Irwin, William R. Pfister, William L. Horton, Glenford Rowlett, John L. Richert, Ronald F. Croddy, John M. Moore, Charles F. Cole, Charles J. Gionet, Lawrence C. Custer, Charles Deanton, Madison; James A. Jobe, Connorsville; James Goodman, Richard Sturm, James Ewing, Indianapolis; Ben Riley, Union, Ky.; Charles K. Diener, Robert M. Bliss, Jr., Byron L. Haines, Morrell Mercer, Jr., Elkhart; John A. Thayer, Rockford, Ill.; Kenneth D. Tewell, Cincinnati, Ohio; Dan L. Hodell, Harold M. Frazier, Fort Wayne; Harold E. McReynolds, Milan; George W. Sibert, Wyandotte; John M. Baker, Walton, Ky.; Joseph E. Vermiliya, Brownstown; John M. Thompson, Wadesville; Nathan C. Burton, Orleans; Warren Guthrie, Henryville. This brings the total of the chapter to 70 members, 34 of these being actives. We initiated eight men of the pledge class in summer school: William C. Busch, Jr., Evansville; John R. Haney, Hammond; Granville A. Hayworth, Columbus; Robert A. Kinney, Richard E. Miceli, John L. Reinheimer, Thomas L. Saunders, Elkhart; Donald M. Robison, Frankfort. Charles R. Clark, Frankfort, was initiated October 6. Brothers W. Smith, Butler, Faith, Hubbard, Winn, Millis, Walker, Jamieson, Englerth, and Gianotti have returned to our chapter after service in the armed forces, and Brother Barnett has returned to be assist-

ant to the president of the College. Richard Miller of Indiana Theta and Robert Parks of Indiana Beta have affiliated with our chapter. The Phis are well represented in campus activities. We have Busch, Kinney, Miceli, Miller, Reinheimer, Saunders, and Phikeias Alexander, Burton, Cole, Guthrie, and Mercer as our varsity football players. A. Smith is the student trainer and Phikeias Diener and Haines are the student managers of the varsity team. Intramural football is under way and we expect to win the trophy. Parks has been chosen campus intramural manager. Phis in the band are A. Smith, Robison, Butler, Winn, and Phikeias Bliss, Fraizer, and Strum. Phikeias Haines and Tewell are in the choir. Hubbard, Parks, and Rheinheimer are on the Interfraternity Council. Cushing is president of A Φ Γ and a member of the Student Council. Davis and Phikeia Thompson are yell leaders. Jamieson is sports editor of the *Triangle* and Busch is his assistant. Hogan, Glenn, and A. Smith are sports writers. The traditional boat ride down the Ohio River will be resumed this year. January 25, 1947, is the date set for our first formal dance. The house was repaired this past summer and is in good condition to fulfill the needs of an expanding chapter. We have our kitchen opened and are off to a fine start. Emma Gray has returned as housemother and is whipping up some wonderful meals.—ROBERT E. HOGAN, *Reporter*.

INDIANA ZETA, DEPAUW UNIVERSITY.—Indiana Zeta is now back in the House and at full pre-war strength. We have a pledge class of nearly thirty, and new and old actives bring our total membership up to over fifty, including three married men. The list of new pledges is as follows: William LeRoy Rohm, John Vachan Michael, Spencer Ernest Smith, Huntington; Bruce Clark Prince, Jr., Paul Albert Hagerup, Walter George Habenicht, Robert Alfred Peterson, Chicago, Ill.; James Roy Harrison, Albert Dean DeLoss Berenz, Robert Hull Gipson, Bloomington, Ill.; Edwin Keeler Hall, Gene Harold Woodworth, Rockford, Ill.; Stanley Bradford Staples, Newton Center, Mass.; Robert Dailey Reynolds, Ft. Wayne; Val Price, Jr., Western Springs, Ill.; Woodson Studebaker Weinrichter, Greencastle; Joseph Philip Holl, Jr., Des Plaines, Ill.; Robert Lewis Shoemaker, Mishawaka; DeForest Allgood Hamilton, Jr., Skokie, Ill.; Robert David Vinzant, Hobart; Leo Linn Dodds, Hartford City; Bruce Edgar Baiden, Whiting; and Walton H. Fritz, Staunton, Ill. The school elections are the big event right now, and our president, Bud Steele, is representing our party in the junior class. One of our freshman footballers. Bob Gipson, Jr., is the son of one of DePauw's great athletes, and is following in his father's footsteps. We are well represented on the campus publications, and have several men in the band. One of the newest house projects is a "German Band." Our first house dance will be our formal in December. Plans are well under way for it, since it will be our first all house dance since before the war. Intramurals are under way, and we won our first speedball game and have a fine chance to come out on top in it. Our intramural golf team put up a good show, and we have a strong intramural tennis team. We have several men who will be out for varsity basketball, and some fine swimmers in the house who will be out for varsity swimming. We have a new scholarship program instituted by our faculty adviser, Dr. Hans Grueninger, and it is progressing very well. Incidentally, we believe we have the oldest active student Phi Delt, since one of our fellows is forty-two. How about that?—HENRY D. CASEY, *Reporter*.



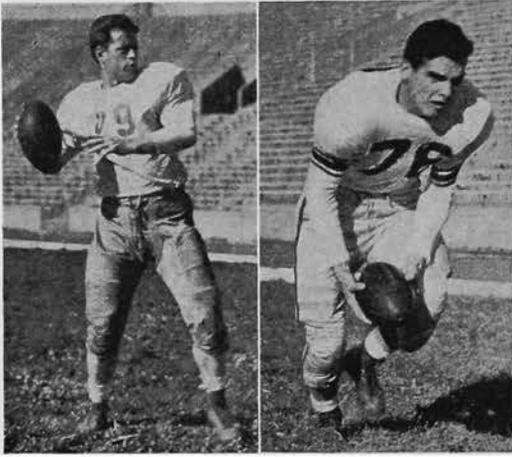
FALL PLEDGE CLASS OF INDIANA ZETA (DEPAUW)

FIRST ROW: Weinrichter, Reynolds, Michaels, Richter, Rohm, Dodds, Vinzant, Harrison, Berenz. SECOND ROW: Gipson, Hall, Danielson, Holl, Staples, Woodworth, Price. THIRD ROW: Habenicht, Fritz, Prince, Baiden, Peterson, Shoemaker. MISSING: Hagerup, Hamilton, Smith, Grandfield, Cummings, Luker.

INDIANA THETA, PURDUE UNIVERSITY.—With president George Link holding open the door, the boys of Indiana Theta have welcomed back twenty vets from the wars. They are: Bridgewater, Bellew, Bumgartner, Brower, Barwegan, Chronnister, Davison, Emerson, Graham, Hancock, Hiedke, Huck, Kreigbaum, Lodge, Newell, Sewart, Rose, Towsley, Waddell, and Walker. Rush went off in grand style; Bob Yost did a fine job as rush chairman and we now have 27 pledges: James Bastian, Larry Brink, George Finney, James Guyot, Bill Koch, Pete Poolos, Carl Schlemmer, Lewis Wood, William Swent, and Rod Howey, all of Indianapolis; William Long, Arthur Lock, Howard Watkins, and Norman Todd, all of Lafayette; George Wright, and William Leonard, both of Chicago; William Butterfield and Robert Morris, both of Evansville; Gus Van Sant, Mayfield, Ky.; Ken Katterjohn, Paducah, Ky.; Richard Kindig, South Bend; Phil Hansel, New Orleans, La.; Tom Hanson, Tulsa, Okla.; Robert Kelley, Mattoon, Ill.; Byran Murcheson, Orlando, Fla.; Robert Mutschler, Decatur, Ind.; and Russel Strawbridge, Rensselaer. The house was repainted and it looks fine. We have new rugs for the first floor to go with the furniture we received last Spring and it too improves appearances immensely. A big "hats off," to the boys who fixed up the "Bum Room" for it is something that we are all proud of. It took a lot of hard work but the time was well spent. Bob Holloway has all his troops on the ball again and they are out to defend the Interfraternity Participation Crown which has been worn by $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ here on this campus for the past two years. The softball team got off to a good start, with Knox pitching. Capasso, Holloway, Brower, Link, Kreigbaum, Theile, Kemple, Lodge, and Van Sant provide support afield as well as at the plate. Bishop and Hoover are busy making laws in the Purdue Student Senate, while Yount, Stivers, and Zapapas, are hard at work with their football managerial duties. Woods and Yost are keeping us posted by the way of the Activity Bureau, while Holloway, Morris, and Van Sant keep our sports publicity up to par by way of the *Exponent* sports staff. Hancock is on the *Debris* photography

staff and Reeves is a member of the Fraternity Affairs Committee. Fackler gets a big workout leading cheers at the football games and he is doing a fine job of it. Varsity football finds Dick Barwegan, '46, leading all candidates for top honors on the Riveter eleven. It looks like another big year for Dick. Ehlers is also on the team and runs from a halfback spot. Gunkel and Sewart are rocking 'em on the "B" squad. Gunkel should be in top condition for the wrestling campaign along with Hanson, Lodge, King, Kreigbaum, Brower, and Butterfield are going great guns in the early basketball practices. Ehlers and Long will join the hardwood squad at the close of the football season. Also Hiedke and Hansel are out to break a few more records in swimming and they both seem to be in top shape. All in all it looks like a big year for Indiana Theta and every man in the chapter is determined to bring more laurels to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.—EDDIE EHLERS, Reporter.

IOWA BETA, UNIVERSITY OF IOWA.—Iowa Beta began the Fall semester with a newly decorated living room, dining room, and card room. The chapter takes this opportunity to thank all alumni who contributed to this project. Due to the unprecedented high enrollment, and because of a number of returning veterans who wished to live in the chapter house, we have renovated a large basement storeroom to accommodate six men. Veterans returning this semester include Stephen Brownlee, '45, and Chuck Garretson, '44. Fifty-two men are now living in the house, with a few additional ones expected soon. We now have nineteen Phikeias; Jim Iverson, Ames; Jerry Thornton; Sioux City; Bill Metier, Spencer; Bob Rittler, Quincy, Ill.; Bill Scott, Sterling, Ill.; Chuck Murphy, Burlington; Bill Miles, Corydon; Tom Kass, Sioux City; Don Hays, Des Moines; Dick Overholser, Red Oak; Ken Williamson, Estherville; William Campion, Estherville; Harry Sherrard, Sioux City; Jack Tupper, Dubuque; Frank Nash, Iowa City; Laird Fryer, Des Moines; Jack Jowett, Clinton; Floyd Rummells, Williams; Howell Temple, Davenport. Our two new chapter advisers are Hayes Newby and M. L. Hewitt, both of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s Ohio Wesleyan chapter. Mr. Newby is an



JAYHAWKER STARS

Bill Hogan (left) and Forrest Griffith, who, with All-American Ray Evans, do a pretty fair job of representing Kansas Alpha on a strong Kansas football team. Hogan, soph quarter and talented passer, had the misfortune to break a leg in the Denver game so will see no more action this year. Until that time he had made a great record. Griffith, a freshman, was Missouri's outstanding prep athlete in 1945. He is operating at right half and should be a great asset to Kansas teams of the future. He entered college holding three state track records and as an all-state selection in basketball.

instructor in the English department and Mr. Hewitt is assistant dean of students. As usual, we are well represented in athletics. Graham is both a basketball and golf letter winner. He placed near the top in the N.C.A.A. golf meet this summer. Phikeia Metier won a swimming letter as a diver. Phikeia Thornton is a member of Iowa's rejuvenated football squad. Rogler is a letter winner from the rifle team and also national intercollegiate rifle champion. The chapter is proud to report that it ranked second in scholarship last semester among Iowa's twelve social fraternities. An alumni dinner was sponsored at Iowa's homecoming, November 2.—JACK WEIDEMAN, Reporter.

IOWA GAMMA, IOWA STATE COLLEGE.—The good ship Phi is speeding along toward a great year with full sail and a crew of more than eighty Phis. The spirit of Iowa Gamma can be seen on all parts of the campus. At the beginning of the Fall quarter sixteen new Phikeias were added to the roster. They are Bob Whealan, Bud Everett, Don Griffen, Rolland Knight, Bob Larson, Dave Maney, Paul Sjurson, Jim Smith, all from Ames; Crom Campbell, Des Moines; John Wilson, Tipton; Willard Sawyer, Bloomfield; Balfour Lanza, Glen Elyn, Ill.; John Voss, Council Bluffs; George Colthurst, Ainsworth; Dick Bittner, Esterville; Dick Loetscher, Dubuque. Still more men have returned from service: Don Hilleary, Dick Mackey, Stu Russell, Gene Dehoney, Henry Haegg, Jim Rowland, John Guggedahl, John Poole, Dick Bryan, Dick Kleaveland, Al Rawson. Among the returning Phis who were recently married are John Potter, John Furman, Dick Harris, and Bob Ringstrand. The Spring quarter scholastic standings were published early this Fall with the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ actives and pledges both ranking third out of twenty-five fraternities. Three Phis, including All-Big Six Jack Fathauer, are

on the varsity football squad and nine are members of the B squad. Plans are under way for the biggest Bowery party this chapter has ever had.—G. THOMAS RYAN, Reporter.

KANSAS ALPHA, KANSAS UNIVERSITY.—Kansas Alpha has started the school year with a great deal of enthusiasm and inspiration, with the Harvard Trophy sitting on the living room mantel, serving as a constant reminder that a lot will have to be accomplished in order to retain this high honor. Therefore, with the end of rush week all the Phis picked up their activities where they left off last Spring and are constantly adding new ones to their list of endeavors. Fall intramurals are under way with Intramural Manager Walt Quiring organizing "A" and "B" football teams, and we're looking forward to retaining our intramural football title. Representing $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in varsity football are Ray Evans, Bill Hogan, Forrest Griffith, John Dewell, and Don McIlrath. Baker and Kendree are acting as the only male cheerleaders on the KU pep staff. Song practices are being held every week by Don Cousins, songleader, looking forward to the revival of the Interfraternity Sing. On the political front Don Ong is leading the Pachacamac Party eyeing the coming Freshman election, with able assistance from Hawkinson, Kiene, Warwick and Alford. Hawkinson is serving the *Jayhawker* magazine as a feature writer on KU athletics. Jensen has been appointed chairman of the KU War Memorial Drive. Ong, Congdon, Alford, Franklin and Waugh served on the Y.M.C.A. Student Counseling program at the beginning of the school year. Congdon is serving as co-chairman of the World Student Service Fund Drive. The International Relations Club, headed by Ong, has begun its campaign for members, with twelve Phis scheduled to be added to the membership list. Five out of thirteen Union activities committees this year are being headed by Phis and one out of three men active in the Union this year are Phis. Two of the Y.M.C.A. cabinet members are Alford and Franklin. Alford is also serving as Student Council Representative of the Y.M.C.A. On the intramurals board this year one of the freshman representatives is Burnside. Alford is a member of the Union Operating Board, governing body of the Student Union. The Phis are all very pleased at being able to have the house back from the Navy. The house has been redecorated and we are sure it is the nicest house on the campus. Hawkinson, alumni secretary, recently sent an alumni letter urging all of the Phis to come back for Homecoming and we expect a fine turnout. Our first party was held October 25. Kansas Alpha hopes to be able to maintain its present scholastic position and every effort is being made to raise the standards of scholarship this year. Strict adherence to study and quiet hours, along with proper penalties for not maintaining a sufficient grade average, is part of the scholastic program this year. Our new Phikeias are as follows: Marvin Martin, Bob Gaudreau, Corb Bedell, Ken Beck, Wichita; Bob Hughes and Bob Lindsay, Topeka; Dick Croker, Ed Perry, Renz Edwards, Kansas City; Bill Mitchell and Rusty Mammel, Hutchinson; Merle McCoy, McPherson; J. R. Perkins, Dodge City; Ed Morrill, Hiawatha; Dick Cook, Iola; Don McIlrath, Great Bend; Tom Hanna, Sonny Enns, Murray Regier, Newton; Loren Powell and Bob Johnson, Salina; J. W. Jenkins, Howard Nearing, Ned Tanner, Ken Ramsey, Bob Danneberg, Ed Harris, Bob Fountain, Kansas City, Mo.; Forrest Griffith, Lee's Summit, Mo.; Don Wells, Rochester, N.Y.;



THE PHIS OF KANSAS BETA AT WASHBURN

FIRST ROW: *Carlson, Wagoner, Ostrum, Herron, Weeks, Backland, McHenry, Smith, Converse, Willard.* SECOND ROW: *Hayes, R. Davis, Leonard, Taggart, Martin, Mrs. Fred Coulson, Sherman, Greeley, Hughes, Bennett, C. Hall, Quinlan, Cox.* THIRD ROW: *Eddy, Wilkins, Nelson, Buck, Pierce, W. Benson, Doty, Love J. Benson, Chaffee, Tabor, Wells, Johnson, D. Davis.* FOURTH ROW: *Karrbo, White, Dean, B. Hall, Goodrich, Gray, W. Davis, Pickup, Cofer, Lagastrom, Hageman, Dycus, McClymond, Hoover, Payne.* MISSING: *Manuel, Addington, Richmond, Hvorka, Warner.*

Clyde Burnside, Oklahoma City, Okla.; and Jim Blocker, Lawrence.—KEITH CONGDON, *Reporter.*

KANSAS BETA, WASHBURN MUNICIPAL UNIVERSITY.—With the Fall semester under way, and the largest enrollment in the history of the University, Kansas Beta is planning on a big year. Rush week was completed with the pledging of 33 Phikeias. Members of the pledge class and their relatives are: Ford Acker, Paul Adams, Raymond Anderson, Wm. Chapman, Russell Davis, Frank Dugan, John Edson, Stan Emerson, Roger Franske, Earl Hayes, Larry Lindemuth, Jim Love, Richard Manuel, Don Morrison, Dick Pringle, Jerry Roger, Robert Rymph, Austin Schnacke, Don Schnacke, Glen Taggart, Ross Thompson, Ellsworth Titus, Dan Welty, Dean White, Norman Wilson, all of Topeka; Earl Beeler and Ronald Richey, Erie; James Benfer, Dodge City; Vern Carpenter, Independence; Wm. Johnson, El Dorado; Chas. McDermitt, Winfield; Paul Olsen, East Grand Rapids, Mich.; James Osborne, Great Bend. On October 13, initiation was held for Edward Convers, Mobile, Ala.; Thomas Gleason, Mound City, and Bruce Warner, Topeka. Phis that have returned to the campus this semester are: William Anton, William Benson, Gordon Bowers, Beverly Brown, John Dean, Wayne Hadley, Dudley Johnson, Clayton Kline, Keith Lagerstrom, Terry McAdams, Stewart Nelson, William Robertson, Joe Springer and William Walton, all of Topeka; Richard Buck, Wichita; Marx Cedar and Clark Ullom, Concordia; Joe Morrison, Independence; Harold Lowe, Moberge, S.D.; Albert Ross and Edward Wallace of Kansas City; and Richard Wells of Erie. $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is well represented in campus activities. Hughes is president of the All School Council; numerous Phis are on the publication staffs (yearbook): Charles Martin, Jr., business manager; John Greeley, assistant editor; Arthur Wagoner and Keith Lagerstrom, photographers; (newspaper): William Addington, Keith Lagerstrom, Martin, and Greeley, all reporters. The Washburn football team has five Phis and two Phikeias on its staff. They are: Elmer Betts, Bennett Eddy, Dudley Johnson, and Tom McHenry. McClymond is the

manager for the team. Phikeias on the team are Earl Hayes and Paul Olsen.—CHARLES MARTIN, JR., *Reporter.*

KANSAS GAMMA, KANSAS STATE COLLEGE.—Kansas Gamma, back to and far above pre-war standards in both scholarship and fraternity standing on the hill, boasts 26 new pledges in its class of 40 Phikeias. Listed according to towns they are: Great Bend, Harold Deane Holt, Charles William Steincamp, and Lloyd Harold Walters, Jr.; Hutchinson, William Leroy Sheppard and William Rollo Woodward; Junction City, Robert Spencer Flower; Kansas City, Mo., Donald Conway Gray; Manhattan, Frank Hutchings Colt, Loren D. Compton, Shelton William Marlow, John McKeen, and John Russell Roberts, Jr.; Oxford, Wallace H. Champeney; Pomona, Robert Lavel Hudelson; St. Francis, Albert Lyman Hancock; Topeka, Robert Charles Hinricks, William Parsons, Stewart Raymond Rankin, Frank Eugene Thatcher; Wichita, Richard Jean Bogue, Robert Ellis Bogue, James Oliver Fassett, Rodney Gene Kief, John Franklin McGill; Winfield, Richard Dean Powers, and Charles Joseph Thornton. Lewis (Slick) Turner is first string quarterback for the Wildcats, while three of our Phikeias, John Roberts, Dick Bogue, and Joe Thornton are playing on the "B" team. The entire house is either on or actively supporting the intramural football team, which we think will have little trouble in copping the Interfraternity title. The chapter has a house manager. Bob Gordon is ably filling the shoes of Milo Johnson, who will graduate at the end of this semester. We feel happy in having back with us, Mother Brownson, our pre-war housemother. Generally, the chapter is made up of veterans, many of whom were here before the war. Hour dances have been our main social program as a means of creating good fellowship among the sororities on the hill. Since we were reactivated, our grade average has been going up. It is a welcome sight to see the name of Kansas Gamma listed among the top four social organizations in high grade averages. A full Summer school also aided the grade average and this next



KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA CHAPTER AT CENTRE

FRONT ROW: Dr. Walkup, Mrs. Smithson, Keiser. SECOND ROW: Holtzclaw, Huff, Stapleton, Taylor, Rhorer. THIRD ROW: Colyer, Jackson, Klosterman, Randsdell, Scent, Hutton, Knight. FOURTH ROW: Spencer, Morrison, Jones, MacDonald, Snowden. FIFTH ROW: Wilkinson, Smith, Anderson, Bland, Wiederhold, Davidson. MISSING: Evans, Day, Kunneke, West, Sullivan.

term will see more improvement. With a superior class of up and coming Phikeias and a rising standard of scholarship, Kansas Gamma looks forward to making this the best year in its history.—BOB BABSON, Reporter.

KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA, CENTRE COLLEGE OF KENTUCKY.— $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ has commenced the greatest year in its history at Centre. Thirty actives are on the roll, and there are more than three hundred prospective rushees to choose from. Under the "delayed-rush" plan we cannot rush or pledge new men until they have been in residence one quarter. Our first rush week will be in January of '47. We welcome Brothers Harrison Jones, John Kunneke, Donald MacDonald, George Morrison, Hereford Smith, Dick Snowden, Tom Taylor, and Hambley Klosterman, all of whom have returned to college this Fall. During the Summer quarter we initiated James Cunningham, Ashland, Ky., and Bob Randsdell of Harrodsburg, Ky. We plan a brilliant social season consisting of football tea dances, formals, and a Homecoming alumni reception on October 26 from 5:00 to 8:00 P.M. As for the house, the chapter has put a huge amount of money as well as work this past Summer in putting it in tip-top shape. We have chosen as our candidate for the All-Phi team, Hollis "Bulldog" Evans, who is a 220 pounder from Lynch, Ky. He played guard and tackle on the team of '41, and after four years of service in the Navy, he has returned to play center and to be captain of the present team. George Day is another Phi on the team. He is a six footer and is most adept in the snagging department. Returns from our Alumni News Letter are many and we are hoping for many more.—DEAN HUFF, Reporter.

LOUISIANA ALPHA, TULANE UNIVERSITY.—On Tulane's outstanding football team Johnny Sims, Delhi, La., has proved himself one of the Greenies' ablest backs. Johnny made the touchdown which brought the score of the game with the Rose Bowl champs to Alabama 7, Tulane 6. Sims lettered at

Tulane in '41. While in the Navy he played for Georgia Pre-flight before he left to enter the Marine Air Corps. We nominate Sims for the All-Phi football team. Many of our Alabama Phis came over for the Alabama-Tulane tussle. After the game we held open house and that night a Gay Nineties party. Quite a few Florida Phis came over for the Florida-Tulane game. Tulane won, 27-13. We gave a rush party the night after the game which proved to be quite successful. Following is a list of new Phikeias: New Orleans, La., Warren Paul Balovich, Jack Cooper, Shepard Jané, Ben J. Joiner, George Pierre Montagnet, Jr., Richard Wilburn Nunnally, Henry Frellsen Page, Leonard Parish, Earl Louis Sigur, Alexander Palmer Smith III, Frank Joseph Stitch, Jr., Samuel Calhoun Vreeland, Lucian Whitehead Watson, Jr., William Julius Willkomm, Jr., Richard Wadsworth Wilson, New Orleans; James Hugh Brennan, Jr., Robert Henry Lokey, Rufus Clyde Smith, Jr., Dothan, Ala.; John Smoker Hunt, II, Ruston; Celba Bayless Conley, Jr., Burton Smith Floyd, Orlando, Fla.; Charles Rupert Parkerson, Nachitoches; John R. Thibaut, Napoleonville; John Adolphus Thompson II, Montgomery, Ala. The marriages of Brothers Ralph B. Baldrige, Raymond K. Goode, and Robert F. Logan were announced recently. Our biggest and most successful rush party was held at the Fresh Up Room. It included a floor-show and a big attendance of alumni.—TOM SANDRIDGE, Reporter.

LOUISIANA BETA, LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY.—Louisiana Beta has a large active membership this Fall for the first time since Pearl Harbor. We began with three brothers last fall and ended the year with fourteen actives and five Phikeias. $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ was kept before the campus in fine style through our successful athletic activities and enviable scholastic record. At the present there are 27 brothers and eleven Phikeias on the chapter rolls. Our aim this Fall is, above everything, to obtain a house. We have negotiated for a house near the campus and are working on the

down payment now. Louisiana Beta's alumni are few in number and are all just starting out in business so we cannot expect great financial aid from them. Ten per cent of our brothers in the service were lost. Everything has been subordinated to getting our house as we realize that we are handicapped in furthering the Fraternity until we have a home. We are going to have to work fast as many of the brothers have only a year or so of college left. A good number of the actives and alumni have made personal pledges to the house fund and the entire chapter is going to work for a firm in its free time beginning October 15 with all proceeds going for this purpose. In the sports field Louisiana Beta has been well represented. "Sonny" Ellis won the Southern Conference golf championship last Spring; Pickett was conference High-jump champ as well as football cheerleader; Dark, an outstanding L.S.U. back before the war, signed a baseball contract much to the relief of gridiron rivals; and Phikeia Herbert held down third base for the Tiger nine. $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ was represented by presidents of the junior class of Commerce and the Interfraternity Athletic Association. With the return of several outstanding brothers and transfers from Duke, Washington and Lee, Sewanee, and Tulane we are confident of taking our pre-war place on the campus. List of Phikeias: William S. Clark, Arkadelphia, Ark.; Wallace Dunlop, Shreveport; Peter J. Garilli, Monroe; George Gauthier, Shreveport; Robert Kleinpeter, Baton Rouge; Carl A. Mongrue, Luling; Robert M. Pearson, Natchitoches; Louis A. Picard, Killona; James H. Riley, Wheller, Texas; Joe T. Robinson and Robert B. Smith, Lecompte.—JOHN B. ATKINS, JR., Reporter.

MANITOBA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA.—Since the last letter was sent from this chapter we have made a step forward in the matter of housing facilities. We have managed to obtain the use of two rooms in a downtown building quite close to the Junior Division of the University. These rooms are large, comfortable, and very well equipped, and should serve until a proper House can be obtained. Rushing is in full swing here, one excellent rushing party being held on October 4, and another October 8 (to date). A complete program has been laid out, and we have every hope of having the chapter built to more than pre-war strength by the end of the session. Prof. John Russell, M.I.T., has been appointed head of the Department of Architecture and the School of Fine Arts of the University. Brother Russell has been assistant professor here for a number of years. Skaptason is on the Student Council, and Storey is a member of the Student Finance Committee. Five scholarships were won in the Spring exams by Beck (2), Hermeston, MacLeod, and Trewitt. Manitoba Alpha is looking forward to a very eventful and successful year of progress, and wishes its brother chapters every success in the University year just begun.—GORDON H. FINCH, Reporter.

MARYLAND ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND.—The Fall semester started off with a record number of Phis in school. There are 74 members accounted for so far, and it is believed that there are a few brothers on the campus from other chapters who have not yet become affiliated with Maryland Alpha. Among those who have resumed their studies are Gillett, Collings, Duvall, Roudabush, Watson, Burroughs, Brandt, Bauer, Koontz, Knell, Davis, Clayland, Fahrner, Farrell, Gill, Groome, Jones, Uhler, Phillips, Newman, Elsnic, Donovan, Mercier, Channing and Gordy. On the other hand, Johnson, Bitter,



HOLLIS (Bulldog) EVANS

Captain and center of Centre's grid team, Evans is a 220-pounder who played guard and tackle before entering the service in 1941. He is Kentucky Alpha Delta's nominee for a spot on one of the All-Phi teams.

and Walt Smith were lost to the Army this Summer. Formal rushing was postponed beyond the deadline for this issue, but we hope to get the best of the largest freshman class ever enrolled in the University. Under the supervision of our new house manager, Stan Sheppard, the first few weeks of school were spent in repainting the inside of the house, refinishing the floors, and making much-needed improvements in the kitchen. The entire house is now in better shape than it has been for the past several years. Tommy Mont and Red Wright, stars of the 1942 football team, are back in the game this Fall and have already contributed to a 54-0 victory over Bainbridge Naval Training Station. Recent alumni visitors have been Carl Goller, '41, on terminal leave from the Navy, and Frank Davis, '41, on vacation from Harvard Law School.—JOHN W. MANN, JR., Reporter.

MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA, WILLIAMS COLLEGE.—After three years of inactivity, Massachusetts Alpha returned to the active list September 28 by initiating nine men: seniors James H. Cobb, II, Francis David Johnson, and Harold W. Morse; junior John R. Coste; sophomores George W. Schneck, Jr., James L. Fri, Jr., and Russell B. Frost; and freshmen Joseph Takamine and Howard R. Taylor. On October 6 Massachusetts Alpha climaxed a highly successful rushing season by pledging 32 men: John Erik Aldeborgh, Robert Thurman Barnard, Robert Foote Brownell, Jr., Robert Perrin Bull, Roger Locke Cameron, William Hawkridge Downes, John Houston Dickens, William Vaughn Moody Fawcett, Jr., Calvin Warren Frese, Victor Thaddeus Fuzak, Charles Ellsworth Goodell, Nickels Wright Huston, Charles H. S. King, Alan Campbell Leland, Daniel O'Connell Mahoney, Robert M. Mahoney, Jr., Charles Thomas Maloney, Lyman Armstrong Manser, Jr., Joseph Edward Mason, Ralph Clinton Mason, Jr., Raymond Allsop Mason, William Black McCredie, Norman L. Olson, Jr., Stanton Sanford Roller, John H. Schafer, III, Ward Ford Schumann, Caled Odell Sniffen, Edson

White Spencer, Robert Scott Taylor, John Morrow Washburn, Jr., Lawrence G. Witten, II, and David Halsey Young. The house also has its share of men out for football in Conway, Downes, Fri, Fuzak, Kendall, Kingston, Olson, and Schneck. In the extra-curricular line Frost and Schafer are working on the *Williams Record*. In a meeting on October 7 the list of house officers was filled out by electing Don Bishop as secretary; Don Kendall, warden; Dan Hurlbutt, pledgemaster; Chief Kingston, chaplain; and George Schneck, chorister. We would like to express our earnest appreciation to Dr. Karl Weston, '96, and our alumni association for the active interest they have shown in enhancing the position on campus of the Fraternity. Thanks to the generous contributions from the alumni association as a whole and from several individual contributors we have been enabled to re-decorate the chapter house.—CARTER L. MUNSIE, *Reporter*.

MASSACHUSETTS BETA, AMHERST COLLEGE.—This chapter has just been reactivated after three years of inactivity. We have 25 active members back and started out with a successful rushing season with 25 new pledges. They are: seniors—David R. Cumming, Scarsdale, N.Y.; William J. Mortimer, Randolph, Vt.; juniors—George I. Collins, Cranston, R.I.; Louis R. Lyman, West Hartford, Conn.; Remsen Ostrander, Rockville Centre, N.Y.; Richard Garside, Windsor, Conn.; David G. F. Mock, Baltimore, Md.; Robert Mahar, Northampton; Antony Pardi, New York, N.Y.; sophomores—John D. Bissell, Grand Rapids, Mich.; James Claiborne, St. Louis, Mo.; E. Anthony Darr, Rye, N.Y.; Manuel Fernandez, Santurci, Puerto Rico; Robert Hechler, Glencoe, Ill.; John La Gattuta, New York, N.Y.; Arthur La Montagne, Northampton; Jose Lopez, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico; Miguel Garcia, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico; Charles Perkins, Clayton, Mo.; Robert Snedeker, Rego Park, L.I., N.Y.; William C. Stewart, Lexington, Ky.; William D. Van Valey, Briardiff Manor, N.Y.; Philip von Stade, Westbury, L.I., N.Y.; Richard Chapin, Providence, R.I.; and Kareem Marks, Gardener. We were confronted by a new rushing system, which, among other things, restricted us from rushing freshmen. It seemed to work very well and will probably be continued in the future. The house is in very good shape now, after the beating it took during the war years as an Army barracks and college dormitory, thanks to the support of the alumni and the work of the brothers in attendance during the summer session. It has been repapered and repainted throughout. We have affiliated transfer Jack McDonald from Colby. Ev Clark is editor-in-chief of the *Olio*, college yearbook. Whelan is currently on the Student Council and is also on the House Management Committee. Collins, one of our pledges, is co-manager of the football team and will become full manager next year, while Garside and Snedeker are assistant managers. Haynes is the manager of the indoor and outdoor track team for the coming season, and Butts is manager of the tennis team. Donati and Selkirk are on the varsity soccer team. It was hard getting started after the long inactivity, but everything is pretty well organized now and we are looking forward to a successful season.—JOHN A. HOSMER, *Reporter*.

MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA, MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.—With the return of our many ex-servicemen, the roll of our active members has reached an all time high. A very high percentage of our men who left for the service during the past four

years have now returned with the intent of completing their interrupted courses. The normal active membership of 32 now looks small beside our present number of 48. However, this increase is not out of proportion to the total expansion of the school in which the enrollment now stands at 5100 rather than the pre-war normal of 3000. The total capacity of the chapter house being an unvariable quantity, it has been necessary to establish a number of annexes, which, though not ideal, provide for the present a satisfactory solution to the housing problem. Members living in these annexes are aided in maintaining close contact with the house through an expansion of the dining facilities which make it possible for them to eat a majority of their meals in the house. It was the unanimous opinion of the chapter at the beginning of the term that despite the housing problem some means should be found to make it possible to pledge a small number of men from the entering freshman class. In answer to this five men voluntarily moved from the house to an annex, thus making room for the same number of pledges in the house. Under the direction of Bob MacClintock, our rushing program was begun on October 6 with the intention of spending as much time as necessary to insure top notch results. A sizeable amount of money has been spent in the past few months in making necessary repairs and improvements which were not possible during the War years. There can be little doubt that competition this year will be extremely keen, but regardless of this, Massachusetts Gamma will set its course for the top.—A. L. BRYANT, *Reporter*.

MICHIGAN ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN.—Michigan Alpha again looks forward to another successful year. To insure that success seven top-notch Phis were formally initiated on Sunday, October 6, to bring our total number of actives to 72. They are: Ogden Moe, St. Petersburg, Fla.; John Lintol, Detroit; Dick Billings, Rome, N.Y.; Jim Toler, Shaker Heights, Ohio; Bill Graves, Royal Oak; Bob Brown, Buffalo, N.Y.; Vic Moeller, Fort Wayne, Ind.. A pleasant surprise to many Phi alumni and certainly a point of pride for all the actives, is the recent job of interior decoration the house has undergone. Thorough repainting, coupled with the installation of all new plumbing facilities, has resulted in a marked change in appearance, the final touches being taken care of by the pledge class, expertly supervised by Mrs. Leo Burns, wife of our alumni adviser. Also "Red" Crozier, our cook, who incidentally has been with Michigan Alpha for over 26 years, is in line for a new kitchen stove. In the football stadium each Saturday the Phis are very well represented. Our chapter boasts of such regulars as President Bob Chappuis at halfback, Jack Weisenburger at fullback, Ed Bahlow at right end, John Lintol and Stu Wilkins at right guard, Dom Tomasi at left guard, Phikeia Jack Carpenter at right tackle, and Bob Callahan at center. We will undoubtedly have Chappuis, Weisenburger, Bahlow, and Tomasi on the varsity baseball team again this Spring. In the intramural class the Phi walked off with three trophies, a first in softball, a first in tennis, and runner-up for all around sports. Michigan Phis also have the edge where campus positions are concerned. We have Roeder as president of the Union, with Straatsma, Comer, and Sikorovsky, serving on the Union Executive Council. With so many actives on campus and so many more returning each semester, Michigan Alpha is confident of maintaining a traditional Phi Delt leadership.—JOHN HORNUNG, *Reporter*.

MICHIGAN BETA, MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE.—After losing several of the brothers via graduating exercises last Spring, we of Michigan Beta were glad to welcome back to the fold eight Phis of pre-war days. Among those returning are two paratroopers: Lt. Dick Hanley, a veteran of the E.T.O., and Lt. Bob Howland, a veteran of 49 jumps. From the ground forces came T/Sgt. Frank Ross, an artillery man in the E.T.O., and Lt. Dick Ernst, from both E.T.O. and the S.W. Pacific where he served with the Engineers. Jerry Teifer toured the Pacific with the 1st Cavalry for 39 months as a first lieutenant before finally returning to us. The Navy also claimed two veterans in Jim Sailors, Seaman 1st class, a veteran of the S.W. Pacific, and Jim Crusoe, an ensign and sub chaser in and around the British West Indies. Not to be forgotten is F/O Dick Keyes who ferried men and supplies around the E.T.O. All in all, the chapter is rounding up in fine shape and we are looking forward to one of the biggest years in Michigan Beta's history. We have moved back into our old and familiar house located at 626 Cowley after a period of vacancy beginning in the spring of 1943. During our absence the Army and a sorority occupied it at different intervals and we were not too sure what condition we would find it in. However, during the summer our very generous alumni had what repairs were needed taken care of and now the house looks like new. Socially, we have managed to do very well thus far this term, having had at least one party here at the house each weekend. We are also looking forward to our big formal party of the year which will be coming up soon. Interfraternity football is starting up again and as usual we expect to have a winning team. On the varsity football team we have Phikeia Bill Spiegel who recently distinguished himself by running 60 yards for a touchdown against Boston College. The rushing material here, as in other places, is something terrific, with more than ample material being provided by vets and incoming freshmen. To date we have pledged nine new men, raising our total to eighteen Phikeias. New pledges are: George Petchulot, Sturgis; Fred Blackwood, Bob Hall, Dixon Hall, and Don O'Connell, Detroit; Don Daniel, Saginaw; John Marshall, Ferndale; Dewit Utley, Royal Oak; and Roger Miller, Battle Creek.—PERCY W. GUEST, *Reporter*.

MINNESOTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA.—As temporary facilities until our new house can be built, our chapter is occupying a residence at 925 Sixth Street, South East. It is a large brick structure having adequate parlor and dining room facilities and holding 39 men in its large sleeping rooms. This back from service and attending school this quarter are Charles Dellago, Robert Engan, Robert Herrick, Fred Klawon, Richard Drews, Richard Woodcock, Robert Aluni, James Teale, William Branch, Darrel Berg, Robert Keller, Len Japps, Albert Luger, James Preston, and James Haley. New Phikeias are Weston Oberg, Jack Smith, and Bart McGuire from Mankato, Minn.; Marvin Hein, Billings, Mont.; and David Williams, Rochester. Jerry Munro, Ben Richards, and Art Osman of Rochester pledged before entering service and are now back with us. With affiliations to our chapter we will have a total of 59 actives and twelve pledges. Two of our outstanding football men are on the bench because of injuries. Charles Dellago suffered a broken leg in the opening game of the season against Nebraska, and Bob Bach, fullback, has a knee injury; it is expected that both of these men

will be back in action within two or three weeks. Marvin Hein and Fred Just, ends, are also on the squad. We are now holding the scholarship trophy for the academic fraternities and sororities at this school and don't intend to give it up. James Bandelin, holder of the highest average of all sophomores in mechanical engineering, was given an award by IITΣ. Charles Burnham, our president, was elected to IITΣ, honorary engineering society; Edward Swenson to the arts board; and Harvey Schwalback to the honorary accounting fraternity. Men who are affiliating with our chapter are Donald Hanson of South Dakota Alpha, Wayne Johnson and Bob McClain of Kansas Alpha, Jay Ochen from Duke, Jim Hefferman of Texas Beta, Edward Brown from Iowa Beta, Frazier McCachen of Manitoba Alpha, and Don Hanson of South Dakota Alpha. Charles Arnao returned recently from a one month pack-hunting trip to the Canadian Rockies; his kill—a mountain ram, mountain goat, and a grizzly bear. Edward Swenson has been selected by the Interfraternity Council to take charge of the Interfraternity Ball, outstanding social event of the Fall quarter.—LOWELL SWENSON, *Reporter*.

MISSISSIPPI ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI.—As fraternity life at Ole Miss returned to normalcy this Fall after four lean years, Mississippi Alpha came up with the largest and, perhaps, the best pledge class in its history, when a total of 28 men joined the ranks of the Phikeias. Those pledged are: John Aldridge, Estill; James Barfoot, Philadelphia; Jere Barkley, Belzoni; Millard Bush, Lewis Fowler, George Hoffman, and Louis Zehnder, Hattiesburg; Ham Carothers, Rufus Gardner, Charles Harris, and Lester Shipley, Greenwood; Graham Cassibry, Cleveland; William Chatham, Shaw; Tom Culley, Oxford; Rodes Currie, Meridian; Mayo Ellis, Columbus; Roy Fox, Buddy Gaston, and Leon Porter, Clarksdale; William Galtney, Corinth; Douglas Hays and Joel Varner, Senatobia; John Edgar Hays, Tchula; John Jackson, Kosciusko; Ewell Martin, McComb; Larry Noble and Bobby Townes, Grenada; Curtis Stacy, Water Valley. Following formal pledge ceremonies on Sunday afternoon, September 22, a banquet was held in one of the private dining rooms of the University cafeteria, where Brother Albert Russell, Hall of Fame alumnus of Mississippi Alpha, made the principal address. Overton Currie, member of the summer pledge class, was elected by the chapter as the outstanding pledge of the last year, and his name will be engraved on the James Carpenter Plaque, which hangs in the chapter room. Henry Odom, Greenwood, was initiated September 18. This represented on Coach Red Drew's varsity football team are Buddy Bowen, fullback; Grady Brewer, quarterback; Frank Fant, guard; Bill Hardee, end; and Phikeia Chubby Ellis, fullback. Bowen, Naval Air Corps veteran and freshman performer at Ole Miss in 1941, has just about nailed down the first string fullback spot on the Rebels. Bud Gerrard, varsity center for the last two years, joined the Army Air Corps shortly before the current season opened. Campus intramural activity is under way, with Blouin representing the chapter on the Intramural Council. Trippett is managing the fraternity footballers in addition to his duties as chapter president. Blouin, Long, and Phikeias Harris, Barfoot, and Townes have been impressive in early season performances on the touch gridiron. In other campus activities Winter was elected president of the freshman law class, and Bradley was named vice-president of the local chapter of American Society of Civil Engi-

neers. Phis are active on all of the University publications, with Bordeaux editor of *The Mississippian*, campus newspaper; Morton, special columnist; and Phikeia Noble, assistant sports editor. Gray and Hoffman are publishers of the *Student Directory* for the year. Stribling is the fraternity representative in the Cardinal Club, and Threadgill and Caffey are members of the Interfraternity Dance committee. An open house for all Phi alumni was held on October 19 in connection with Homecoming, and plans are now under way for the staging of the Blue and White ball in the early Winter. All alumni are urged to send recommendations of prospective rushees to Rush Chairman Bob Bobo and addresses of other alumni to Bernard Trippett.—WILLIAM WINTER, *Reporter*.

MISSOURI ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI.—For the first time in many years Missouri Alpha opened its doors this fall without our beloved housemother, Mrs. J. H. Guitar. Retiring after eighteen years, Mrs. Guitar leaves a memory of charm and grace which will not soon be forgotten. We welcome a new chaperon, Mrs. H. F. Henderson, whom we hope will be happy with us. Missouri Alpha is well represented in football with two men in the starting line-up: Lee Bowman and Bob Stone. With the pledging of 33 men, this chapter took in more pledges than ever before in its history. Representing fourteen Missouri cities and two out-of-state, they are: Kansas City—Joseph R. Bixby, Delmar L. Burton, George V. McElvain, Richard R. Nelson, Dudley H. Pace, Lew B. Phillips, Frank S. Ridge, John H. Shackelford; Columbia—Joe M. Barnes, Robert I. Barnes, Edmond M. Brown, William H. Simon, William R. Toler; Lexington—William H. Cohrs, Jr., Richard B. Cohrs, Norman E. White, James L. Wikoff; Sikeston—Thomas H. McClure, Richard S. McDougal, William F. Sikes; Moberly—John M. Carter, Charles M. Hulen, Jr.; St. Louis—Robert A. Davis; Jefferson City—Myron Hultmark; Springfield—George M. Colvin. Maryville—John T. Cook; Chillicothe—Thomas A. Kinnison; Independence—Paul M. Lowry; St. Joseph—Carl R. Meyer; Glasgow—James E. Meyer; Carthage—Kenneth B. Stanton; Grosse Pointe, Mich.—William G. Boales; and Ottumwa, Iowa—James D. Rickard.—FRANK P. SEBREE, *Reporter*.

MISSOURI BETA, WESTMINSTER COLLEGE.—Missouri Beta has begun the 1946 school year with what it thinks will be strong contender for the Cleveland trophy. About a dozen Phis who were here before the war, not forgetting the fine men who have held Missouri Beta up during the war, are back again to inspire one of the best, if not the best, pledge class we have ever had. The pledge class consists of 24 men: John Gross, Fulton; George Francis Gunn, Jr., Charles G. Lohr, Roland Edward Lea, Thomas Edward McCary, James W. More, Clayton; William Louis Meiners, Webster Groves; Joseph Donald Breazeal, Kansas City; William Maxwell Wyeth, III, Stanley Reed Lucas, St. Joseph; Robert Joseph Foles, Charles Hardin French, Sikeston; Olaus P. Benning, Louisiana; Charles E. Lee, Jr., Doniphan; Robert Harrold Coatsworth, Mexico; Joseph Arthur Memphill, Jr., Kennett; Harry Kull, Jr., Richmond; William Clare McCrery, Higginville; John Edward Bullock, Jr., Ottumwa; Harvel Spaulding Clapp, Mount Vernon; Allen Ross Diefendorf, III, Evanston; Milton Edward Black, Quincy; Joseph Hall (from Indiana); William A. Simms (from Oklahoma). In honor of our new pledge class we held our annual pledge formal on October 25. Other than that our social events for the first semester include a hay ride and also a Christmas

formal which we are planning to hold on December 19. We are making a particular effort this year to take part in as many activities as possible, not to mention our weekly social activities which include a vic dance every Friday night and a strong representation at whatever social event is taking place on Saturday evening. Looking ahead to the first real peace-time college year since the war, we of Missouri Beta wish luck to all $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ chapters.—THOMAS K. SKINKER, *Reporter*.

MONTANA ALPHA, MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY.—At the end of rush week Montana Alpha welcomed 61 new pledges; John Russel White, George Roger Llewelyn, Dennis D. Claxton, Earl D. Coyne, Robert P. Burns, Jack Elliot, B. J. Smith, Frank Holloway, Royal C. Johnson, Ward A. Fanning, Jr., Edward Sullivan, Jr., William M. McCall, Butte; William Anderson, Jerome M. Kovic, Wayne E. Yadon, John Bullen, Harold B. Bauer, James M. Connely, Latimer Lind, Donald W. Kind, Bruce A. Moon, Darrell Wardien, Great Falls; Rockwood Brown, Jr., James H. Delane, Gordon K. Okerman, Dan R. O'Donnel, Clayton Gullikson, Billings; Paul Clapp, John G. Nash, Robert B. Anderson, William Campbell, John Eaheart, Robert Cope, Scott Cuningham, John F. Patterson, Missoula; Edward J. Wardal, Richard Reagon, Robert Sturmitz, Helena; Hal A. Krsul, Fort Benton; James R. Quesenberry, Donald G. McDonald, Alex Graff, Kieth Nelstead, Miles City; Vincent Fischer, Ted Hansen, Drummond; Donald W. Briggeman, Donald D. Bolog, Deer Lodge; James Moore, Two Dot; Charles C. Johnson, Big Fork; Joseph W. McCracken, Dillon; William G. Coughlin, Helmsville; John V. Pasnick, Livingston; Jack R. Hehn, Jr., Dickenson, N.D.; Bradley Fredericks, Rockford, Ill.; K. James Johanson, Seattle, Wash.; William J. Marshall, Southington, Conn. The following men have returned to school from the service: Joseph MacDonald, Richard Pederson, Robert Petersen, Nels Turnquist, Riely Robinson, Wally Johnson, Harold Garnaas, Kent De Vere, transfer from Colorado University; Phillip Galousha. House president Joseph Thiebes has recently been elected as president of the Interfraternity Council. In athletics the chapter is very well represented. The following men are playing on the Grizzly squad: Joe Thiebes, guard; Wally Stephens, back; Frank Kalish, back; Darrell Wardien, back; Robert Anderson, tackle; Kirk Badgely, tackle; John Nash, end. Charles "Timer" Moses has been elected captain of the 1946 Grizzly basketball team. Joseph Beck, former house president, graduated with honors in the class of 1946. Other graduating seniors were Hamond Greene, Elmer Donovan, William DeGroot, and Jack Risken. Plans are now under consideration to keep a high level in scholastic standing this year. The overcrowded conditions in the house, while inconvenient, are not serious, and the situation is rapidly being alleviated. The outlook here at M. S. U. is very bright, and, indeed, it looks like another big year for $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.—DON SHORT, *Reporter*.

NEBRASKA ALPHA, NEBRASKA UNIVERSITY.—When the smoke cleared from rushing Nebraska Alpha had pledged a large group of Phikeias: M. Allen, Bob Allen, Vic Bartlett, Paul Bloomer, John Boman, Dick Brigham, Don Devoe, Ed Donegan, Bob Glenn, James Hacker, Dan Hergert, Tom Lawrie, George Lee, Elmer Maser, F. McDermott, Jim McDermott, Don McKay, Harry Meginnis, Jack Neblesick, Jack Pickett, Dick Russell, Lincoln; Al Amsden, Tom Brownlee, Bob Chenoweth, John Lepinske, Cal Olsen, Dick Zerzan, Omaha; Charles Huffman, Ted Houston,

Jack Reitan, Del Ryder, Grand Island; Bob Chaney, Kenneth Moorehead, Falls City; Verne Daniel, Fremont; Carl Banks, Wausa; George Derry, Bob Einung, Wayne; Allan Heikes, South Sioux City; Dick High, Bloomfield; Palmer Johnson, Valley; Bill Kinsey, Schubert; Dick Livingston, Plattsmouth; Bob Penner, Beatrice; Fred Schroeder, Curtis; Al Taylor, North Platte; Bill Luce, Sioux City, Iowa; Al Potter, Fort Dodge, Iowa; Chalmers Seymour, Green Bay, Wis; and Joe Williams, Joplin, Mo. The chapter boasts four varsity grid members in Joe Partington, Bob Deviney, Fred Metheny, all lettermen in previous years, and Dick Thompson. Ably assisting these varsity men are three members of the "B" unit and five Phikeias on the freshman squads. Eight Phis are in the "N" club and there are members in the Engineers' Society, Dramatic Club, and on *The Nebraskan*. Not to be outdone in the active intramural program, the Phis are on top in the current football race with a record of four wins and no losses. Winner of last year's intramural championship, the Phi Deltas are striving for a repeat, with an excellent chance for success.—NEWMAN BUCKLY, *Reporter*.

NEW YORK BETA, UNION COLLEGE.—On September 10, the house at New York Beta opened once again after a three-year period of college and Naval occupancy. During the summer term, the Schenectady Alumni Club contracted to have the chapter house completely redecorated and painted both inside and out. Twenty-two brothers were on hand for the opening of the Fall semester and to celebrate the occasion, a house warming and rushing party was held September 14. By new College policy, first term freshmen could not pledge until the middle of December; however, seven men from the upper classes have been pledged. They are: Harold Kuniholm, Gardner, Mass.; William Hartnett, Miami, Fla., son of Frederick B. Hartnett, *Union '24*; Donald Blake, Far Rockaway, L.I.; George McKernon, Schenectady; Heinz Staudle, Irvington, N.J.; Roger Greenhalgh, Oneida; and Hugo Funk, Kenmore. Union's first post-war football season was inaugurated September with the St. Lawrence game. After the game the chapter held open house, with a buffet supper for alumni and rushees. The chapter is represented on the varsity football squad by D'Amico and Phikeias Hartnett, Funk, and Staudle. Byron is running with the cross-country team, while Whalen is taking part in Fall lacrosse practice. The chapter boasts three members on the Student Council; Quinlan, Sullivan, and Phikeia Hartnett, with Reid and Sotomayor charter members of the newly organized Union College Flying Club. Draves is director of the Outing Club.—JUAN J. SOTOMAYOR, JR., *Reporter*.

NEW YORK EPSILON, SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY.—The house is filled to capacity, and we are in the midst of the most active rushing we have had in years. From the looks of things we will get a fine group of Phikeias. Many men are participating in athletics, both for Syracuse and $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. The intramural football squad is practicing daily and hopes to equal its fine record of a year ago. A few of the more active brothers on campus include Lew Collins, president of the Outing Club; George Archer, president of the junior class; and Joe Warga, Men's Student Government president and business manager of the daily paper. Our social activities get into full swing soon under the directorship of Joe Dempsey. Our house was in pretty bad shape this term, so with the help of a professional painter for the outside, and our



NEBRASKA GRIDDERS

Joe Partington (left) and Bob Deviney, center and guard, respectively, on the Cornhuskers' varsity football team.

own work on the interior, we have made the place look much better. Congratulations are in order to our house manager, Dale Comfort, who has done a fine job in assigning rooms to everyone's liking and getting good food from the stores for our meals. Although the house is filled to capacity, we are always glad to have brothers drop in for a visit and can always put them up for a few days. Last year the chapter won the Fraternity Sing and Brother Calender has been back night after night giving us our off notes. These are many now, but will be down to a minimum in time for the big contest.—WALTER Y. PHILLIPS, *Reporter*.

NEW YORK ZETA, COLGATE UNIVERSITY.—The opening of the Fall term here at Colgate saw the Phi Delt house in its best condition in years. During the Summer many improvements such as repainting, landscaping, and interior repairing were done. With the house filled to capacity there were more cars than could be accommodated so parking facilities were enlarged. For the first time since the war, the dining room has been reopened. With the resumption of chapter activities, new officers were elected at the first meeting. New emphasis was put on scholarship and a committee has been appointed to help to increase academic standards. In the Spring and Summer sessions Phis were honored for their scholarship work. Robert E. Lee was awarded an Austen Colgate scholarship, while Gerber, O'Brien, Strippel, and Fischer qualified for the Dean's List. During the nights of October 8, 9, and 10, the chapter held its Fall initiation for those men who were pledged during the Spring term. The new initiates are: David Brett, Passaic, N.J.; Orion Brehmer, Richmond Hill; Robert Cox, Montclair, N.J.; Arthur Fugelsoe, Brooklyn; Harry Furlong and James Macomber, Rockville Centre; Robert Lindstrom, Yonkers; William Peel, Wantagh; James Watson Jr., Bronx; Theobald Richardson, Larchmont; Henry Wood, Pelham; and Dexter White, New York. The chapter was honored by the presence of Brother Ray E. Blackwell, Beta Province President, and Brother Charles R. Wilson, faculty adviser and a candidate for the U. S. House of Representatives at its initiation banquet. The opening of Fall activities saw the Phis participating in many of them. Laurie has been chosen soccer manager and Brett elected assistant football manager. Three Phis are listed on this season's soccer squad. First stringers are Vandeweghe and Lee, while substitutes include William



TARHEEL STARS

Ralph Strayhorn (left) and John Tandy who are performing brilliantly on North Carolina's fine grid team this year at guard and end, respectively.

son. Trischett has returned to his pre-service varsity cheerleading berth. With the reopening of intramural sports, the house has fielded a team in every possible event. A reception for alumni and visitors after the football game with Penn State was held the weekend of October 26-27.—ROBERT E. LEE, *Reporter*.

NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA, DUKE UNIVERSITY.—North Carolina Alpha has started another year which promises greater possibilities than any preceding year. The roll totals approximately eighty men and with the return of many who were here before the war. Bechtold, Dorsey, Becker, and Bozich graduated in June and Miller and Ketchem graduated at the end of the Summer term. Becker graduated *magna cum laude*, but has returned to finish his civil engineering degree. Last Spring the softball team won the intramural championship for the second straight year. At present the Fraternity is engaged in the football playoff under the expanded peace-time intramural program. This year the Phis seemed destined to be leaders in campus activities. Becker and Murf are guiding the A.S.C.E. chapter as president and secretary, respectively. Jim is also secretary of the Engineers' Club. The peacetime N.R.O.T.C. unit, to which several of the members belong, elected Smith president, Llewellyn vice-president, Schmidt treasurer, and Pratt social chairman. Under Hodgkins, editor of the *Chronicle*, the campus newspaper, Baldwin is associate editor, Felker is news editor, Beaudouin is sports editor, Markham is feature columnist, and Foster and Smith are reporters. Plessner was elected one of the year's cheerleaders by the student body. Llewellyn is secretary of the Panhellenic Council for the year. Becker is president of D.E.S., an honorary engineering fraternity and a member of the Order of St. Pat, another honorary engineering fraternity. Pledge Tallman is president of the Y.M.C.A. There are now five brothers in Φ B K Spears, Pratt, and Becker being the most recent initiates. Eight brothers are out for Coach Wallace Wade's football team this year: Bob Gantt, Hudson Meachem, Ed Perini, Bill Leitheiser, Danny Hayden, Jim Groome, Bill Davis, and Phikeia Ken Younger. Also active in Fall sports is Ray Brown, former All-American lacrosse player. The chapter has returned to its old tower headquarters facing the main quadrangle, after a war-time sojourn in the smaller fraternity quadrangle. This building now affords space for more than sixty of the brothers

under the new rooming plan effected by the University. In all respects—scholarship, activities, and athletics—the chapter expects an outstanding year similar to 1945-46 when the members' efforts were rewarded with the Founders' Trophy awarded at the National Convention.—L. W. LEWELLYN, *Reporter*.

NORTH CAROLINA BETA, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.—North Carolina Beta officially began what promises to be its greatest year on September 27, with 98 Phis returning to the chapter ranks as actives plus about fifteen graduate and married brothers. This number was a sizeable contribution to the record University enrollment of 6,800, an enrollment which has caused many students to seek shelter in tents, trailers, quonset huts, in fact in about anything that will keep off a reasonable amount of the rain. Mrs. J. B. Vandever is back as housemother after recovering from a serious illness during the summer, and perpetual Matthew Mason is still holding forth as major-domo, his troubles increased by the record 50 Phis crowded into every available corner of the house. Thirty Phis occupied the house during the summer months, a period which saw the main floor redecorated and partially refurbished, and in the kitchen, the addition of a much needed new gas stove, the latter a sorely needed item made possible by generous alumni contributions. Saddening the opening days, however, was the unexpected news that Brother Roland B. (Pete) Parker would no longer be at the University, poor health forcing him unwillingly to seek a more favorable climate. Parker hopes ultimately to settle in California but is now in Japan teaching in an Army sponsored college. Beloved by thousands of Carolina men who knew him as a wise, understanding and sympathetic Dean of Men, and by many Phis who knew him as president of Delta province, Pete will always be remembered and sorely missed by grateful N.C. Beta Phis who knew him as a fervently loyal brother, wise counselor, and one possessed with an undying faith in all Phis. On the gridiron, the North Carolina Tar Heels once again have Ralph Strayhorn and John Tandy holding down the left guard and left end positions, respectively, both having made major contributions to Carolina's so-far very successful season. They have returned after three years in the Navy, during which time Tandy starred on the Navy All-Star Team at Honolulu, T.H. On the campus Dodson, Morrow, and Stubbs are members of the Student Legislature, Morrow in addition holding the presidency of both the Monogram and University clubs. Socially, N.C. Beta has confined itself to one get-together stag party, but plans are being made for the Duke-Carolina football weekend, which promises to bring to an end the war-imposed restrictions on such activities. Phi Delt bungalows are newly occupied by Bill Elliott and Bill Ward who fell under the spell of wedding bells during the summer months.—W. A. DAMTOFT, *Reporter*.

NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA, DAVIDSON COLLEGE.—The Davidson chapter began the fall term with one of the finest rush weeks on record. New pledges are: Charles D. Parker, Asheville; Grady Spires, William Taylor, Haywood Brinegar, Robert Patten, Miami, Fla.; Robert Palmer, Pensacola, Fla.; James O. Cobb, Jr. and Paul Whitlock Cobb, Durham; Rhea W. Adams and Alstair Guthrie, Portsmouth, Va.; Wilson Crum-packer, Enid, Okla.; Robert Turnipseed, Statesville; William Smith, Raleigh; Curtis Harper, Lynchburg, Va.; Frank Hooper, III, Atlanta, Ga.; Robert M. Hollister, New Bern; William Foote and Frank McGehee,

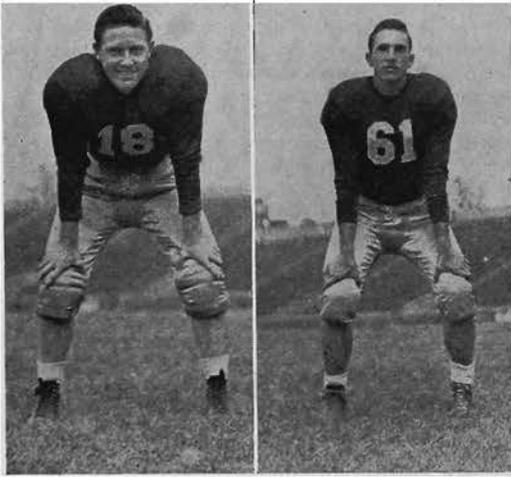
Jacksonville, Fla.; Kennedy Smart, Lookout Mt., Tenn.; Robert Stephens and Richard Mills, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.; John Wilkins and Carl Shepard, Gastonia; Pat Golden, Atlantic Beach, Fla.; and William Austin, Charlotte. These Phikeias will be initiated in February upon completion of the first semester. Sparking the Wildcat eleven this fall are backs Bill Iverson, Bill Austin, Carl Shepard, Rhea Adams and line men Bill Johnson and Curtis Harper. Leading the Davidson student body this year as well as N.C. Gamma is President Bill McLean of Lenoir, with Lee Willingham as Vice President. Sutton leads the way in publications as editor of the *Davidsonian* and Archer is business manager of the yearbook. Three brothers are members of OAK, Ed Golden, past president of the Panhellenic Council, and Sutton and McLean—EDWARD C. SUTTON, *Reporter*.

NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA.—Under the capable leadership of Schue and Riffe, rushing co-chairmen, the following new men were pledged; Franklin Hackenberg, San Diego, Calif.; Keith Zeigler, Kennedy, Minn.; Herb Thomson, Cavalier; Dick Karlgaard, Bismarck; Creighton Gilbertson, Herbron; Clarence Neuman, Ellendale; Alan Adams, Fessenden; Dudley Draxton, Larimore; Gordon Huffman, Killdeer; Pius Schafer, Rugby; John Gibbens, John Stutsman, John Empie, Ronny Smith, Cando; Francis Rosenberg, Jim Coghlan, Joe Blaisdale, Ed Weber, Alf Mattson, Minot; Ray Walyar, John Graham, Jack Traynor, Arnie Stenslie, Devils Lake; and John Robbie, Jim Hesketh, Jim Olson, Bob Paulson, Dick Knauss, Harvey Knauss, Russell Bischke, Archie Graham, Vernon Newgard, Chuck Skogland, all from Grand Forks. These men swell our ranks to a total of 43 actives and 54 pledges. Much to everyone's joy, the boarding department has been re-opened this Fall. Also the floors have been sanded and many of the rooms have been painted. North Dakota Phis are again active in every phase of University life this year. Especially notable is our representation on the varsity football squad. Heading the list are co-captains Wally Olson and Dewey King; others on the first string are Wes Sando, "Red" Huntley, and Don Bridston. Obie, Adams and Huffman also see quite a bit of play. Heavy favorites for All-conference rating are Huntley and Olson. Phis outstanding in other fields of endeavor are McClintock, a member of the Intrastate Student Actions Committee; Hackenberg, president of the Newman Club; Robbie, head of the all-important Hob-Nob committee; and Schue, candidate for the senior class presidency. High on the social agenda are a reunion for Phi alumni during Homecoming and the annual barn-dance. Intramural sports are now under way with touchball and volleyball predominating. Although competition is stronger this year, we are strong favorites for the championships in each field. Our ranks have been bolstered with new men, both pledges and returning actives, but we will miss the many men who have left for the service or transferred to other schools. Especially will we miss Tom Amberry, tall University center, who has transferred to the University of Southern California.—GUS DRAEB, Jr., *Reporter*.

NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA, DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY.—N. S. Alpha is now established in a chapter house for the first time since 1940. The first meal, served on October 1, came as the result of months of house preparation and hard work. The building was turned over to us in May but was then far from being

ready for occupancy. Work during the Summer was handicapped by an acute materials shortage, but considerable progress was made by a renovation and purchasing committee composed of Brothers Musset, Gordon, Wilson and Boyd. From the first of September House Manager Doug Hunt inaugurated a fast paced renovation schedule, and each member was assigned a specific number of tasks in an attempt to open on October 1. It was necessary to purchase complete house furnishings and equipment, and the articles ranged from tumblers to a refrigerator. Quantities of paint, varnish, and semi-skilled labor were expended, and by the first, nine house members were living in, and being fed regularly and well. Despite the intensive labor of the active members, however, the opening date was only made possible by the determined efforts and help of Chapter Adviser Victor Oland and his father Colonel Oland. Two stag rushing parties have been held, and Gordon Caldwell, Pete Gordon, Bob Wade and John MacLeod are new pledges. An informal dance, attended by 35 members was held in the house on October 5. MacColough has been playing regularly on the varsity football team. Fraser, McEwan, Black, MacColough, Wilson and Beadon are members of interfaculty teams. Rhude and Yeoman are members of the Student Council. Tom Giles, Vets Housing Chairman, has been receiving press attention for his work.—J. J. CREGAN, *Reporter*.

OHIO ALPHA, MIAMI UNIVERSITY.—September found the Miami campus crowded as never before, with 400 men living in Withrow Court while temporary barracks were being finished. To help out and guarantee every Phi Delt who wanted to return a place to live, we doubled up in the house, and now have 48 men living there. We have 65 actives and 27 pledges, and expect to take only a few pledges at the rush week this month and again in February. With the exception of the Dekes and Betas, the other fraternities on campus are as large or larger. Three graduate students have returned to school; Frank Phipps and Dick Geyer are teaching English and studying for M.A.'s, and Dick Campbell is doing work in geology. Of our last June's graduates, Jack McCann is at the University of Cincinnati Law School with Bob Bartles and Red Rogers; Jim Southard is studying pharmacy at the University of Texas; Bob Cook is in med school at Cincy, and Tom Fassett is learning the lumber business with his father. Miami has one of the best football teams in history, and lost a stubbornly fought opener, 13-7, to Purdue. Homecoming plans are being made now and Charlie Streat is our candidate for King! He was also recently elected reporter. Our house was remodeled and repainted this Summer, and is now far better looking than ever before. Special thanks for their help is due the alumni who cooperated so much; Bill Hiestand, Eaton; Tom McNeil, Cincinnati; Verlin Pulley, Oxford; and our adviser, Walter Havighurst. The Phis got off to an early start in singing by serenading the freshman women's dorms, as well as the various sorority rush parties, and the demand for the services of the octette, which sang at the National Convention, has been constant, and the boys sang for at least one rush party of most of the sororities. The *Tomahawk*, under Robinson's leadership, has hit a new circulation high, and a better magazine than ever is expected. Among the old brothers who have returned to school this Fall are Jim Steele, Bill Anderson, Dick Baumhardt, Frank Bures, Sonny Brouse, Bill Sprague, Paul Twohig, Tom Bliss, Lou Beimford, Robert E. Brown,



THE ROYAL TWINS

Duke Bitler (left) and King Brady, right and left halfbacks on Ohio University's varsity football team. Known on campus as "the Royal Twins," they have starred in all games to date.

Todd Collins, Phil Kaiser, Jim O'Neil, Howie Rogers, Bill Silva, John Young, Robert J. Brown, Owen Homeister, Robby Rolain, Joe Schoener, Bob Johnston, Jim Michaels, John Moreland, Ells Nunn, Bruce Dutton, Skip McLaughlin, Bob Daugherty, and John Smale. Ray Dunn was elected president of the Miami University Veterans' Association and has been taking a leading role in their campus program. Most of the fraternities on the campus are operating boarding clubs; we have been in an especially fortunate position as far as securing food is concerned because we were the only fraternity which operated a boarding club last spring. We now have a capacity of 57 eating at the house, with about 20 more on a waiting list. Any Phis who are planning to return to school in February should write to Wally Downs, our alumni secretary.—CHARLES STREAN, *Reporter*.

OHIO BETA, OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY.—Ohio Beta is starting this year off with a new addition to its trophy case of which we are justly proud—the Cleveland Trophy. We are also proud of our new pledge class of eighteen men. They are Bob Cameron, Shaker Hgts.; Noel Pfeifer, Cleveland Hgts.; Harold Haas, Logan; Phil Gray, Elyria; Dick DeLong, Delaware; Hugh McCracken, Bellefontaine; George Blakeslee, Seymour, Conn.; Jim Fuller, Leipsic; Dick Maurer, Geneva; Howard Strauch, Lakewood; Art Gerlack, Lakewood; Don Stevens, Newton Falls; Dave Puddington, Canton; Bill Laupp, Wheeling, W.Va.; Ronald Mayer, Toledo; Skip Barner, Lakewood; Jim Nausbaum, Cleveland Hgts.; and Bob Huders, Floral Park, N.Y. All these Phikeias have excellent backgrounds and form the most promising pledge class in many years. We start this year stressing activities and scholarship which we hope will make another outstanding chapter. We have a record attendance in A Cappella Choir this year. A total of nine brothers are representing us. They are Brondes, Palmer, Messersmith, Paddock, DeLay, Lickett, J. Hepler, C. Hepler and Phikeia Haas. Beattie, Shaw, and Messersmith are taking up where they left off in previous years and have landed parts in the play, *Arms and the*

Man. Rody, Messersmith, Dochterman, and Fralick are playing in the Ohio Wesleyan marching band. On the football field Al Poirson and Jack Fouts are playing on the varsity. Phikeias McCracken, Puddington and Delong are playing on the junior varsity. Halessey and Phikeia Swomeley are holding down positions on the cross country team. Williams, Shaw, and Phikeia Pfeifer are making their bid for the varsity swimming team. Rickert, business manager, and Dien, editor of the O.W.U. *Transcript* are putting out a very good college paper this year. Wiseley is advertising manager of the *Bijou* and Volpe is art editor. Along with these activities we are still conscious of attaining the last leg of the University Scholarship Cup. We have already had two legs on the cup and one more win will give it to us permanently. Socially, this year should be very good because most of the pre-war chapter has returned. We are all looking forward to a full social calendar.—JULIAN R. BRONDES, *Reporter*.

OHIO GAMMA, OHIO UNIVERSITY.—Gamma has seven Bobcats ranging the gridiron this fall. The royal twins, King Brady and Duke Bitler, left and right halfbacks, respectively, looked great against Murray and Western Michigan. Brady scored once in the first game and twice in the second. Bitler set up the first two scores in the opener and played a steady brand of ball in the latter, despite injuries. Relief for these two is given by Ralph Sayre, scabback standout of last season, and Bobby Mills, star of service teams in the E.T.O. Sayre scored in the Michigan fray on a 72 yd. breakaway, while Mills tallied twice in the Murray contest. Both pass and run brilliantly. Bill Hess, right guard, was a great factor in stopping the threat of both team's T formations. Hess played for Yale in '43 while in V-12 training and is a wrestler extraordinary. Phikeia Milt Taylor has shown a steady game at the left halfback spot in both encounters. This is his first college competition and we expect to hear more of him soon. Phikeias John Hess, brother of Bill, and big Ed Williams, brother of active Jim Williams, show a lot of promise in the tackle slots on the Bobcat "B" squad. Both have the size and ruggedness to step into varsity roles next year. Gamma has continued its winning ways in intramural competition, taking the first football contest of the season. There are 92 actives back and 24 pledges are listed. On the social side Gamma has gone all out this season with open houses, rushing parties, faculty teas, and wiener roasts. Big doings thus far was the "switch party," with the Phis wearing feminine apparel. Plans are already underway for the Winter formal and it is expected that a name band will appear. New Phikeias are: James Brady Gaston, Clarksburg, W.Va.; Robert Alfred Lee, Lorain; Edward Warren Williams, Norfolk, Va.; John Russell Goldsberry, Watertown, Mass.; Robert Warren Arn and Robert Moser, Kenton; Arthur L. Pickens and Marvin Mills Maddox, Mayfield, Ky.; Charles L. Horn, Crooksville; Thomas Anthony LaRose, Akron; Rudolph Calabria, Cambridge; James Wilson Heck, Bedford; Richard Conrad Weiser, Canal Winchester; John Edward Kulazenko, Bellaire; Peter Webb Elliot, Williamsport, Pa.; John Bruce Hess, James Joseph Bell, Donn Vaughn Haines, Edwin Neal Loving, Milton John Taylor, all of Columbus; William Metcalf Beckley, Grant Ferguson, and Charles H. Purnell, Athens.—W. E. MADDOX, *Reporter*.

OHIO EPSILON, UNIVERSITY OF AKRON.—The chapter started the Fall semester with 40 active members,

including Charles Fulford, Don Bower, Ed Curry, Don Garrigues, Frank Hansen, Francis Kish, Bill Myers, Bill Spathe, John Fox, all returned veterans, who have resumed their studies and participation in the chapter activities. The members have elected the following officers for the year: Robert Connolly, president; Michael Pantelich, reporter; John Wakefield, treasurer; Don Oneacre, warden; Ed Curry, secretary; Richard Walter, steward; Neal Burke, house manager; Tom Lacey, librarian; George Womersly, historian; Moses Vidikan, chorister; James Fuchs, alumni Secretary. With football returning to the campus after four years' absence, the social calendar has been rather crowded and enjoyable. A Co-ed luncheon was the first social activity of the year. Plans for an extensive program of co-ed functions are underway to give the members an opportunity to enjoy the oncoming postwar year in a manner always to be remembered. Sunday, October 13, was a red letter day for one of the most outstanding pledge classes this chapter has ever had. The active ranks were increased by the initiation of nineteen Phikeias: Doroslaw, Kinney, D. Davis, Landefeld, Williams, Kimberly, Turner, Neal, Zepp, Kucheman, Kidder, Thompson, Garrigan, Gledsoe, Vanderbilt, Wetzel, Frantz, S. Davis, Kusel. The day was an enjoyable one for those that attended. The afternoon included the initiation ceremonies, followed in the evening by a banquet with an excellent attendance of some of our prominent alumni. The chapter has started the semester by continuing its hold as the undisputed leader in campus activities. We have maintained a coveted position in sports during the past year by winning the intramural trophies in volleyball, track, baseball, golf, boxing, wrestling, and winning the annual intramural trophy. We are represented on the Interfraternity Council by Edward Curry, presiding officer of the group. Our house manager, Neal Burke, in addition to being on the Student Building Board, is also on the Student Council. The chapter has again attained the lead among the Greeks with honors in scholarship. With our recently elected president, Bob Connolly, an outstanding student, at the helm of the "Good Ship Phi" the members are looking forward to a very promising year.—MICHAEL PANTELICH, Reporter.

OHIO ZETA, OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY.—With the war over and great numbers of good men back in the University, Ohio Zeta has the largest, and we believe, the best group of pledges the chapter has had in many years. Trying to select the type of men Ohio Zeta wanted from among 8,000 new freshmen, plus the war veterans, without running into a sizeable figure was an impossible task. We have 39 new pledges and we are proud of all: James Robert Andreas, New Philadelphia; Harry Barker, Auburn, Mass.; John Blackburn, Lima; John Burris, Medina; John Cummings, Fostoria; Dennie Day, Toledo; Richard Fisher, Lima; Allyn Gibson, Oberlin; Lowell Good, Tiffin; Robert Harbour, Ross; Eugene Heckler, Marietta; Franklin Hitt, Berea; Robert Johnson, Springfield; John LeRoy, Stoutsville; William Miller, Euclid; Thomas Moore, Toledo; Peter Perini, New Village, N.J.; Marvin Peterson, Lakewood; Charles Porterfield, New Philadelphia; David Rankin, Newark; William Riedmaier, Port Clinton; Richard Secrist, Massillon; James Sheldon, Fremont; Robert Smith, Galion; Charles Witte, Toledo, Ohio; John Davis, Richard Desmond, Martin Dupler, John Kirwin, Robert McNabb, Thomas Raymond, John Reed,

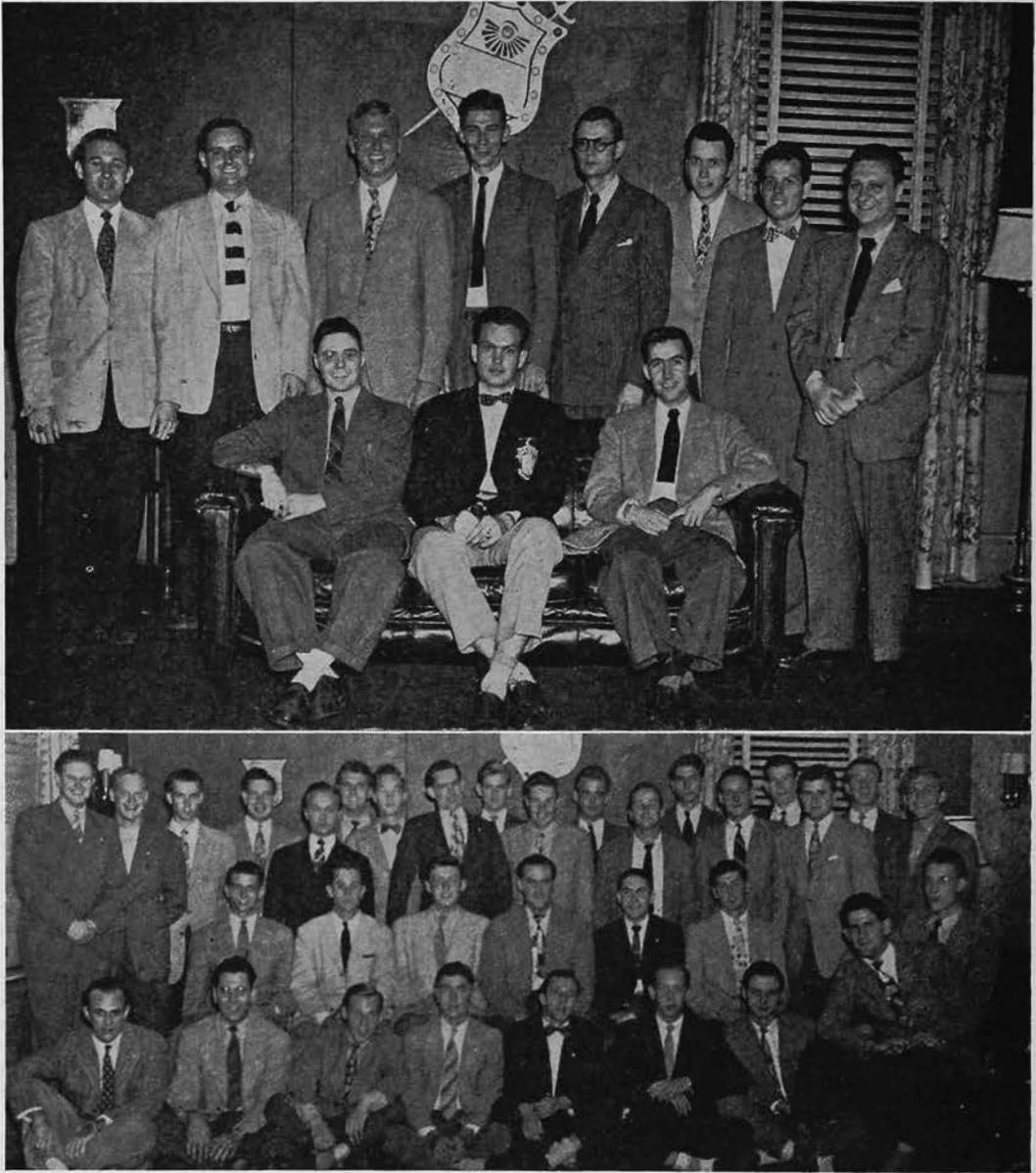


CADET COLONEL

Cincinnati Theta's Clare Kennedy, who did such a fine job of leading the chapter choir at the Mackinac Convention, has been named Cadet Colonel of Cincinnati's R.O.T.C. unit.

Rufus Short, Gerald Stilson, Richard Trout, Richard Underwood, Norton Webster, William Weitzel and Carlos Westerman all of Columbus.—RICHARD HILL, Reporter.

OHIO THETA, UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI.—Ohio Theta returned to Cincy from the Convention at Mackinac with nothing but smiles and a pocket full of accomplishments. First, Cincy Phis showed their "stuff" by bringing forth an octet under the able direction of Clare Kennedy which really did some mellow singing; second, Cincy Phis showed their true spirit to the white and blue by a total delegation of 23 men—far above any other delegation; and third, but far from least, Cincy Phis brought home a gold star for their work at the Convention. Swinging into rushing was an easy task with all these credits to our name. After two weeks of outstanding rush work under the planning of Dal Deremo, Ohio Theta came through with a pledge class second to none on the campus. The following are the new pledges: Cleon F. McGraw, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.; Ronnie L. Morgan, Washington C.H.; Don B. Fisher, Indianapolis, Ind.; Glenn T. Richards, New London; Richard W. Bradmiller and Lewis R. Keyser, Dayton; Robert Peterson, Deerfield, Ill.; Robert A. Denton, Paul W. Krone, Sam Smiley, Eric B. Yeiser, Robert J. Barrett, Donald L. Miller, George J. Burns, Thomas J. Billman, Fred Fisher, Phillip D. Newell, Wilfred Keller, Robert J. Ellis, Phil Shriner, Fred Koehler, Harold Merton, Wally N. Spoerlein, Jack Mueller, John J. Sarsfield, Jr., Tom Stickney, Al Nelson, J. Phillip Jones, and Harry J. Finke all from Cincinnati. Clare Kennedy's appointment as Cadet Colonel of the campus R.O.T.C. unit was a big event for the Phis at U.C. Ohio Theta watched Hal Johnson, varsity football right halfback, help trounce Indiana,



OFFICERS AND PLEDGES AT OHIO THETA, CINCINNATI

ABOVE SEATED: *Treasurer Steinem, President Ahrens, Reporter Shepman.* STANDING: *Chorister Burnet, Historian Deremo, Warden Lucas, Chaplain Linder, Secretary Leighton, Librarian Barrett, Steward Cordin, Alumni Adviser Kraemer.* MISSING: *House Manager Kottas.*

BELOW: *The chapter's 1946-47 class of Phikeias.*

15-7. Hal has been mentioned often as a key man in the Cincy lineup. Our scholarship committee with Jim Hoorman as chairman has been set up to keep a chart posted at all times of the scholastic standing of the actives. The same procedure will be for the pledges plus their Phikeia Manual grades. Phikeia Krone is now a "big flash" on the U.C. annual with his appointment as photographer. Phikeia Nelson is also showing his enthusiasm by being an active part of the famed University band. Boehm, athletic chairman, really has the boys in training for the intramural season. Already the boys have an excellent football

squad worked into shape and should prove more than ordinary competition for other teams in the intramurals. Social plans are in full swing at the Phi Delt house—open house after all the football games, pledge tea dances with the Chi Omegas and Theta Phis, exchange dinners with the Alpha Chis, Kappas, and Tri Delt. The pledge formal took place on November 16 with a dinner dance at the Netherland Plaza Hotel.—JACK E. SHEPMAN, *Reporter.*

OHIO IOTA, DENISON UNIVERSITY.—The return of many veterans has helped the chapter in further strengthening its already strong position on campus.

Among those returning in September were Jonathan Alder, George McClellan, Tom Doeller, Ray Hooper, Nicholas Martin, Dale Tregoning, Jack Broadhurst, Samuel Sloan, Bill Wehr, Dick Newkirk, Hoyt McAllister, Jim Smith, Andrew Spiegel, Hank Dahlquist, Matt Green, Dick Johnson, Joe Lamping, Morris Dixon, John Thomas, John Powell, Otto Landefeld, Warren Williams, and John Cammett. Ohio Iota announces the pledging of 22 men: Richard Fry, Arlington, N.J.; Jack Frease, Canton; Richard Guster, Canton; Harold Liggett, Cardiz; William Shirk, Bellefontaine; Dean Baker, Dave Walker, Lisbon; William Hart, Cleveland; Paul Landefeld, Willard; Bob Cone, Hudson; Joe Hammond, Richard Huff, Robert Phillips, Dover; William Lord, Grosse Pointe, Mich.; John Battles, Cleveland Heights; Thomas Williams, Salem; Bart Bawden, Stockton, Calif.; Frank Bergoch, Euclid; Jack Shutt, Columbus; Chet Worchowski, New York City; and Jack Schettler, Mansfield. With these men we will number about seventy-two at the beginning of Spring term. We are well represented in football this year with Owen, Lange, and Wehr holding down positions on the first team, and Phikeias Hart, Frease, Huff, Phillips, Hammond, Bergoch, and Cone being carried on the squad. In intramural sports it is still anyone's race. The chapter football team is shaping up to be a real threat in the intramural league. Under the direction of King and Schettler the chapter social functions have met with great success. Chapter Alumni Secretary Chuck Campbell sent programs to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ alumni urging them to attend homecoming October 11-13. The chapter is well prepared for the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Alumni Association. The house had suffered from lack of attention during the war and needed attention badly. We extend our thanks to the Alumni Association for the extensive repair program carried on during the summer.—CHARLES E. WEAVER, *Reporter*.

ONTARIO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO.—The final examinations of last May saw a number of Phis here distinguish themselves scholastically. Wonders, prominent in college activities, athletic and social, and top man in his course in each of his undergraduate years, won a handsome scholarship for post-graduate studies to Syracuse University. Pudsey, intercollegiate gymnastic champion again took first class honors in aeronautical engineering. Other men in the top brackets, academically speaking, were Haron, Waite, Small, and Collins. During the summer months, Talbot did a grand job in renovating and redecorating old 143. It was sorely needed and his efforts won the commendation of the chapter as a whole. McDonald, Heywood, and Cringan represented the chapter at the General Convention, returning with tales of their hospitable American brothers, amazement at the general lack of knowledge amongst Americans of the country that is Canada, and renewed enthusiasm for the Fraternity. The fall term has now opened with a heavy influx of returned service men and this chapter has every prospect of a banner year. Our rushing activities have been ably guided by Rogers and so far we have five good Phikeias in Bob Martin, Went Wheatley, Dick Burt, Doug Thomas, and Bob McNab. At the moment, the chapter stands at 31, with the prospect of an initiating class of nine men. A new athletic program, under Turnbull, has been instituted in the hope that that aspect of fraternity life will be developed further than it has been in previous years. Turnbull has drawn up a schedule to include tennis and golf tournaments, water polo, and hockey, which program

is to be expanded in direct accord with the desire and enthusiasm of the Fraternity. Also a new scholarship committee has been established, with Heywood as chairman, and Tucker and Small assisting. It is the objective of the committee to have periodic interviews with the sophomore and freshman men with monthly reports at chapter meetings. In this way it is expected that scholarship will be kept on a high level and each man's academic problems will be met and solved. Our social season has been initiated with enthusiasm through a number of original and well organized rushing functions. We plan to revive the formal weekend this year with the annual formal and the Founders' Day Banquet as consecutive events in February. We sincerely trust that a well organized and enjoyable weekend will do a great deal to reinstate the support and enthusiasm of our alumni who have been estranged from the chapter during these war years.—A. DOUGLAS SMALL, *Reporter*.

OREGON BETA, OREGON STATE COLLEGE.—Oregon Beta's rushing program got into full swing August 6 with our annual party. Besides a buffet dinner at the Multnomah Hotel in Portland, we featured a sneak preview. It was a complete success as our list of new Phikeias shows: Tom Hartung, Bob Carl, Wes Brigham, Gordon Smith, Ken Fletcher, Tom McGill, Jim Waymire, Willard McConnell, and Lloyd Anderson, Portland; Marvin Doty, William Plaskett, Medford; Richard Michelson, Lebanon; Bob Porter, Eugene; Edward Reynolds, Bob Swan, Corvallis; Bland Simmons, Austin Wilson, Salem; Harrison Weatherford, Albany; Jack Carruthers, Coronada, Calif.; George Gill, San Francisco, Calif.; and Tom DeSilvia, Butte, Mont. In football this year we again have more than our share of members and pledges on the team. Returning lettermen are Bob Stevens, Dick Lorenz, Paul Evansen, Dick Miller, Bill McInnis, and Phikeia Bill Austin. Playing their first year of varsity ball are Dave Anderson and Phikeias Denny Miller, Joe Helberg, Marvin Doty, and Tom DeSilvia. We are also represented on the coaching staff by Brother Bob Dethman, assistant backfield coach. Phikeia Bill Plaskett is on the Junior Varsity. With twelve members and five former pledges returning this Fall, our membership has risen to 54, with 32 pledges in the house. Last year's chapter president, Dean Young, is Memorial President and Don Bower is Sgt. at Arms of the senior class and president of the Business and Industry Club. Intramurals are beginning to get under way again this term, and we will be striving to keep the All-School trophy which we won last year.—ROBERT H. STRONG, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA, LAFAYETTE COLLEGE.—The new term began at Lafayette on September 23, and the chapter has once again attained its pre-war proportions. We are starting off this college year in fine form, for we have been able, through the graciousness of our alumni, to redecorate our House, and make necessary repairs. We are all very proud of the fact that O. J. Tallman, an alumnus of our chapter, has been elected to the post of president of the General Council. Many of our brothers have returned from the service this Fall, to bring the chapter back to pre-war strength, and in these ranks we once again see Brothers Tod Saylor, Jack Ferry, Rod Buller, Dudley Gills, Frank McDonald, Steve Keppel, "Red" Wright, Pete Tolls, David Oliver Cedarquist, Bruce Oakley, Robert T. Reap, Frank Raba, and Phikeia John L. Mundy. We have just completed our Fall rushing period with great success. New Phikeias are: Eugene C. McGarrah, Lewis E. Bender, Gordon



SEASONS, STUDENTS CHANGE

As regular Army men shift into Winter dress, these ex-airmen follow suit at Allegheny College, where uniforms are still an integral part of the campus wardrobe. Phis Richard P. Schaefer (left), and Kenneth H. Wells (right), have already made the shift, while Frank P. Ferraraccio is ready to change his khakis for something heavier to set off the flight jacket he wore during the war in the C.B.I.

A. Pott, Alfred A. Blazyowski, Richard M. Glidden, William J. Reusch, James J. Waygood, A. W. Burkhardt, James M. Burgess, Crosby Willet, Edward Carver, Robert Morgan, Edwin R. Jacobus, Robert A. Pell, Leonard Spitale, H. T. Schenck, R. A. Dattolo, Jos. McIntire, Jos. Butkiewicz, Larry Holden, Leslie Thomson. The above Phikeias who have relatives in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ are: Waygood, Burgess, and McGarrah. We are very optimistic about our intramural season this Fall, and are looking forward to leading the campus in all activities. We are giving serious attention to the maintenance of high scholastic standards. We have again resumed the practice of holding a tea at the house after all the home games this Fall. We are all looking forward to hearing more from the brothers who were formerly associated with this chapter and are now out of touch. Do drop us a line as to your whereabouts, and try to make it a point to stop in sometime in the very near future.—JOSEPH M. MALONEY, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA BETA, GETTYSBURG COLLEGE.—This semester the chapter moved back into its house after an absence of two years. We now have 33 active brothers and 28 pledges. Of the 28 pledges, 14 are new. They are Earnest Johnson, Artemas; Donald Sweet, Chevy Chase, Md.; Warren Gingrich, Greencastle; Fred Haehln, Gettysburg; William Joy, Teaneck; N.J.; Richard Elting, Teaneck, N.J.; Beck Mar-

kle, Columbia; Palmer Watkins, Oxford; Robert Strasser, Wetmont, N.J.; Robert Middleton, Wernersville; Edward Miller, York; Daniel Kelley, Philadelphia; Richard Heintzelman, Chambersburg; and Richard Weiland, Emaus. On campus Don Beal is president of the senior class and the Student Christian Association and Harry Rowland is vice-president of the senior class. President Joyce is Circulation Mgr. of the school paper. Saltzman is chairman of the I.F.C. committee for revision of the rushing rules. Plans have been completed for a dance after the Delaware-Gettysburg football game. Our new dining room and kitchen were completed this Summer and we now have a seating capacity of 55.—LOUIS A. SALZMANN, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA, WASHINGTON & JEFFERSON COLLEGE.—After a spirited rushing session which included a dance at the Washington Country Club on October 4, the following nineteen men were pledged as Phikeias, bringing the total chapter strength to 58: Tom Ward, Philadelphia; "Bo" Jorgenson, Radnor; Bill Bicken, Detroit, Mich.; Bill Boardman, Bellevue; Tom Corbitt, Bellevue; Tom Elliott, McDonald; Curt Hartwick, Akron, Ohio; Jim Bamford, Punxsutawney; Tom Emery, Canonsburg; Bill Richards, Canonsburg; Wayne Brumm, West View; Art Leslie, Pittsburgh; Barry Loughridge, Philadelphia; Gene Yost, Youngstown, Ohio; Bert Alcorn, Ravenna, Ohio; Jack Smith, Greensburg; Ted Franks, Pittsburgh; Phil Kniseley, Swissvale; and Scot Rager, Sharon; Pennsylvania Gamma is proud to announce the purchase of a new Fraternity House at 140 South Lincoln Street. The seventeen-room, red brick building is directly across the street from the campus and present plans call for the housing of 33 brothers. A rousing vote of thanks is extended to John and Alec McIlvaine, *W & J '28* and *'27* respectively, for the fine work they did in helping to obtain the house. On the sports front two Phis are on the first team of the Prexies—Bob Jenner, fine end from Mt. Lebanon, and hard-driving Bob Bissell, fullback from Canonsburg. Manny Schmidt was the first team center until he suffered a broken leg shortly before the first game. Phikeia Franks is also on the football squad, while Trainor, Dillman, and Phikeia Bicken are in training for basketball. Football intramurals find $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ up in a tie for first place. Three sets of brothers are now enrolled in Pennsylvania Gamma with the pledging of Phil Kniseley. They are Joe and Phil Kniseley, Joe and Bob McGahey, and Paul and John McKelvey. The chapter also wishes to welcome back from the service Brothers Dillman, Trainor, Free, Marlow, Mitchell and Stettler. Several Phis from Pennsylvania Gamma are now pursuing their education elsewhere. Former President Nes Rees is now at Pitt Med School and Chuck Woods is in law school at Washington University. Initiation for the present pledge class was held October 23 in the new house, with 17 men taking the vows.—ROBERT FREYERMUTH, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA DELTA, ALLEGHENY COLLEGE.—The opening of the Fall semester saw the expansion of the chapter from 23 to 47 actives. Since Spring we have initiated: Charles Adamson, George Thoma, Meadville; Richard McEwen, Richard Andres, William Wylie, Mt. Lebanon; Richard Carson, Bates Tucker, Pittsburgh; Robert Larson, Leonard Present, Jamestown; William Crabbs, Painesville, Ohio; Kenneth Schick, Brookville; James Feisley, Mt. Lebanon; John Kelley, Tecumseh, Neb.; Richard Lavery, Frank-

Penn State Phikeia Was in Danish Underground

By ARTHUR P. MILLER, JR., *Pennsylvania Theta Reporter*

ONE of the newest pledges of Pennsylvania Theta is Ernst G. Harboe, a native of Denmark, prominent member of the Danish Underground during the war, master of five languages, and one-time soldier in King Christian's X's Royal Guards.

Pledged in June, 1946, during his first semester on the Penn State campus as an advertising major, Phikeia Harboe has quite a background of experiences as personal friend of Prince George, nephew of King Christian X, and as active member of the Danish Underground once described by General Bernard Montgomery as the most efficient in the world.

Harboe served with the Danish forces until the German occupation, then went underground during the five long, hard years of Nazi rule.

Underground in Four Groups

According to Harboe, the Danish underground was divided into four main groups—the illegal paper group which had hundreds of small job and printing plants scattered over the country; the sabotage group which cooperated hand-in-hand with the Allies in eliminating German installations and plants producing for the enemy; the weapons reception and transportation group which received, stored and distributed weapons and explosives; dropped by allied aircraft; and the military group which organized, drilled and armed against the day of liberation.

Personnel was shifted from group to group for the various tasks of the underground, Harboe himself serving in three different groups during the more than five years of intense activity.

The more than 50,000 Danish men, women, and schoolboys in the underground were controlled by a "Liberty Council" headquarters in Harboe's hometown of Copenhagen, capital and largest city of Denmark.

At first the resistance was spontaneous, Harboe said, but as the months passed it became a finely integrated organization. Although some members were caught by the Gestapo and executed or deported to camps in Germany, the movement continued to build and spread until it became one of the finest organizations on the continent.

The intelligence service of the underground was coordinated with that of the Allies so that aerial bombing of Denmark was unnecessary, since the underground blew up or eliminated all



PHIKEIA ERNST G. HARBOE

targets desired by the Allied command, Harboe said, smiling reminiscently.

"We blew up railroad tracks almost as soon as the Germans could repair them," he laughed. "Some of the tracks must have been blown up thousands of times within the five years of the war."

Phikeia Harboe is no novice to American customs. In 1939 he came to this country on a pleasure trip of six weeks. He was looking forward to an exciting time when the war broke out and he was forced to return to his native Denmark to join the Royal Guards.

After being re-admitted to the country this summer to attend Penn State, Harboe worked for a short time on the planning and construction of the home of the United Nations at Lake Success, L.I.

U.S., Danish Customs Similar

Explaining how he fits in so neatly with campus life and fraternity camaraderie, Harboe notes that customs in this country and Denmark are very much alike. Much more alike, in fact, than Denmark and Sweden or Denmark and Norway, he states. English is studied through the school system in Denmark so that the language barrier is slight. Language, in fact, is no barrier at all to this Phikeia who once carried on a running conversation with Soviet military men at the Russian embassy in Copenhagen for a week in German, the Russians not knowing Danish or English, Harboe not knowing Russian!

lin; Bruce Root, Erie; and Philip Young, Meadville. One of the biggest features of the house this year is the opening of our kitchen. During the war years it was necessary to close, but with our ranks filled once again we are operating according to the old Pennsylvania Delta tradition. It will be interesting to watch the outcome of our rushing this year because of the new policy set up by the College. Starting this Fall, there is no formal rushing allowed until the beginning of the second semester. This, of course, enables both the fraternity and the rushee to scrutinize more carefully one another. With the enrollment of the college totaling 1200, we of Pennsylvania Delta are confident of the future for our chapter.—DICK SCHAEFER, *Reporter*.

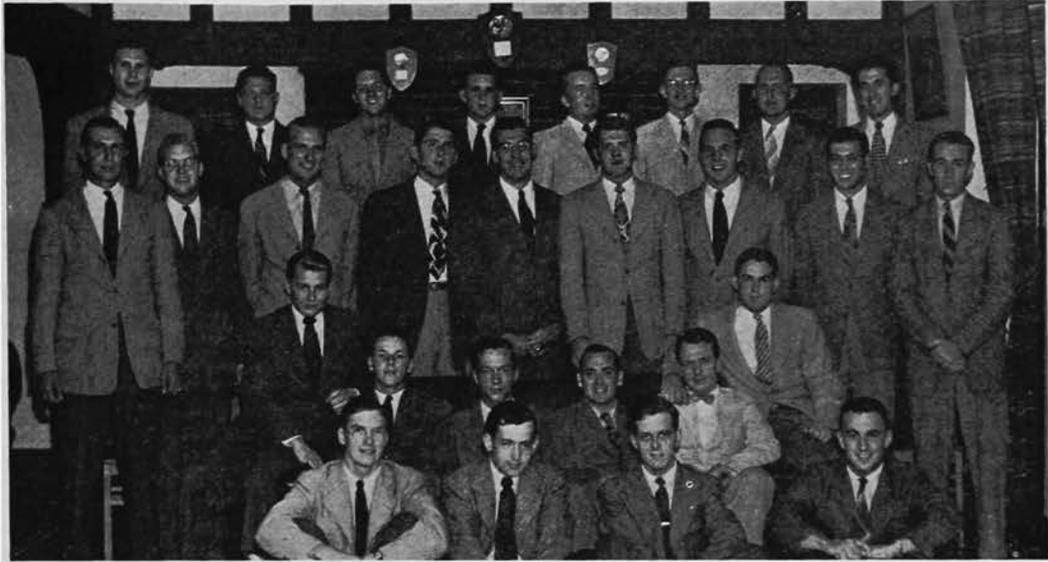
PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON, DICKINSON COLLEGE.—With the return of Brothers Keer, Brominski, Lindsay, Hand, deGroot, Ludwig, Royer, and Phikeias Shaffer and Wolfe from the services our chapter now has 45 actives and four pledges. Newly welcomed into the Bond are James H. Bates, Jr., Elkton, Md.; Ellis E. Stern, Jr., Coatesville, Pa.; and Mahlon M. Thompson, Trenton, N.J., who were initiated at the end of the Summer term. Thanks to our alumni association and to the labor of our brothers and Phikeias the chapter house is shining under a new coat of paint, and the living and dining rooms have been redecorated. On October 5 a combination housewarming and rushing open house was held after the Dickinson-Lehigh game. Through our alumni contacts, a big crowd of prospective pledges were present and an excellent pledge class is anticipated. Marty Hecht, of General Headquarters, paid the chapter a visit on October 7 and 8. It was a privilege to entertain him and his valuable advice solved several chapter problems. The brothers and Phikeias are upholding the Dickinson Phi tradition of taking the lead in campus activities. Meneses is a member of Skull and Key, senior honor society; Spencer is on the staff of the *Microcosm*, our yearbook; Bucheimer is a cheerleader; Reddig, Lindsay, Homa, Bates, and Stern are on the staff of the *Dickinsonian*, the college paper; and Bachman and Gibson are president and treasurer, respectively, of the Young People's Fellowship.—DAVID M. REDDIG, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA, UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.—The Fall semester brought with it the majority of veterans whose return has been anxiously awaited. This list, which includes many who have been absent from the campus for five years, includes Brothers Banzoff, Beccari, Blackburn, Boardman, Caldwell, Collins, Cragg, Cwik, Dudkin, Dunlap, Feeley, Feller, Gibbs, Goodheart, Gregory, Howard, Jonas, Kurtonic, McCarthy, McDonald, Nicholaides, Phelan, Royer, Stambaugh, Swartz, Stevens, Sacksteder, W. Thomas, C. Thomas, Tobin, Williamson, Woebse, Williams, and Yerger. Quite a formidable array which brings the total of Phis on campus to 94. With this fine roster all eyes are focused on rushing which gets underway soon under the supervision of Pledge-master Goodheart. Since the last dispatch the house has undergone several substantial improvements. All the doors and window frames have been painted, new plumbing has been installed, and the derriere of the house and environs have been worked into fine shape under the direction of our chapter adviser, Dr. Greer. Hopes are high that a new oil burner will replace our present heat dispenser in the near future. The overflow of brothers has necessarily brought about the need for additional sleeping space in the house which has been met by converting the chapter room

into sleeping quarters and by adding one occupant to all suites. While all these changes have been taking place our activities representation has continued to remain enviable. Pletz and Dischino are on the football squad while Sacksteder and Greenwood hold down berths on the soccer varsity. E. Martin and Bangert occupy two of the five berths in the cheerleading department with the former as head cheerleader. Coleman, our campus politico, holds the responsible position of undergraduate manager of Mask and Wig. The University radio station is under the direction of Mueller, with Brand and Keen in executive roles. The Christian Assn. is headed by Wall. Honorary societies are well studded with Phis, with Pletz, E. Martin, and Wall in $\Phi K B$; Brand in Sphinx, senior society; and Coleman in the Friars senior society. The social calendar for this semester is going to be a beat-all according to resourceful Dink Haley, our social chairman. Parties are to follow every football game and several dances will be held as the semester goes along. A cordial welcome goes to all Phis to stop in to see us.—JOHN B. MURPHY, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA ETA, LEHIGH UNIVERSITY.—Many of the brothers whose studies were interrupted by the war are returning to Pennsylvania Eta. The efforts of these men, combined with the efforts of the brothers and new initiates whose excellent work kept Pennsylvania Eta active during the war years, have again placed $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ on top at Lehigh University. The chapter house has been completely rejuvenated inside and out, with the much appreciated aid of Sam Harleman, president of our Chapter House Association, and his associates. We initiated three men this semester: Burgess Pilling, Joseph Tropp, and Hank Hershey. At the present time there are two pledges in the house: Thomas Brew and William Christman. An intensive "rushing" period is planned for next semester to insure a favorable class distribution within the chapter. On July 19 and 20 we celebrated the Miami Triad. The festivities included a house dance on Friday evening, a picnic on Saturday afternoon and a formal dance on Saturday night in conjunction with $B \Theta \Pi$ and ΣX . The University had a full Summer semester and Matheis utilized it to justify further his title of "biggest wheel on the campus." He was recently elected chairman of the student governing body. Dick plans to add marriage to his many other activities in a few weeks. Football is the topic of the moment at Lehigh and Dick Johnson and Dick Shafer are the two mainstays of the team. Both have been playing standout football with regularity. The chapter football team is very strong and is well on its way to another Interfraternity championship. Requests for accommodations indicate that the house will be filled to overflowing for the next few semesters. It looks like a great year for Pennsylvania Eta.—C. L. PIERCE, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA THETA, PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE.—The General Headquarters Trophy, for the first time in the history of Pennsylvania Theta, now graces the mantel. It was awarded at Convention to our delegate, Jack Shrum. Martin L. Hecht, assistant fraternity secretary, paid the chapter a visit and complimented President Koser and the brothers on the Trophy and fine appearance of the house. Other visitors the same weekend were John C. Cosgrove, Gamma Province president, Jack Cosgrove, Glenn Smith, Steele Clark, Tom Smith, and Earl Hewitt, Sr. The chapter faces an old situation in the coming Fall campus elections having two men



PENNSYLVANIA ETA CHAPTER AT LEHIGH

FRONT ROW: *Pilling, Brew, Christman, Hershey.* SECOND ROW: *Cotter, Orr, Hicks, Davis, Weston, Tirrell.* THIRD ROW: *Sotzing, Oskin, Burslem, Kavoka, Johnson, Pierce, McGrath, Berta, Arnold.* FOURTH ROW: *Geotz, Snyder, Carmody, Flippen, Little, Woodring, Matheis.*

up for class presidencies, one on one ticket, the other on the opposite slate; Art Miller won nomination for the senior class presidency, while Phikeia Don Caruthers was nominated by the sophomores. In the sports world, McKibben and Harboe are on the soccer squad and Thomas is working out with the cross country team. In the recent chapter election Bob Koser was chosen president, succeeding Bruce Ross. Other officers: Bill Miller, secretary; Ray Boedecker, historian; Harry Brenneman, alumni secretary; Bill Clark, chaplain; Bob Tuttle and Dick Trumbore, co-choristers; and Art Miller, reporter. Pennsylvania Theta is happy to welcome the following affiliates into the chapter: Frank Phinney, *Georgia Delta*, Johnny Starr and Bob Tuttle, *North Carolina Beta*; Steve Fritsch, *Pennsylvania Beta*; Will Jensen, *Wyoming Alpha*; and Bill McLain, *Pennsylvania Zeta*. Although there are no freshmen on the campus due to the "farm-out" system of sending all freshmen to teachers' colleges throughout the state, nine Phikeias are now enrolled: James Cuzzolina, Altoona; Russell Flegal, Clearfield; Ernst Harboe, Copenhagen, Denmark; John Kelly, Larksville; Robert Mentzell, Allentown; Albert McDonald, Reading; Walter Selvig, Pittsburgh; and Donald W. Carruthers, Jr., and Fred Metzger, State College. During the summer months Davis and Yeagley came in first and second in intramural tennis play-offs, while Davis and Reese teamed up to take the honors in doubles.—ARTHUR P. MILLER, Jr., *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA, SWARTHMORE COLLEGE.—The return of some twenty-one ex-Swarthmorean Phis has swelled our chapter to 37 brothers. Our returning men are: Gerald Acterman, Douglas Cray, Philip Curtin, George Dudley, Byron Ebersole, Robert Forster, Alan Hall, Paul Hare, Pete Harrison, Dick Heineman, John Henchel, Bill Jameson, Cal Kaiser, Fred Morey, Gilbert Nichols, Edward Rawson, Walter Sanville, Alan Thomas, John Trimmer, James Whipple, and Ted Wright. Their return has meant a timely

upsurge in the spirit of the Fraternity, resulting in an unprecedented show of interest. More genuine and sincere cooperation around the house and on the activity committees has been in evidence. Attendance at both meetings and social functions has become more regular since once again they are becoming times for good fellowship and mutual enjoyment. Fraternal activities began several days before college opened with a general overhauling of the house. Brothers Fisk, Bancker, Cavin, Jameson, and Sanville spent one long afternoon painting the library walls and ceiling, only to spend the next two days scraping off the paint which had somehow missed the ceiling and hit the floor. President Stratton with Gilbert and Menninger revarnished and waxed the floor, creating what might have been the pride of the chapter but for the fact that some unseeing brother spoiled our efforts with his dirty feet. However, in combination with our beautifully clean rugs and curtains, the house is most attractive. Plans are currently underway to utilize our pledges of this semester to paint and refinish the basement. Alumni interest has been greatly stimulated due to the recent activities of the chapter. Attending the last meeting were a number of Phis from the nearby Philadelphia and Wilmington areas: Fred Blatz and Bill Poole of Wilmington, Del., Charlie Neff of Philadelphia, R. P. Stratton of Moorestown, N.J., and Walt Smith of Swarthmore. Especially welcome was Al Meier, a Phi from Wisconsin Alpha. Since Al is living here in Swarthmore, we hope he can drop in on more of our activities. Employing the Alumni Sinking Fund, the alums aided the chapter materially by financing such major repairs as re-covering the pool table, mending and replacing broken pool cues and balls, and repairing various items of upholstered furniture. As a special gift, they presented to the chapter a new 1947 model Zenith radio-phonograph. This is especially appreciated. Fall rushing began for the Swarthmore chapter this last week with an invitational smoker. Nearly 30 po-

tential Phis came to enjoy such tangible benefits as ice cream, do-nuts and cider furnished by Morey. The Interfraternity Council has ruled that only those men now in their second semester or above are eligible for rushing. Such a plan of delayed rushing gives both the brothers and the new men a better chance to become acquainted as well as an opportunity for the latter to learn why $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is by all odds the best on the campus. Chapman, as rushing chairman, has planned an active campaign, including a number of stag smokers and several co-educational functions, designed to show the rushees insofar as possible the various sides of fraternity life. Phikeias Walter (Woody) Sanville, Swarthmore, Pa., and Evert Bancker, Atlanta, Ga., were initiated in a midnight ceremony October 5. Woody is a returned veteran, having served on the *Iowa* as an ETM 2/c. Bancker has been especially active in such extracurricular activities as the Swarthmore Student Assembly, the campus political organization, and the Student Federalists. Both men are valuable additions to our chapter. Business of the first fall meeting consisted largely of the presentation of the report of the 46th General Convention of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. In his 14-page report, Brother Pool, our official representative, pointed out that certain parts of the ritual were being incorrectly done by the members of this chapter, as well as indicating to the chapter the resolutions which were passed. Gilbert attended the Convention as an unofficial representative from the chapter and he also reported his observances. Worthy of note was the decisive victory over the Swarthmore chapter of ΔT in the campus radio quiz by Brothers Ahrens, Cavin and Heineman by a score of $23\frac{1}{2}$ to 18. The fact that Jenkins acted as M.C. was purely coincidental. Marty Hecht, assistant secretary of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, visited the chapter October 8. With his help, the chapter corrected several errors in meeting ritual requirements. The marriage last Sept. 12 of Brother Verne Hoar, graduated as a Civil Engineer last June, to Jane Topping, also of Swarthmore, came as quite a surprise to most of the Brothers, but no less pleasing. Congrats, Verne.—ROY MENNINGER, *Reporter*.

QUEBEC ALPHA, MCGILL UNIVERSITY.—A very promising year has commenced at Quebec Alpha. The active chapter numbers 40, with one Phikeia, Bill Asselin. Official rushing began on October 16 and continued for a period of ten days. The McGill Interfraternity Council, made up of representatives of the twelve McGill fraternities, has agreed not to rush students of the University subsidiary at Dawson College. This confines rushing almost wholly to sophomore students. To the graduating Phis of last year: Brothers P. Stuart Grant, J. Morrison Pryde, Frank Cordon and to Jack McLeod, who is now at the University of British Columbia, the chapter wishes the best of luck. A welcome is extended to Ken Nickerson, a transfer from Alberta Alpha. In fall sports Phis are prominent. The twenty-man roster of the intercollegiate football team boasts the names of five brothers: Heron, Hall, Robinson, Fisher, and Futterer. All showed well in the opening game victory on October 5 against Queens University played before Viscount Alexander, the Governor General of Canada. Pete Landry and Skip Finley represented this chapter at the General Convention and have returned with new ideas about the tremendous unity and scope of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and with stories of a fine group of brother Phis from all over America.—EDWARD FUTTERER, *Reporter*.

SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH

DAKOTA.—With the Fall term of school in full swing, South Dakota Alpha is going strong. We have a fine group of Phikeias: from Madison, Bob Galloway, Lowell Bast, Robert Wadden, William Porter, and Chuck Gaeckle; from Sioux Falls, Don Stencil, Bill Alvey, Bill Hackett, Tom Burke, Le Roy Thompson, Wayne Rausch, and Frank Felt, from Aberdeen, Tom Burbos, Dick Welch, Richard Vensand, and George Tarver; from Rapid City, Ralph Chedel and Bill Barney; from Beresford, Donald Dravland, and A. J. Meile; from Vermillion, Tex Hoy and Arthur Erickson; from Pierre, John Starkey; from Eagle Butte, Jack Ganje; from Parker, Richard Hansen; from Miller, Rudy Henderson; from Mobridge, Jack Hagan; from Eureka, Kent Treick; from Highland Park, Ill., John Lloyd; from Parkston, Jim Garvis; from Spencer, Iowa, Don Schneckloth. Our chapter officers for the fall term are President Vic Garvis, Vice President Jim Slack, Treasurer Art Brown, House Manager Walt Vickery, Reporter and Secretary Bill Pay. With Dakota Day Homecoming in the near future, we have been making big plans for welcoming back Phis from near and far. Plans are underway for extensive decorating of the house and for construction of the best float in the parade. The University football team has a large number of players from our chapter. They are Vic Garvis, Bill Mateer, Ray Barron, Jack Barron, Tom Burke, Tex Hoy, Richard Vensand, George Tarver, Jim Garvis and John Zimmers.—BILL PAY, *Reporter*.

TENNESSEE ALPHA, VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY.—Great changes have taken place in the house and some of the returning members hardly recognized it. We had splendid success after an arduous rush week thanks to "Toad" Reed, our rush chairman, who had the assistance of every member. We now have 35 Phikeias: Thomas Allen, Joe Card, Jesse Colton, Dan Denny, Robert Manier, Royal McCullough, Andrew Mizell, Davenport Mosby, Charles Robinson, James Sanders, Al Whitson, Ed Demoss, Mack Whitman, Walter Morgan, all from Nashville; James Alder, John Fisher, Seth Sizer, Chattanooga; Leslie Carloss, John Schaffer, Allen Butler, Memphis; Beaumont Davison, Atlanta, Ga.; Bill Walker, Columbia, Miss.; Frank Evans, Shuqualak, Miss.; Tommy Patterson, Tupelo, Miss.; Kenneth Williams, Clarksdale, Miss.; Norton Brockman, Hartsville, Pa.; Alex Langford, Gadsden, Ala.; Norfleet Sledge, Como, Miss.; Ogilvie Murrey, Lewisburg; Ed Tate, Waverly; Wallace Hill, Corinth, Miss.; and Ernest Spong, Columbia, S.C. Jimmy Webb and Harry Robinson are Tennessee Alpha's contribution to Vandy's starting line-up, and great hopes have been placed on them by Coach Sanders. The chapter has been practicing hard for intramural football and eagerly awaits its first game. A Glee Club has been organized by Ferguson for the University song festival. Tate has developed a new system of checking and assisting the Phikeias in grades and student organizations, and it is proving to be very beneficial. We are expecting to see lots of alumni for the Homecoming game with L.S.U.—BERNARD EVERS, *Reporter*.

TENNESSEE BETA, UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH.—The chapter thanks all members of the alumni who sent our rush captain, Bob Destiche, such helpful letters of recommendations on new students during the recent rush campaign. As a result of the campaign, Tennessee Beta announces the pledging of the following nineteen men: Robertson McDonald, Ferris Clay Bailey, Jr., Robert Fulton Cherry, III, Creason Clayton, Emmons H. Woolwine, Jr., Douglas

Massey Wright, Nashville; Wilson Seewright, Jr., Luke Eldridge Wright, Memphis; Lindsey Harris Stephenson, Corinth, Miss.; Ben Moore Rawlings, Jr., Lookout Mt.; George Chester Bedell, II, Jacksonville, Fla.; John Bedford Shober, Jr., New Orleans, La.; Robert Eldridge Conner, Jr., Houston, Texas; Wayne Talmage Jervis, Jr., Chicago-Heights, Ill.; Edwin Gilliland Lewis, Ponte Vedra, Fla.; Edward CClark Marshall, Jr., Cincinnati, Ohio; John Harmon Nichols, Griffin, Ga.; William Thomson Cocke, III, Athens, Ala.; and Benjamin Ray Collier, Shreveport, La.—**HAROLD E. BARRETT, Reporter.**

TEXAS BETA, UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS.—Texas Beta met early in September with 63 members, and headed by such returned notables as Dudley Foy, Jean Worsam, Ed Randall, and John Taylor. We wound up an extremely successful rush week by selecting 28 Phikeias. From Dallas came Henry David Akin, Jr., Lowe Neth Leachman, Jr., Dewitt Talmadge Ray, Jr., Ethan Beaton Stroud, Jr., Jack Randolph Swain, James Benjamin Walker; from Houston, Joseph Lewis Brown, Jr., Guy Waldman Cheesman, Robert Hamilton Dale, Thomas Clinton Dunn, Alan Coyle Farnsworth, Charles Jackson Hooper, Jack Tillman Trotter; from Amarillo, Edwin Rudy Bauman, Jr., Norman Royce Higgins, Keith Eldon James, Charles Patrick Oles; from Austin, Roy Walton Porter, Claude Douglas John Smith, and Ed Rhodes Littlefield Wroe, Jr.; Norman Howard Barkley, Jr., Bay City; Gordon William Askew, Ferris; Dwain Freeman Dodson, San Angelo; Robert McMillen Goble, Sherman; Frank Starr Pope, Jr., Corpus Christi; John Gothard Sargl, Beaumont; Roderick Thomas Summers, San Antonio; Frank Tirey, Jr., Waco. Settling back from rushing, the Phis have buckled down to a serious program of study and participation in intramural athletics. Chub Merritt is coaching our fast and deceptive touch football team which is led by backs Whittington and Slape, guard Bill Neale, and all-round men life Leftwich and Bugby. Plans for scholastic improvement are materializing, with Howard and Vaughn leading the way. The chapter has been watching Hub Bechtol measure up to All-American again this year, while Pud Evans has been playing stellar football. Social activities are not being relegated to the background, with Baker, McGrew, Minor, and Garrison leading the way. A number of married men are back with us, among them Sublett, Bishop, and Jordan. From every angle the Texas Phis are looking forward to the best year yet.—**BAREFOOT SANDERS, Reporter.**

TEXAS GAMMA, SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY.—Texas Gamma climaxed one of the most successful rush weeks in its history when 28 new Phikeias signed October 7. The men are: Douglas Brack, Amarillo; Readey Caskey, Jr., Briggs; Jack Salyer, Brownwood; Van B. Hunt, Conroe; W. Louis Armstrong, Chicago, Ill.; Kendrick Wilson, Bay City; Harry L. Anderson, William A. Ayres, Jerry Breeding, Charles Chadwick, Dan Burney, Ft. Worth; Robert Bisbey, Lawrence Landrum, Jr., Galveston; Duncan Cooper, Frank Lackey, Orbie Kiker, Joe Jefferson, Bill Jefferson, Georgetown; Robert Dyer, Jack Huston, Henderson; Robert Allen, David Self, Hearne; Charles Monkhouse, Hondo; Milton Dare, Robbstown; Gordon Correll, Kerrville; Joe Jennings, John W. Foster, San Antonio; Parker C. Folse, Beaumont. The five sororities on the campus were most helpful in making our rush week successful. Hollis O. Hall was presented with the Claude C. Cody award as the best pledge of the Summer semester at the initiation ceremony

August 22. Other new initiates are: George Harrell, Gause; William E. Lane, Mt. Pleasant; Fred S. Switzer, Cuero; and Frank Kirby, San Antonio. Jack L. Gillium, recent president, was succeeded by James McCorquodale when Jack became an instructor in the University. Exes who visited the chapter during rush week and added much to its success were Ross Wilder, '38, Phil Magee '39, and Marvin Davis '39. Several veterans have returned for the Fall semester: Buddy Grimes, Hugh Cundiff, David Switzer, Sam Cox, Louis Spellman, and James McCorquodale. Plans are being made for our Founders Day Banquet, invitations are being sent to exes who are in the vicinity of Georgetown. A large turnout is expected. Judge Sam Stone is to be the principal speaker. Work is expected to begin on the addition of a large chapter meeting room and a remodeling of the second floor of the chapter house about December 1, when work will be finished on the veterans housing unit at the University.—**FRED S. SWITZER, Reporter.**

TEXAS DELTA, SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY.—Texas Delta has gone through one of the largest rush seasons it has ever known due to the influx of returning veterans. We did very well and our new Phikeias are: Bill Alley, Jim Allmand, Donald Bennett, Ted Bristol, Gene Campbell, Dick Crosby, Clyde Davis, George DeMontrand, Robert Donley, Jerry Fullinwider, Dick Goad, Jake Hamon, Brice Holcomb, Frank Haughton, Wharton Kindred, Tom Leachman, Fred Luhnnow, Kenneth McAlexander, Paul Mathews, Tam Mott, Bill Moxley, Al Pridgeon, Robert Rettger, Cliff Rutherford, James Shomaker, and Ralph Wood, all from Dallas; Tom Coker, Marshall; Jim Cummings, Houston; Bill McCartney, Greenville; Stuart Moore, Gary, W.V.; Sid Moughon, Gilmer; Clyde Parker, Raymondville; Phil Wallace, Port Arthur; Ben Weber, San Antonio; Bill Tabor, and Jimmy Temple. We now have a chapter consisting of 63 active members and 51 pledges. To meet this increase we have spent about two thousand dollars enlarging our kitchen, to enable the members and pledges to eat lunch at the house. Harold Clark and Phikeia Bill Moxley are playing on the varsity football team. Clark, a letterman of last year, was starting at right end until he injured his ankle. Moxley, an all-state player last year in high school, has been playing first string wing back. His punting should be a great asset to the team this season. Our intramural prospects are bright and we should retain the football championship we won last year. Our new pledges had good scholastic records in their previous schooling and they will better their past records with the assistance of the older members and our supervised study halls. Our scholastic standing of third on the campus will be raised.—**JEAN PATTON, Reporter.**

VERMONT ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT.—After a period of almost four years, Vermont Alpha has moved back into its marble palace and we have the house full of brothers and Phikeias. During the past two quarters the house has been one of the top ones on the campus in the scholarship field. Cochran, Carver, and Marburg have been on the Dean's List for the past two quarters. This Fall we have Cochran and Eklund playing varsity football and Weess is football manager. Carpenter, Siequist, and Phikeia Reid are playing junior varsity football. Lyerly is captain of our interfraternity touchball team. Mayforth and Miller were co-chairmen of our first dance this quarter and it was quite a success. Pledging was the latter part of October and the chapter conducted a successful rushing season, Nutter, Murray, and Wal-



VIRGINIA DELTA PHIS AT RICHMOND

FRONT ROW: *Updike, Watlington, Jordan, Walke, Brown, Hulcher, Cooley.* SECOND ROW: *Gill, Purcell, B. Jones, Holt, Riley, Avery, Stuart.* THIRD ROW: *Owen, Sharpe, L. Jones, Crumpton, Minor, Cole, Galloway.* FOURTH ROW: *Jeter, Pauli, Shelton, Smith, Collawn, Moody, Layman.* TOP ROW: *Duval, Dickerson, Morrissett, Jarvis, S. Baird, Adviser Galvin, Dr. F. C. Caylor, Cash.* MISSING because of Maryland football game: *Garrett, Ciola, Laluna, R. Baird, Kastleberg, Cunningham, Fanney, Miller, Hendricks.*

gren were visitors at the house recently.—ALAN C. WEISS, *Reporter.*

VIRGINIA GAMMA, RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE.—Virginia Gamma is now back on its feet and is on the road to pre-war status. The chapter has eight Phis—all returned veterans: Curtis Saunders, Jr., Charles Lyda, III, Luther White, III, Jennings Culley, Jr., Wendell Lewis, Aubrey Harlow, Jr., Irving Sheppe, and Charles Garratt, III. Our five Phikeias are: William Thompson, Jr., Eugene White, Northwest; Murray Unruh, Richmond; Thomas McNider Simpson, III, Ashland; and Murray Downs, Springfield. The chapter still does not have its house but has a chapter room above the old gym. First social event of the semester was a joint old-fashioned hay-ride with the Phi Kapps on October 5. The Phi Delta football team battled its opponents to a 12-12 tie in the first intramural game on October 8. Luther White, III, was elected president of the chapter at an early meeting. White and Lyda represent this chapter on the Panhellenic Council. Culley is student director of the Randolph-Macon News Bureau and is also the sports editor of the *Yellow Jacket*. Lewis is publicity chairman of the Walter Hines Page Club. White, who was a delegate to the Convention, reports that the Convention was a great success. The chapter welcomed Brother Roland Galvin, President of Delta Province and adviser to Virginia Delta, to our last meeting. Brother Galvin made a very interesting talk on the "Origin and Growth of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$." Rush week began for freshmen November 1. Homecoming was November 16 and Virginia Gamma welcomed many old brothers back for the occasion.—AUBREY HARLOW, Jr., *Reporter.*

VIRGINIA DELTA, UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND.—Virginia Delta welcomed many old Phis back to the campus this Fall, and in addition, three future Phis and one daughter. Bert Jones passed out cigars for his new child as did Ed Bragg and Bill Gravatt, while Lin Jones boasted of his daughter. Broadus Massey, Jr., and Phil Avery were married over the Summer holidays. Returning from the Army in time for the Fall term were Brothers Kenneth Crumpton, Earl

Dickenson, Joe LaLuna, Dabney Riley, and John Bell Stuart. Lou Ciola, Frank Herrick, Louis "Wennie" Miller and James Minor received discharges from the Navy. Lost to the chapter are L. O. Snead, Jr., now at the Medical College of Virginia; Clyde McAllister, to V.P.I. extension in Richmond; Wilbur Skinner and Bert Jones to T. C. Williams School of Law; Sonny Cole to Washington and Lee; Benny Hale, to the University of Cincinnati; and Ernest Sheppe, who was a Phikeia, to Randolph-Macon, where he was recently initiated. Stan Guild, George Ford, Carlyle Tiller, and George Pence have dropped out of school. We are still located at the chapter house, back of 26 Towana Road which is proving to be almost too small for the size of the chapter. Many social functions have been held throughout the term between tests and exams. We opened the social calendar with a very successful dance at the Chesterfield Country Club after the football victory over Randolph-Macon. Other gatherings were held following the Hampden-Sydney, Virginia, and V.P.I. games with Phis from the rival schools attending. LaLuna and Miller, both lettermen, have been calling the signals for the varsity eleven and Owen and Lumpkin (before he entered the Army) were on the squad. Jeter is carrying the water buckets for the team, Dr. Fred Caylor (Mercer) is business manager, and Nettles heads the team's publicity. At the time of writing we have been holding our own in a strong touch football league and are well on our way to the Intramural Trophy awarded each year. Lou Ciola, who is under contract for Connie Mack's A's, is keeping his arm limber by tossing aerials. Morrissett, Smith, and Layman round out the backfield with Garrett, Cunningham, Jordan, and Watlington playing in the line. Basketball prospects are looking great this year, with Miller on hand to form a nucleus. Jordan and Morrissett are members of the Interfraternity Council, Brown and Watlington are in the Harlequin Club, Cash is president of the sophomore class and Jeter has recently been elected to the "Y" Cabinet. Hendricks rode his horse to top honors on two different occasions. High scholastic honors are expected from the



VIRGINIA ZETA PHIKEIAS—FALL, 1946

active chapter when February rolls around. We were glad to see so many alumni on hand at Homecoming, November 2.—JAMES E. WATLINGTON, JR., *Reporter*.

VIRGINIA ZETA, WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY.—With every room filled and not one empty seat in the dining room, Virginia Zeta is well into the middle of the Fall semester. We are proud to announce the admittance of nineteen Phikeias: Paul Root, Rhodie Davenport, John Carmichael, Scott Glore, Bill Kinnaird, Clay Berry, Frank Carter, Lee Powell, John Cole, Kyle Holley, Raine Pettijohn, Don Munson, Charlie Hubbard, George Bryan, Bob Vaughn, Rany Childress, Pete Muhlenberg, Bill Stevenson, and Kenny Stark. These pledges along with transfers and returned veterans have swelled our chapter roll to 64. The house is in tip-top condition after having been redecorated following the ravages of wartime use by the army. Plans are now being made for the decoration of the house for Homecoming as part of a contest for the most cleverly carried-out idea. French and Faulkner, in charge of the committee have been acting strangely lately, and glimpses of their rooms indicate traces of store-window mannequins and believe it or not, bubbles. The Homecoming dance this year should be a bang-up affair and Johnny Long is playing on both nights, with an afternoon concert after the game with Richmond. In the Generals' lineup this year are Bryan, Holley, and O'Grady, all Phikeias. At a recent election of officers, Orgain was named president; Foerster, vice-president; French, secretary; Weeks, treasurer; Toney, house manager; Gates, recorder and historian; Jackson, scholarship chairman, Carmichael, chorister; and Apperson, chaplain. Under the able guidance of Bob Baker, a transfer from Penn, the Phi Delta football team is developing into what may prove to be the top team on campus. Brother Bob Lee, IV, has received some strange fan mail as a result of a full page picture of him in *Life Magazine* a few months back. He is taking it with his usual ease. After his graduation from Law School recently, Thornton Strange returned to Chattanooga to prac-

tice law with his father. Dink Foerster was recently heard over the Vox Pop radio show which emanated from Sweetbriar College nearby. He is manager of the Generals, W & L's hard fighting football team. Floyd McRae is the proud father of a baby boy upon whom he has bestowed his own name. He is six months old and a sure bet for Virginia Zeta for 1966.—HAL GATES, *Reporter*.

WASHINGTON ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON.—Washington Alpha is expecting the greatest year in its history. We now rank third scholastically. Fifteen men are out for varsity football, seven for varsity basketball, and with an outstanding pledge class of 34 men, our outlook is great. In athletics $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is still tops. Led by two All-Coast centers, Bill McGovern and Gordy Berlin, we have four men on the starting Husky eleven. Others who are candidates for All-Coast honors include George Meyers, guard, and Harry Rice, tackle. Varsity basketballers include Bobby Tate, Ray Volz, and the 1944 team captain, Bill Vandenberg. Our pledge class also has a wealth of athletic talent, including: Pete Withers, two-year All-Oregon guard, Dick Williams and Bob Angeline, All-State basketballers, and Carl Fenema, All-California center. Because of various reasons many All-Star Phis are devoting themselves to intramural athletics which will be handled by former Washington sport stars. This abundance of scholastic, social and athletic talent, numbering approximately one hundred-twenty men, is being capably handled by former footballer and ex-Timberwolf Division man, President Ray Gardner, Jr., assisted by former All-State Junior Open Golf Champion, Don MacDonald, who is house manager. Our new Phikeias are: house pledges—Jim Anderson, Spokane; Bob Angeline, Tacoma; Harry Backmann, Naknek, Alaska; John Behnke, Yakima; Edward Denning, Yakima; Carl Fenamna, Longbeach, Calif.; Orvis Harrelson, Tacoma; Don Larborg, Auburn; Jack Moore, Omaha, Neb.; Barney McCallum, Davenport; Bowen Scarff, Auburn; Jack Wechter, Tacoma; Pete Withers, Portland, Ore.; town pledges—Jack Burke, Jim Calderhead, Scott Cassill, Pat Doug-

las, Bill Gardner, Phil Henderson, Don Jones, Bill Lewis, Jim McGinnis, Dave McGirr, Ron McKinstry, Connie Matland, Will Ristine, Bob Shepherd, Dave Shank, Lou Taigan, Bill Torrence, Paul Vinot, Dick Williams, Owen Williams, Bob Fletcher.—ROBERT B. MOORE, *Reporter*.

WASHINGTON GAMMA, WASHINGTON STATE.—The chapter announces the pledging of 30 men: James Goodfellow, Wenatchee; William Golden, Gordon Livengood, Walla Walla; James Dayton, Donald Carver, Wendell Klossner, Pullman; Charles Chandler, Donald Fowler, Harry Hutchenson, Jack MacDonald, Engwold Thompson, Gordon Brunswick, Tacoma; Robert White, Yakima; John Monlux, William Booth, Reginald Scodeller, Merton Waller, Everett; Carol Johnson, Duane Richards, Ryle Waybright, Dave Kirk, Spokane; Ken Knott, Seattle; Stanley Sorenson, Ellensburg; Robert Saunders, Marysville; John Donahue, Robert Gambold, Longview; Frank Mataya, Cle Elum; Larry Ortig, Camas; Donald Teagarden, Kelso; Robert Hannahs, Waterville. Approximately fifteen of the above Phikeias will live in the house and the others will eat all meals in the house. Fifty-six old members and Phikeias returned to the chapter this year. Those on the varsity football squad include Eggers, Hemmell, Godfry, Miller, Mataya, Brunswick, Monlux, and Thompson. Whiteside, Gambold, Donahue, and Teagarden are out for the junior varsity team. Herb Godfry and Bill Sewell are the junior varsity coaches. Swagger is the new Interfraternity Council president. Witt was just appointed assistant graduate manager. Walker, Whiteside, Mills, Blair, Thirtyacre, Kenniston, Dyer, Nelson, Bergeman, Andrews, Hill, and Brannigan have just returned from the service. The chapter looks forward to a very successful year.—HERBERT HADLEY, *Reporter*.

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA, WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY.—September found West Virginia Alpha with 53 actives and 35 pledges. New officers are President Jack Veader, Reporter Charles Knopp, Warden Michael Cox, Secretary Robert Decker, Treasurer Richard Sterling, Steward Mack Shumate, Historian Brooks Evans, Chorister Hugh Hicks, Alumni Secretary James L. Hamilton, and Rushing Chairman Lawrence Jemison. Mack Shumate is also the house manager. Pledge Master Hugh Hicks announces the following list of Phikeias: John Ashworth, William Moore, James Baker, Charles Brandt, Lynn Jones, Harry Maxwell, Sidney Metro, Delf Norona, John Guy, Samuel Stewart, Robert Walters, Emery Young, John Bradley, James Turner, John Coe, Virgil Botizen, Robert Mullens, Donald Newmann, Charles Poindexter, William Winters, Robert Woodruff, George Farmer, Griggs Marsh, Earl Crum, William Haynes, Roy Knott, Charles Warden, Stanley Smith, Donald Tennant, Charles Tuttle, Sidwell Evans, Dean Shore, Frank Critchfield, Charles Harris, and Ray Zinn. We were host in September to National Assistant Secretary Martin L. Hecht, who discussed the 1946-47 chapter program.—CHARLES KNOPP, *Reporter*.

WISCONSIN BETA, LAWRENCE COLLEGE.—After sojourns of varying periods and experiences, Wisconsin Beta Phi is once again back at Lawrence and the chapter is functioning in its pre-war capacities. Bolstered by the recent acquisition of a pledge class of 24 capable men, our chapter is undoubtedly equal in potentialities to any in pre-war history. Pledges hailing from Racine are: Robert Landsberg, Bruce Larson, Walter Lund, Richard Nelson, Lloyd Nielson; from Appleton, William Schuh, Richard Schmidt, Claude

Radtke, Donald Pawer, Eugene Garvey, and John Ellis; from Menasha: William Thompson, Harvey Kuester, and William Grode; from other localities come Robert Dawley, Olympia, Wash.; Lynn Cooper, Neenah; Lorimer Eaton, Calumet, Mich.; Howard Barker, Lansing, Ill.; Francis Conrad, Plymouth; Carl Laumann, Milwaukee; William Weiner, Geneva, Ill.; John Hadley, Wilmette, Ill.; Raymond Jones, Lombard, Ill.; and Donald Koskinen, Menominee, Mich. This year Lawrence is defending the Midwest Conference football championship which it won in 1942 after an undefeated season. The successful defense of this title will rest, to a considerable degree, on the shoulders of Wisconsin Beta Phi. Seventeen of the thirty-one man traveling squad are Phi. Many of the starting positions are filled by Phi. In the line are Dick Miller, tackle, all-conference in '42; Bruce Larson, center; Ken Bahnson, tackle and guard; Don Pawer, tackle; Moriarity, Strutz, Radtke, and Nielson, ends. In the backfield tailback Dick Flom, halfback Bill Grode, and fullbacks Bartosic and Buesing see regular action. Ten actives and eleven pledges represent our chapter on the football squad. To date, in intramural football, the Phi are undefeated and are looking forward to the successful defense of their Interfraternity athletic supremacy cup. In other fields of endeavor, Hall, captain-elect of the 1946-47 basketball team, heads the Homecoming dance committee; Pahle is vice-president of the student body; Brown is managing editor of the *Lawrentian*; Haack is president of Mace, senior men's honor society; Velte is president of the national honorary music society; Flom is pep chairman; and Rasey serves as head cheerleader and member of the school social committee. The chapter scholarship chairman is Jim Dite, member of Mace and a high grade-point student.—BOB BRANCH, *Reporter*.

WYOMING ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING.—Wyoming Alpha's first real peace-time year started out in full swing this fall with 57 active members. The first formal rush week in several years was held the week of registration, when a prize pledge class of 22 men was obtained. The new Phikeias are as follows: George Roulston, Robert C. Peterson, Cheyenne; Ralph B. Updegraph, Kenton V. McNeely, Dale L. Faulkner, Casper; Rex J. Brown, Tom L. Moore, Laramie; John A. Worrell, John J. Winniger, Daniel G. Hansen, Robert E. Creager, Cody; Robert Whisenand, Rock Springs; James H. Wilson, Kemmerer; Philip Van Auken, Thomas P. Cusick, Buffalo; Jack Snyder, Lovell; Leroy E. Laird, Worland; W. B. Kunkel, Greybull; Russell A. Floan, Powell; William R. Daly, Rawlins; Ray Havok, Byron; and Joe M. Carey, Greybull. Besides these new Phikeias, we repledged the following men who had been pledges before they entered the armed forces: Robert Crosby, Cowley; Dwight Osborne, Casper; William Rogers, Greenriver. We did quite well in scholarship last year by winning the cup for the highest scholastic standing among Wyoming fraternities. Intramural football is underway and so far the Phi have done okay by winning all games played. $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is well represented on the Wyoming football squad this fall by Hank Kolasinski and two or three others who have been doing fine jobs. The editor of the Wyoming yearbook for 1947 is Phikeia Merald Wrolstad. This Summer there was a considerable amount of redecorating done to the chapter house, so now it looks somewhat better than it did when it was reopened for the Fraternity a year ago.—GLEN L. FAULKNER, *Reporter*.

Chapter Grand

DAVID GREEN LILLY, JR., *West Virginia '31*, prominent Charleston attorney, World War II veteran, and founder and organizer of the West Virginia State Alumni Association of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, died April 25, 1946. He was born November 21, 1908.

Brother Lilly was very active as a member of the first class of initiates into West Virginia Alpha following its installation, and was delegate to the National Convention at Detroit in September, 1930. Honors received as a student of law included the following: magister of Brooke Inn of the $\Phi\Delta\Phi$ legal fraternity, president of the senior law class, member of the *West Virginia Law Quarterly* Board, election to the Order of the Coif, and selection by the faculty of the law college as the winner of the West Virginia Bar Association Scholarship.

He was a successful practitioner of the law in Beckley and Charleston, W.Va. The law firm of Rollins and Lilly was dissolved when both members of the firm enlisted in the Army on April 1, 1942.

Following his completion of basic army training and graduation from Officers Candidate School, he served with the Adjutant General's office in Washington, D.C. He was honorably discharged from the Army in January, 1946, with the rank of captain.

Brother Lilly was with the legal staff of the Veterans Bureau Administration, at Huntington, W.Va., from the time of his discharge until his death. During this brief period, he had worked tirelessly and unceasingly upon a digest and compendium of real property law in West Virginia, which is now serving as a guide for administrative officers in charge of governmental loans to veterans.

As the organizer and secretary of the West Virginia State Alumni Association of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, it was mainly the result of Brother Lilly's correspondence and personal contacts with Phi throughout the State that was responsible for the successful State Alumni meetings held in Charleston prior to the war. Alumni organizations in West Virginia have sustained the loss of their greatest champion who pioneered their growth.

Brother Lilly is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. D. G. Lilly, of Charleston; two brothers, Paul Lilly of Baltimore; Felix Lilly, *West Virginia '35*, of Charleston; and a sister.

* * *

JOSEPH FRANCIS SARTORI, 87, *U.C.L.A. Fac.*, chairman of the board of the Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles and pioneer financier of the West Coast, died October 6 at his home



DAVID G. LILLY, *West Virginia '31*

at Castellammare. Brother Sartori was one of 44 alumni initiated into California Gamma at the installation of the chapter, February 20, 1925.

Regarded the dean of Los Angeles bankers, Mr. Sartori was elected board chairman of the Security-First National Bank, the nation's ninth largest, in 1934, when he retired from the presidency. He had held the latter post since 1929. At that time the First National Bank and the Security Trust & Savings Bank, of which he had been president since 1895, were combined, Mr. Sartori becoming head of the merged institution.

Mr. Sartori also had played a leading role in hotel and office building development and other enterprises. He had been active in civic enterprises, including the Community Chest and as a Los Angeles clubman.

He was born Christmas Day, 1858, in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, the son of a pioneer settler who came west ahead of the railroad and who later sent young Joseph Francis to Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Iowa, because he believed youth needed educational guidance.

Graduated there with a B.A. degree in 1879, the younger Sartori received a law degree from the University of Michigan two years later. He practiced law in the offices of Leslie M. Shaw, who left Dennison, Iowa, to become Secretary of the Treasury, offering Mr. Sartori an assistantship which he declined. Instead he went

Yearbook Dedicated to Victoria Cross Winner

The Totem, yearbook of the University of British Columbia, further honors the memory of LT. ROBERT HAMPTON GRAY, B.C. '40, when it dedicated the 1945-46 edition to him. Brother Gray will be remembered by all Phis as a winner of the Victoria Cross, the British Empire's highest award for gallantry, for his heroic action in Tokyo Bay, six days before the end of the war. (See SCROLL, January, 1946, page 187.)

to California where, in 1887, he was a co-founder of the First National Bank of Monrovia. Two years later he helped found the Security Trust and Savings Bank of Los Angeles, serving first as cashier and six years later as president.

Known for combining sound judgment and conservatism with foresight, he was one of the first western bankers to use newspaper advertising—writing his own copy—more than forty years ago. He had served 20 terms as a member of the California Bankers Association legislative committee and was active in framing legislation under which California banks operate today.

Mr. Sartori was a founder of the Los Angeles Country Club, and a member of the Los Angeles Athletic Club, California Club, Automobile Club of Southern California, and the Jonathan and University Clubs in addition to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

* * *

DR. GRADY EDWARD CLAY, *Emory* '10, died following a heart attack on July 11. He had retired during his last illness to his plantation at Walnut Grove.

Dr. Clay's preparatory education was received in Monroe, Ga., and Emory College. He received his medical degree from the University of Michigan in 1914 and was resident there in ophthalmology for the next three years under the able Dr. Walter R. Parker.

He returned to Georgia in 1917 to begin private practice and at that time became an instructor in the eye department of Emory University Medical School. He entered the Army in 1918, serving 18 months overseas with the A.E.F. in France as ophthalmologist in a base hospital. He returned in 1919 and was discharged with the rank of captain. Upon resuming private practice and his association with the department of ophthalmology of Emory University, he rapidly demonstrated his ability and interest in teaching.

Dr. Clay was a member of the Fulton County Medical Society, the Atlanta Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat Society, the American Medical Association, Southern Medical Association, Southeastern Surgical Congress, Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, and the American Ophthalmological Society. He served as president and member of the board of trustees of Fulton County Medical Society; chairman of the Ophthalmological Section, Southern Medical Association in 1936; associate editor of the *American Journal of Ophthalmology*; member of the Council of the American Academy of Ophthalmology; vice-president of the Southeastern Surgical Congress, 1939; and member of the American Board of Ophthalmology. For two terms, from 1936 to 1938, he was president of the Emory University Alumni Association, and served on the university Board of Trustees. He was chairman of the alumni committee that sponsored construction of the present $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ house at Emory University and was elected to $O\Delta K$, national honorary society, for "outstanding service" to the university. He was a member of the general advisory committee of the National Society for the Prevention of Blindness; and was chairman of the advisory committee on ophthalmology for the Georgia State Department of Public Welfare from 1941 to 1944.

In 1939, he was made chief of the department of ophthalmology and a full professor in 1943. He obtained through his patients and influential friends, substantial financial aid for the Eye Department and had established a laboratory for ocular pathology and bacteriology.

One of Dr. Clay's major interests was the underprivileged in the clinics at Grady Hospital and at his plantation locality, Walnut Grove; here, he gave unstintedly for hospitalization and education at his own expense. He loved outdoor life and sports, was an excellent golfer and a good fisherman.

* * *

LT. FRANCIS W. (BILL) GODFREY, *U.C.L.A.* '43, was killed while leading a dive-bombing attack in Europe March 25, 1945. With the 9th Air Force stationed at Aachen, Germany, Bill was pilot of a P-47 which he had named "Bruin Ruin." Three days before his death he directed a successful dive-bombing attack which won for him the Distinguished Flying Cross.

Brother Godfrey graduated from Fort Benning in January, 1943, instructed there for a time and then transferred to the Air Corps. He trained at Maxwell Field, Ala.; was with a flying training detachment at Douglas, Ga.; trained further at Bush Field, Augusta, Ga.; then graduated from Napier Field, Ala., in December, 1943. Advanced training followed at Dale Mabry Field, Tallahassee, Fla., after which he was sent to England.

Lieutenant Godfrey was awarded the Air

Medal in England. In a special presentation in Los Angeles last June his mother, Mrs. Mildred A. Godfrey, received from Col. Emile T. Kennedy, on behalf of her son, the Distinguished Flying Cross and one silver and one bronze oak leaf cluster to the Air Medal, posthumously awarded. The citation reads as follows:

"For extraordinary achievement in aerial flight on 22 March 1945. Leading an element in a squadron mission in conjunction with allied ground forces, Lieutenant Godfrey distinguished himself by outstanding courage and devotion to duty when he directed a co-ordinated dive-bombing attack against a concentration of enemy tanks and armored vehicles. Despite severe enemy anti-aircraft fire, he pressed his attack to a dangerously low level and released his bombs with great accuracy upon the targets. Subsequent strafing and bombing attacks rendered additional damage upon the enemy. His superior aerial tactics and determination contributed greatly toward the sustained allied aerial offense and are in keeping with the finest traditions of the Army Air Force."

* * *

ENS. ROBERT M. JAGER, *Montana* '46, was killed in an explosion April 15 at Toyahashi, Honshu, Japan. His death was instantaneous, resulting from the explosion of a stack of black powder which he was igniting in order to initiate the burning of a pit full of small projectile fuses. It is believed that the wind blew a spark from the match directly to the powder. Brother Jager had used this same disposal technique many times previously without accident.

Letters of commendation of Brother Jager's excellent record as an officer have been received by his parents in Great Falls, Mont., from high ranking officers of both Army and Navy. The Japanese people of Toyahashi, by whom Bob was highly respected, erected a cross and a marker at the scene of the accident.

* * *

LT. HARRY J. WIDOWS, *Iowa State* '45, failed to return from a B-29 bombing raid over Honshu, Japan, in April, 1945. At that time the air corps reported him as missing; he has since been listed as killed in action.

Brother Widows, the fourth member of his Iowa Gamma pledge class to die in World War II, was the son of Mr. and Mrs. H. J. Widows, Glenwood, Iowa, who survive him. He is also survived by one sister.

* * *

LEONARD JAY THOM, *Ohio State* '41, of Sandusky, Ohio, was killed October 4 when the car which he was driving was struck by a train.

As a Navy officer during the war, Brother Thom had miraculously escaped death when his P-T boat was cut in two by a Japanese destroyer.

* * *

WARREN EDGAR BURTON, *Wisconsin* '92, died at

Death Erroneously Announced

THE SCROLL is happy to announce that JACK EDWARD LARSON, *Knox* '44, who was reported killed in service in the September, 1946, issue, is very much alive, and working and living in Galesburg, Ill. The editors are grateful to Brother Harold M. Holland, *Knox* chapter adviser, for correcting this error, which originated in the active chapter through the report of another *Knox* man named Jack Larson who actually lost his life in service.

Carmel, Calif., October 11. He had been a resident of Carmel since his retirement from business in 1931. He was 76 years of age.

Following his graduation from the University of Wisconsin Brother Burton studied mining at the Houghton School of Mines. He was in the mining business in Wisconsin and Colorado for many years.

Brother Burton became a member of the Golden Legion of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ on March 15, 1940.

* * *

RITCHIE FAYETTE LYMAN, *Knox* '26, died December 28, 1945, at his home in Arcadia, Calif. Born September 21, 1897, in St. Francis, Kan., his young manhood was spent in Abingdon, Ill. Since shortly after graduation from college he had been associated, except for four years in Birmingham, Ala., as assistant district manager, with Ceco Steel Products Company in Los Angeles. Surviving are his widow and a daughter.

* * *

ENS. WILLIAM T. LEWIS, *Ohio Wesleyan* '43, who has been listed as missing in action by the Navy Department since November 7, 1944, is now presumed dead, as of November 8, 1945. Brother Lewis was serving aboard the Submarine *Shark*, which failed to return after her last war patrol in the enemy-infested waters of the China Sea.

He was the son of Carroll E. Lewis, *Minnesota* '17, of Milwaukee. He was born March 27, 1921, in St. Paul, Minn., and was initiated February 25, 1940 by Ohio Beta chapter, and became very active in campus and Fraternity affairs. He served on the yearbook staff during his sophomore year, was on the track squad and won a varsity letter in football as a senior. He was also badminton star in the intramurals.

Lewis enlisted in the Naval Reserve in 1942, received his commission on October 20, 1943 and was assigned to Submarine Division 72 for instruction, later transferring to the Submarine base at New London, Conn. He was ordered to duty with the U.S.S. *Shark* on July 1, 1944. He was awarded the World War II Victory Medal, the



ENS. WILLIAM T. LEWIS, *Ohio Wesleyan* '43

Purple Heart and the Asiatic-Pacific Area Campaign Ribbon.

* * *

GEORGE W. FEAGIN, *Alabama* '86, died at the home of his son in Webster Groves, Mo., on August 5, 1946. He was 79 years of age and was a native of Midway, Ala. Since his graduation from the University of Alabama in 1886 he devoted virtually his entire professional career to the location and construction of railroads throughout the South. He was widely known in engineering circles and was a life member of the American Railway Engineer Association. For more than thirty years prior to his retirement in 1937, he was employed by the Louisville and Nashville Railroad Company. Included in the railroad construction work carried out under his supervision were several difficult tunnels, one of which was the Hagan Tunnel in Virginia, approximately one mile in length. Prior to his retirement he held the position of Chief Locating Engineer for the L & N Railroad Company. He is survived by his widow and a Phi son, Col. Lawrence B. Feagin, *Vanderbilt* '22, who was District Engineer of the St. Louis Engineer District throughout the war period.

* * *

NAT M. LACY, *Franklin* '99, prominent attorney in Macon, Mo., passed away suddenly in his office on July 24, 1946. Brother Lacy was initiated into Indiana Delta in 1896 and maintained an active interest in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ throughout his life. He was born in Nineveh, Indiana, August 6, 1874 and attended both preparatory and college departments at Franklin. He received his law degree from the Indiana Law School in 1899.

Brother Lacy practiced law in Franklin until

1901, then entered the practice in Macon, Mo., where he became an eminent and learned member of the bar. He was active in the Republican party and served as mayor of Macon from 1914 to 1922.

In 1925, he was appointed Special Assistant to the Attorney General of the United States and resided in Washington, D.C. until 1933. During this time he became noted in the trial of public land cases which had been pending for years and were terminated through his efforts. However, his interest in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ did not lag, for he took a special interest in the founding of Maryland Alpha and assisted in initiating the charter members of that chapter.

Brother Lacy returned to his private practice of law in Macon in 1933, again becoming prominent at the bar and in the Republican party, serving as delegate to several Republican National Conventions. He was a member of the local, state and American Bar associations, the Masonic order, Elks club, and was an active member of the Methodist Church of Macon. He was ever a loyal and enthusiastic Phi, supporting the Fraternity in every way possible.

He was married to Miss Daisy Strickler of Franklin, Ind., in 1902, is survived by her, by a sister, Mrs. Floyd Cutsinger, and a nephew, John M. Cutsinger, *Franklin* '36, of Indianapolis.

* * *

ALDEN RODNEY LUDLOW, *Pennsylvania* '06, of Mill Neck, L.I., former vice chairman of the board of directors of Air Reduction Corp., died from a heart attack November 2 in Fresno, California. He was 68. He was a graduate of the University of Pennsylvania, where his brother, Benjamin was also a member of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, class of '04. As an undergraduate he took part in four Mask and Wig productions. He formerly was associated with the American Steel Foundry Co., Liquid Carbonic Co., was chairman of the board of the Ohio Chemicals and Manufacturing Co., president of Pure Carbonic Co., and a director of numerous other concerns.

He is survived by his wife, the former Alicia Gamble; a daughter, Mrs. Lawrence D. Cavanaugh; a son, Alden, Jr., and four sisters, in addition Benjamin Ludlow, his brother.

* * *

A rare blood stream infection claimed the life of WILLIAM URNER WILEY, *Dartmouth* '29, national advertising director of the *Cincinnati Enquirer*, recently. He was stricken August 26 and entered Holmes hospital in Cincinnati on August 26, where, after ten weeks, despite a number of blood transfusions given by his friends and business associates, the end came peacefully.

Brother Wiley, who was 39 years old, became national advertising manager of *The Enquirer* in 1940, seven years after he became associated with the newspaper. After ending his schooling at Dartmouth College in 1929, he worked for several Cincinnati concerns, and served as Branch Manager of Robert Gaylord, Inc., from 1931 to 1933.

Wiley obtained a leave of absence from the paper in November, 1942, to enter the Navy as the first Cincinnati to receive a Navy commission through the Cincinnati Advisory Committee on Naval Procurement.

As a naval officer, he served as director of the Navy V-5 program at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio. After that assignment, he saw action with a torpedo squadron in the Pacific. He served also as a naval educational officer at Guam and in the Philippines.

Mr. Wiley returned to his duties at *The Enquirer* in July, 1945, following his discharge from the Navy as a lieutenant, senior grade.

Appointed a trustee of the Anti-Tuberculosis League in 1941, Mr. Wiley was also a member of the Cincinnati Country Club and the Cuvier Press Club.

Surviving Mr. Wiley are his widow, Mrs. Lola McDermott Wiley; their two children, Lola Ann

and Lorene Arnold Wiley; a son by a former marriage, Peter; his mother, Mrs. W. F. Wiley; two brothers, Andrew F. Wiley, business manager of *The Enquirer*, and Donald A. Wiley, business manager of the *Toledo Times*, and a sister, Mrs. Campbell Dinsmore, Cincinnati.

★ ★ ★

JOHN L. KENNEDY, *Knox* '82, died recently in California at the age of 92.

★ ★ ★

BARTOW S. WILLINGHAM, *Emory* '85, of Forsyth, Ga., is reported deceased by his son.

★ ★ ★

SAMUEL EARL MINOR, *Purdue* '05, deceased.

★ ★ ★

LOUIS ALEXANDRE ROUX, *Brown* '94, deceased.

★ ★ ★

MILES TAWES TULL, *Maryland* '36, deceased.

★ ★ ★

IN COELO QUIES EST

★ ★ ★

Paul Fletcher Cadman, *Sewanee-California* '15

As THE SCROLL was going to press word was received of the untimely death of Dr. PAUL FLETCHER CADMAN, *Sewanee-California* '15, on November 11. He died of a heart attack at Angels Camp near Oakland, Calif., where he had been for several months because of ill health. His age was 57.

Always a loyal and interested Phi, Brother Cadman served as a member of the General Council from 1940 to 1942. The state of his health at the time of the Chicago Convention forced him to retire from the Council. At the time of his death Dr. Cadman was director of research and assistant to the president of the Henry J. Kaiser Company.

Dr. Cadman twice served on the economics faculty of the University of California, from which he had graduated in 1915. After studying at General Theological Seminary in New York, he served in an ambulance unit in France during the First World War and later was a Field Artillery captain in the Second Division of the AEF. He received several French honors, including a degree from the University of Paris in 1922 for his thesis, *The Role of the Contractor in the Reorganization of American Industry*.

Returning to the west coast, Dr. Cadman joined the University of California faculty, where he was an associate professor of economics and, for a time, dean of men. He left the University to become executive secretary of the San Francisco stock exchange in 1929 and after three years returned to the University as associate professor of economics and assistant to the president.

After four years as president of the American Research Foundation, he became economist for the American Bankers Association and joined Mr. Kaiser two years ago.

In December, 1938, while president of the American Research Foundation, Dr. Cadman, in an address before the Congress of American Industry in the Waldorf-Astoria, assailed what he called the "fallacy" of the belief that it was possible to generate wealth and achieve recovery by spending money through governmental and other agencies. The continued practice of deficit financing, he declared, would in the end "irrevocably destroy both welfare and security."

He leaves a widow, the former Ethel Frances Mills, and a sister, Mrs. Florence Rahill of New York.

Directory

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by ROBERT MORRISON, JOHN McMILLAN WILSON, ROBERT THOMPSON DRAKE, JOHN WOLFE LINDLEY, ANDREW WATTS ROGERS, and ARDIVAN WALKER RODGERS

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

THE GENERAL COUNCIL

President—O. J. TALLMAN, 530 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

Reporter—JOHN H. WILTERDING, c/o Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.

Treasurer—GEORGE S. WARD, Union Trust Bldg., Washington 5, D.C.

Member-at-large—GEORGE E. HOUSSER, K. C., 1812 W. 19th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

Member-at-large—BARRETT HERRICK, 55 Liberty St, New York, N.Y.

Delegates to the Interfraternity Conference—O. J. TALLMAN, 530 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.; Paul C. Beam, Oxford, Ohio; J. H. Wilterding, c/o Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wis.

The members of the General Council constitute, *ex officio*, the Board of Trustees.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, OXFORD, OHIO

Temporary Headquarters, 18 W. Church St.

Executive Secretary, Paul C. Beam

Assistant Secretary, Martin L. Hecht, Jr.

Assistant Secretary, A. Lovell Elliott, Jr.

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES—Editor of *THE SCROLL* and *The Palladium*, JOHN H. WILTERDING, Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.

ALUMNI COMMISSIONER—HARBAUGH MILLER, 1220 Berger Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

FINANCE COMMISSIONER—JOHN B. BALLOU, 220 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER—HARRY M. GERLACH, Memorial Union, Ames, Iowa.

THE SURVEY COMMISSION—GEORGE BANTA, JR., *chairman*, Menasha, Wis.; HENRY K. URION, 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.; LEVERING TYSON, *President*, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.

WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES—GEORGE S. CASE, 1971 W. 85th St., Cleveland 2, Ohio; DAVID A. GASKILL, 1122 Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio; FRED M. BOSWORTH, 1337 Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

PALMER FUND CAMPAIGN—JAMES E. DAVIDSON, *Chairman*, Bay City, Mich.

THE PROVINCES

ALPHA (New England, Quebec, Nova Scotia)—*President*, CLARENCE McMILLAN, 165 Broadway, New York 6, N.Y.

BETA (New York, Ontario)—*President*, RAYMOND E. BLACKWELL, International Film Foundation, 1600 Broadway, Room 1000, New York, N.Y.

GAMMA (Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware)—*President*, JOHN C. COSGROVE, Johnstown, Pa.

DELTA (Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, District of Columbia)—*President*, ROLAND GALVIN, 214 S. Boulevard, Richmond, Va.

EPSILON (Florida, Georgia)—*President*, FRANK S. WRIGHT, 1519 DuPont Bldg., Miami, Fla.

ZETA (Ohio south of Columbus)—*President*, THOMAS McNEIL, 1216 Union Trust Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

ETA (Kentucky, Tennessee)—*President*, THOMAS J. ANDERSON, Southern Agriculturist, Nashville, Tenn.

THETA (Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas)—*President*, CHARLES D. FAIR, Louisville, Miss.

IOTA (Illinois, Wisconsin)—*President*, C. R. HACKWORTHY, 2044 N. 81st St., Wauwatosa 13, Wis.

KAPPA (Indiana)—*President*, GLENN F. FINDLEY, 902 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

LAMBDA (Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Manitoba)—*President*, W. E. NEAL, 2524 University Ave. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

MU (Missouri, Kansas)—*President*, CHARLES, Charles L. Sanders, Johnson County Democrat, Olathe, Kan.

NU (Texas, Oklahoma)—*President*, HUGH V. McDERMOTT, 807 Ponca St., Norman, Okla.

XI (Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico)—*President*, DON D. JOSLYN, 632 United States Nat'l Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo.

OMICRON (Arizona, Nevada, California)—*President*, JAMES S. LAWSHE, 605 W. 10th St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

PI (Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia, Alberta)—*President*, RAY L. GARDNER, 6575 Windermere Rd., Seattle, Wash.

SIGMA (Michigan, Ohio north of Columbus)—*President*, FRED A. HUNT, 719 Spitzer Bldg., Toledo 4, Ohio.

TAU (Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, Eastern Oregon)—*President*, JOY WILLIAMS, 417 Paulsen Bldg., Spokane, Wash.

UPSILON (Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)—*President*, ROBERT W. RICHARDSON, 947 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

The Roll of Chapters

THE following items are given in sequence: Name of the chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post-office; President of the chapter; Reporter; Chapter Adviser, with his address.

Change should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

- ALABAMA ALPHA** (1877), UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA, University, Ala., Box 1234, University, Ala., *President*, JAMES W. WOODROOF; *Reporter*, JEFF B. DEGRAFFENREID; *Adviser*, John McQueen, First Nat'l Bank Bldg., Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- ALABAMA BETA** (1879), ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, Auburn, Ala., 215 S. College, *President*, ATWOOD RUSH; *Reporter*, RICHARD A. HARRIS; *Adviser*, Joe Sarver, 315 South Gay St., Auburn, Ala.
- ALBERTA ALPHA** (1930), UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, Edmonton, Alta., Canada, 11122 87th Ave., *President*, DON McDONALD; *Reporter*, JOSEPH M. LAUERMAN; *Adviser*, O. J. Walker, 11103 Saskatchewan Drive., Edmonton, Alta.
- ARIZONA ALPHA** (1922), UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA, 1539 E. Speedway, Tucson, Ariz., *President*, JOHN BRYANT; *Reporter*, PAUL LAPRADE; *Adviser*, Calvin Webster, College of Law, University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA** (1930), UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, 2594 Wallace Crescent, Vancouver, B.C., *President*, V. B. CHEW; *Reporter*, GRAEME SCOTT; *Adviser*, Grant Donigani, Suite 103, 1816 Harow St., Vancouver, B.C.
- CALIFORNIA ALPHA** (1873), UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley 9, Calif. *President*, JOHN G. MEIER; *Reporter*, CURTIS H. O'SULLIVAN; *Adviser*, Franklin Doyle, 1051 Keith, Berkeley, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA BETA** (1891), STANFORD UNIVERSITY, 538 Lasuen St., STANFORD UNIVERSITY, Calif. *President*, HAZE WALLACE; *Reporter*, QUINCY BROWN; *Adviser*, Jack Shoup, 622 Cabrillo, Stanford University, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA** (1924), UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES, 535 Gayley Ave. Los Angeles 24, Calif. *President*, GEORGE J. WESTERN; *Reporter*, WALTER TOM REEVES; *Adviser*, Donald Winston, 212 Loring Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA** (1902), UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO, 1111 College Ave, Boulder, Colo., *President*, JOHN HUSSA; *Reporter*, JACK COATES; *Adviser*, Frank Potts, 525 Geneva, Boulder, Colo.
- COLORADO BETA** (1913) COLORADO COLLEGE 1105 Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo. *President*, GEORGE EWONUS; *Reporter*, RALPH WILSON; *Adviser*, Alf Owens, 315 E. San Rafael, Colorado Springs, Colo.
- FLORIDA ALPHA** (1924), UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, Gainesville, Fla. *President*, WILBUR S. BELL; *Reporter*, ROBERT BROOKS; *Adviser*, Dean B. C. Riley, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.
- GEORGIA ALPHA** (1871), UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, Athens, Ga., 524 Prince Ave. *President*, WM. P. TROTTER; *Reporter*, CHARLES KIMBRELL; *Adviser*, Tyus Butler, School of Journalism, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.
- GEORGIA BETA** (1871), EMORY UNIVERSITY, Box 312, Emory University, Ga. *President*, W. S. SMITH, JR.; *Reporter*, TOMMY BUTTRAM; *Adviser*, Emory Williams, 126 The Prado, Atlanta, Ga.
- GEORGIA GAMMA** (1872) MERCER UNIVERSITY, 1223 Oglethorpe St., Macon, Ga. *President*, E. B. COLLINS, JR.; *Reporter*, MARION G. WOOD; *Adviser*, L. H. Johnson, Dr. Pepper Bottling Co., Macon, Ga.
- GEORGIA DELTA** (1902), GEORGIA SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY, 734 Fowler St. N.W., Atlanta, Ga. *President*, GEORGE W. MATHEWS, JR.; *Reporter*, JOHN W. ANDREWS, JR.; *Adviser*, P. Dan Yates, Jr., 259 Second Ave. S.E., Atlanta.
- IDAHO ALPHA** (1908), UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO, 804 Elm St., Moscow, Idaho. *President*, RICHARD D. HARLAND; *Reporter*, ARTHUR S. RIDDLE; *Advisers*, Fulton G. Gale, Jr., 716 E. "D" St.; J. M. O'Donnell, Robinson Professional Bldg., Moscow, Idaho.
- ILLINOIS ALPHA** (1859), NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Sheridan Road, Evanston, Ill. *President*, ALLEN DALE STARR; *Reporter*, HAROLD RICHARD WALKER; *Adviser*, Julian Lambert 214 N. Michigan Ave., Evanston, Ill.
- ILLINOIS BETA** (1865), UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill. *President*, WELBORN L. DIMMETT; *Reporter*, PAUL R. KAUP; *Adviser*, Trusten P. Lee, 7707 Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA** (1871), KNOX COLLEGE, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill. *President*, ROBERT J. CRAWFORD; *Adviser*, Ray W. Hinchliff, 715 N. Broad, Galesburg, Ill.
- ILLINOIS ETA** (1893), UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, 309 E. Chalmers St., Champaign, Ill., *President*, ROBERT S. HILL; *Reporter*, PHILIP M. DADANT; *Adviser*, George P. Tuttle, 714 W. Delaware, Urbana, Ill.
- INDIANA ALPHA** (1849), INDIANA UNIVERSITY, East Tenth St., Bloomington, Ind. *President*, JOHN W. INGRAM; *Reporter*, ROBERT SOSTARITS; *Adviser*, Dr. William Karsell, 1440 E. Tenth St., Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA** (1850), WABASH COLLEGE, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind. *President*, ROBERT DAWES CARRITHERS; *Reporter*, HORACE DICKEN CHERRY; *Adviser*, David Gerard, 13 Mills Place, Crawfordsville, Ind.
- INDIANA GAMMA** (1859), BUTLER COLLEGE, 705 W. Hampton Drive, Indianapolis, Ind. *President*, WALTER L. MANIFOLD; *Reporter*, LEROY COMPTON; *Adviser*, James Stewart, 326 Insurance Bldg., 8 E. Market, Indianapolis, Ind.
- INDIANA DELTA** (1860), FRANKLIN COLLEGE, Franklin, Ind., *President*, RICHARD CUMMINS; *Reporter*, DEAN WESTLAND; *Advisers*, John Scott, Needham Township School, R.R. 4; Forrest V. Ragsdale, 999 Dame St.
- INDIANA EPSILON** (1861), HANOVER COLLEGE, Hanover, Ind., *President*, ROBERT J. MILLISS, JR.; *Reporter*, ROBERT E. HOGAN; *Adviser*, Charles O. Manaugh, Madison High School, Madison, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA** (1868), DEPAUW UNIVERSITY, 446 E. Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. *President*, HEATH C. STEELE; *Reporter*, HENRY D. CASEY; *Adviser*, Dr. Hans Gruening, 504 Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind.
- INDIANA THETA** (1893), PURDUE UNIVERSITY, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind. *President*, GEORGE H. LINK; *Reporter*, Ed S. EHLERS; *Adviser*, James G. Rush, 1521 Central, Lafayette, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA** (1871), IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE, 413 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. *President*, JOEL H. GARRETSON, JR.; *Reporter*, SANFORD L. FLICKINGER; *Adviser*, Fred R. Beck, Fremont, Iowa.
- IOWA BETA** (1882), STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, Iowa City, Iowa, 729 N. Dubuque St. *President*, JOHN F. BOEYE; *Reporter*, JACK WEIDEMAN; *Advisers*, Hayes Newby, 331 Melrose Court; Marion Huit, 626 Brookland Park Drive, Iowa City, Iowa.
- IOWA GAMMA** (1913), IOWA STATE COLLEGE, Ames, Iowa, 325 Welch Ave. *President*, CHARLES M. HEIDEL; *Reporter*, WILLIAM C. FLETCHER; *Adviser*, A. B. Caine, 2218 Donald St., Ames, Iowa.
- KANSAS ALPHA** (1882), UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS, 1621 Edgehill Road, Lawrence, Kan. *President*, EVERETT GILLE; *Reporter*, KEITH CONGDON; *Adviser*, John Brand, Lawrence National Bank Bldg., Lawrence, Kan.
- KANSAS BETA** (1910), WASHBURN COLLEGE, Topeka, Kan. *President*, MELVIN QUINLAN; *Reporter*, CHARLES MARTIN, JR.; *Adviser*, Warren W. Shaw, Capital Federal Bldg., Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA** (1920), KANSAS STATE COLLEGE, 508 Sunset, Manhattan, Kan. *President*, JOHN F. HUDELSON; *Reporter*, ROBERT T. BABSON; *Adviser*, Dean M. A. Durland, 1526 Poyntz, Manhattan, Kan.

- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850), CENTRE COLLEGE, 111 Maple Ave., Danville, Ky. *President*, JOHN ARNOLD SULLIVAN; *Reporter*, ARTHUR DEAN HUFF; *Adviser*, Dr. John Walkup, 444 W. Lexington, Danville, Ky.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901), UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY, 200 E. Maxwell, Lexington, Ky., *President*, Wm. L. SULLIVAN; *Reporter*, JOHN GARTH ATCHISON; *Adviser*, John L. Davis, 200 E. Maxwell, Lexington, Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889), TULANE UNIVERSITY, New Orleans, La., 2514 State St. *President*, FOSTER C. McCALEB, JR.; *Reporter*, THOMAS J. SANDRIDGE; *Adviser*, L. R. McMillan, 1616 Valmont St., New Orleans, La.
- LOUISIANA BETA (1938), LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY, P. O. Box 8404, Baton Rouge, La., University Station, *President*, C. B. PENNINGTON, JR.; *Reporter*, JOHN B. ATKINS, JR.; *Adviser*, James Hamilton Smith, 3232 Lorraine St., Baton Rouge, La.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884), COLBY COLLEGE, East Dormitory, Mayflower Hill, Waterville, Me., *President*, LESTER L. SOULE; *Adviser*, Harold W. Kimball, Sr., 21 Silver St.
- MANITOBA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, 1173 Dominion St., Winnipeg, Man. *President*, R. HERMESTON; *Reporter*, G. FINCH; *Adviser*, S. Buckler, 206 Lipton St., Winnipeg, Man.
- MARYLAND ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, 4605 College Ave., College Park, Md. *President*, J. BOYD WATERS, JR.; *Reporter*, JOHN W. MANN, JR.; *Adviser*, George S. Ward, Union Trust Bldg., Washington 5, D.C.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886), WILLIAMS COLLEGE, Box 1194, Williamstown, Mass. *President*, KENNETH M. ULMER; *Reporter*, CARTER L. MUNSIE; *Adviser*, Dr. Karl E. Weston, "Thornwood," Williamstown, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888), AMHERST COLLEGE, Amherst, Mass. *President*, HAROLD S. SALZMAN; *Reporter*, JOHN A. HOSMER; *Adviser*, Professor Alfred Freeman Havighurst, Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA (1932) MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass. *President*, Wm. H. MACHIE; *Reporter*, A. L. BRYANT; *Adviser*, George Rockwell, 31 Ames St., Cambridge, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864), UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, 1437 Washtenaw St., Ann Arbor, Mich. *President*, ROBERT CHAPPUIS; *Reporter*, JOHN HORNING; *Advisers*, Dr. Hugh M. Beebe, 1717 S. University Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.; L. A. Burns, 304 S. Revenna Blvd., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- MICHIGAN BETA (1873), MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE, 626 Cowley Road, East Lansing, Mich. *President*, FREDERICK N. HOUSER; *Reporter*, PERCY W. GUEST; *Advisers*, Bob Mackichan, 208 S. Sycamore, Lansing; Wm. A. Ruble, c/o Central Trust Co., 127 E. Washtenaw, Lansing; S. L. Christensen, 810 W. Grand River, East Lansing; Harold P. Skamsner, 629 Sunset Lane.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881), University of Minnesota, 1821 University Ave. S. E. Minneapolis, Minn. *President*, CHARLES E. BURNHAM, JR.; *Reporter*, LOWELL SWANSON; *Adviser*, Newton Fuller, 5329 Second Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877), UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI, Box 113, University, Miss. *President*, BERNARD TRIPPETT; *Reporter*, WILLIAM WINTER; *Adviser*, Will Lewis, Oxford, Miss.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870), UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, 606 College Ave., Columbia, Mo. *President*, JOHN R. SENTER; *Reporter*, FRANK SEBREE; *Adviser*, J. Sidney Rollins, Boone County National Bank Bldg., Columbia, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA (1880), WESTMINSTER COLLEGE, Fulton, Mo. *President*, THOMAS A. STARZL; *Reporter*, THOMAS K. SKINKER; *Adviser*, Boulware H. Jameson, Box 159, Fulton, Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891), WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, 7 Fraternity Row, St. Louis, Mo. *President*, THOMAS MOONEY; *Reporter*, NELSON REHNQUIST; *Adviser*, A. Wallace MacLean, 211 Linden, Clayton, Mo.
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920), MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont. *President*, JOSEPH THIEBES; *Reporter*, DON SHORT; *Adviser*, Carl E. Dragstedt, S. Sixth St. E.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875), UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA, 1545 R St., Lincoln, Neb. *Reporter*, NEWMAN BUCKLEY; *Adviser*, Harold Pickett, 1901 S. 23d St., Lincoln, Neb.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884), DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, 6 Webster Ave., Hanover, N.H. *President*, WALTER R. PROSSER; *Reporter*, JOHN RANKIN; *Adviser*, Henry C. Dargan, Graduate Club, Hanover, N.H.
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872), CORNELL UNIVERSITY, Ithaca, N.Y. 2 Ridgewood Rd. *President*, ROGER S. JACKSON; *Reporter*, LLOYD D. GRIFFIN; *Adviser*, Prof. Harry Loberg, West Sibley, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.
- NEW YORK BETA (1883), UNION COLLEGE, Schenectady, N.Y. *President*, GARRET R. JESSEN; *Reporter*, JUAN SOTOMAYOR; *Adviser*, J. Harold Wittner, Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887), SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY, 1001 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. *President*, RICHARD K. GILBERT; *Reporter*, WALTER H. PHILLIPS; *Adviser*, John Warten, Radio Station WSYR, Syracuse, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918), COLGATE UNIVERSITY, Hamilton, N.Y. *President*, JEROME D. O'BRIEN; *Reporter*, ROBERT E. LEE; *Adviser*, Charles Ray Wilson, 29 E. Pleasant St., Hamilton, N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878) DUKE UNIVERSITY, Box 4693, Durham, N.C. *President*, ROBERT B. DEMOTT; *Reporter*, LINUS W. LLEWELLYN; *Advisers*, Dr. B. G. Childs, 1019 Markham Ave.; Randolph R. Few, 208 Buchanan Rd.; James H. Zumberge, Department of Geology, Duke University, Durham, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885), UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, Chapel Hill, N.C. *President*, VINCENT EVANS STROBEL; *Reporter*, WALTER ATKINSON DAMTOFT; *Adviser*, James A. Williams, South Building, Chapel Hill, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928), DAVIDSON COLLEGE Davidson, N.C., Box 531. *President*, WILLIAM S. McLEAN; *Reporter*, EDWARD C. SUTTON; *Adviser*, Dr. C. K. Brown, Davidson College, Davidson, N.C.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913), UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA, Grand Forks, N.D. University Campus. *President*, J. G. McCLINTOCK; *Reporter*, J. R. PRATT; *Adviser*, Edmund W. Boe, 920 Reeves Drive, Grand Forks, N.D.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA (1930) DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY, 241 Tower Rd., Halifax, N.S. *President*, R. M. BLACK; *Reporter*, J. CREGAN; *Advisers*, V. Oland, R. Hayes, J. MacInnes, 88 Young Ave., Halifax, N.S.
- OHIO ALPHA (1848) MIAMI UNIVERSITY, 506 E. High St., Oxford, Ohio. *President*, CLARK ROBINSON; *Reporter*, CHARLES STREAM; *Adviser*, Walter Havighurst, Shadowy Hills Drive, Oxford, Ohio.
- OHIO BETA (1860) OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, 130 N. Washington St., Delaware, Ohio. *President*, EDWARD S. BANASIK; *Reporter*, JULIAN R. BRONDES; *Adviser*, Herman M. Shippis, 148 Griswold St., Delaware, Ohio.
- OHIO GAMMA (1868) OHIO UNIVERSITY, Athens, Ohio, 10 W. Mulberry St. *President*, BEN F. STORMES; *Reporter*, WILLIAM MADDOX; *Adviser*, H. W. Link, Box 314, Athens, Ohio.
- OHIO EPSILON (1875) UNIVERSITY OF AKRON, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio. *President*, ROBERT CONNOLLY; *Reporter*, MICHAEL M. PANTELICH; *Adviser*, Earl Hamlin, 223 Birchwood St., Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.
- OHIO ZETA (1885) OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio. *President*, WALKER B. LOWMAN; *Reporter*, RICHARD K. HILL; *Adviser*, Glenn McLelland, Coventry Rd., Columbus 8, Ohio.
- OHIO ETA (1896), CASE SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 2139 Abington Rd., Cleveland, Ohio. *President*, ROBERT A. HARMON; *Reporter*, RALPH KAERCHER; *Advisers*, Erik Pohla, 2237 Cummington Rd.; Nile Duppstadt, 2438 Woodmere Dr., Cleveland Heights, Ohio.
- OHIO THETA (1898) UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI, 176 W. McMillan St., Cincinnati, 19, Ohio. *President*, ALLAN JAY AHRENS; *Reporter*, JACK E. SHEPMAN; *Adviser*, Carl

- A. Kraemer, 235 Fosdick St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- OHIO IOTA (1914) DENISON UNIVERSITY, Granville, Ohio. *President*, DAVID OWEN; *Reporter*, CHARLES WEAVER; *Adviser*, C. L. Goodell, Elm St., Granville, Ohio.
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918) UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA, 111 E. Boyd St., Norman, Okla. *President*, JOHN L. CORKILL; *Reporter*, ROBERT SHEPHERD; *Adviser*, Hugh V. McDermott, 807 Ponca St., Norman, Okla.
- ONTARIO ALPHA (1906) UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, Toronto, Ont., Canada., 143 Bloor St. W., *President*, JOHN CAMPBELL McDONALD; *Reporter*, ALBERT DOUGLAS SMALL, *Adviser*, G. John Millar, 143 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Ont.
- OREGON ALPHA (1912), UNIVERSITY OF OREGON, 1472 Kincaid St., Eugene, Ore. *President*, THOMAS KAY; *Reporter*, DONALD R. STANTON; *Adviser*, Edward F. Bailey, East 19th, Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA (1918) OREGON STATE COLLEGE, 13th and Monroe Sts., Corvallis, Ore. *President*, THOMAS B. CLARK; *Reporter*, ROBERT H. STRONG; *Adviser*, Grant Swan, Men's Gym, Oregon State College, Corvallis, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873) LAFAYETTE COLLEGE, Easton, Pa. *President*, HARRY GEORGE STANLEY; *Reporter*, JOSEPH MICHAEL MALONEY; *Adviser*, Dr. William Smith, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875) GETTYSBURG COLLEGE, Gettysburg, Pa., 109 W. Lincoln Ave. *President*, LOUIS C. JOYCE, III, *Reporter*, LOUIS A. SALZMANN; *Adviser*, Earl E. Ziegler, 48 South St., Gettysburg, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875) WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON COLLEGE, Washington, Pa. *President*, THEODORE KRAMER; *Reporter*, ROBERT FREYERMUTH; *Adviser*, Robert Irwin, 61 McKennan Ave., Washington, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879) ALLEGHENY COLLEGE, 681 Terrace St., Meadville, Pa. *President*, MELVIN FURMAN; *Reporter*, RICHARD SCHAEFER; *Adviser*, Julian Ross, Ben Avon St., Meadville, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880) DICKINSON COLLEGE, Carlisle, Pa. *President*, JAMES E. MENESSES; *Reporter*, DAVID M. REDDIE; *Adviser*, Wendell P. C. Morgenthaler, 319 N. Second St., Harrisburg, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883) UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia 4, Pa. *President*, GEORGE H. BANGERT, JR.; *Reporter*, JOHN B. MURPHY; *Adviser*, Karl R. Kurtz, Room 411 Atlantic Bldg., 260 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1887) LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, Bethlehem, Pa. *President*, ROBERT A. ARNOLD; *Reporter*, RICHARD A. MATHEIS; *Adviser*, Edgar M. Faga, 510 High St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904) PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE, State College, Pa. *President*, ROBERT M. KOSER, JR.; *Reporter*, ARTHUR P. MILLER, JR.; *Adviser*, H. L. Stuart, 134 W. Fairmont Ave., State College, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA (1918), UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH, Pittsburgh, Pa., 255 N. Dithridge St. (13). *President*, GEORGE M. LYNN; *Reporter*, JACK DOUTHITT; *Adviser*, Charles Wright, 101 Orchard Square, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA (1918), SWARTHMORE COLLEGE, Swarthmore, Pa. *President*, ROLAND STRATTON; *Reporter*, ROY MENNINGER; *Adviser*, Charles Neff, 430 E. Mt. Pleasant, Philadelphia, Pa.
- QUEBEC ALPHA (1902) MCGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Que., 3581 University St. *President*, ERIC GAULT FINLEY; *Reporter*, EDWARD FUTTERER; *Adviser*, John Rowat, 4557 Wilson Ave., N.D.G., Montreal, Que.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889) BROWN UNIVERSITY, 62 College Ave., Providence, R.I. *President*, SEPRO T. CONSTANTINE; *Reporter*, WILLIAM KELLEY; *Adviser*, Walter G. Ensign, 94 Slater Ave., Providence, R.I.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1906), UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA, 202 E. Clark, Vermillion, S.D. *President*, ROBERT LIEBENOW; *Reporter*, BILL PAY; *Adviser*, Dr. George T. Jordan, 215 Court, Vermillion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA (1876), VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, 2019 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn. *President*, RAYMOND S. TAYLOR; *Reporter*, F. BERNARD EVERS; *Adviser*, Joe Thompson, Jr., Franklin Rd., Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA (1883), UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH, Sewanee, Tenn. *President*, DAVID A. LOCKHART; *Reporter*, HAROLD ELLIOTT BARRETT; *Adviser*, Henry M. Gass, University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA (1883), UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, Austin, Texas, 411 W. 23d St. *President*, BEN P. MONNING, JR.; *Reporter*, HAROLD BAREFOOT SANDERS; *Adviser*, Joe R. Greenhill, 3204 Bridle Path, Austin, Texas.
- TEXAS GAMMA (1886), SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, 915 Pine St., Georgetown, Texas. *President*, JACK L. GILLUM, JR.; *Reporter*, FRED S. SWITZER; *Adviser*, Judge Sam Stone, 1509 Olive St., Georgetown, Texas.
- TEXAS DELTA (1922) SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY, 7 Fraternity Row, Dallas, 5, Texas. *President*, JAMES RYAN; *Reporter*, JEAN PATTON; *Adviser*, Tom Wassel, 2707 Holmes St., Dallas, Texas.
- UTAH ALPHA (1914), UNIVERSITY OF UTAH, 2485 Glenmore St., Salt Lake City, Utah. *President*, ARTHUR J. BEESLEY; *Reporter*, GOLDEN ALLEN HUMPHRIES; *Adviser*, Prof. Wm. J. Cope, 1465 Sigsbee Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.
- VERMONT ALPHA (1879), UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt. *President*, GORDON S. COCHRAN; *Reporter*, ALAN C. WEISS; *Adviser*, William Lockwood, 273 S. Prospect Ave., Burlington, Vt.
- VIRGINIA BETA (1873), UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, University, Va., 150 Chancellor St. *President*, JOSEPH C. CARTER; *Reporter*, RANDOLPH BRENT; *Adviser*, M. M. Pence, People's Nat'l. Bank, Charlottesville, Va.
- VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874) RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE, Ashland, Va. *President*, LUTHER WESLEY WHITE, III; *Reporter*, AUBREY STUART HARLOW, JR.; *Adviser*, Prof. Grellet C. Simpson, Center Street, Ashland, Va.
- VIRGINIA DELTA (1875), UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND, Richmond, Va., Box 39. *President*, H. D. BILL JORDAN; *Reporter*, J. E. WATLINGTON; *Adviser*, W. Roland Galvin, 214 S. Boulevard, Richmond 20, Va.
- VIRGINIA ZETA (1887) WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY, 5 Henry St., Lexington, Va. *President*, HARRY HOBSON ORGAIN, JR.; *Reporter*, HALLET RAE GATES, JR.; *Adviser*, Earl S. Mattingly, Registrar, Washington Hall 2, Washington and Lee, Lexington, Va.
- WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900) UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. *President*, RAY GARDNER; *Reporter*, ROBERT MOORE; *Adviser*, Carl W. Lucks, 2044 Parkside Dr., Seattle, Wash.
- WASHINGTON BETA (1914), WHITMAN COLLEGE, Walla Walla, Wash. 715 Estrella Ave. *Adviser*, Don Monahan, Y.M.C.A., Walla Walla, Wash.
- WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918) WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE, Pullman, Wash., 600 Campus Ave. *President*, FRED R. SWANGER; *Reporter*, HERBERT HADLEY; *Adviser*, Ed Dumas, 606 State St., Pullman, Wash.
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926), WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY, 108 McLane Ave., Morgantown, W.Va. *President*, ROY M. TURNER; *Reporter*, CHARLES F. KNOPP; *Adviser*, Glenn Thorne, 126 Elmhuist, Morgantown, W.Va.
- WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857), UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, 620 N. Lake St., Madison, Wis. *President*, CHARLES H. SCHWARTING; *Reporter*, ARMOND GRUBE; *Adviser*, Randolph Conners, 121 W. Doty St., Madison, Wis.
- WISCONSIN BETA (1859), LAWRENCE COLLEGE, 711 E. Alton St., Appleton, Wis. *President*, RICHARD ARENS; *Reporter*, ROBERT BRANCH; *Adviser*, Hayward Biggers, Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.
- WYOMING ALPHA (1934) UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING, 420 S. 11th St., Laramie, Wyo. *President*, ROBERT FRANKLIN JONES; *Reporter*, GLEN LEE FAULKNER; *Adviser*, Charles H. Thompson, Veterans Advisory Program, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming.

The Roll of Alumni Clubs

THE items in each entry are entered in this order: Name of the city; the Secretary of the Club, with his address; the time and place of the weekly luncheon or other stated meeting.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

ALABAMA

BIRMINGHAM.—Irvine C. Porter, 203 Comer Bldg.
MONTGOMERY.—James D. Flowers, 802 Woodley Rd.

ARIZONA

PHOENIX.—George Dashiell, Jr., 533 E. Moreland St.
TUCSON.—Alfred S. Donau, Jr., 146 N. Stone Ave.,
Tel. 955, Luncheon 12:10 P.M. 1st & 3d Thursday,
Fiesta Room, Santa Rita Hotel

CALIFORNIA

LONG BEACH.—Chas. S. Pitcairn, c/o Joe P. Kesler Co.,
607 Insurance Exchange Bldg., Long Beach, Calif.
LOS ANGELES.—Wm. Swisher, 7208 Hillside Ave. (46)
Wednesday, at noon, University Club.
OAKLAND (EAST BAY).—Luncheon, Tuesday noon,
balcony, Tru-Blu Cafeteria, 1714 Franklin St.
SAN DIEGO.—Hubert L. Rose, 3241 Fifth Ave., Tel.
Woodcrest 6271.
SAN FRANCISCO.—Ed Callan, 1538 Filbert St., Noon,
1st Thursday, University Club.

COLORADO

DENVER.—Dan Telk, 3127 Fenton St., Thursday, 12:15
P.M., Denver Dry Goods Tea Room.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON.—Everett Flood, 4221 Connecticut Ave.
Thursday, 12:30 P.M., Olmstead Grill, 1336 G St. N.W.

FLORIDA

GAINESVILLE.—Calvert Pepper, Hibiscus Park.
JACKSONVILLE.—Albert W. Allen, 315 Greenleaf Bldg.,
Second and Fourth Thursdays, 12:30 P.M., Seminole
Hotel.
MIAMI.—Frank S. Wright, 1519 duPont Bldg.
ORLANDO.—T. E. Triplett, 601 Daniels St., Last Fri-
day.
ST. PETERSBURG.—Jack Dodd, 2000 Fourth St. (5)
TAMPA.—W. F. McLane, 3303 Waverly.
WEST PALM BEACH.—Dr. David Wm. Martin, 618
Comeau Bldg.

GEORGIA

ATLANTA.—Sam P. McKenzie, 601 Haas-Howell Bldg.
Second Friday, 12:30 P.M. Atlantan Hotel.
COLUMBUS.—Grove C. Barfield, Jr., 1234 Briarwood
Ave., 1st Monday, 7:30 P.M., E.S.T.
GAINESVILLE.—M. C. Brown, Jr.
GRIFFIN.—George B. Strain, 221 E. Solomon St., 7:30
P.M. dinner second Thursday.
MACON.—Don C. Coleman, First National Bank and
Trust Co., fourth Monday, 1:00 P.M., Fay's Grill.
ROME.—Third Tuesday, 6:30 P.M., Hotel General For-
rest.

IDAHO

BOISE.—Burton L. Moore, 2101 Ellis Ave., Third Wed-
nesday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Boise.

ILLINOIS

CHICAGO (METROPOLITAN).—William Shaw, 141 W.
Jackson Blvd. (4), Friday, at noon. Hardings Fair
Store, Adams and Dearborn.

GALESBURG.—Ward V. Felt, 132 Blaine Ave. Five
Meetings a year: Sept., Oct., Feb., Mar. 15, June,
& Δ Θ House. Called meetings and Founders' Day.
QUINCY.—John R. Coffman, 2312 Jersey, Second Thurs-
day, at noon, Hotel Quincy.

INDIANA

COLUMBUS.—Robert E. Lindsay, 438 Washington.
CRAWFORDSVILLE.—B. C. Evans, Ben Hur Bldg.
FORT WAYNE.—J. H. McCulley, Wayne Pump Co. (4).
FRANKLIN.—John V. Sellers, 198 N. Main St., Snyders
Restaurant, 3d Wed. 6:30 P.M.
INDIANAPOLIS.—John M. Miller, 130 E. Washington
St. (4). Hotel Warren, 123 S. Illinois St.
KOKOMO.—Charles Rose, 911 W. Walnut St.
LAFAYETTE.—Kenneth R. Snyder, Sharp Bldg.
ST. JOE VALLEY.—John H. Mitchell, Palace Theatre,
South Bend, Ind., Second Tuesday, 6:30 P.M., Town
Club.
SHELBYVILLE.—Richard Schneider, Waldron, Ind.
Quarterly by notice 6:15 P.M., Golden Glow Tea Room.
SULLIVAN.—Clem J. Hux, Quarterly by notice. Black
Bat Tea Room.
VINCENNES.—William D. Murray, Bicknell, Ind.

IOWA

DES MOINES.—Don C. Dorsey, 3116 University Ave.
IOWA CITY.—Ed Seltzer, 327 N. Capitol St., Wednesday,
at noon, Triangle Club.
MT. PLEASANT.—George E. Crane, Hardware Store,
First Friday, 6:30, Harlan Hotel.

KANSAS

ARKANSAS CITY.—Albert W. Newman, Newman Dry
Goods Co.
MANHATTAN.—C. W. Colver, 1635 Fairchild Ave.
Meetings on call, Φ Δ Θ House.
TOPEKA.—Dr. John Davis, Jr., 603 Kansas Ave., Jay-
hawk Hotel, 1st Friday noon.
WICHITA.—O. K. Fassett, 228 N. Market St. 2.

LOUISIANA

NEW ORLEANS.—Pat Bass, 2324 Palmer Ave., First
Wednesday, 7:30, 2514 State St.
SHREVEPORT.—Fred E. Russ, Jr., 1535 Stephens Ave.,
Fourth Wednesday, 12 noon, Caddo Hotel.

MAINE

WATERVILLE.—Gordon K. Fuller, 44 Burleigh St., Sec-
ond Wednesday evening, Φ Δ Θ House.

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE.—Thomas J. Birmingham, Twin City
Supply Co., Willow Spring & Sollers Pt. Rds., Dundalk,
22, Md., Third Thursday, 6:30 P.M.
HAGERSTOWN.—D. K. McLaughlin, Forest Dr. Second
Tuesday, 6:30 P.M., Dagmar Hotel.
SALISBURY.—(Del-Mar-Va)—Edwin D. Long, Westover,
Md. 7:00 P.M., Wednesday.

MICHIGAN

DETROIT.—Warren T. Macauley, 3401 David Stott
Bldg., Tel. Cadillac 2730. Friday, 12:00, 267 E. Grand
River Ave.

GRAND RAPIDS.—G. Palmer Seeley, 358 Briarwood Ave., S.E. First Monday, University Club Rooms, Michigan Trust Bldg.
LANSING.—Monday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds.

MINNESOTA

MINNEAPOLIS.—Wednesday noon, Covered Wagon.
ST. PAUL.—Robert E. Withy, Jr., 231 E. Sixth St.

MISSISSIPPI

CLARKSDALE.—Thack Grant Hughes, Jr., Box 365.
JACKSON.—Edward S. Lewis, Lamar Bldg.
TUPELO.—J. M. Thomas, Jr.

MISSOURI

FULTON.—W. C. Whitlow, 11A E. Fifth St.
JEFFERSON CITY.—Jack H. Acuff.
KANSAS CITY.—Clinton W. Kanaga, Jr., 5531 Tahoe Lane, Kansas City, Kan. Hotel Continental, Friday noon.
ST. JOSEPH.—Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angeliqne Sts. Thursday, at noon, Robidoux Hotel.
ST. LOUIS.—Ben Harris, 2011 McCausland Ave. Friday at noon, Leonard's Restaurant, 117 Eighth St.

MONTANA

MISSOULA.—John Campbell, 140 University Ave.

NEBRASKA

LINCOLN.—Charles T. Stuart, 625 Stuart Bldg. First Thursday, Lincoln University Club.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY.—Charles A. Bartlett, Jr., 3910 Winchester Ave., Normandy Grill.

NEW MEXICO

ALBUQUERQUE.—Wayne P. Leonard, P.O. Box 631, 2nd Wed. 7:00 P.M., Alvarado Hotel.

NEW YORK

BUFFALO.—Lorin D. Goulding, Jr., 167 Admiral Rd. Monthly dinners as announced.
GLENS FALLS.—Robert S. Buddy, Glens Falls Ins. Co. Alternate Saturdays, 12:50, Queensbury Hotel.
NEW YORK.—Douglas K. Porteus, c/o Herrick, Waddell Co., 55 Liberty St. Friday, 12:30 P.M., New York State Chamber of Commerce, 65 Liberty St.
POUGHKEEPSIE.—First Friday, 7:00 P.M., Hotel Campbell, Camon St.
ROCHESTER.—Thursday, Chamber of Commerce, 55 St. Paul St.
SCHENECTADY.—Frank Higgins, 1446 Rugby Rd.
SYRACUSE.—J. Ross Paltz, Nottingham, Clymer, Smith and Paltz, Onondaga Bank Bldg., Monday, 12:00 P.M., Chamber of Commerce Bldg., 351 S. Warren St.
UTICA.—Richard H. Balch, 20 Whitesboro St.
WATERTOWN.—Charles D. Griffith, 121 Paddock St.

NORTH CAROLINA

GREENSBORO.—Haywood Duke. Second Friday, 6:30 P.M., O. Henry Hotel.
WINSTON-SALEM.—C. Frank Watson, 664 N. Spring St.

NORTH DAKOTA

FARGO.—W. R. Haggart, 108 8th St. S. First Friday, Chamber of Commerce.

GRAND FORKS.—Edmund W. Boe, 7 S. 4th St. Second Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Ryan Hotel.
MINOT.—J. T. Blaisdell, Blaisdell Motor Co. First Thursday.

OHIO

AKRON.—P. S. Sherman, Adviser of Men. U. of Akron (4) called meetings once a month.
ATHENS.—Seth W. Lewis, Hotel Athens.
CANTON.—James R. McCuskey, 1322 22nd St. N.W. Luncheon, first Tuesday; dinner, second Monday, 6:30 P.M., Hotel Onesto.
CINCINNATI.—Robert G. Knauff, 3513 Bruestle Ave. Monday, at noon, Metropole Hotel, Main Dining Room.
CLEVELAND.—George E. Miller, 1543 E. 23rd St., 14, Joseph F. Feiss Co., Friday, 12:15 P.M., Cleveland Athletic Club.
COLUMBUS.—Robert Cottingham, 247 N. Front St., Tuesday, at noon, University Club.
DAYTON.—Richard Swartzell, 1315 Grand Ave. Monday, at noon, Rike Kumler Dining Room.
ELYRIA.—
HAMILTON.—Dudley Mecum, 383 Cleveland Ave.
MANSFIELD.—W. J. Daugherty, 500 Parkview St.
ROSS COUNTY.—Martin Elberfeld, 82 N. Paint St., Chillicothe; Sept. 15 and Mar. 15.
TOLEDO.—Fred Steele, 2243 Drummond. Third Thursday, 6:30 P.M., Downtown Club, Hotel Secor.
YOUNGSTOWN.—J. R. Herrick, 162 Bridge St., Struthers, Ohio.

OKLAHOMA

BARTLESVILLE.—Third Thursday, 6:00 P.M., Blue Room, Burlingame Hotel.
BLACKWELL.—Lawrence A. Cullison, 1st Nat. Bank. Last Friday, 7:00 P.M., Larkin Hotel.
ENID.—Henry B. Bass, Bass Bldg. Luncheons subject to call.
OKLAHOMA CITY.—Ray Kertz, 3745 N.W. 24.
TULSA.—George S. Downey, 1504 Nat. Bank of Tulsa Bldg.

OREGON

EUGENE.—C. A. Huntington, 33 Sunset Dr. First Monday evening, Φ Δ Θ House; third Monday, at noon, Seymore's Restaurant.
PORTLAND.—Scott S. Corbett, Jr., c/o Nelson Equipment Co. 1239 S.E. 12th Ave. (14). First and third Friday noon, Oak Room, Benson Hotel
SALEM.—Dr. Robert Lantz, Willamette University, 4th Wednesday, 6:30, The Quelle.

PENNSYLVANIA

CARLISLE.—Meetings on notice, Φ Δ Θ House, West and Dickinson Sts.
DU BOIS.—W. Albert Ramey, Clearfield, Pa.
ERIE.—
FRANKLIN COUNTY.—James P. Wolff, Clayton Ave., Waynesboro, Pa.
GREENSBURG.—Adam Bortz, 566 N. Maple Ave.
HARRISBURG.—A. P. Rutherford, 3528 Brisban St. Luncheon every Wednesday at 12:15 P.M., Bolton House, Market Square.
JOHNSTOWN.—Ernest Kinkead, 442 Wonder St.
LEHIGH VALLEY.—Ray K. Wise, 1848 Turner St., Allentown, Pa.
PHILADELPHIA.—George W. Smith, 2824 N. Bambrey St. (32) Reporter Howard G. Hopson, Commercial Trust Bldg. Wednesday 12:30 P.M., Kugler's Restaurant, Widener Bldg., Chestnut St., East of Broad.

PITTSBURGH.—Alan Christner, Union Trust Co. Friday, 12:15 P.M., Stouffers Restaurant, Diamond and Wood Sts.

READING.—Henry Koch, 32 Hawthorne Rd., Wyomissing Hills, West Lawn, Pa., First Wednesday, at noon, American House, 4th and Penn Sts.

SCRANTON.—Frank C. Wenzel, 148 Adams Ave. First Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Scranton Club, Mulberry and N. Washington Ave.

WASHINGTON.—Reynold Ullom, 262 N. Franklin St.

YORK.—Homer Crist, York Trust Co., 1st Wednesday, 6 P.M., Colonial Hotel.

RHODE ISLAND

PROVIDENCE.—Phi-del-ity Club.—Nelson Jones, Gen. Mgr., Faunce House, Brown University.

SOUTH DAKOTA

SIOUX FALLS.—Clifford Pay, 132½ S. Phillips Ave.

TENNESSEE

MEMPHIS.—Garrard Barrett, 517 Bell Ave., Greenwood, Miss. Second Friday, 12:15 P.M., Lowenstein's.

NASHVILLE.—Secretary, Jesse Wills, 301 Seventh Ave. N.

TEXAS

BEAUMONT.—P. S. Justice, 2340 Pecos Blvd.

CORPUS CHRISTI.—Edmund P. Williams, 341 Indiana St. 12:15 Second Monday, Plaza Hotel.

DALLAS.—Chas. E. Seay, 4690 Fairfax Ave. Tel. R-8391.

First and third Fridays, 12 P.M., White Plaza Hotel.

FORT WORTH.—Prof. F. W. Hogan, Texas Christian University. First Wednesday, at noon, Blackstone Hotel.

HOUSTON.—C. Joel Parker, 411 Emerson (6). First Tuesday, 12:00 P.M., Mezzanine Floor, Rice Hotel.

SAN ANTONIO.—Glenn H. Alvey, Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co., Frost Nat. Bank Bldg. First Monday, 12:15 P.M., Grill Room, Gunter Hotel.

UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY.—Harold R. Mays, 163 E. Fourth St.

VERMONT

BARRE.—Dean Perry.

BURLINGTON.—Harry R. Gallup, 530 North St., Thursday, 6:30 P.M., Φ Δ Θ House.

VIRGINIA

LYNCHBURG.—John Horner, News and Advance.

RICHMOND.—W. Roland Galvin, 214 S. Boulevard. On call for duration and Founders' Day.

WASHINGTON

SEATTLE.—Donald M. Niles, Ryan, Askren, Mathewson, White, Henry-Stuart Bldg. (1) First Thursday, 6:30 P.M., College Club.

SPOKANE.—Gene Youngman, 1303 W. 10th Ave. Third Monday, 6:30 P.M., Antone's Restaurant.

WEST VIRGINIA

BLUEFIELD.—L. D. Feuchtenberger, Jr., 1325 Bluefield Ave.

CHARLESTON.—S. Key Dickinson, 808 Orchard St., 6:30 P.M., Daniel Boone Hotel, last Monday.

WISCONSIN

FOX RIVER VALLEY.—Stanley Severson, Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.

MADISON.—Dr. Everett Johnson, 834 High St.

MILWAUKEE.—Herbert D. Soper, 3805 N. Morris Blvd., 11, Friday, 12:15 P.M. Evening dinners, third Friday, Medford Hotel, Third and Michigan Sts.

WYOMING

LARAMIE.—Robert Hovick, c/o Western Public Service Co., 6:30 P.M., first Tuesday, Wyoming Union Bldg., Blue Room.

CANADA

ALBERTA

CALGARY.—T. R. O'Donnell, c/o The Traders Finance Corp., Ltd., 302 Insurance Exchange Bldg.

EDMONTON.—First Tuesday, Corona Hotel.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

VANCOUVER.—Beynon Houssar, Price Water House & Co., Ltd., 355 Burrard St., 12:15 P.M., 1st Wednesday, Hotel Georgia.

MANITOBA

WINNIPEG.—C. Irving Keith, City Circulation Mgr., Winnipeg Tribune, Second Wednesday, 6:30 P.M., St. Charles Hotel.

ONTARIO

TORONTO.—Clare Taylor, Jr., 143 Bloor St., W.

QUEBEC

MONTREAL.—John P. Rowat, 507 Place d'Armes, Bimonthly, Φ Δ Θ House.

CHINA

SHANGHAI.—Cornell Franklin, P. O. Box 952

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

MANILA.—Claude Wilson, President.

appetite appeal

Dine where they serve tempting preserves and jellies from Sexton's Sunshine Kitchens. They are famous in 48 states for their pure fruit goodness.



Sexton
Quality Foods

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

January
1947



Volume 71
No. 3

Published at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wisconsin

CONTENTS

WE ENTER OUR 99TH YEAR	Inside Front Cover	A CORNER WITH PHI AUTHORS	222
THE GENERAL COUNCIL TAKES A TRIP	195	CENTENNIAL FUND REACHES \$55,000	223
THE NEW MEXICO ALPHA INSTALLATION	197	THE ALUMNI FIRING LINE	224
OKLAHOMA BETA, THE 107TH CHAPTER	200	THE ALUMNI CLUB ACTIVITIES	233
THE 1946 ALL-PHI FOOTBALL TEAMS	204	CHAPTER NEWS IN BRIEF	235
A RISING YOUNG OPERA STAR	213	OUR HONOR ROLL	239
PAUL FLETCHER CADMAN—AN APPRECIATION	215	FLORIDA PHIS, SIGMA NUS RESUME GRID SERIES	243
PHIS ARE ACTIVE IN TRADE ASSOCIATIONS	217	THE SULLIVAN BROTHERS OF KENTUCKY	250
SCHROEDER HERO OF U.S. DAVIS CUP WIN	219	THE CHAPTER GRAND	274
A PHI OLYMPIC STAR ON TOUR	220	DIRECTORY	282

JOHN H. WILTERDING, R.G.C., *Editor* · HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, *Assistant Editor*
Menasha, Wisconsin

Editorial Board

O. J. TALLMAN, P.G.C.
530 Hamilton Street
Allentown, Pennsylvania

WILLIAM SHAW
141 West Jackson Blvd.
Chicago 4, Illinois

ROBERT MORT FRAYN
2518 Western Avenue
Seattle, Washington

PAUL C. BEAM, Bus. Mgr.
Phi Delta Theta Headquarters
Oxford, Ohio

DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR.
603 Kansas Avenue
Topeka, Kansas

GEORGE W. EWELL
815 15th Street N.W.
Washington 5, D.C.

CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT
6226 Ogontz Avenue
Philadelphia 41, Pennsylvania

HENRY C. MONTGOMERY
Miami University
Oxford, Ohio

LEROY B. FRENTZ, JR.
Memorial Union Building
West Lafayette, Indiana

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March and May, at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis. Subscription Rates: For Life, \$10.00 Annual, \$1.00. Single Number, 25 cents. Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1924, at the postoffice at Menasha, Wis., under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Oxford, Ohio. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918. Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. All matters pertaining to national advertising should be directed to Fraternity Magazines Associated, 1618 Orrington Avenue, Evanston, Ill., or 52 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York, N.Y.



TWO NEW CHAPTERS—NUMBERS 106 AND 107

New Mexico Alpha, above, and Oklahoma Beta charter members. These two groups are the charter members of the chapters at the University of New Mexico, installed December 7, and the Oklahoma A & M College, which was established December 12.

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

January
1947



Volume 71
No. 3

The General Council Takes a Trip

*New Mexico Alpha and Oklahoma Beta Chapters
Installed; Many Alumni Contacted; Regular
Business Meeting Held*

By JOHN H. WILTERDING, R.G.C.

WHATEVER judgment history may place upon the present General Council, one will surely be that this group of men are certainly willing to give of their time and labor to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

This was demonstrated when, acting upon the direction of the Forty-Sixth General Convention, the present governing board of the Fraternity left their homes and regular occupations to take a trip which is probably a new departure in the annals of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ officialdom. The trip had three focal points: Albuquerque, New Mexico, seat of the University of New Mexico and new home of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s 106th active chapter, New Mexico Alpha; Oklahoma City, where a regularly scheduled two-day business meeting was to be held; and Stillwater, Oklahoma, home of the 107th undergraduate chapter, Oklahoma Beta, at Oklahoma A & M College.

Commander of the expedition was the Fraternity's 31st president, O. J. Tallman, *Lafayette* '24. And with him were George S. Ward, *Illinois* '11, treasurer; John H. Wilterding, *Lawrence* '23, reporter, and Barrett Herrick, *Washington* '17, and George Houser, *McGill-Cornell* '06, the members-

at-large, and Secretary Paul C. Beam.

Tallman and Ward stopped off at Chicago to visit the officials of the new Corporate Trustee of the Scroll Endowment Fund and then, joining Herrick and Wilterding, set sail on the *Santa Fe Chief* for Albuquerque and the first stop on the itinerary. Here they were joined by Houser who had flown in from Vancouver, B.C., and Paul Beam, Executive Secretary, who with Lady Mary had driven from the GHQ in Oxford. Also on hand was Don D. Joslyn, President of Xi Province.

From arrival to departure, the hospitality of the Phis who form the Albuquerque Alumni Club, the enthusiasm of the students who now constitute New Mexico Alpha, and the charm and kindly climate of the good city of Albuquerque were outstandingly satisfactory.

The story of the installation ceremonies will be told separately, but it must be recorded here that the General Council will never forget the contacts made during those three memorable days with such men as Brothers Gilstrap, Stribling, Leonard, McLean, Woolston, Anderman, Cooper,





ALBUQUERQUE ALUMNI

Most of these Phis are residents of Albuquerque and have pledged their support to New Mexico Alpha. At least twelve chapters are represented in this group, who took part in all of the exercises of the installation program.

Bostwick, and all the others. It is noteworthy that, at the installation luncheon and for most of the other functions of the three-day program 24 different chapters of the Fraternity were represented.

And not to be forgotten either, were the splendid delegations of undergraduates from Wyoming Alpha, Colorado Alpha, Colorado Beta, and Arizona Alpha. Brother Joslyn had prepared the scene well—he demonstrated the close contacts which he has maintained with the chapters of his domain.

Second objective of the trip was Oklahoma City, where a two-day business meeting was held, with delightful interludes by way of a great gathering of Phis of the Oklahoma City Alumni Club and Oklahoma Alpha Chapter in the Skirvin Hotel, and with a meeting at the Oklahoma Alpha Chapter House in Norman, where an intimate three hours were spent with the undergraduates of Oklahoma Alpha. Preceding the last named event, the members of the General Council had opportunity to meet some of the Norman Alumni and faculty of the University at the home of Hugh McDermott, Okla-

homa '19, president of Nu Province.

Major-domo for the alumni of Oklahoma City was Charles E. Van Cleef, Jr., Kansas '18, who was ably assisted by Scotty McDermott and C. O. Burnside, Kansas '22.

At Stillwater, the General Council found many loyal alumni from Tulsa on hand to aid with the installation ceremonies of Oklahoma Beta. Here the Oklahoma City and Tulsa alumni joined forces and here, under the leadership of a leading Stillwater business man, A. B. Alcott, Oklahoma '19, they found a group of fine young college men with the leadership of three undergraduate Phis and the guidance of a friendly Dean who will form the nucleus of what promises to be a great chapter at Oklahoma A & M.

Two memorable days were spent in Stillwater and then the members of the GC dispersed, Tallman and Ward to stop at Tulsa for a meeting with the Alumni Club there and the others to their various homes, to prepare for the next trip—the installation of Oregon Gamma at Willamette University, which was scheduled for January 3 and 4.

The New Mexico Alpha Installation

By RUSSELL C. COLLMER, *Alumni Secretary* and
SEYMOUR S. ROVNER, *Historian*

The regular meeting of the local fraternity, Phi Delta, had just been adjourned. The 39 undergraduate members had been thoroughly quizzed and a staff test on fraternities and $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in particular had just been given by our "teachers," Bob Ferris, *Oregon '42*, and John Atkinson, *Swarthmore '40*. The "at ease" order had been given and we had all gathered around the piano in the meeting room allotted to us in the Student Union Building by University authorities.

Each one of us, with a shiny Phikeia button affixed to sweater or coat lapel, was thinking of the morrow and of the ceremonies which were to make us New Mexico Alpha of the great Fraternity of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

Many of us were also undoubtedly turning over in our minds our attempts at picturing what these great men of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ who were to conduct the installa-

tion ceremonies would be like. We soon found out.

Into the "at ease" songfest marched several of our enthusiastic Albuquerque alumni and with them the members of the General Council. What a spot for a meeting with men whom we had placed on pedestals! No stiff formality but down-to-earth brotherhood immediately took hold of the whole situation and before any of us knew it a real old-fashioned "kangaroo court" was in session. At least three of the new brothers in New Mexico Alpha will never forget that evening.

After "court" was adjourned each member of the General Council in turn gave a short informal address on some aspect of the Fraternity which we were about to enter. Paul Beam explained the essential features of the constitution and general statutes. John Wilterding emphasized the importance of ritualistic procedure and close contact with chapter



FROM NEIGHBORING CHAPTERS

Undergraduates from Wyoming Alpha, Colorado Alpha, Colorado Beta and Arizona Alpha travelled to Albuquerque for the installation and played an important part in all phases of the program, ritualistic and social.



PRESIDENTS

Bill Rice, chapter president; O. J. Tallman, P.G.C.; Don Joslyn, president of Xi province, and T. M. Stribling, president of the Albuquerque Alumni Club.



THIRD GENERATION

Jim Noland, charter member of New Mexico Alpha, and his dad, J. M. Noland, Colorado '23, whose father was J. R. Noland, Westminster '95. 'Twas a happy day for the Nolands!

mates and alumni. Barrett Herrick gave us a picture of the great domain that is $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, with big names and outstanding leaders. And President Tallman gave us a strong word picture of the privileges and responsibilities which lay before us.

Phi Delta was not yet a year old. Our petition to the 46th General Convention of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ had been granted—more because of the strong support promised by the Albuquerque Alumni Club and by the University of New Mexico than by the established strength of our local society. But in these few months of activity, Phi Delta had been carefully trained by the younger Albuquerque alumni, especially Bob Ferris and John Atkinson and by our Dean of Men, J. L. Bostwick, *Denison* '20. We had had strong undergraduate leadership of our own and under Bill Rice, our new President, we resolved to a man to start our new chapter off on a history that could not be anything but successful.

At 9:30 on the morning of December 6, the individual initiations of the "Phikeias" of the local Phi Delta began at the Albuquerque Country Club, with members of the General Council and Albuquerque alumni, together with the visiting delegates from Wyoming Alpha, Colorado Alpha, and Colorado Beta, forming the initiating team and with Brother Wilterding in the role of president. The initiations continued throughout the morning and afternoon until approximately 4:30, with an hour and a half recess at noon for luncheon which

was served in the ballroom of the country club.

The enjoyability of this period was increased by group singing and fellowship which was greatly aided by the delegates from sister chapters of Xi Province and from Arizona Alpha of Omicron Province. Their participation in the activities greatly heightened the solid good will between these chapters and imbued our new chapter with the true $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ spirit.

The festivities of installation were continued in the evening with the staging of a semi-formal dance which was also held at the country club. The entire faculty and student body of the University of New Mexico was invited to attend and the recognition which was accorded it stamped this dance as the best ever sponsored by a student organization at this University.

The visiting officers of the Fraternity were conducted on a tour of Albuquerque and its environs, including a cursory trip to Isleta Pueblo, starting at 9:30 on Saturday morning. The trip was completed shortly before lunch time and the entire group gathered at the Alvarado Hotel for a luncheon given by the Albuquerque Alumni Club.

Featured at the luncheon were after-dinner speeches by members of the General Council, the province president, officers of the Alumni Club, and visiting Phis. Representing the University was Dr. Sholes, Dean of the Graduate School, and Brother Bostwick, Dean of Men of the University.

A verbal count among alumni present at the luncheon disclosed that 24 of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s 105 chapters were represented on this occasion. The serious perspective was balanced by spontaneous and prepared comedy acts by various members of the audience, with special credit to Brothers Gilstrap and McLean.

The formal installation ceremony for New Mexico Alpha was conducted in the ballroom of the Alvarado Hotel at 3 o'clock Saturday afternoon, December 7, when William E. Rice, president of New Mexico Alpha, received the charter and all necessary articles from the President of the General Council, O. J. Tallman.

The two-day program was concluded with an informal dinner held in the atmosphere of Old Mexico at 'La Placita,' in old-town Albuquerque.

Thus was the 106th chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ impressively gathered into the realm of fraternity. This was the first time that a new chapter had had the honor to be installed by the entire General Council. We of New Mexico Alpha will ever

cherish the event. The members of New Mexico Alpha join in deepest appreciation to the many persons who made our installation such an outstanding success and assure them that their efforts have been well placed.

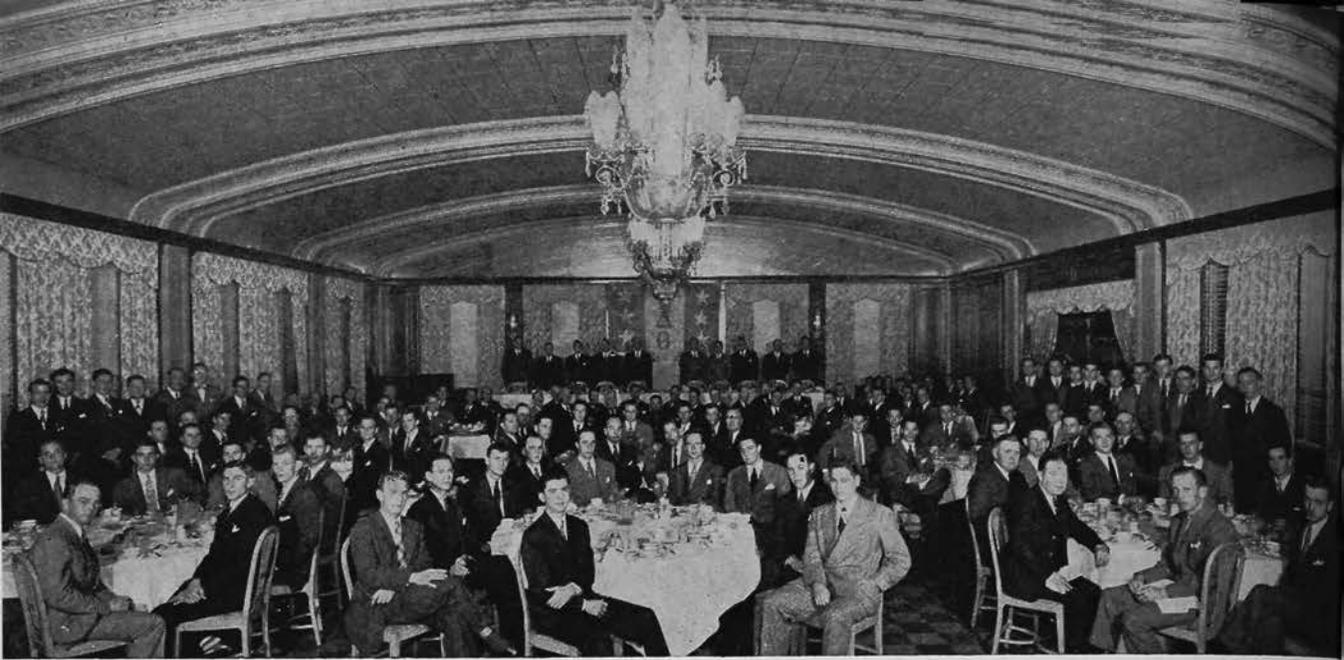
* * *

The University of New Mexico, founded in 1889, is a strong and vigorous institution with forward-looking policies. The administration of the University is friendly in all respects to fraternities and gives every promise of helpful co-operation to the chapters on its campus. Phi Delta Theta follows $\Pi\kappa\alpha$ (1915); $\Sigma\chi$ (1916), $\kappa\Sigma$ (1925), $\Sigma\Phi\epsilon$ (1929), $\kappa\alpha$ Order (1929), and $\Sigma\alpha\epsilon$ (1946) on this campus. The women's organizations represented are $\kappa\kappa\Gamma$, $\alpha\chi\omega$, $\alpha\Delta\Pi$, $\chi\omega$, and $\Pi\beta\Phi$. A chapter of $\Phi\mathcal{M}$, established in 1911, has been inactive for some time and is still dormant. The University is in the center of a vast, rapidly growing region and is generously supported by the State of New Mexico.



LIBRARY BUILDING

Typical of the very interesting architecture of the physical plant at the University of New Mexico—a fast growing, soundly-established institution.



DINNER IN OKLAHOMA CITY

The Alumni Club of Oklahoma City and the Oklahoma Alpha undergraduates from Norman staged this outstanding event December 9, in honor of the General Council. Charles E. Van Cleef, Kansas '18, was chairman and toastmaster; Tallman and Herrick spoke for the General Fraternity and chapter president John Corkhill gave a report of Oklahoma Alpha's activities.

Oklahoma Beta, the 107th Chapter of Phi Delta Theta

By E. E. TOURTELLOTTÉ, Reporter

Several good omens attended the creation, on December 11 and 12, 1946, of Oklahoma Beta chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at the Oklahoma A & M College at Stillwater.

First was the presence of the entire General Council of the Fraternity, with the Executive Secretary and the Province President, together with alumni from at least eleven different chapters.

Second was the initiation into the baby chapter as charter members, of the sons of two charter members of Oklahoma Alpha.

Still another was the unanimous approval of this new chapter by all of the other fraternities and sororities on the A & M campus.

But foremost was the tremendous enthusiasm and serious acceptance of the members of Zeta Chi for the new responsibilities and privileges which were opened unto them by this official act on the part of the officers of the Fraternity.

Zeta Chi had been carefully groomed in its comparatively short life. It sprung into being partly because of the great

need for added fraternity advantages caused by a growing student body and it had as its guiding star and sympathetic adviser the Dean of Men at Oklahoma A & M, Clarence H. McElroy, himself a member of ΣN but a close friend of fraternities in general.

Zeta Chi had been greatly strengthened by the coming to the campus of several Phis from other chapters who immediately took hold and gave of their experience and enthusiasm to the development of the local society along lines which would make it a worthy group in such a fraternity as $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. These men were Walter Woolley and Willis Johnston from the Oklahoma Alpha chapter and Joe Gibson from the chapter at Ole Miss. Then too, Zeta Chi attracted to its membership many boys who were friends of Phis back home—boys from such strong Phi Delt centers as Enid, Muskogee, Blackwell, and Chickasha, and from other cities all over the state where the name of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ was already well known.

And, too, Zeta Chi was fortunate in-

deed to have gained the interest and assistance of one of Stillwater's leading businessmen, Arthur D. Alcott, *Oklahoma '19*. It was Brother Alcott who acted as general chairman of the installation program on these two never-to-be-forgotten days and he will carry on as a constant source of advice and assistance to our infant chapter.

Bright and early on the morning of December 11 came the auto caravan which carried the members of the General Council and Brothers Beam and McDermott from Oklahoma City. Accompanying them were Brothers Van Cleef and Burnside from Oklahoma City and Emmett Junge, *Nebraska '25*, former Treasurer of the General Council, and Charles T. Stuart, *Nebraska '33*, President of Psi Province, who had made the long drive from Lincoln, Nebraska, to be on hand for the festivities. From Tulsa had come J. S. Bottler, *Colorado College '18*, C. C. Bledsoe, *Westminster '30*, and Forest S. DeBernardi, *Westminster-Kansas '23*.

And on hand to see his son initiated as a charter member of Oklahoma Beta was Robert J. Bell, a charter member of Oklahoma Alpha, in the class of 1921.

The initiation service for the 40 members of the new chapter continued throughout the day on Wednesday in the chapter house at 901 College Avenue. Brother John H. Wilterding, Reporter of the General Council, acted as president and members of the General Council and alumni served as the initiating team. An interested onlooker was a member of the Golden Legion of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, Judge Freeman E. Miller, *DePauw '87*, who had not attended an initiation ceremony for many years and who remarked "it hasn't changed one bit," when he had heard the reading of the Bond once more.

The lack of hotel accommodations in Stillwater made it necessary for the visiting officers to drive back to Oklahoma City for the evening of December 11 but they were back again on the morning of the 12th and still more alumni from all over Oklahoma joined the distinguished company.

From Oklahoma City came Dave D. Price, *Oklahoma '28*, and A. L. Haskins, *Oklahoma '28*. The Bower brothers from Muskogee, Paul E., *Oklahoma '21*, Ray L., *Oklahoma '26*, and Solon, *Oklahoma '31*, were there to celebrate the initiation of Paul's son into Oklahoma Beta. Paul,



A. & M. LEADERS

Officers of Oklahoma Beta. Seated, left to right, are Marlen Davis, secretary; Walter Woolley, president; Joe Gibson, social chairman and Jim Shouse, treasurer. Standing are Herald Hughes, historian; Willis Johnston, rush chairman; Pete Tourtellotte, reporter; R. B. Feistel, vice-president and Jake McAllister, warden.



INSTALLING GROUP

Seated, Beam, Wilterding, Tallman and Ward. Standing, Scottie McDermott, Nu province president; A. D. Alcott, chairman for the installation program; Housser, Herrick and Walter Woolley, a Phi transfer from Oklahoma Alpha who is now president of Oklahoma Beta and who, with Gibson and Johnston, helped the local greatly.



LUNCHEON

Undergraduates, alumni and officers of the Fraternity assembled for the pre-installation luncheon at noon on December 12. Dean McElroy (at the head of the table at left) gave Oklahoma Beta an inspiring message of advice and an earnest promise of support. President Tallman also spoke.

incidentally, was also a charter member of Oklahoma Alpha.

Other alumni on hand for the Thursday proceedings were "Cob" Burnside, Ed Van Cleef, and Don Goodwin of Oklahoma City, Bob Cairns, an alumnus of Missouri Beta from Denver, Art Schafroth and Budd Everitt of Enid, John H. Pugh of Muskogee, Kenneth R. Dungan of Boulder, Colorado, and Dutch Petrick, of Commanche.

The installation luncheon was held Thursday noon and presided over by Brother Alcott. Speakers were Walter Woolley, president of the undergraduate chapter of Oklahoma Beta, O. J. Tallman, president of the General Council, and Dean McElroy. A count of members of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ present showed that eleven chapters of the Fraternity were represented.

The very impressive installation service for Oklahoma Beta was held Thursday afternoon, December 12, in the Presbyterian Church, with Brother O. J. Tallman, P.G.C., officiating. It was a high point in the lives of all of the undergraduates of the new chapter, all of us promising ourselves that we would work with all our might in support of Brother Woolley, who answered the charge for the chapter in receiving the charter, Bond book, rituals, and other items nec-

essary for the conduct of a chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

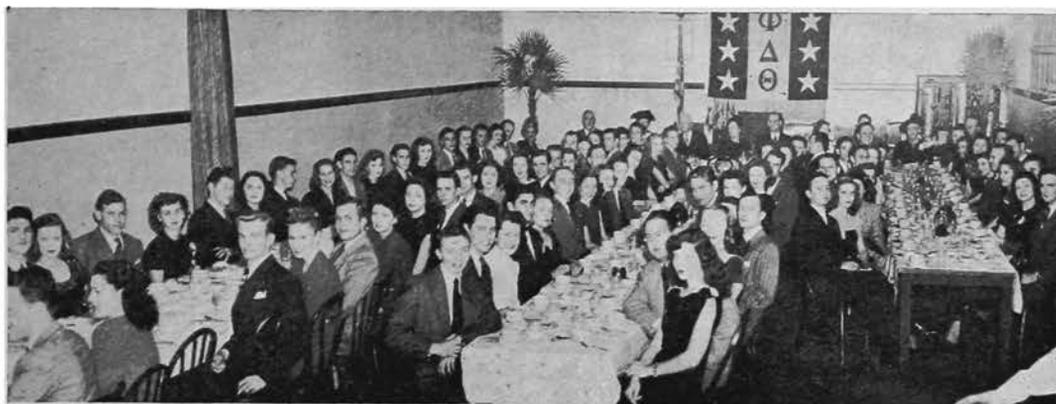
The evening of December 12 was given over to a very successful dinner-dance at which the new Phis and their ladies had a wonderful party. It was a turkey dinner with all the trimmings and following the meal, music by the leading college orchestra set feet, as well as hearts, dancing with joy.

The Phis of Oklahoma Beta were very honored and have pride in expressing their thanks and gratitude to the General Council who were present and presided over the ceremonies in this, the launching of our chapter.

Oklahoma Beta is a well-rounded group of students who are active in all phases of campus life on the Oklahoma A & M campus and we enter our life in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ with many plans for the new chapter. The Miami Triad is now complete at A & M and many of our plans center around joint parties with $B\Theta\Pi$ and ΣX ; the first, the Miami Triad weekend, is scheduled for next Spring.

* * *

The Oklahoma A & M College was founded in June of 1891 upon the precept that equal educational opportunities should exist for all and the institution has not receded in its efforts to attain



DINNER-DANCE

Members of Oklahoma Beta entertained their ladies and representatives of other campus organizations at this party following the installation service. Members of the college administration were present also—Dean McElroy is third from left at the speakers' table. A dancing party followed.

fulfillment of this basic democratic principle. Men of vision and understanding have continually guided this great college through hardship and storm towards this ultimate goal which stands today on a not-too-distant horizon.

For 55 years this college has faithfully and sincerely served the people of Oklahoma and all mankind. This keynote of service has made possible the tremendous growth of the institution.

R. J. Barker, first president of Oklahoma A & M College, was virtually a president without a college. With no buildings, little money, and a faculty of only six members, the college was more a dream than an actuality, with 45 students enrolled the first year.

Now, Henry G. Bennett presides over an institution which had a normal pre-war enrollment of six thousand students and which now facilitates approximately ten thousand, with an ever-expanding faculty and a magnificent physical plant. Temporary provisions in the form of "veteran's villages" have been constructed and more are being built on the A & M campus, in order that all those seeking a place of education may find it. The "veteran's village" has its own commissary, post office, and fire station, and the veterans and their families live virtually in a self-contained little commu-

nity, even with self-government.

In the sports world, Oklahoma A & M ranks with the highest. Up until this year the football team has seen two seasons of undefeated untied football teams, with two "bowl" victories, the Cotton Bowl in Dallas on January 1, 1945, and the Sugar Bowl in New Orleans on January 1, 1946, included in their line of conquests. Oklahoma A & M has also been the only college to hold the national basketball championship for two consecutive years, having held this distinction during the 1944-45 and 1945-46 seasons. The present basketball squad also has launched a very promising season and is steadily climbing the ladder towards another victorious campaign.

Not only in football and basketball have the Aggies excelled, but also our wrestling team holds the national title. Workouts are now in session and according to Coach Art Griffith, this season will be one of the best yet.

The Aggies rifle team also holds the national title in rifle marksmanship. Coached by directors of the R.O.T.C., the rifle team stands as one of the best teams in the nation. Thus, in the past year, Oklahoma A & M College has held the Sugar Bowl football championship, the national basketball championship, the

(Continued on page 218)

The First Team

<i>Position</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>College</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Weight</i>
*End	HUBERT BECHTOL, <i>Texas</i>		Senior	6-1	190
Tackle	PAUL EVENSON, <i>Oregon State</i>		Senior	6-3	270
*Guard	DICK BARWEGEN, <i>Purdue</i>		Senior	6-1	215
*Center	FRED NEGUS, <i>Wisconsin</i>		Senior	6-2	205
Guard	RALPH STRAYHORN, <i>North Carolina</i>		Senior	6-1	210
Tackle	STEVE SAWLE, <i>Northwestern</i>		Sophomore	6-2	205
End	WALLACE JONES, <i>Kentucky</i>		Sophomore	6-4	195
Back	BOB CHAPPUIS, <i>Michigan</i>		Junior	6-0	188
Back	ART DUFELMEIER, <i>Illinois</i>		Junior	5-11	180
*Back	GEORGE MATHEWS, <i>Georgia Tech</i>		Junior	5-11	170
*Back	RAY EVANS, <i>Kansas (Captain)</i>		Senior	6-1	195

* All-Phi Team prior to 1946.

The 1946 All-Phi Football Teams

By H. S. BIGGERS, *Lawrence '31*, and DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., *Washburn '38*

IT'S All-Star All-Phi football time again and with this issue THE SCROLL presents its 1946 edition of the teams. In doing so, that old tradition that the mythical honorary teams of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ stack up with the best is carried on . . . and may we never regret that bit of understatement!

Behind a line that is paced by Hub Bechtol, three-time All-American Texan end, and three others who received All-American mention, the first team offers a quartet of really great ball carriers, pairing two of the Big Nine's finest, Chappuis (Michigan) and Dufelmeier (Illinois), with a Southerner, Mathews of Georgia Tech, and a Kansan, Ray Evans. The latter is thus named to the All-Phi team for the third time, having been selected in pre-war years, 1942 and 1943, and is honored with the captaincy of the team.

Eleven different colleges and universities are represented on the first eleven and they range the country from North Carolina to Oregon State and from Georgia Tech to Michigan. The 44 men

named on the first two teams in the All-Phi and Little All-Phi classifications represent a total of 36 different institutions from every corner of the nation. These facts are pointed out with the intention of showing that the selection of All-Phi teams, as carried out by Brother Davis, is a task encompassing every U.S. college and university where $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ has a chapter. It is a task that begins in August, with the advent of football practice, and continues through the schedule into December. Presentation of the teams climaxes this long vigil of reading and clipping the sports pages of many different U.S. papers, weighing individual merits against team records, and trying to judge coldly the facts as they stand—slightly juxtaposed, at times—to the enthusiastic comments of correspondents.

We believe that Dr. Davis has again done an outstanding job in naming this set of teams. We hope you agree, but in case you don't, all Phis who read this article are hereby made members of the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ QUARTERBACK CLUB and are invited to write in and criticize or dis-



RAY EVANS
Back, Kansas



PAUL EVENSON
Tackle, Oregon State



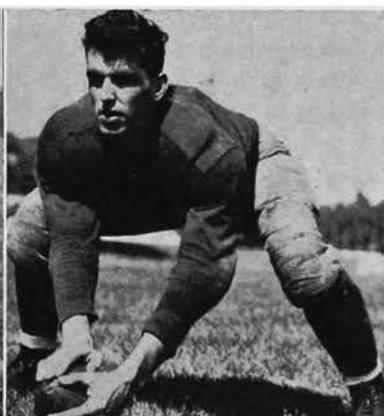
ART DUFELMEIER
Back, Illinois



HUB BECHTOL
End, Texas



STEVE SAWLE
Tackle, Northwestern



FRED NEGUS
Center, Wisconsin



DICK BARWEGEN
Guard, Purdue



GEORGE MATHEWS
Back, Georgia Tech



RALPH STRAYHORN
Guard, North Carolina



BOB CHAPPUIS
Back, Michigan



WALLACE JONES
End, Kentucky

All-Phi Alternate Team

End, DICK LORENZ, *Oregon State*
 *Tackle, JOE KIRKLAND, *Virginia*
 Guard, DOMINIC TOMASI, *Michigan*
 *Center, BILL MCGOVERN, *Washington*
 *Guard, HAROLD BROWN, *Indiana*
 Tackle, CHARLES WAKEFIELD, *Stanford*
 End, GEORGE BRODNAX, *Georgia Tech.*
 Back, ALEX VERDOVA, *Ohio State*
 Back, HENRY KOLASINSKI, *Wyoming*
 Back, BUD BOWEN, *Mississippi*
 Back, JERRY CARLE, *Northwestern*

* All Phi First Team prior to 1946.

agree. Any new combinations—or players—worthy of consideration will be given space in the March SCROLL.*

Brother Davis is pretty high on the backfield of this 1946 All-Phi team and he writes:

In Bob Chappuis, Michigan, and Ray Evans, Kansas, we have a pair who rival the Harmon-Franck combination of 1940. Chappuis, an army radio operator who survived 21 bombing missions and an odyssey behind Nazi lines in Italy, skillfully blended an accurate tossing arm with a pair of nimble legs for a new Big Nine combined passing and rushing total of 1,039 yards. He was named to both the United and Associated Press All-Conference teams and to a second team All-American berth by International News Service. Chappuis also set a new conference passing record, completing 35 of 63 passes for a new percentage mark of .556.

Ray Evans, also a returned G.I., after a slow start, sparked Kansas to a Co-Big Six championship. C. E. McBride of the *Kansas City Star*, dean of midwest sports writers, declares that, "Evans is the greatest all-round back the Missouri Valley has seen in forty years. In specialties," he continues, "Christman may have been a greater passer and Bob Steuber (*Missouri '43*) a better runner but Evans is

* P.S. Space will likewise be allotted in small quantity to any who like the teams and write in to say so.—Ed.

the greatest in all-round ability. . . ." Truly a great tribute. Ray was unanimous All-Big Six, and his selections were climaxed by being placed on the Associated Press third All-American team and being mentioned by Brother Grantland Rice in *Collier's*, as one of the nine best backs in the nation.

We cannot overlook Art Dufelmeier, a halfback on Illinois' Big Nine champions, easy winners over U.C.L.A. in the Rose Bowl on New Year's Day. Just eighteen months ago Dufelmeier was an air-force gunner, wasted away to 107 pounds in a Nazi prison camp. Art also stole a Big Nine record as the rushing leader with a brilliant 8-yard average every time he lugged the leather. It was Dufelmeier, who provided the spark which gave Illinois a final conference record of six victories and a lone loss, as he galloped 53 yards for a touchdown in the thirteen-point second period against

Little All-Phi Teams

FIRST TEAM

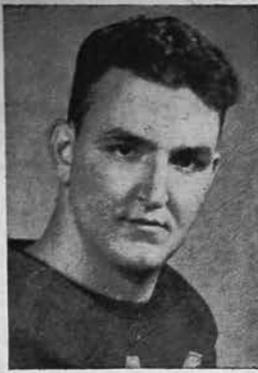
End, BILL WEISEL, *Lafayette*
 *Tackle, DICK MILLER, *Lawrence*
 Guard, JOE THIEBES, *Montana*
 Center, WILLIAM HARTNETT, *Union*
 Guard, WILLIAM WEHR, *Denison*
 Tackle, HOLLIS EVANS, *Centre*
 End, DICK JOHNSON, *Lehigh*
 Back, GORDON COCHRAN, *Vermont*
 Back, KING BRADY, *Ohio University*
 Back, DENNIS HUNTLEY, *North Dakota*
 Back, BOB BISSELL, *W. & J.*

ALTERNATE TEAM

End, JUNIOR CRUM, *Arizona*
 Tackle, RAY BARRON, *South Dakota*
 Guard, BENNETT EDDY, *Washburn*
 *Center, DICK SHAEFER, *Lehigh*
 Guard, BILL HESS, *Ohio University*
 Tackle, KEN BAHNSON, *Lawrence*
 End, DICK CUMMINS, *Franklin*
 Back, DICK MILLER, *Hanover*
 *Back, CHARLES LOIACANO, *Lafayette*
 Back, BRYAN BROCK (*Purdue*), *New Mexico*
 Back, HAL JOHNSON, *Cincinnati*

* Little All Phi First Team prior to 1946.

All-Phi Second Team



KIRKLAND
Tackle, Virginia



MCGOVERN
Center, Washington



BROWN
Guard, Indiana



VERDOVA
Back, Ohio State



WAKEFIELD
Tackle, Stanford



CARLE
Back, Northwestern



KOLASINSKI
Back, Wyoming



BOWEN
Back, Mississippi



LORENZ
End, Oregon State

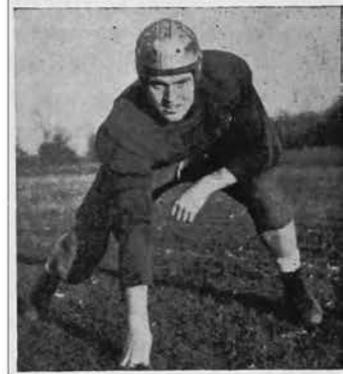


BRODNAX
End, Georgia Tech



TOMASI
Guard, Michigan

Little All-Phi Stars



MILLER
Tackle, Lawrence



PUIIA
Guard, Colby



WEISEL
End, Lafayette



EVANS
Tackle, Centre



BAHNSON
Tackle, Lawrence



BRADY
Back, Ohio University

All-Phi Honorable Mention

CENTERS: Bob Callahan, *Michigan*; Joe Partington, *Nebraska*; Lewis Hook, *Geo. Tech.*; Bill Albers, *Colorado*; Gordon Berlin, *Washington*; Fred Taucher, *Wyoming*; Al Horn, *Indiana*.

GUARDS: Gus Shannon, *Colorado*; John Lintol and Stuart Wilkins, *Michigan*; Bill Davis, *Duke*; Jack Fathauer, (*Wash.-St. Louis*) *Iowa State*; Ewell Pope, *Geo. Tech.*; George Myers, *Washington*; Jack Godfrey, *Washington State*; Bob Deviney, *Nebraska*; Charles Dellago, *Minnesota*; George Hills (*Geo. Tech.*), *Florida*; Pearly Wells, *Wyoming*; Bob Wise, *Colorado*.

TACKLES: Bob Stone, *Missouri*; Herb Broom, *U.C.L.A.*; Bert Alton (*Geo. Tech.*), *Army*; Harry Rice, *Washington*; Tom Colman, *Geo. Tech.*; Paul Briggs, *Colorado*; Charles Elliott, *Oregon*; Charles Cooper (*Mississippi*), *Navy*.

ENDS: Jim Webb, *Vanderbilt*; John Tandy, *North Carolina*; Stacy Mosser, *Cornell*; Dick Miller, Dave Anderson; *Oregon State*; Ed Bahlow, *Michigan*; Joe Hemel, *Wash. State*; Rex Wagner (*Iowa State*), *Colorado*; Bud Grant and Larry Halenkamp, *Minnesota*.

BACKS: Tommy Mont, *Maryland*; Bill Hogan and John Dewell, *Kansas*; Jack Weisenburger, *Michigan*; Harry Robinson and Jimmy Allen, *Vanderbilt*; Lewis Turner, *Kansas State*; Lee Bowman, *Missouri*; Pud Evans, *Texas*; Ed Ehlers, *Purdue*; John Sims, *Tulane*; Bob Gantt, *Duke*; Jim Petit, *Geo. Tech.*; LeRoy Pletz, *Pennsylvania*; Fred Metheny and Dick Thompson, *Nebraska*; Bill McInnes and Bob Stevens, *Oregon State*; Al McCulley (*Duke*), *Navy*; Bob Sandberg, *Minnesota*; Alf Hemstead, *Washington*; Jack Farris, *Kentucky*; Dean Eggers, *Wash. State*; Lemar Dykstra, *Colorado*.

Northwestern. His teammates realized his valuable contribution to their winning combination and elected Art to captain the 1947 eleven.

George Mathews, Georgia Tech's captain, is the only backfield member of last year's All-Phi team, selected amid wartime competition, to survive. A fast 170-pound tailback he was dangerous both as a passer and a runner. George snatched the Navy game from defeat in the final moments with a brilliant 93-yard touchdown gallop. Mathews was also superb in handing a great L.S.U. team its only defeat of the season, 23 to 7. Directing Tech through a season marred only by losses to Tennessee and Georgia ranks Mathews second to Evans in all-round performance.

WHAT A FORWARD WALL!

The 1946 All-Phi line averages 213 pounds per man, perhaps the heaviest in history. This forward wall is made up of five seniors and two sophomores; geographically three line selections are from the Big Nine, two from the South and one each from the Southwest and Far West.

Wingmen Wallace Jones, Kentucky, and Hubert Bechtol, Texas, walked away with honors at this position. Jones, a

lanky Kentucky basketball star, made the All-Southeastern Conference team in his first year of collegiate grid play. His pass catching ability as well as sterling defensive play was an important factor in Kentucky's gridiron comeback. Jones's ability was recognized outside the conference as he merited an All-American second team spot on the International News Service selections.

Hub Bechtol, the only three-time All-American Phi Delt end, faced stern opposition in his final season of competition. Although the Longhorns faltered after a whirlwind start the individual brilliance of Bechtol was not dimmed. He was named on most All American teams, including the *Sporting News*, *Quarterback*, *Look*, and *Saturday Evening Post*, which is selected by the American Football Coaches' Association.

From the Pacific Coast Conference comes 270-pound Paul Evenson, Oregon State guard, who, because of his weight, is shifted to a tackle spot. Evenson, an exceedingly fast man for his size, was chosen on the All-Coast second team at a guard position.

Steve Sawle, 205-pound Northwestern tackle, was a bulwark in the Wildcat line. Playing a schedule and in competition that featured rugged line play,

All-Phi Honorable Mention



STEVENS
Back, Ore. State



EGGERS
Back, Wash. State



HILLS
Guard, Florida



BAHLOW
End, Michigan



GODFREY
Guard, Wash. State



LINTOL
Guard, Michigan



GANTT
Back, Duke



HEMEL
End, Wash. State



ANDERSON
End, Ore. State



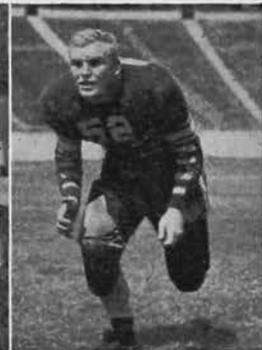
ALBERS
Center, Colorado



MOSSER
End, Cornell



WISE
Guard, Colorado



DAVIS
Guard, Duke



CALLAHAN
Center, Michigan



EHLERS
Back, Purdue



WEISENBURGER
Back, Michigan



TANDY
End, North Carolina



WILKINS
Guard, Michigan

Little All-Phi Honorable Mention

CENTERS: Elmer Betts, *Washburn*; Dick Shafer, *Lehigh*; Todd Saylor, *Lafayette*; Jack Lange, *Denison*; Jack Reinheimer, *Hanover*.

GUARDS: Dan Drabik and Tom McCormick, *Wabash*; Mico Puiia, *Colby*; George Traver, Vic Garvis, James Garvis, and Bill Mateer, *South Dakota*; Chief Kingston, *Williams*; Don Pawer, *Lawrence*; Bob Gorman, *Case*.

TACKLES: Jack Barron, *South Dakota*; William Carpenter, *Vermont*; Robert Anderson, *Montana*; Al Smith, *Whitman*.

ENDS: Joe Moriarity, *Lawrence*; Tom McHenry and Dudley Johnson, *Washburn*; Leonard McElminney, *Iowa Wesleyan*; Pierce Green, *Wabash*; Don Bridston, *North Dakota*; Frank Eklund, *Vermont*; Dave Owen, *Denison*; Bill Wolf, *Franklin*; Bill Busch, *Hanover*; Bill Johnson, *Davidson*; Bob Jenner, *Washington & Jefferson*; Bob Penovich, *Case*.

BACKS: Wally Stephens, Dan Radakavich, and Darrell Wardien, *Montana*; Dick Flom and Dean Bartosic, *Lawrence*; Richard Vensand, Carleton Hoy, and Tom Burke, *South Dakota*; Duke Bitler, Ralph Sayre, and Bob Mills, *Ohio U.*; Joe LaLuna and Louis Miller, *Richmond*; Vern Whalen, *Union*; George Rariden, *Wabash*; Dick Miceli and Tom Sanders, *Hanover*; Wally Olson, *North Dakota*; Ed Whitman, *Lafayette*; Bill Iverson, *Davidson*; Jim Krebs, *Case*.

Sawle stood out against veteran gridders. Many observers rate Sawle and Phikeia Jack Carpenter, Michigan, as the most promising linemen in the Big Nine Conference.

The center of the Phi line is welded together by a trio of players who are the answer to any coach's dream. Fred Negus, Wisconsin's All-Big Nine center in 1942 and 1943, returned for an outstanding final season of competition. Although playing with a team which lost frequently, Negus repeated with All-Big Nine honors. His defensive play was spectacular, highlighted by his pass interception and eventual scoring lateral in the Purdue contest.

Although unable to participate in the final two games due to injuries, Dick Barwegen, Purdue guard, had cinched All-Big Nine honors on most selections. A former All-Phi and All-Big Nine selection in 1943, Barwegen has all the qualities of a perfect lineman and he displayed them for a disappointing Boilermaker eleven. Dick played in two Pro-College All-Star games during the war years and captained the 1943 team. At the conclusion of this season he was named honorary captain by his Purdue teammates.

The other guard berth is awarded to Ralph Strayhorn, co-captain of the once

beaten North Carolina Tarheels. Ralph was a vital cog in the line of the aggregation that humbled such teams as Navy, Wake Forest, and Duke. He proved his

Phikeia Gridiron Corner

LINEMEN: Norman McNabb, *Oklahoma*; Norman Olson, *Williams*; Earl Hays and Paul Olson, *Washburn*; Jamieson, Bishop, and Dempsey, *Florida*; Bill Austin, *Ore. State*; Rod Franz, *California* (AP All-Coast 3rd Team, 1946); Jack Carpenter, *Michigan* (UP All-Big Nine 1st Team, 1946); George Bryan, *Washington & Lee*; William Joy, *Gettysburg*; John Alexander, Charles Cole, and Morrell Mercer, *Hanover*; Dave Ditmars and Norman Bogie, *Franklin*; Curtis Harper, *Davidson*; Bruce Larson, Claude Radtke, Lloyd Nielsen, *Lawrence*; Dick Turback, Al Berry, and John Stephens, *Whitman*; John Nolan, *Penn State*; Bob Miller, *Case*.

BACKS: Bill Spiegel, *Michigan State*; Bob Baggott, *Northwestern*; Forrest Griffith, *Kansas*; Gordon Brunswick, *Wash. State*; Joe Thornton, *Kansas State*; Bill Moxley, *S.M.U.*; Milt Taylor, *Ohio U.*; Victor Fuzak, *Williams*; Kyle Holley, *Washington & Lee*; Jack Beatty, H. Hamilton, and Jim Baldas, *Franklin*; Hunsinger, *Florida*; Rudy Burton, *Hanover*; Bill Austin, Carl Sheppard, and Rhea Adams, *Davidson*.

Phikeia Grid Stars



WEBB
End, Vanderbilt



FAUNCE
Back, Minnesota



CARPENTER
Tackle, Michigan



BRUNSWICK
Back, Wash. State



TERRANO
Tackle, Case



FRANZ
Guard, California



MCNABB
Tackle, Oklahoma



AUSTIN
Tackle, Oregon State

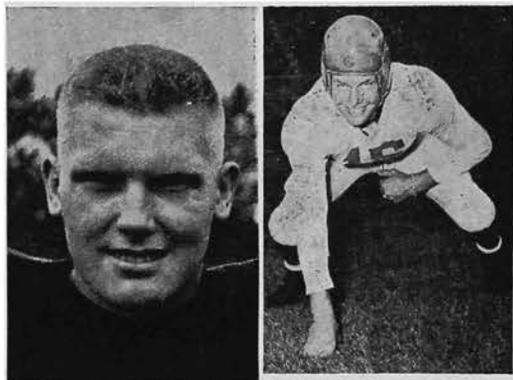
mettle in the Sugar Bowl game against Georgia on New Year's Day, emerging from the contest as one of the stand-out defensive stars.

On the alternate team special praise should be given to Dominic Tomasi, Michigan guard, who won the Associated Press second team position just a step behind Barwegen for All-Big Nine and All-Phi honors. 1946 will long be remembered for its superior guards in Harold Brown, Indiana captain, 1945 All-Phi choice who was hindered by injuries this year; Gus Shannon, Colorado guard, who won All-Rocky Mountain honors; Jack Godfrey, Washington State; and Ewell Pope, Georgia Tech. Henry Kolasinski, Wyoming's sensational tailback, duplicated Shannon's feat of winning All-Rocky Mountain Conference honors. Alex Verdova was outstanding on Ohio State's in and out team, and we can expect to hear much of Buddy Bowen of Mississippi in the next couple of years. Backfield positions on the alternate All-

Phi team rivaled that of the guard spots and it is with regret that Harry Robinson, Vanderbilt; Jack Weisenburger, Michigan; and Bob Gantt, Duke, must be given only honorable mention after a season of sterling play.

The line on this Alternate Team would give the first team quite an argument. Three of the six, Kirkland, McGovern, and Brown were named on the first All-Phi last year and were only shaded this year by the men awarded their starting positions. The ends were outstanding, both Lorenz and Brodnax enjoying five seasons with good teams. The former showed well in the East-West all-star game in San Francisco last year, and Brodnax was one of the bright stars of Georgia Tech's Oil Bowl victory over St. Mary's on New Year's Day. A newcomer to All-Phi honors is Stanford's Wakefield, a burly tackle from whom more will be heard.

Space limitations prohibit detailed comment on all the players named to



FATHAUER
Guard, Iowa State

SHANNON
Guard, Colorado



PARKINGTON
Nebraska, Center and Guard

positions on the Little All-Phi teams. And this is unfortunate because in many cases, we firmly believe, these men would be top-heavy favorites for places on the

so-called "big" all-star teams if they were performing with teams which rate the ink on American sports pages.

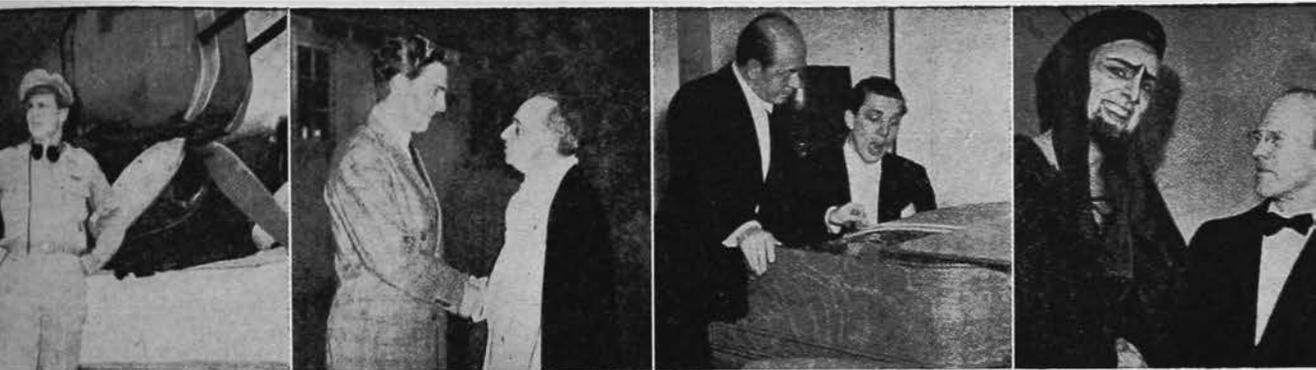
The calibre of this Little All-Phi team is pointed up by two of its outstanding members—Dick Miller, Lawrence tackle, and King Brady, Ohio University back. Miller, back from the wars, led Lawrence College to another Midwest Conference championship and was a unanimous choice for All-Conference honors for the third time. Miller would have been a standout on any college or university team, a fact attested by the numerous attractive offers he has had from top flight professional grid teams.

King Brady is called "the greatest back we ever had" by Ohio University coaches. He won honorable mention on the 1946 Little All-America, and far outdistanced all other candidates for a backfield spot on the All-Ohio honorary eleven. Performing at quarterback, Brady accounted for 72 of the 206 points scored by Ohio University this past season, to become one of the nation's leading scorers. Unofficial records show that he carried the ball 131 times for 621 yards, an average of 4.8 yards per try.

Although THE SCROLL does not name Phikeias to its All-Phi teams, a roster of some of these outstanding Phis-to-be accompanies this article. Watch for them on next year's all-star squad!

All-Phi Pro Team

End—DALE GENTRY (Wash. State), *Los Angeles Dons*, All America League
Tackle—AL WISTERT (Michigan), *Philadelphia Eagles*, National League
Guard—JIM GARVEY (Colgate), *Newark Bombers*, America League
Center—DON NOLANDER (Minnesota), *Los Angeles Dons*, All America League
Guard—MIKE KARMAZIN (Duke), *New York Yankees*, All America League
Tackle—DICK WILDUNG (Minnesota), *Green Bay Packers*, National League
End—JOHN GREENE (Michigan), *Detroit Lions*, National League
Back—CLAYTON LEWIS (Colorado), *Chicago Rockets*, All America League
Back—DON GREENWOOD (Mo.-Ill.), *Cleveland Browns*, All America League
Back—GEORGE FRANCK (Minnesota), *New York Giants*, National League
Back—NORMAN STANDLEE (Stanford), *San Francisco 49'ers*, All America League
Back—TOM HARMON (Michigan), *Los Angeles Rams*, National League
Back—WALT CLAY (Colorado), *Chicago Rockets*, All America League
Back—BORIS DIMANCHEFF (Purdue) *Boston Yankees*, National League



VERSATILE

Left to right: James Pease as a flying fortress pilot in the A.A.F.; Being congratulated by Conductor Serge Koussevitzky following his appearances in the Berkshire Festival; Rehearsing with Eugene Ormandy, Conductor of the Philadelphia Orchestra; With Deems Taylor, who chose Pease to create the baritone lead in "Ramuntcho," after hearing him in "Faust."

A Rising Young Opera Star

By RAYMOND E. BLACKWELL, *Franklin '24*

Franklin College . . . Indiana Delta . . . Indiana University and its Jordan River Revue . . . Legal training at Northwestern University and admission to the Bar in Indianapolis . . . Philadelphia Academy of Vocal Arts . . . Professional debut as Mephistopheles in Gounod's "Faust" . . . Winner of the Metropolitan Auditions of the Air . . . CBS Broadcasts . . . Flying Fortress Pilot in the AAF . . . Operatic roles in New York City . . . Concert tours . . .

THESE seemingly unrelated phrases summarize the rise to fame of one of America's most promising young bass-baritones, James Pease, *Franklin '36*.

A native of Indianapolis, Pease entered on pre-legal training at Franklin where he maintained an active undergraduate life not only in his academic work but in campus activities, particularly in music and forensics. In 1934 he was chosen National Intercollegiate Oratorical Champion and throughout his four years in Franklin was a real leader in Indiana Delta.

Following his graduation from Franklin, Pease completed his training in the Law at Indiana University and at Northwestern. Not known as a singer at the time, Jim, "because he was a tall blond and fitted in appearance the requirements for a romantic Swiss" was chosen for Indiana's famed Jordan River Revue. His success in this appearance, however,

did not deter him from his chosen legal profession.

The same week Pease was admitted to the Indiana Bar in 1939 brought him another honor which was to change his career from courts to concerts, for he won a scholarship competition at the Philadelphia Academy of Vocal Arts. After two years' study here he made his professional debut with the Philadelphia Opera in the *Mephistopheles* role and with such success that newspapers throughout the East noted him as a "brilliant new star." For a period of two years following this debut, the youthful singer scored success after success . . . under Serge Koussevitzky at the Berkshire Festival, under Eugene Ormandy, with the Oklahoma Symphony, the New York Oratorio Society, and in solo recitals in important musical cities of the United States and Canada.

Soon after winning the Metropolitan

Auditions of the Air in 1943, Pease enlisted in the Army Air Corps and during nearly three years of military service as a Flying Fortress pilot, the singing soldier combined his pilot and vocal abilities by flying himself a total of more than fifteen thousand miles to fulfill Army-authorized engagements at broadcasts, bond rallies and solo recitals.

The young singer returned to New York City late in 1945 and resumed his civilian status. With leading roles in several of the major operas at the New York Civic Center, he quickly re-established his pre-war reputation in the music field and received new acclaims even more enthusiastic than his former ones. Upon completion of the current opera season in New York, Pease has a heavy four months' schedule of recitals in leading music centers of the nation beginning January 7.

Music critics, not known to be overly generous in praising new-comers in the field of music, have given the young operatic a very cordial press. The *Boston Herald* has stressed his "commanding musical stature" and reported "the singing and acting of James Pease all but ran away with the production." *Newsweek* gave "top honors to James Pease." The *Philadelphia Inquirer* wrote "The gentleman who stole the show was James Pease." The *Toronto Globe and Mail*, following one of his performances reported: "Pease once again captured the audience. His voice is magnificent, his musicianship sound, and his dramatic ability enormous. His diction is almost as clear as speech." The *Toronto Tele-*



JAMES PEASE, *Franklin '36*
Young American Bass-Baritone whose star is shining ever brighter in the firmament of the opera.

gram labeled him as belonging "to the up-and-coming school of song-singers that the concert world is waiting for." The *Pittsburgh Press* published the following comment:

"Everything he sang was projected with depth of emotion, fine tonal quality and ease. James Pease was tops vocally and dramatically."

While Pease sings at ease in a number of languages his great passion is for singing in English and he ardently pleads the case of the English language as a medium of vocal artistry.

Although his time is largely filled by recitals and endless rehearsals, Jim is a great lover of outdoor sports and avails himself of every opportunity of participation in them. The artist's stalwart physique attests to his earlier activities in baseball, basketball, and track.

Pease is a member of several honorary fraternities including $\Theta A \Phi$ (dramatic), $\Pi K \Delta$ (forensic), Blue Key (leadership), and $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ (legal). His brother is Edward L. Pease, *Franklin '35*.

In spite of his successes in the realm of vocal artistry, Pease is still "Jim" to his friends. He has only one major complaint with his career: he must be away from his charming wife and their young daughter too much. This, Jim does not like.

Pease has never flagged in his loyalty and devotion to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and during the writer's visit in his home recently, much of the conversation centered around the post-war prospects of the Fraternity. He visits not only his home chapter, but other chapters located in cities in which he appears, as frequently as possible.

Paul Fletcher Cadman—An Appreciation

By RT. REV. R. BLAND MITCHELL, *Sewanee '08*

BROTHER PAUL FLETCHER CADMAN entered the Chapter Grand on November 11, 1946—the anniversary of that day in 1918 when once before, as a Captain of Field Artillery in France in World War I, he had laid aside victoriously the weapons of mortal warfare. So, again on November 11, he laid aside the implements of this mortal life, entrusted his soul to God who gave it, and entered the gates of Larger Life. And over him we seem to hear the refrain of Easter—"The victory of life is won."

For Brother Cadman's was that kind of a life. He had learned the art of victorious living. A devout Christian—one whose studies for the Ministry of the Episcopal Church were ended by the outbreak of World War I—he constantly drew his inspiration, his idealism, his sense of direction in life from the Master whom he followed and served. As a layman he made all of his life a ministry to his fellow-man—whatever the vocation he followed, and he followed many in his versatile career.

In his early young manhood, Brother Cadman came under two influences which determined the set and mould of his life. He found both of these influences at the same place and time: (1) The spirit of Christian education and idealism as exemplified at Sewanee; (2) The Bond of the Phi Delta Theta which he subscribed to as a member of Tennessee Beta. Circum-

stances soon carried him away from Sewanee, but the marks upon him were indelible and he took them with him, found strength in them, and gloried in them all his days. Time and again as the years rolled he returned either in person or in spirit to "the Mountain" (as Sewanee is known to her sons) to check his principles, his ideals, his philosophy of life, lest in the passage of time he had slipped any moorings.

Trained as an economist, he became head of the American Research Foundation during the depression of the '30s. His assignment was to study and recommend to large business concerns the fundamental principles on which to base our economic recovery. He was convinced that the basic foundation was the spiritual in life—the dignity of man, the sanctity of human personality as proclaimed by Jesus. Before reporting his conclusions to the Research Foundation he felt

it necessary to make a special trip from the West Coast to Sewanee to test those conclusions—to see whether what he thought he caught there twenty years before was true or merely his imagination. He found it true, and his whole being was exalted. No member of Tennessee Beta who was present will ever forget Brother Cadman's address to the Chapter as he interpreted Sewanee and Phi Delta Theta to them—the difference between "bigness" and "greatness," between quantity and quality in life, between making a



PAUL FLETCHER CADMAN, *Sewanee and California '15, member of the General Council, 1940-42.*



DR. CADMAN WITH MR. KAISER

living and making a life.

Brother Cadman was a man of conviction who never quibbled or compromised with his principles. He constantly exemplified the teachings of the Bond in that regard. Interrupting his college course at the University of California, he went to the Far East in a responsible position with a large American corporation. He began to discover that some of his personal convictions of Christian living and witness would need to be abandoned if he held that business position. Rather than abandon his convictions he abandoned the job; he resigned his profitable post in China and landed in this country "without a dollar" determined to finish college and then study for the Ministry at the General Theological Seminary in New York.

War came in Europe. He saw the conflict to be one between the Christian and the pagan ways of life. Here was the call for his religion in action. With-

out hesitation he dropped his theological books and became an ambulance driver in ravaged France. (Brother Cadman was, among other things, an expert automobile driver and mechanic.) When finally we entered that conflict he transferred to the A.E.F. and became a Captain of Field Artillery.

How varied and rich a life! It reads like a novel. Sewanee—California—China, New York—France and war—California again, college professor and dean of men—stock exchange manager, research work—New York again as economic advisor to the American Bankers Association—back to his native California as director of research for the Kaiser Company. And finally his promotion to the Larger Life.

No catalogue of achievements or experiences can characterize the man. Paul Cadman was a spirit, with the flame of the prophets of old. And that spirit poured itself out in an oratory that was golden-tongued. He lifted men out of their seats, stripped off their complacency, made them see the true inwardness of things, and made clear and practical the shining vision of things as they ought to be.

No wonder that one who so understood and loved and could interpret Phi Delta Theta was drafted as a member of the General Council. The Fraternity was basic in his life and motivations.

Brother Cadman's life is another proof that the completeness of a life is not measured by the length of time it sojourns here. Not quantity of years but quality of soul and nobility of decisions.

"A righteous man, though he die before his time, shall be at rest. For honorable old age is not that which standeth in length of time, nor is its measure given by number of years; but understanding is gray hairs unto men, and an unspotted life is ripe old age. Being made perfect in a little while, he fulfilled long years."



IN COELO QUIES EST





IMAGINE THEIR DELIGHT!

Comparing notes recently, Bret C. Neece, center, vice-president of Landers, Frary & Clark, New Britain, Conn., and president of the Vacuum Cleaner Manufacturers' Association; Watson E. Slabaugh, Jr., left, manager of the Westinghouse Electric Corporation's vacuum cleaner division, Mansfield, Ohio, member of the Association's public relations committee and chairman of its special speakers' committee, and William Shaw, right, Chicago public relations consultant, discovered that all three are Phis. Brother Neece is Lombard '23; Slabaugh, Case '29, and former adviser to that chapter, and Brother Shaw, Kansas '06, and an associate editor of THE SCROLL.

Phis Are Active in Trade Associations

By REUBEN C. BALL, Colorado '23

WHEN a Phi was elected president of the American Trade Association Executives in October, it was interesting to note that there are several members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ who are prominently engaged in Trade Association work, a fascinating and rather uniquely American field of business. Nearly every major industry is organized in this type of mutual assistance organization; competing corporations get together for exchange of ideas as to methods and policies and for promotion of public relations beneficial to all.

Honored by election to the presidency of the combined Trade Associations was James L. Fri, Ohio '19, who is also presi-

dent of the Upholstery and Drapery Fabric Manufacturers Association, a well-known author on retail merchandising and editor of *Buyer's Manual* and *Merchandise Control Manual*.

Head of the Book Manufacturers' Institute is one of our best-known Phis, John B. Ballou, Wooster-Ohio State '97, a Past President of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and now Finance Commissioner of the Fraternity.

Though there may be more, the names of several other Phis come to mind, who are also active in this interesting field of American Business Promotion. There is Henry E. Aldrich, Michigan State '14, who is manager of the American Boiler and Affiliated Industries. And Frederic



HEADS TRADE ASSOCIATIONS

James L. Fri, Ohio '19, who is president of the Upholstery and Drapery Manufacturers Association and also of the American Trade Association Executives.

R. Gamble, *Knox '18*, who is President of the American Association of Advertising Agencies. Another is Bret C. Neece, *Lombard '23*, who is president of the Vacuum Cleaner Manufacturers' Association and Watson E. Slabaugh, Jr., *Case '29*, who is also active in that group.

Still another is the writer, Reuben C. Ball, *Colorado '23*, who serves as secretary of the National Association of Hosiery Manufacturers. And then there is Edwin B. George, *Pittsburgh '17*, who is an Economist with Dun and Bradstreet, which as everyone knows is a credit rating and financing guide association.

The man who heads the "Association of Associations" has had an interesting career. After receiving his Bachelors degree at Ohio University in 1919, he went to the Harvard School of Business Administration, winning his M.B.A. in 1922. He was professor of Merchandising at New York University, 1922-27, and then entered the Trade Association field, having served the National Dry

Goods Association and the Toy Manufacturers of the U.S.A., becoming president of the Upholstery and Drapery Fabric Manufacturers Association in 1946. He has been a Lecturer on Retailing at Columbia University since 1928. Brother Fri was a lieutenant in the A.E.F. during World War I. He lives in New York and is a member of the Harvard Club and the Harvard Business School Club as well as a 32° Mason.

As stated above, this list may be incomplete. But it illustrates very well that old saying that "the Phis are in on everything."

Oklahoma Beta—107th Chapter

(Continued from page 203)

national wrestling crown, and the national rifle championship.

Fraternities at Oklahoma A & M with which Oklahoma Beta will come in competition are $\Delta X A$ (1917), $K A$ Order (1920), ΣN (1920), $K \Sigma$ (1920), $\Sigma \Phi E$ (1920), ΣX (1922), *Acacia* (1923), $B \Theta \Pi$ (1923), $\Sigma A E$ (1931), $\Theta K \Phi$ (1937), $\Phi K A$ (1939), and $T K E$ (1945).

The sororities are $K A \Theta$, $K \Delta$, $\Pi B \Phi$, $X \Omega$, $Z T A$, $A \Delta \Pi$, and ΔZ . $A X \Omega$ and $K K \Gamma$ are colonizing on the A & M campus and will install their chapters here early in the Spring of 1947.

Alpha Gamma Rho and Farmhouse, two agricultural fraternities, also have well-established chapters on the A & M campus and many of the leading professional and honor societies are also represented here.

The college administration and the student body generally are very favorably inclined toward fraternity life and its many advantages and a happy home for Oklahoma Beta at this college is assured.

* * *

On January 4, Oregon Gamma was formally installed at Willamette University, Salem, Oregon, when 110 members of the local $A \Psi \Delta$ were received into the circle of the Bond. Will have the story in the March SCROLL.

Schroeder Hero of U.S. Davis Cup Win

By HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, *Lawrence '31*

TED SCHROEDER, *Stanford '42*, became one of America's greatest sports heroes of 1946 late in December when he teamed with Jack Kramer to defeat Australia in the Davis Cup challenge round and bring the famed cup back into possession of the United States for the first time since 1939.

A surprise selection in the all-important matches, it was Schroeder's smashing upset victory over the Aussies' great Jack Bromwich in the opening match which paced the American win. Ted downed Bromwich, 3-6, 6-1, 6-2, 0-6, 6-3, after which Kramer beat Pails in straight sets, virtually extinguishing Australia's hopes of retaining the international tennis trophy which was donated many years ago by the late Dwight Davis, *Washington (St. Louis) '99*.

Sports writers who covered the matches were loud in their praise of Schroeder's genuinely great triumph, heralding it as a saga of courage. Seldom in the history of tennis has a player of any country given a greater demonstration of game-ness and sheer determination than the California Phi. Never for an instant in the long, grueling struggle did Ted relax the pressure and when it was all over the capacity crowd in Kooyong stadium gave him a tremendous five-minute ovation.

On the following day, December 27, Brother Schroeder teamed with Kramer to put the clincher on the cup with a 6-2, 7-5, 6-4 triumph over the Australian doubles pair, Bromwich and Adrian Quist. It took the California buddies, who held the U. S. doubles titles in 1940 and 1941, just 77 minutes to inflict on Australia its first doubles defeat in a Davis Cup challenge round since 1924.

Incidentally, Kramer and Schroeder formed the first two-man Davis Cup team to represent the United States since Bill Tilden and Bill Johnston took the

trophy from Australia in the same manner in 1920. Victory for the two brought glorious vindication of their selection by Walter Pate, non-playing captain of the team. Pate selected Schroeder over Frankie Parker, who was ranked second to Kramer in the U. S. in 1946, to the great surprise of most experts. Schroeder, on the other hand, was given no ranking for the year by the bigwigs of amateur tennis for the announced reason that he had not appeared in enough competition. Ted had returned to the tennis circuit this year after a long stretch in the service as a Navy flier.

At their peak Schroeder and Kramer are credited with being the best doubles team in the world. According to Captain Pate, they very nearly reached that peak in their match against the Aussies.

The Schroeder-Kramer victory marked the thirteenth time the United States has won the Davis Cup in the 34 years it
(Continued on page 222)



TED SCHROEDER, *Stanford '42*
He vindicated his selection . . . !

A Phi Olympic Star on Tour

By JOHN T. FULTON, *Stanford '45*

On January 3 Brother Fulton, best of America's middle distance runners, sailed from San Francisco with a three-man team of U. S. track stars, of which he is both captain and manager, for a six weeks' tour of Hawaii, Australia, and New Zealand. After returning from last summer's trip, described in the following article, he continued his schooling in Stanford's Graduate School of Business while training for the current tour.



JOHN FULTON, *Stanford '45*

"People in all countries . . . see America in a light . . . free from political and economic issues. . ."

THE first three members of the team picked to go to Europe on the basis of the 1946 National A.A.U. meet, held in San Antonio, left New York City, July 4, via Pan American Airways. These three, Barney Ewell, Jimmy Rafferty and I, were the only ones who could leave on that date due to passport difficulties. The other seven members of the team were to leave five days later on another Constellation after their passport difficulties were overcome. However, before they had a chance to leave all Constellations were

grounded. After being held in New York for a week waiting other transportation across the Atlantic, the remainder of the team was disbanded, leaving only the original three to represent the team in Europe: Ewell in the "sprints," Rafferty in the distance races, and Fulton in the 400- and 800-meter runs.

The "team" arrived in Prague, Czechoslovakia, on July 6, after brief stops in Gander, Newfoundland; Limerick, Ireland; London, England; and Brussels, Belgium. After a fine reception by members of the Czechoslovakian A.A.U. at the airport, the team was taken to the Hotel Alcron, Prague's best, which compares favorably with some of New York's finest hotels. This reception was typical of the wonderful hospitality extended us by the good Czechoslovakian people throughout our tour in their country. Almost everyone we met thanked us personally, as though we were solely responsible for two things: (1) the standing up for Czechoslovakia's independence after the last war, and (2) for the UNRRA aid given them after this war. All seemed to feel that without this UNRRA aid Czechoslovakia would be in dire condition.

The actual condition of Czechoslovakia during our visit there was remarkably good. We had opportunity to visit practically all of its major cities. In all Czechoslovakia the people apparently received enough food and clothes to make them comfortable, though not luxurious. A few cities, notably Moravska, Ostrava,

and Brno, suffered greatly from German, Russian, and American bombings. In these two cities two or three bombed buildings per block seemed to be the normal condition. Prague had only one building in every two or three blocks which had been bombed—mostly by American bombs.

Of interest was the Russian question in Czechoslovakia. During the last elections the communist party won by a small majority. During our entire tour we had no occasion to feel the Russian or communistic influence. The only material economic change evoked, so far as we knew, was the nationalization of all industrial concerns, employing more than 120 people. The intelligentsia are quite concerned, however, that the main mass of people are hearing too much about Russia and not enough about the United States, and feel that Czechoslovakia should maintain a "top of the fence" attitude towards Russia and the English-speaking world. That is, they should not lean too heavily on either side for their economic and political guidance.

At the present time, however, little is heard by the common people about the English-speaking countries—especially the United States. With Russia right next door, Russian papers being sold throughout the country, Russian movies being shown predominantly, due to the lack of American movies available (the latest shown while we were there was *Memphis Belle*—sold out two weeks in advance!), and Russia occupying all but a small portion of southern Czechoslovakia after its liberation, one can easily understand why those concerned with the future of Czechoslovakia are worried that this "top of the fence" policy is not being maintained.

The value resulting from American teams touring, not only Czechoslovakia, but all European countries, is inestimable. People in all countries get the chance to see America in a light entirely free from political and economic issues.

Remember Founders Day!

ALL PHIS are urged to make it a point to attend at least one Founders Day observance this spring, and renew the lasting ties of fellowship within the Bond. Most alumni clubs will hold dinner meetings and many undergraduate chapters will celebrate the event also. Be sure you are on hand—wherever you are, you can stir up a crowd of Phis!

Our first track meet was held before 22,000 spectators in Prague on July 12. Three Swedish athletes, three Americans (us!), and athletes from all over Czechoslovakia participated. Ewell won the 100-meters in 10.5s. and I won the 400-meters in 49.6s., and the 800-meters in 1:57.5.

We competed in eight other meets during the next sixteen days. Two were in Switzerland, where Ewell ran another 10.5s. 100-meters, Rafferty a 2000-meter race that broke the Swiss record, and I a 52.7 800-meter race. The meets were held in the following order, with one meet being run about every two days: Prague, Hradice, Scralove, Czechoslovakia; Basel, Switzerland; Zurich, Switzerland; Bratislava, Czechoslovakia, Prague; Moravska, Ostrava, Brno, and Pilsen, Czechoslovakia.

Naturally, we saw many historical places, but perhaps the most interesting was a German concentration camp near Brno. It was located underneath a castle built in the days of Maria Theresa. In it could be seen, not only the torture racks of its original owners, but also German gas chambers, a room where prisoners were lined up against the wall and shot, and a room that was as clean and modern as an up-to-date hospital operating room which contained a guillotine.

By the end of our eighteen days we felt that we had had enough running to last us for a while. During those nine meets we collected, among the three of us, enough prizes—mostly hand-cut Czechoslovakian glassware—to fill a small-sized room.

A Corner with Phi Authors

By HENRY C. MONTGOMERY, *Hanover '21*

Pine, Stream and Prairie, by James Gray, Minnesota '17, Alfred A. Knopf; New York, 1945, \$3.50.

Pine, Stream and Prairie is one of a series of books published by Knopf under the general heading of The American Scene. In the ten books that have appeared under this heading two others by Phis are included, *Red Hills and Cotton* by Ben Robertson and *Georgia: Unfinished State* by Hal Steed. Both of these books have been reviewed on this page. Three authors for one series is a strong representation. It is worth recalling that Ray Stannard Baker, as David Grayson, Walter Havighurst, and Louis Bromfield have also made significant and frequent contributions toward the rediscovery of this land of ours and its people.

The book by Brother Gray is about Wisconsin and Minnesota. It is therefore a contribution to regionalism which the author defines as a literary tradition designed to break up the story of America into digestible fragments. It is a decided understatement to describe a square meal like *Pine, Stream and Prairie* as a fragment but it is indeed digestible.

After describing the geographical, historical, and sociological features of the Wisconsin-Minnesota land Brother Gray tells about its products. Bread, butter, iron, timber, and fish are perhaps the most important but there is no real limitation. Politics and education, music and other fine arts, recreation, the flavor of cities, all receive generous and skilful treatment. But the author does not stick to things and places. Persons and their contributions to the national, and even wider, welfare are given honorable mention. It is a tribute to both the author and the region to say that *Pine, Stream and Prairie* depicts a fascinating space and almost indispensable people.

The whole movement of regionalism

Critic

BROTHER GRAY is the new book editor for the *Chicago Daily News*, after a twenty-year newspaper career in St. Paul. Another of his recent books is *On Second Thought*, a book about more than fifty modern authors, from Wells and Shaw to Ferber, Bromfield and Maugham. The publishers say it's "the best of twenty years of Gray . . . opinions thrown off at white heat to meet 5 o'clock deadlines, and considered judgments of the same books after years of reflection. . . ."

in American literature has the effect of restoring the balance that has been upset by a generation that produced mostly—or what seems mostly—realistic writing. In this book by Brother Gray, as in others by Phi authors, there is a distinct optimism that is honestly arrived at and fundamentally refreshing.

Schroeder Is Davis Cup Hero

(Continued from page 219)

has been fought over since it was put in play in 1900. America last held the cup in 1937 and 1938, winning from Great Britain and defending successfully against Australia. In 1939, however, the tennisists from down under won the trophy at Haverford, Pa. There was no Cup competition during the war years.

Brother Schroeder first became known in the tennis world, as an undergraduate at Stanford, when he teamed with his closest friend and Phi brother, Larry Dee, *Stanford '42*, to win practically every intercollegiate title available. (See SCROLL, page 255, March, 1943.) He went on to win national doubles honors with Kramer, and, in 1943, reached the pinnacle by taking the national singles title in a five-set match with Frankie Parker.



THE ROOF IS ON

Work on the Memorial Headquarters and Library building at Oxford is progressing rapidly and the "Shrine at Old Miami" will surely be completed and in use by the time of our Centennial. The campaign for contributions still goes on and several chapters have gone over their quotas, though some are lagging badly. Now is the time for all Phis to send in their contributions.

Centennial Fund Reaches \$55,000

WITH thirteen chapters of the Fraternity already exceeding their "quotas" by good margins and several more on the very edge of crashing the tape to ratings of 100%, the "New Shrine at Old Miami" is steadily nearing completion and already shows much of the beauty in line, color and proportion which will distinguish it as part of the beautiful setting of Miami University.

To date, nearly 3,000 contributions have been received, from alumni Phis in all corners of the land, and the \$100,000 goal, set for the Centennial year of 1948 is over half-way realized, with \$55,482.29 in hand as of January 1.

Illinois Eta, Michigan Alpha and Wisconsin Beta have doubled the quotas set for them, based upon the number of living alumni. Others who rate higher than

100% are Indiana Beta, Nebraska Alpha, Ohio Alpha, Ohio Beta, Ohio Eta, Pennsylvania Beta, Pennsylvania Eta, Pennsylvania Iota, Washington Alpha and the Dormant chapters, for whom a "quota" was also set.

Chapters within easy reach of the 100% group are Illinois Beta, Kentucky Alpha Delta, Louisiana Alpha, Massachusetts Beta, Pennsylvania Delta and Pennsylvania Theta.

From the foregoing it will be seen that chapters in the Middle Atlantic and Great Lakes-Mid West regions are in the van in support of the Centennial Fund, but other sections, led by such great groups as Washington Alpha in the far West and Massachusetts Beta in the East, are coming to bat and "buying their bricks" with increasing tempo.

The Alumni Firing Line

Minor Leagues Select Trautman as President

GEORGE TRAUTMAN, *Ohio State '14*, general manager of the Detroit Tigers for the last year, on December 5 was named president of the National Association of Professional Baseball Leagues to replace William G. Bramham, who had held the office the last 14 years.

Brother Trautman, who had spent all his years in the minor leagues until his appointment as front office director of the Tigers [see SCROLL, Sept., 1945, page 100], was elected by a unanimous vote. He was president of the American Association at the time he was called to Detroit.

It is reported that Trautman accepted the minor league post at a financial sacrifice. His main interest, however, is in building up baseball through expansion and strengthening the minor league system. One of his immediate problems will be the eradication of gambling, an evil which the retiring president believes is threatening the existence of the sport. Trautman is confident the money changers can be driven out of the baseball temples with the wholehearted co-operation of minor league players and club owners.

Commissioner A. B. Chandler of the major



GEORGE M. TRAUTMAN, *Ohio State '14*
Named President of Baseball's Minor Leagues.

leagues wished Mr. Trautman well in his new job and said the two executives would work together.

WALTER HAVIGHURST, *Ohio Wesleyan '23*, well known Phi writer, is the author of a new book, *Land of Promise*, published by Macmillan. The story of what was once the Northwest Territory and later became Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin, Michigan, and Minnesota, the book has been widely praised by critics. Brother Havighurst, member of a distinguished family in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, is on the faculty at Miami University. He has served the Fraternity as a province president.

JOHN R. MORONEY, *Wisconsin '20*, of Dallas, Texas, is General Counsel for Interstate Theatres, President of Petroleum Royalty Corporation, and President of Petroleum Southwest Corporation. He appeared recently before the House Committee to Investigate Disposal of Surplus Property in behalf of the Petroleum Southwest Corporation. Brother Moroney proposed to the Committee that the Big Inch and Little Inch Pipeline System be leased to Southwest in the interest of finding a constructive use for this important national asset. He stated that the Company had explored the possible use of the lines for crude oil, petroleum products, and natural gas. The Southwest proposes to lease the system on a percentage basis of 15 per cent of gross income to the government as rental.

SIMEON STEWART, *Purdue '19*, of Anderson, Ind., is manager of the Real Estate Department of the Citizen's Banking Company and a member of the Board of Directors of the Pierce Governor Company. His son, John, was pledged to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ by Indiana Beta chapter at Wabash recently. JOHN R. TOWNSEND, JR., *Butler '31*, was recently elected Indiana State Representative on the Republican ticket. Brother Townsend served as an ensign in the Navy during the war. He is president of the Indianapolis Butler Alumni Club.

Phi Leaves on 10,000 Mile Voyage to Antarctica

CMDR. PAUL DOUGLAS DAVIS, *Union '27*, left his home in Albany, N.Y., early in December on the first hop of a 10,000 mile voyage to Antarctica. Commander Davis will represent the Bureau of Yards and Docks on Operation High

Jump, the Navy's expedition to the South Polar region.

In a recent interview Brother Davis' mother told the press that her son "doesn't like to travel," although he has flown across the Atlantic eight times and has made trips to the Pacific area and Alaska, where he was previously assigned to Operation X, which last year came within a few hundred miles of the North Pole. On this latter expedition he was assigned to the icebreaker, *Northwind*, which also is a unit in the new Polar operation. Commander Davis only recently returned from Point Barrow, Alaska, where he had been in charge of Naval operations. He is the brother of Lt. C. Richard Davis, *Union '35*.

FREDERICK A. MUHLENBERG, *Gettysburg '08*, 58-year-old architect, engineer, and veteran of both World Wars, won Berks County's (Pa.) seat in Congress by a thumping plurality of 8,320 votes in the recent election. He ran on the Republican ticket and proved himself a powerful vote getter by running ahead of the party's state-wide sweep.

Brother Muhlenberg returned to Berks after more than five years' active duty in the Corps of Engineers of the army and resumed his practice of architecture. A reserve officer, he was called to service as a lieutenant colonel and was promoted to colonel.

One of Colonel Muhlenberg's later assignments during World War II was as director of all military construction from Toledo, Ohio, to Richmond, Ky., and parts of Indiana. His supervision included all industrial projects, factories for military production, military hospitals, proving grounds, storage depots and air forces projects. His last job just before going to the separation center was to award more than \$1,000,000 worth of contracts on flood control work on the Ohio River at Cincinnati and Portsmouth, Ohio, and to conclude the design of several important reservoir and local protection projects for various river communities.

During World War I he was a captain in the 314th Infantry Regiment, 79th Division, and was twice wounded. He holds the Distinguished Service Cross, the Purple Heart with Oak Leaf, the Medal of the Legion d'Honneur and the Croix de Guerre.

Pres. Tallman Elected to 4th Term in Pennsylvania Senate

O. J. TALLMAN, *Lafayette '24*, of Allentown, Pa., President of the General Council of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, was re-elected to his fourth term as State Senator in Pennsylvania in the November elections. Running on the Republican ticket, he polled 19,990 votes to 12,668 for his Democratic opponent.



JOHN DOHERTY KEARNEY, *McGill '19*

Recently appointed Canada's First High Commissioner to India. Brother Kearney has served as Canada's High Commissioner to Eire and more recently as Commissioner to Norway and Denmark.

PRESIDENT JUDGE HIRAM H. KELLER, *Gettysburg '01*, of the Bucks County Courts, Pennsylvania, has been elected president of the Board of Publications of the United Lutheran Church for a two-year term.

WARREN LEE PIERSON, *California '17*, president of the American Cable and Radio Corporation, has been elected a director of the Vertientes-Camaguey Sugar Company of Cuba. Brother Pierson is a former president of the Export-Import Bank.

WILSON R. G. BENDER, *Iowa '29*, is now associated with the duPont Company in Wilmington, Del. He is in the Personnel Division in charge of some special studies of personnel research. Brother Wilson had a distinguished record in the service in World War II, attaining the rank of major. During this time he sent in many items of interest for THE SCROLL.

VIRGIL MILLER NEWTON, JR., *Florida '26*, who was recently made a member of the American Society of Newspaper Editors, has served the Tampa (Fla.) *Tribune* as managing editor since 1942. Brother Newton began his newspaper career as an undergraduate at the University of Florida when he was campus correspondent for eight newspapers. In his senior year he served as sports editor for the Gainesville *Sun*.



PHIS DOMINATE CHEVROLET SCHOOL

Left to right: Roger L. Kuykendall, secretary (not a Phi), George Reade, Jr., California '42, president; Mr. Kettering; Eugene S. Stowers, Lehigh '44, vice-president; and James W. Dunlap, Georgia, '41, treasurer. (See accompanying story.)

IN the picture above GEORGE READE, JR., California '42, of Riverside, Calif., is being congratulated by C. F. Kettering, vice-president of General Motors in charge of research, on his election to the presidency of Chevrolet's 14th class in its Postgraduate School of Modern Merchandising and Business Management. As revealed by the picture, also, two of the other officers of the class are Phis—Eugene S. Stowers, Lehigh '44, Bluefield, W.Va., and James W. Dunlap, Georgia '41, Macon, Ga.

The school which honored the three Phis is one sponsored by the Chevrolet Division of General Motors primarily for the sons of Chevrolet dealers from all over the world. It was started in 1938, and until the war interrupted it, 390 men had been graduated in the course of thirteen sessions. The school is held in Detroit.

Included in the 40 members of this most recent class were four Phis, though the identity of the fourth is not revealed. The men were chosen from among eight hundred applicants and came from such far-reaching points as Ontario, Canada, and São Paulo, Brazil. Seventy-five per cent were World War II veterans.

In a selected group of this type THE SCROLL believes it indeed newsworthy when Phis make up ten per cent of the membership and are elected to three of four offices!

Following his graduation he worked four years for the Tampa Times, transferring to the sports desk of the Tribune in 1930.

Five years later he was made assistant managing editor and, in 1942, managing editor.

Brother Newton is a member of Kiwanis, University Club, the Hyde Park Methodist Church, is married and the father of a future Phi, Virgil III. Incidentally, in his work on the Tribune he is associated with three other brothers in the Bond—E. D. Lambright, Emory '94, editorial director; Pete Norton, Florida '27, sports editor; and Clay Codrington, Florida '43, reporter.

Governor of Ohio Names Milligan as Secretary

FRED J. MILLIGAN, Ohio State '28, who 12 years ago received an award for outstanding service to the city of Columbus as a young civic leader, later became an assistant attorney general, attained the rank of major in the Army Air Forces during World War II and is at present Ohio commander of AMVETS, recently was chosen by Governor-elect Thomas J. Herbert of Ohio to be secretary to the governor. Last spring, Milligan was a candidate for the Republican nomination for lieutenant governor.

Brother Milligan is one of the most widely known leaders in the Republican party in Ohio, having first become active in local, state, and national organizations of young Republicans and having long been associated with Republican state headquarters during the state campaign.

He served as an assistant attorney general of Ohio under John W. Bricker, now U. S. senator-elect; was one-time administrative assistant to the state director of liquor control and later served as executive secretary of the administrative law commission of Ohio.

PAUL B. DENLINGER, *Dickinson '43*, a native of York Springs, Pa., will soon be in Anking, China, on the teaching staff of St. James Middle School for Boys. He will first study Chinese in Peiping. Confirmed last March in St. Stephen's Cathedral, Harrisburg, Pa., Brother Denlinger has at various times been a Methodist minister, teacher, cashier, laundry manager, waiter, office boy, and steward. He is 24.

As an undergraduate at Dickinson, Paul was an outstanding student, winning $\Phi B K$ honors, and serving as president of Pennsylvania Epsilon chapter.

CHARLES NEFF, *Swarthmore '20*, is in charge of the Bonding Department of The Employers' Group in their Philadelphia Office. The Employers' Group of Insurance Companies includes The Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Ltd., The Employers' Fire Insurance Company, and the American Employers' Insurance Company. Brother Neff is well known in insurance circles in Philadelphia as he has been in insurance work since his graduation from Swarthmore. He was one of the charter members of the Pennsylvania Kappa chapter at Swarthmore College which was installed during his sophomore year. He is a loyal alumnus of his Alma Mater and of his chapter, and is very active in the Philadelphia Alumni Club. His son is now attending the University of Pennsylvania and is a member of the Pennsylvania Zeta chapter.

WILSON T. HOBSON, *Pennsylvania '24*, recently received his discharge from the Naval Reserves as a lieutenant commander after nearly four years of service. Upon his return to his home in Philadelphia, Brother Hobson joined up with the Veterans Administration and was assigned to the University of Pennsylvania as a student adviser in connection with the G.I. Bill, where he will consult with and assist G.I. Students in their College work. Before entering the service Brother Hobson was chapter adviser for the Pennsylvania Zeta chapter for a number of years. His new work will be similar.

Phi Patriarch

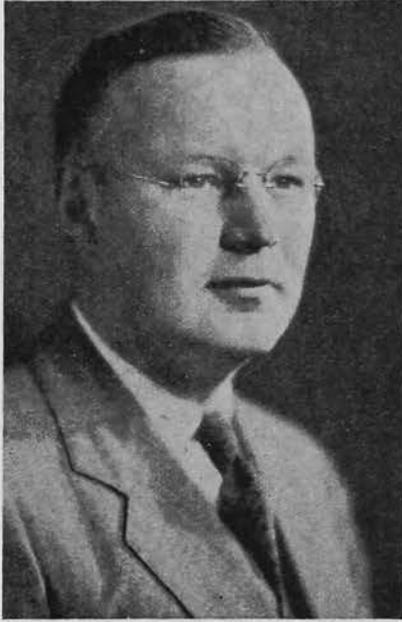
EDWARD BASCOMB PUGH, *Centre '75*, is one of the patriarchs of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Still hale and hearty at 95, he lives at Ardmore, Oklahoma and looks for news of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ through



EDWIN BASCOMB PUGH, *Centre '75*

his grandson, Dick Eckles, who is an undergraduate in the Oklahoma Alpha chapter. Brother Pugh was initiated into old Kentucky Alpha on March 30, 1872—Bond Number 139. Thus, he has been a Phi for 74 years, and is certainly one of the oldest, if not the oldest living Phi.

EDWARD BYERS WILCOX, *Northwestern '16*, was recently elected president of the American Institute of Accountants, the highest honor that can be given to an accountant in this country. Brother Wilcox has been a partner in the firm of Edward Gore & Company, Certified Public Accountants, since its formation in 1927. He has had a distinguished career in the field of accountancy, having served as member of the Board of Examiners in Accountancy in Illinois, chairman of the Advisory Council of State Society President, and as president of the Illinois Society of Certified Public Accountants. For the American Institute, which he has just been selected to head, he has served as a member of the Council and the Executive Committee, and as vice-president. He has also been on a number of committees for both the American Institute and the Illinois Society.



EDWARD B. WILCOX, *Northwestern '16*
Number One Among Accountants.

Mr. Wilcox received his B.S. degree from Northwestern, where he became affiliated with $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, and later studied at Walton School of Commerce, Indiana University, and the University of Iowa. A veteran of World War I (2nd lieutenant, Infantry, A.E.F.), he is married and the father of three children.

ROBERT E. COVER, *Franklin '17*, is manager of the Claim Department of the Royal Indemnity Company in Philadelphia. Brother Cover recently attended a luncheon meeting of the Philadelphia Alumni Club and it was then learned that his son recently returned from active duty with the Army overseas and is entering the University of Pennsylvania with the class of 1950. Before entering the service he was graduated from the Hill School at Pottstown. The Cover home is in Drexel Hill, Pa., a suburb of Philadelphia.

Named Business Director of Indianapolis Schools

MAXWELL V. BAILEY, *Butler '14*, secretary of the Indianapolis, Ind., school board for eleven years, took over recently as business director of the Indianapolis public schools.

Mr. Bailey joined the executive staff of the school board in 1935 when he became secretary. He also served as deputy treasurer for the

public schools during his term as secretary.

Before his affiliation with the schools, Brother Bailey was associated with Welcome B. McMurray, merchant tailoring, fourteen years in the accounting and merchandising field. He also formerly was employment manager for Eli Lilly & Co.

For several years he served as Indiana secretary of the National Merchant Tailors Association and for at least six years he was in the accounting and statistical department of the Russell Miller Milling Company, Minneapolis, Minn. The new business director is a member of the national association of public school business officials.

He is a native of Indianapolis and a graduate of Manual Training high school and Butler University. Mr. Bailey is vice-president of the Butler Alumni Association, a member of the Indianapolis council of Camp Fire Girls, and Tabernacle Presbyterian church.

LaFollette to Nuremberg to Prosecute Nazis

CHARLES M. LAFOLLETTE, *Wabash '20*, former representative from Indiana, left December 13 by Army plane for Nuremberg to join the American staff prosecuting Nazi war criminals.

His wife plans to go to Germany this month by ship. Their daughter Marian, a sophomore at Radcliffe College, will join them in June. She will continue her studies in Europe next year.

Brother LaFollette, who ran unsuccessfully for the Republican nomination for senator from Indiana, expects to be in Nuremberg fifteen to eighteen months.

He has been assigned to the prosecution of Nazi industrialists and will work under Gen. Telford Taylor, who has charge of the Army's war crimes branch in Germany.

SEN. ELBERT D. THOMAS [D., Utah], *Utah '06*, and his secretary, Miss Ethel Evans, were married November 6 in a ceremony in the Mormon temple on historic Temple square, Salt Lake City. George Albert Smith, the Latter Day Saints [Mormon] church president, performed the ceremony.

J. WILLIAM HARDT, *Pennsylvania '06*, vice-president of the Philadelphia National Bank, was re-elected a vice-president of the Union League at their annual meeting held December 9. Another Philadelphia Phi was elected to the board of directors. He was C. BREWSTER RHOADS, *Pennsylvania '12*, a very prominent Philadelphia Lawyer. The Union League is one of the oldest Republican Clubs in the country. Established during the trying days of the Civil War to

support our first Republican President, Abraham Lincoln, it has been a strong supporter of every Republican President since under its established motto, "Love of Country leads." Philadelphia Phis have been active in the League for many years. Frank M. Hardt, *Pennsylvania '01*, is a past president and the late J. Clark Moore, *Pennsylvania '93*, P.P.G.C., served on its Board of Governors for many years and as secretary of the League.

ROBERT WILLIAM (Bill) BAILY, *Wisconsin '07*, export manager for the Stow Manufacturing Company of Binghamton, N.Y., is now on an extended trip through many important business centers of South America. With Mrs. Baily he flew via Pan-American direct to Columbia, South America, on December 28. His trip will be a combination of business and pleasure. He will visit many of the large cities down the west coast of the Southern American continent where his company has agency connections. He plans to go as far as Santiago, Chile, and then cross through the lake section of Southern Chile and on to Buenos Aires on the Atlantic coast. Turning North he will then proceed to Rio de Janeiro. He also plans to take some time off to use his camera getting views of the famous harbor of Rio and Sugar Loaf Mountain. Upon his return he will fly over much of the jungle section of the Amazon to the North coast. Upon leaving he assured his Philadelphia Phi friends that he would be back in time for Founders' Day celebration about March 15 and hoped to bring back some interesting pictures of some of our Southern neighbors. In their travels Bill plans to use the air as much as possible mostly over the Pan-American system. Thus it will be like "Flying Down to Rio" in reverse. His Company are large manufacturers of all types of flexible shafting for transmitting power and are developing agencies throughout Central and South America where they have found a large demand for their products.

WATT P. MARCHMAN, *Rollins '33*, has been named director of research of the Hayes Memorial, Fremont, Ohio. He assumed his new position following discharge from military service, much of which he saw in the European Theater. Prior to entering service he was executive secretary and librarian of the Florida Historical Society.

The Hayes Memorial Library and Museum, Fremont, Ohio, contains the large collection of public and private correspondence, documents, diaries, manuscripts, speeches, scrapbooks, newspaper clippings, pictures, portraits and paintings, maps, books and personal relics of Rutherford B. Hayes, 19th President of the United States, and Lucy Webb Hayes, and their de-



WATT P. MARCHMAN
Director of Research, Hayes Memorial

scendants. President Hayes's personal library of Americana forms the nucleus of a fine library of American history, biography and bibliography, and here is a valuable source for research by Brother Marchman on the Hayes administration, Reconstruction in the South, Southern education, civil service reform, prison reform, and, in general, on the period of American history between 1865 and 1900.

POST WHEELER, *Pennsylvania '94*, who was in the diplomatic service of the United States for 30 years, is now living in retirement with his wife in New York City. Much of his time is spent in continuing his writing—a side-line career since his college days. Brother Wheeler is active in the New York Alumni Club and recently attended a gathering at the Commodore Hotel held at the time of the N.I.C. meetings.

During his diplomatic career Brother Wheeler served U.S. embassies in Tokyo, St. Petersburg, Rome, Stockholm, London, Rio de Janeiro, Paraguay, and Albania. He holds decorations from all of these governments and several others.

As an author, Mr. Wheeler's first work was published in 1893, and the last—*Dragon in the Dust*—in 1946. He is now at work on *Ho-Dan-Zo* (10 volumes). The first part of this undertaking is in press at the present time.

ALEXANDER W. SHORT, *West Virginia '24*, is the new chief of the Wildlife Conservation Extension Service of the Division of Conservation for



HOME FOR CHRISTMAS

LT. WILLIAM B. TAYLOR, JR., *Auburn '44*, of Mobile, Ala., returned to the U.S. recently from Okinawa where he served during the last six months as Public Relations Officer for the Military Government of the Ryukyus. As an undergraduate, Brother Taylor served as president of his chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, and was a member of Spades, $\Phi\kappa\Phi$, Scabbard and Blade, $\Omega\Delta\kappa$, and $\Delta\Sigma\text{H}$ honorary societies.

Ohio, and is the key man in the state's conservation program.

To prepare himself for his new duties, for which he is admirably suited, according to the Ohio press, Brother Short first studied agriculture at the University of West Virginia (B.S.) and Ohio State University (M.S.). His career sparkles with achievement records . . . an enlisted marine at 17 in World War I . . . twice wounded and decorated for bravery . . . winner of livestock judging honors, essays and oratory. He taught school for many years before taking over as chief of Ohio's Game Management Section in 1937. During his years as game chief he visited nearly every town in Ohio and spoke before 2029 audiences in carrying out his policy of bringing the farmer thoroughly into the conservation picture.

FRANK M. SIMPSON, JR., *Williams '37*, has returned to his duties with the Little Falls Felt Shoe Company, Little Falls, N.Y., after spending over four years with an engineering unit in the Pacific Theater. Brother Simpson served three and one half years in Melbourne, Australia, followed by six months in the Philippines. He received his discharge in the fall of '45 and returned to Melbourne where he married Miss

Marjorie Roberts of that city. The bridal couple left Melbourne for San Francisco on the first commercial plane making the long flight and upon his return to Little Falls took up where he left off and is now making felt shoes and slippers instead of repairing bridges and roads for Uncle Sam's fighting men. The Simpson family of Little Falls is almost a 100 per cent Phi family as Brother Simpson's father is a Phi from Syracuse, two of his brothers are Phis from his own chapter (Massachusetts Alpha) and his youngest brother graduated from Cornell as president of the New York Alpha chapter. Finally, to make the family almost completely a Phi gathering when they are all home, his sister is the wife of an Amherst Phi. "Mitch," as he is known around home, says—"If you've never worn a Little Falls felt shoe you don't know what a good felt shoe is." Frank, Senior, president of the Shoe Company has a standing offer of a pair of their shoes to any Phi who would like to try them—but you must come to Little Falls to get your pair.

RICHARD H. BALCH, *Williams '21*, secretary of the Utica Alumni Club of Utica, N.Y., has been serving as a vice chairman of one of the special soliciting committees in a general campaign for raising funds for enlarging and improving St. Elizabeth Hospital of Utica. The drive for funds will continue for ten days from January 24 to February 3. The improvements and additions planned will increase the capacity of the hospital by 100 beds making its maximum 300. Other changes and additions when completed in the early spring will mark a new era in the life of the hospital which is one of Utica's prominent medical centers. Brother Balch is one of Utica's outstanding citizens of the younger generation and is active in many civic matters in addition to his regular manufacturing business. A short time ago he was mentioned prominently for the position of Mayor of Utica.

MAJOR HERBERT B. GLAISYER, *Oregon State '40*, has been notified by Col. Jesse Auton, commanding officer at Williams Field, Ariz., that his application for a commission in the regular army has been approved. He was offered and accepted an appointment as a first lieutenant.

The major was born in Salem, Ore., where his parents, Mr. and Mrs. H. B. Glaisyer, retain a home. After graduation from high school, an interest in civil engineering prompted him to enter Oregon State College, where he became affiliated with $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

In 1940 Glaisyer's college course was interrupted by his entry into the Air Corps in September. The following February he graduated from advanced training in Stockton, Calif. He now wore a silver bar, which was joined by



AND THERE'S ONE MORE

Left: H. C. Snyder, Washburn '45, and H. C. Snyder, Park Commissioner of Topeka.

Harry Charles Snyder(s) of Topeka

HARRY CHARLES SNYDER, JR., Washburn '45, is an attorney who lives in Topeka, Kan., a fact which can hardly be termed unusual. What does make this an unusual story is the fact that there are *two other* Harry Charles Snyders in Topeka, and the confusion that reigns in the three households is not hard to imagine.

The situation is complicated somewhat by *one* Mr. Snyder who happens to be Topeka's park commissioner and, therefore, much in demand. The third Mr. Snyder is a machinist.

Brother Snyder is a big man weighing well over 230 pounds and he's good natured about all the mixup over the names despite the fact that it's been going on ever since he got a telephone in Topeka.

"We get all kinds of calls for the park commissioner," he says. One wanted to know if he would be interested in purchasing some Shetland ponies for the park department. It worked to his advantage one time, however, when he got a railroad reservation from the Topeka ticket agent, when they were hard to get, because his name was Harry Snyder.

The foregoing facts and many others humorously detailing the confusion in the ranks of Topeka's three H. C. Snyders appeared in a feature story in the *Topeka Daily Capital*, written by Ray Morgan, Washburn '46. It was sent to THE SCROLL by Charles Martin, Kansas Beta Reporter.

P.S. The $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Directory lists several other Harry Snyders. But they don't live in Topeka!

another in February 1943. During that year he had been stationed at Luke Field, Ariz., and later at Williams Field, Ariz., where he remained, as Air Inspector.

On December 10 the War Department approved the appointment of CURTIS DION O'SULLIVAN, California '16, as adjutant general commanding the California National Guard.

WILLIAM R. MAIN, Allegheny '07, flew to Bermuda for the Yuletide holidays together with Mrs. Main and their daughter, Dr. Elizabeth McN. Main. Brother Main is a member of the well known accounting firm of Main & Company in charge of their Philadelphia offices in the Packard building. Dr. Main, his daughter, recently opened offices in Philadelphia after securing her Medical degree and spending her internship in New York City.

Phi J. F. Frank Authors Story for *Esquire*

JOHN FREDERICK FRANK, *Northwestern* '39, wrote for the December *Esquire* a fiction piece entitled "Dream of a Sawdust Christmas."

Although a gay pre-Christmas spirit moved along with the crowds in the streets, merry music drifted from loud-speakers and the shop windows were bright with luxuries . . . everyone seemed happy—except Jarvis Jones. Because Jarvis was poor and of lowly position, he found it frustrating to be near all the potential Christmas pleasure in department stores. Yet when he fulfilled his dreams of money and prestige, he discovered that what a man needs most differs radically from that which he covets.

After much wondering and deliberation, Jarvis finds, much to his surprise, that it is good just to be alive and among people . . . that tangibles are cold, lifeless things and that real happiness in life is made up of other people's joy, concludes Brother Frank's "Dream of A Sawdust Christmas."

LT. COL. WALLACE WATSON ORR, *Missouri* '36, Wilmette, Ill., has been appointed judge advocate of the 33d division of the Illinois National Guard.

Colonel Orr went on active duty in March, 1941, proceeding overseas late in 1942. He was judge advocate of the American division on the Fiji Islands and later was assistant judge advocate at General MacArthur's Pacific Headquarters. He holds the Bronze Star and the Legion of Merit. He is a member of the Chicago law firm of Orr, Lewis and Orr.

ROLAND B. PARKER, *Davidson* '26, former Dean of Men at the University of North Carolina and one-time president of Delta Province of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, is now stationed at Clark Field in the Philippines with the I and E (for Instruction and Education) Section of the 313th Bomb Wing (VH). His APO number is 74 out of San Francisco.

Brother Parker was sent to Tokyo when he first crossed the Pacific but was requested by Pacusa for service in the Philippines. Of Tokyo he writes that he was billeted in the old Jap War Ministry in the same building in which the International War Crimes trials were held. He

had opportunity to attend several sessions of the trials. His letter continues:

". . . Although Tokyo had been definitely bombed, I was amazed to find Manila far worse damaged . . . almost a total wreck. . . . While flying down here we stopped at Okinawa overnight. . . . Unforgettable when one realizes that at least twelve thousand American boys lie buried on that narrow strip of land, while many more died in the nearby waters. . . ."

EDGAR W. NICHOLSON, JR., *Colgate* '31, has returned to his home in Wynnewood, Pa., after 38 months in the service. Brother Nicholson served in the Military Police and after several months in this country was in the European Theater of Operations until the end of the war. He is in the Real Estate firm of William I. Mirkil Co., located in Philadelphia. He picked up where he left off upon his return and joined up with his Phi friends at the regular Wednesday luncheons and is again listed as one of the "regulars."

REV. SAMUEL B. GOFF, JR., D.D., *Georgia* '00, retired from the Philadelphia Methodist Conference last May having reached the stipulated age for retirement from active duties. Since his retirement Brother Goff is living at 13 North Hillside Avenue, Ventnor, N.J., and has been supplying in churches in and around Atlantic City and Southern New Jersey nearly every Sunday.

For about twenty years Brother Goff was an active pastor as a member of the Philadelphia Methodist Conference. Besides his pastoral work he was also Conference Evangelist for nineteen years and a member of the Interdenominational Evangelistic Association. For twelve years he was leader of the Tabernacle Evangelistic Meetings at Ocean Grove, N.J. He served as Chaplain of the Philadelphia Methodist Hospital for many years and has also been Chaplain of the Lamb-skin Club of Philadelphia serving firemen and policemen in the Philadelphia General Hospital. This latter position he continues notwithstanding his retirement from an active Conference charge.

Brother Goff is a most loyal Phi and attends Alumni Club luncheons whenever in Philadelphia on Wednesdays. For several years past he has been an attendant at the Founders' Day meetings in Philadelphia and offered the invocation at last March dinner.

GRANTLAND RICE, *Vanderbilt* '01, famous sports writer, again organized the sports world for the March of Dimes campaign, January 15-30. Under his chairmanship, every department of sports, both professional and amateur, was lined up to help in reaching an all-time high in the crusade against poliomyelitis.

The Alumni Club Activities

CHICAGO

MEMBERS of the Chicago Metropolitan Alumni Club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ continue their Friday luncheons at Harding's tea room, seventh floor of The Fair, State and Adams Streets, and recently have staged special events in honor of Brother Robert Hepburn Crozier, *Wabash '93*, retired railway executive now a resident of Portland, Ore., and Robert Milton McCroskey, *Washington '21*, transferred by the International Harvester Co., from Chicago a year ago to become manager of its Dallas branch. The club regretfully said goodbye to Brother James E. Gardner, transferred by the Illinois Central Railway to a more responsible post in Washington, D.C.

Latest feature of the club's activities was its annual Christmas luncheon and party, given December 20 as the guests of Brother Carl Deysenroth, *Wisconsin '21*. Brother Deysenroth is director of the Milk Foundation, Inc., and the party was staged in its beautiful Colonial dining room at the new headquarters building, 28 East Huron Street. Sixty Phis enjoyed Brother Deysenroth's hospitality.

Gifts bought by the club and donated by members went into a jackpot and outnumbered the total of guests so that a second drawing was necessitated. Guest of honor was C. R. Hackworthy, new president of Iota Province.

The members joined in signing an immense special Christmas card for Brother Tom Anderson, *DePauw '40*, who was gravely injured when he was run down by an automobile in Chicago, but who has been pronounced out of danger. He will be a patient at Passavant Hospital, Chicago, for several months.—WILLIAM SHAW.

CLEVELAND

WEEKLY luncheon meetings are being enthusiastically attended each Friday at 12:15 at the University Club. Attendance grows due to the renewed interest of our returning veterans. The club is prospering under the guidance of this year's newly elected officers headed by Marvin H. Russell, president; Harry Cain, vice-president; and Robert L. Dibble, secretary.—ROBERT L. DIBBLE, *Secretary*.

DETROIT

ON November 7 the Detroit Alumni Club held its Alumni Day Banquet, at the Hotel Statler. At that time we had our regular election of officers for the coming year. The new officers are: Philip A. O'Connell, president; Henry N. Woods, vice-president; Warren Macauley, secretary; John S. Foley, treasurer; and William M. Browne, assistant treasurer.

The brothers had considerable fun when humorous prizes were awarded for top attendance records, at the weekly luncheons, for the past year. Those who received this recognition were Brothers Woods, Browne, Boggs, Foley, Marshall, Strangways, and Clarke.

Brother Charlie Eckert acted as Toastmaster, and introduced our guest speaker, George Trautman, manager of the Detroit Tigers. Brother Trautman gave an excellent talk on "Sports," and his remarks were much enjoyed by all.

There were about 76 Phis present, a capacity turnout for the club.—WARREN MACAULEY, *Secretary*.

GRIFFIN, GA.

THIS alumni club, organized June 1 of this year, has had a very successful fall season. Since the organization meeting, the club held a dinner meeting with their ladies on July 11, with Brother Sam P. McKenzie, secretary of the Atlanta Club, as guest speaker. This was followed, on September 12, with a rushing party in the form of a barbecue supper.

The affair was apparently quite successful, for the following pledges have been announced from this group: Georgia Delta pledged Ernest Hulsey, Jr., Kenneth Hunt, Jr., Lewis Thomas, Billy Turner, and repledged Powell Wheaton. Tennessee Beta pledged Jack Nichols. Other chapters, with one exception, met our rushees and considered them, and acknowledged our effort.

The November meeting of the Alumni Club was held at the Elks Club on November 14. Brother Bill Beck, who had just returned from Army active duty at the war crimes trials, gave a very interesting informal discussion of the trials, and of his travels in European countries since the war ended. A get-together for alumni, actives, and pledges and their ladies was held during the Christmas holidays and meetings of the club are planned for January and February, with Founders' Day to be observed in March.—GEORGE B. STRAIN, *Reporter*.

KANAWHA VALLEY

UNDER THE LEADERSHIP of President S. Key Dickinson, an interesting program of alumni activities is being carried out. On September 4, 1946, at the Daniel Boone Hotel, alumni and actives joined in having a dinner for twenty young men from this area who would soon be entering colleges and universities where our Fraternity is represented. Interesting talks were given by Raymond W. McNamee, *Akron '29*; William G. Thompson, *West Virginia '28*, a member of the Board of Governors of West Virginia University, and Jack Wiley, an active of West Virginia Alpha. Secretary John H. Howell has done an excellent job in his letters of recommendation to the chapters concerning prospective rushees entering school. On October 12, at a luncheon held before the West Virginia University and Washington and Lee University football game, many actives and pledges from both chapters were in attendance. On November 18, a bowling party stirred much enthusiastic rivalry, and many alumni are looking ahead to future impromptu bowling get-togethers. Phis of the Kanawha Valley were much pleased to note that our Dr. Arthur A. Showkey, *Ohio Wesleyan '99*, whose biographical sketch appeared in THE SCROLL issue of September, 1946, was chosen as the "Citizen of the Week" by the *Charleston Daily Mail* on November 24, 1946, for his varied civic and humanitarian efforts.—F. DUANE HILL, *Secretary*.

MILWAUKEE

A MEETING of the Milwaukee Alumni Club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ was held at the Medford Hotel on November 29, at which time a very constructive discussion was held among the alumni members, and men from the Wisconsin Alpha and Beta chapters, relative to cooperation in rushing for the coming years.

Honored guest of the evening was Brother Clem Hackworthy, new president of Iota Province.

Officers for 1947 were elected as follows: John Ter-



MILWAUKEE PHI BIGWIGS

Seated: John Terhorst, president of the Milwaukee Alumni Club, and Clem Hackworthy, president of Iota Province. Standing: Bill Rogers and Herbert Soper, secretary and treasurer, respectively, of the club.

horst, president; Bill Rogers, secretary; and Herbert Soper, treasurer. They replace Tom Gettelman, Herb Soper, and Jack Gesser, respectively.—CARL W. MOEBIUS, JR.

PITTSBURGH

FOLLOWING the recent power strike when old Pittsburgh was knocked out cold for a month, when among other calamities, the hotels and restaurants were closed up tight, among them Stauffers where the Phis gather each Friday, one might conclude that the attendance would also suffer, but instead the members came back in large numbers, mounting as high as 32 a week and all more enthusiastic than ever to get back to the bull sessions around the luncheon table where everything under the sun is discussed.

We were lately happy to extend the glad hand to Walter T. Anderson, W. & J. '13, now a prominent surgeon in Detroit. Come again Brother Anderson, and bring some of those Detroit alumni with you.

Paul R. Bradley, *Northwestern* '17, now retired, has returned to this city after spending the summer at Upper Bay, Wis., fishing and taking things easy in general. Glad to have him back in our midst.

After an absence of ten-fifteen years, one of our old-time regulars, Donald James Baker, *Pittsburgh* '17, has been transferred to Pittsburgh. We trust that he will resume his old habit of always being on hand Fridays.

At our last luncheon, Robert W. Pratt, *Allegheny* '24, president of our group last year, passed the cigars to announce the arrival of Suzanne Stough Pratt on November 21. Congratulations, Bob; sorry it was not a prospective Phi.

Recently the Pittsburgh Executive Sales Corporation elected Donald DeLancy Couch, *Pittsburgh* '23, president, and Alphonsus Clyde Fox, *Miami* '17, vice-president. Arthur Henry Johnson, Jr., *Dickinson* '21, and Richard Greenwalt Robbins, *Pittsburgh* '23, are also members of the organization.

It was the happy experience of your reporter this week to drop in at Kugler's Restaurant and meet with the Philadelphia Phis, at their weekly luncheon, renew old acquaintances, and make some new ones. They are a great bunch down there in the City of Brotherly Love, already enthusiastically laying plans for their banquet in March.

Pittsburgh alumni plans are under way for what we hope will be an outstanding gathering of Phi Deltas.

May we urge any brothers who may be in this vicinity at that time to meet with us and learn what real Phi Delt spirit means. The latch string is always out a mile each Friday noon at Stauffer's Restaurant, Wood and Diamond, where we gather for luncheon. Look for the Blue and White banner over the door.—J. CLYDE MARKEL, *Secretary*.

SALT LAKE CITY

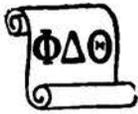
THIS letter might be properly entitled "Utah Alpha Alumni in Los Angeles," and it should be an object lesson for all Phis away from home. Richard S. Pollock, *Utah* '31, on the occasion of a visit back to Salt Lake during the past summer, advised us that a wide-awake bunch of former Utah men were in Los Angeles and that he knew that they were interested in the proposed new chapter house in Utah. To make his statement good he arranged several meetings after he returned to Los Angeles, wherein the Utah house was thoroughly discussed. Finally a dinner meeting at the Jonathan Club was arranged and your reporter went down from Salt Lake City to attend. These Utah Phis in Los Angeles cross examined above mentioned reporter on many points, particularly as to what had become of the money from the sale of the old house, how much cash we had, what our financing plans were, who had contributed, as well as many details of the plan of the house itself. A complete set of blue prints and an architect's sketch of the house (see the November SCROLL) were displayed and all of the questions were answered.

Glenn Olson, *Utah* '29, chairman of the meeting, and his brother Dean, '30, asked for a rising vote of those who were willing to send some more money back to Salt Lake City to help build the house. There were 21 present and every man stood up. These men have located in Los Angeles. Very probably they will not send their sons back to Utah for college. They are too far away to have many opportunities to enjoy the new house, yet they were loyal to a man. Checks began to be written, or cash dug from wallets and Mays left with \$450 the next day. Three hundred more has been sent, and the Los Angeles boys promised that at least a thousand would come. Before returning home, Mays called on several who could not attend the meeting. Frank McGregor, Delvy Walton, Dr. Shirley Wimmer, Wallace Macfarlane were reached and efforts were made to find Nate Nibley, Dr. Cresswell Burns, Dr. Melton Burns, Dr. Doug Gammette, and Frank Wishon. Those at the Jonathan Club meeting were: William R. Anderson, '31; Dr. Weldon K. (Red) Bullock, '30; Bob L. Burrison, '32; Joe Dooley, '31; Walter Eldredge, '25; Frank Finch, '26; Edward Green, '28; Frank O. Haymond, '34; Dr. Voyle James, '22; Walter Larson, '19; Dean Olson, '30; H. Glenn Olson, '29; Dick Pollock, '31; Blaine Romney, '31; Chester C. Smith, '36; Ted Van Cott, '35; Dr. Wesley B. Van Cott, '27; Hal W. Williams, '30. Blanchard R. Ware, 20, was unable to come at the last minute but sent his check for \$50.

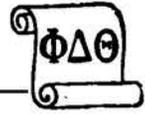
Building difficulties have continued to delay the new house. Contractors shy away from bidding, but the active chapter is taking the delay in good humor, working under real handicaps, in spite of which they are pledging fine boys and doing a real job on the campus.—HAROLD R. MAYS, *Reporter*.

ST. JOSEPH VALLEY

THE St. Joseph Valley Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ held a dinner meeting at the Town Club in South Bend, Ind., Tuesday, December 10.



Chapter News in Brief



ALABAMA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA.—Alabama Alpha elected the following officers for the next term: James Moore, president; Douglas Booth, treasurer; J. O. Scriven, Jr., secretary. A Christmas party was held at the chapter house, Saturday, December 14. Exams started the following Monday. New initiates this quarter include Richard Simmons, Sam Stephenson, and Eugene Brabston, Birmingham; Eddie Rhem and Charles Wilson, Mobile; James Dunklin, Greenville; William Fitzpatrick, Montgomery; and William Grant, Russellville. Plans have been made to purchase a going away present for our treasurer, Thomas Fitzpatrick, of Montgomery, who has distinguished himself for the past five years by rendering invaluable service in that capacity. Tom is a graduating senior in the Law School. His record at the University is impeccable, having been an honor student throughout his college years. His fine personal qualities as well as his brilliant wit shall be greatly missed by all.—JEFF B. DE GRAFFENRIED, *Reporter*.

ALABAMA BETA, ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE.—Successful Thanksgiving and Christmas parties have been held. Two new Phikeias are Hugh Caldwell, Birmingham; and Jack Peak, Eufaula, both of whom were members of the football squad. On November 26 and 27 formal initiation was held for the following brothers: Charlie Ruth, Montgomery; Billy Hass and Richard Sewell, Atlanta, Ga.; Jimmie Johnson and J. B. Dobson, Florence; Jimmie Taylor, Andalusia; Don Horton, Athens; Nick Nicolson, Charlie Dyas, and Bob Frese, Mobile; Al Rockwell, Selma. In recent elections Barnes was elected vice-president of the Executive Cabinet. Our wrestling team, composed of Ruth, Poundstone, Hayes, Turner, Howell, Greene, Moreland, and Phikeias Marsh and Martin won the Interfraternity championship, beating A Ψ in the finals. The team was undefeated during the entire season. Also, Phikeias Meade and Lamar won the intramural championships in the 145 and unlimited classes,

respectively. Basketball practice is now in progress.—HENRY L. TURNER, JR., *Reporter*.

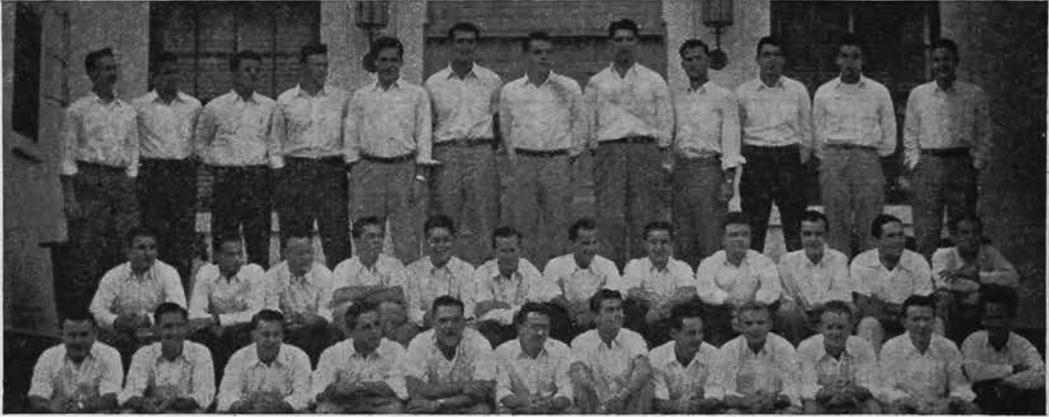
ARIZONA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA.—Our house is open again; many repairs have been made and we have finally gotten it into pretty good condition. We have ten new initiates: William Nairne, Pasadena, Calif.; John Wickham, Cleveland, Ohio; Richard Johnson, Phoenix; Thomas Johnson, Kenilworth, Ill.; James McNulty, Jr., Boston, Mass.; Robert Hoyt, Menlo Park, Calif.; Eugene Johnsen, Tucson; Lauren Lake, Compton, Calif.; James Ryan, Jr., and Thomas Sawyer, Phoenix. We have seventeen new Phikeias: Brian Butler, Dick Smith, Bob Udell, Leo Voyles, Kenny Voyles, Bob Van Lone, Otis Hutchinson, Clinton Fowler, Gene Springer, Carl Moring, Jim Daugherty, Charley Grey, George Dixon, Herb Benham, John Bolinger, Wally Lee, Joe Refnus, and Tex Thompson. We won intramural pledge basketball and are well on our way to winning the intramural championship in all sports. The ΦΔΘ Christmas formal was held December 13. Ernest Oldham, past president, was elected president of the senior class. Willis Oldham, house manager, was married December 27, and Durand Redmond was married December 20. Junior Crum was first string end on the football team and considered one of the best in the conference. John Padelford and Crum are starting on Arizona's greatest basketball team. Bagnall was elected president of Blue Key and Oldham was elected to the honorary. It is a cold winter and the new furnace has not arrived as yet. Tolton and Johnsen flew to Albuquerque to assist in the installation of New Mexico Alpha.—PAUL W. LA PRADE, *Reporter*.

BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.—This fall the chapter enjoyed a successful rushing campaign. Twenty-four men were pledged and will be initiated during the first week of the spring semester. The pledges are: Oak Naftel



ACTIVES AND PHIKEIAS, CALIFORNIA ALPHA

FIRST ROW: Strong, Kinslow, Howell, Carothers, McNichols, Ingle, G. Nelson, D. Bentley, M. Nelson, Sloan, Apman, Henley, Hawes. SECOND ROW: Heinz, Yeiser, Webster, Lindsley, Norris, Nutting, Meier, Butler, Majors, Yeaman, Weber, Anderson, Bowers, Holland, O'Sullivan, Haslett, R. Williams, Manning. THIRD ROW: McPherson, Bowman, Bachman, Angwin, Upp, Evans, R. Bentley, McWhirter, Prentiss, J. Anderson, Merritt, Campbell, Theobald, Jones, D. Williams, McCabe, Robertson. FOURTH ROW: Stuart, McDonald, Robinson, Woods, Martin, Merriam, Leatherman, Hoge, Moulthrop, Nash, Saldine, Enright, Callan, Cuttle, Nielsen, Betts, Smith, Aydelotte.



CALIFORNIA BETA CHAPTER

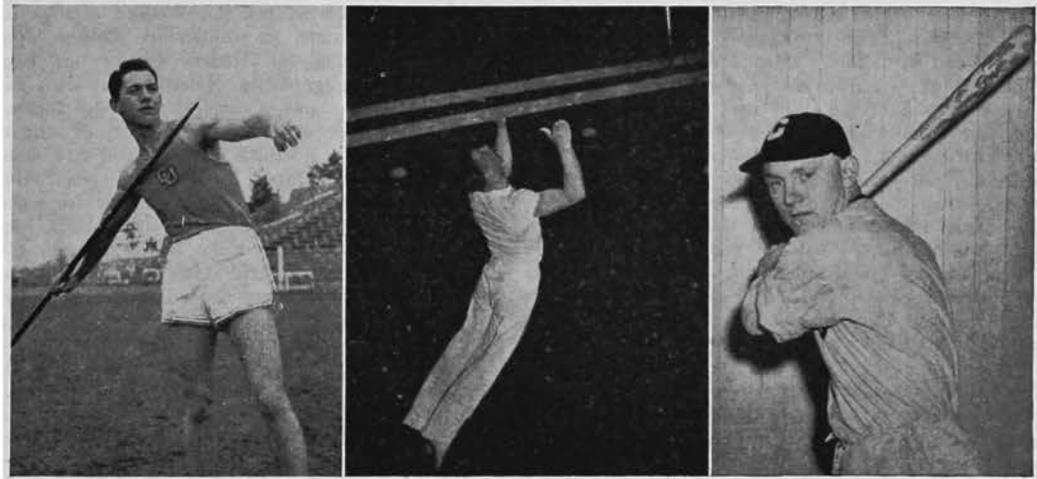
TOP ROW: Schaffer, Parr, Armstrong, Ticer, Hall, Prince, Burke, Hunter, Holman, Culley, Larabie, Ryan. MIDDLE ROW: Thompson, Moulton, Green, Hudson, Carlson, Fulton, Berry, Bahlman, Gettys, Christopherson, Purcell, Vincent. BOTTOM ROW: Brown, Brubaker, Ahlquist, Wakefield, Van Ostrand, McCaslin, Maxwell, Dee, Burdorf, Peck, Conlan, McDaniels.

(pledge captain), Chuck Butler, Mac Carter, Dave Campbell, Peter Cumberbirch, Hart Crosby, Graham Dawson, Ken Downs, Art Elworthy, Tom Fee, Gordy Hogarth, Len Letham, Alec Lamb, Gordy McGill, Mac McLennan, Dennis McKimm, Cam MacLeod, Dick Ostrosser, Gene Patterson, Jack Solloway, Pat Smith, Dick Stewart, Dal Town, and Ken Wright. McGeer is serving as pledge trainer. The chapter now includes 33 actives and 24 pledges. There are eleven men living in the house at present and two more are expected after Christmas. The fall social season was highlighted by a successful party staged by the new pledges at Jerico Tennis Club, and by the annual Bowery Brawl held once again at Deep Cove. At the latter affair buses were chartered to transport the wierdly garbed revellers from the house to the west shore resort. The intramural volleyball championship was won by $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ after an exciting final tilt with the Betas. The Phi team was comprised of Haas, Claridge, Weber, P. McGeer, Pratt, and Phikeia Letham. The chapter was well represented on the varsity football squad by Capozzi, McCusker, and Phikeia Hogarth, and on the basketball court by Haas, McGeer, Weber, and Phikeia Campbell.—GRAEME SCOTT, *Reporter*.

CALIFORNIA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.—The task of welding the large membership of California Alpha into a cohesive unit was successfully managed by Pres. John Meier during the fall semester and he has now passed the gavel to Hardy Rapp. Other newly elected officers are: John McWhirter, secretary; Lucien Evans, chorister; and Jack Heinz, warden. In addition, the treasurer, Jack Sloan, has left the University to accept a permanent commission in the Marine Corps and Nathaniel Bower has been selected as his successor. During this term the chapter has held open house for alumni and guests before the Wisconsin UCLA, and Stanford football games. Also the traditional Duck Dinner (minus the ducks but complete with turkey) was held for alumni the Thursday before the big game with Stanford. There was a large attendance, in pre-war style, at all of these functions. Though the football season was none too happy a one for the University of

California, our representatives on the squad did well. Rod Franz, freshman guard, placed on numerous All-Coast teams as well as receiving honorable mention for All American on several lists. Sloan masterminded the Rambler squad to a more successful season than the varsity, while McNichol also played on that team and Wood missed the first string varsity center post only because of early season injuries. Bowman has now transferred his talents from water polo to swimming after winning his letter in that first sport. Miller, Upp, and Martin are on the pre-season basketball squad, while McPherson, Hawes, Majors, and Theobald are all out for fall crew practice. Henley and Nelson represent the chapter among the wrestlers. Meier won re-election to the vice-presidency of the Big C Society and re-appointment to the Athletic Council, and Franz is newly elected to that first organization. Vin Angwin serves on the Rally Committee. The fall intramural season is still in full swing with the chapter doing especially well in basketball, volleyball, and tennis. Preparations are now underway for the annual Miami Triad. The chapter has newly refinished its recreation room to provide better entertainment for all parties at the house. The scholarship program of California Alpha is successfully meeting the special problems presented by the large post-war enrollment at the University and the overcrowding of all facilities in the school and house. A large proportion of the membership of the house (approximately 95%) is composed of veterans. Their close application to the serious task of learning, combined with participation in the myriad other activities of the University which supplement the classrooms in the acquisition of experience and forming of character, would seem to be ample justification for the aid given in the form of Veterans' Educational Benefits as well as, in this particular case, a credit to our Fraternity.—CURTIS H. O'SULLIVAN, *Reporter*.

CALIFORNIA BETA, STANFORD UNIVERSITY.—California Beta has successfully completed its first quarter. The chapter's football team finished in the final intramural play-offs, and the volleyball team finished second in the campus intramural league.



COLORADO ALPHA PICTORIAL

ABOVE: *The chapter.* CENTER—left to right: *John Kelley, Tau Beta Pi; Rollin Wilson, Aquatic Star; Raymond O'Keefe, Tau Beta Pi.* BELOW, left to right: *John Hussa with his javelin; Robert Yant, gymnastics star; Homer Eggers of Colorado baseball team.*

A formal initiation was held last month for Bob Bahlman and Emmet Purcell. The chapter also affiliated Brothers Moulton, Holman, and Breyman. Social activities were climaxed by a dance at the Adobe Creek Lodge featuring Lu Watters and his orchestra, imported from San Francisco. Charlie Wakefield, varsity tackle, played for Stanford against the University of Hawaii in Honolulu on December 23. House President Haze Wallace withdrew from the University this quarter to have an operation performed on his knee. The entire house joins in wish-

ing him a speedy recovery. Pledged last month were Ken Peck and Frank Parr, half-backs on the Junior Varsity. In the pre-Big Game festivities, the chapter's float won the prize for being the most humorous. With the return of many Phis from the service, supplemented by new members and transfers, California Beta is quickly regaining its top position among the campus fraternities.—J. Q. BROWN, *Reporter.*

CALIFORNIA GAMMA, U.C.L.A.—Taking time out from the pressing routine of studying, the chap-

ter played host to the alumni on November 18. Aside from the pleasure of renewing old acquaintances, the discussions of chapter policies and problems proved very worthwhile. The usual Christmas party was held for underprivileged boys. A committee is now at work, with the cooperation of the Mothers' Club, to redecorate the interior of the chapter house. One of the highlights of the fall social season at U.C.L.A. is the "Four Way Formal," which the Dekes, Delts, Zeta Psis, and Phi Delts put on jointly. This dance climaxed the end-of-school period before Christmas vacation. In the field of interfraternity sports, California Gamma walked off with the touch football championship trophy, and prospects for winning in the entire series of sports seems bright. In interscholastic sports, Jim Cozens and Phikeia Bill Baird played outstanding water polo, Cozens scoring the only five goals to be scored against U.S.C., and being high point man in the majority of games. Alumni are requested to submit names of possible rushees entering U.C.L.A. in the spring to the Rush Captain Jack Bender. Any correspondence on this matter will be greatly appreciated.—WALTER T. REEVES, *Reporter*.

COLORADO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO.—The coal strike ended C.U.'s fall quarter two weeks early, but we of Colorado Alpha found time to make the quarter almost complete socially and athletically. We held a reception at the chapter house after the Homecoming football game which the Buffs won from New Mexico University. We were very pleased to see so many alumni present at the reception. A turkey dinner was served buffet style. The Phis at Boulder were again well-represented on the football team this year. Brothers Shannon, Briggs, and Wise were named to various all-conference teams. Five of the brothers played in their last college game when we beat Colorado Aggies in the Thanksgiving Day game. A tea was given in honor of our housemother, Mrs. Pipkin, and a luncheon of our Mothers' Club in Denver with the chapter was planned, but the premature closing of school interfered with these plans. Our annual fall dance, the "Woodchopper's Ball," was a fitting finale to fall social functions. The decorations are still being talked about on the campus. Guests entered through the legs of a huge replica of Paul Bunyan, paused to look at his blue ox, and entered the main dance floor, which featured ceilings of pine boughs and walls resembling the log walls of an old western cabin. Axes, lanterns, and bear traps were prevalent, but "shootin' arns" were checked at the door. The "rec" room in the basement was a typical old wild-west barroom and included bar, jugs, and monkey stove. Signs and whiskey bottles with candles stuck in them were prevalent, and a "crap" table was in evidence where guests played with Phi Delt Counterfeit money. A skit was given by the pledges during intermission, and no make-up was needed as the whole pledge class grew beards. Everyone present enjoyed the affair to the utmost and the decorations committee is certainly to be commended. It was headed by Ferrell, who was assisted by Hepworth, Duncanson, Wilson, and Coates.—JACK COATES, *Reporter*.

COLORADO BETA, COLORADO COLLEGE.—Reviving a tradition begun in 1942, members and pledges on November 23 held the SHE-DELTA-THETA dance, the highlight of which was a mock initiation for the girls. The Christmas formal was held December 13. In the field of sports, we are represented on the

varsity basketball team by Rex Hester and Bob Panter, on the hockey team by George Ewonus and Dick Rowell, and on the wrestling team by Jim Allured and Lou Kinkel. Representing our chapter at the installation of New Mexico Alpha, Albuquerque, N.M., on December 6 and 7 were Eton Smith, Ralph Wilson, George Ewonus, Bob Tritt, John Hall, Fred Hoffman, John Folsom, and Bill Jamison, the largest delegation sent by any chapter. Not only was a very enjoyable time had by all the delegates, but much useful knowledge and information was brought back for the benefit of the rest of the chapter.—RALPH C. WILSON, *Reporter*.

FLORIDA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA.—In the intramural race we have been on top since the start of the year and are striving to maintain the pace. In boxing we had five out of our eight men in the finals. Robbins, Bidwell, and Smith were vanquished after close fights and Price, fighting in the 155 pound class won his division, as did Al Lindgren in the 175 pound class. This victory placed us a fair distance from our nearest competitor and retired the boxing cup to our mantel. In basketball we reached the semi-finals before bowing out. Volleyball which has just been completed, was won easily. In the playoffs for the campus championship against a team composed of independent all-stars we were victorious in three out of four games. This triumph placed another trophy in a permanent spot on our mantel. Social events have also come in for their share of attention. The Pi Phis of the girls' college threw a weekend for us on November 2 and 3. Later, on invitation of the girls of Webber College at Babson Park, 60 Phis visited the Webber campus for a week-end of gaiety. In scholarship, Florida Alpha is well up among the leaders despite our large chapter. The average for the members was 2.103 and for the pledges, 2.023. Completion of the football season found three Phis on the first team, one of whom was on the sidelines with an injury: Tommy Bishop and Phikeias Frank Dempsey and Chuck Hunsinger. On the varsity basketball front we are represented by Brother Bob Poague and by Phikeia John Paul Jones. The Phis won the big game with 2N, 14 to 0, as the famed grid series was resumed this year. (See page 243.) The game was played according to the rules of regular high school football. The entire proceeds were donated to charity by both of the fraternities. All equipment was loaned to the teams by the University Athletic association and it was played in the University Stadium. Due to the very serious housing shortage around the campus our chapter has taken the action of preparing the attic of the chapter house for occupancy. While it is not the best to be had, it is a blessing to the boys who could find no other place to live. At present the "Attic Rats" number eleven, taxing the capacity of our house to the maximum. We also have a housemother now for the first time in the last several years. She is Mrs. Jack Briggs of Jacksonville. Three of the brothers were honored this past month by being pledged to Blue Key: Ford Thompson, Tom Wood, and Jim Robinson.—ROBERT BROOKS, *Reporter*.

GEORGIA BETA, EMORY UNIVERSITY.—With George Wright as the newly elected president, Georgia Beta held its first initiation on November 20 with Jim Lea as the initiate. Phi alumni were invited and honored at a buffet supper preceding the event. Tommy Van Houten is president of the student

(Continued on page 244)



Our Honor Roll

★ ★ ★

Died in Service—Not Previously Reported

W. S. Allee, <i>Missouri</i> '34	Z. F. Lillard, <i>S.M.U.</i> '39	B. G. Quigg, <i>Ga. Tech</i> '42
R. L. Flicker, <i>Colgate</i> '45	C. J. Morris, <i>S.M.U.</i> '32	D. H. Stott, <i>Colgate</i> '42
John Freeman, <i>Wabash</i> '35		R. B. Taylor, <i>Dartmouth</i> '45

★ ★ ★

Died in Service—Previously Reported

C. W. Abbott, Jr., <i>Calif.</i> '33	J. F. Bergstrom, <i>Lawrence</i> '43	C. T. Byrnes, <i>Florida</i> '43
W. H. Abbott, <i>Kansas</i> '31	V. A. Berllus, <i>Idaho</i> '43	L. M. Cahill, <i>Mich.</i> '44
W. C. Ackerknecht, <i>Cornell</i> '47	F. P. Berry, III, <i>Tulane</i> '41	J. F. Cain, <i>Nebraska</i> '41
R. L. Adler, <i>Colorado</i> '43	G. W. Best, <i>Wyoming</i> '42	W. K. Campbell, <i>Akron</i> '45
R. P. Aldridge, <i>Ga. Tech.</i> '38	F. J. Bierkamp, <i>Michigan</i> '42	R. R. Cappe, Jr., <i>Allegheny</i> '39
W. R. Alexander, <i>Amherst</i> '43	R. J. Binnicker, Jr., <i>Florida</i> '41	R. E. Carroll, <i>DePauw</i> '44
G. M. Allen, <i>Washburn</i> '37	C. F. Bishop, <i>California</i> '45	H. J. Cartin, <i>Penn State</i> '38
W. J. Alsop, <i>Kentucky</i> '37	S. C. Bitter, Jr., <i>Butler</i> '38	R. Cartmill, <i>Oregon State</i> '44
Corvin Alstat, <i>Neb.</i> '46	L. D. Blanchard, <i>Ohio Wes.</i> '25	T. Cassidy, <i>Iowa State</i> '43
E. J. Anger, <i>Allegheny</i> '42	D. H. Blyth, <i>Allegheny</i> '46	Val Cassels, <i>Davidson</i> '36
H. Angelo, <i>Brown</i> '36	J. M. Blythe, Jr., <i>Miss.</i> '42	C. D. Castleberry, <i>Ga. Tech.</i> '46
G. A. Apple, <i>Franklin</i> '42	W. W. Boggess, <i>W.Va.</i> '45	L. C. Champion, <i>Tulane</i> '43
T. W. Appleyard, <i>Florida</i> '39	Daniel Boone, <i>Ore. State</i> '44	J. B. Champlin, <i>Okla.</i> '39
G. D. Arbuckle, <i>Indiana</i> '45	Harry Bowers, <i>Georgia</i> '38	L. E. Christensen, <i>Utah</i> '38
C. M. Armstrong, Jr., <i>Sewanee</i> '44	J. K. Bowman, <i>Lafayette</i> '34	Frank T. Churchill, <i>Vermont</i> '35
W. G. Arnold, <i>Alberta</i> '44	W. J. Bowen, <i>Illinois</i> '38	J. W. Churchill, <i>S.M.U.</i> '42
L. L. Austin, <i>W. & J.</i> '28	R. G. Boyes, <i>Knox</i> '44	A. G. Clare, <i>Cincinnati</i> '43
E. H. Ayres, Jr., <i>Vanderbilt</i> '36	W. J. Bradt, <i>Pennsylvania</i> '43	A. B. Clark, <i>Penn State</i> '41
Robt. Baber, <i>Kansas State</i> '39	T. L. Brandson, <i>Manitoba</i> '36	R. Clark, Jr., <i>Cornell</i> '46
D. L. Badgett, <i>Okla.</i> '46	D. W. Brann, <i>Purdue</i> '17	J. L. Cline, <i>Georgia Tech.</i> '43
J. E. Bailey, <i>Ohio Wes.</i> '41	E. E. Brown, <i>Wyoming</i> '43	G. L. Clubb, Jr., <i>Iowa St.</i> '38
H. P. Baker, <i>W & L</i> '41	L. E. Brown, <i>Case</i> '45	W. B. Cogburn, <i>Ga. Tech.</i> '44
J. F. Baker, <i>Duke</i> '41	R. S. Brown, <i>Lehigh</i> '44	D. N. Cole, <i>Nebraska</i> '44
L. G. Baker, Jr., <i>Utah</i> '44	W. B. Brown, <i>Idaho</i> '39	L. R. Cole, <i>Wash. and Lee</i> '40
R. C. Bales, <i>Idaho</i> '42	R. E. Brownell, <i>Stanford</i> '43	E. C. Collins, <i>U.C.L.A.</i> '30
H. H. Ball, <i>Wyoming</i> '36	D. A. Brumbaugh, <i>Lawrence</i> '45	H. E. Collins, Jr., <i>Syracuse</i> '38
A. A. Ballachey, Jr., <i>Alberta</i> '35	P. T. Bruner, <i>Alabama</i> '41	Jas. Cook, <i>Kansas</i> '42
S. M. Barnett, <i>Franklin</i> '45	R. R. Brunner, <i>Purdue</i> '33	T. L. Cook, <i>Washburn</i> '46
R. D. Bass, <i>Oklahoma</i> '43	W. Bruum, <i>Utah</i> '39	A. B. Cool, <i>Miami</i> '39
W. B. Bauer, <i>Kansas</i> '45	J. S. Bryan, <i>Franklin</i> '09	Jas. Cooper, <i>DePauw-O.S.</i> '45
Jas. Baumgartner, <i>Butler</i> '43	A. C. Buckner, <i>Montana</i> '43	A. E. Cooperider, <i>Hanover</i> '32
H. M. Beach, <i>Chicago</i> '42	P. N. Buddington, <i>Maryland</i> '42	S. W. Corcoran, Jr., <i>Alleg'y</i> '33
C. T. Beaver, <i>Gettysburg</i> '44	Richard Burk, <i>Minnesota</i> '44	H. Cordell, <i>Knox</i> '42
A. E. Bell, <i>Ohio</i> '44	E. K. Burrell, <i>Akron</i> '42	W. C. Cornelius, <i>Vanderbilt</i> '41
S. G. Bemis, <i>Washington</i> '39	G. S. Butler, <i>Alabama</i> '39	J. R. Cornett, <i>Centre</i> '44
J. D. Benedict, <i>Lehigh</i> '31	W. E. Burkhalter, <i>Colgate</i> '43	H. D. Cory, <i>Wash. (St. L.)</i> '40
M. T. Benedict, Jr., <i>Tul.</i> '43	E. A. Burmaster, <i>Wash.</i> '46	K. E. Cotton, <i>California</i> '38
W. T. Benn, <i>Minnesota</i> '41	W. S. Burt, <i>Mich. St.</i> '44	S. J. Coultas, Jr., <i>Westmin.</i> '33
E. S. Bennett, <i>Auburn</i> '21	J. D. Busiek, <i>Missouri</i> '36	B. P. Cowles, <i>S.Dak.</i> '44
L. A. Benoist, Jr., <i>Miss.</i> '43	J. C. Butcher, <i>Manitoba</i> '37	A. P. Crabb, <i>Akron</i> '37
G. S. Benson, <i>Oregon</i> '40	D. Butterfield, <i>Denison</i> '35	R. E. Crede, <i>Gettysburg</i> '39
H. C. Berger, <i>Cincinnati</i> '42	S. M. Butts, <i>Amherst</i> '45	J. W. Critchley, <i>Dalhousie</i> '39
M. H. Bergmaier, <i>Florida</i> '43	G. G. Buyer, <i>Gettysburg</i> '40	W. J. Crosswell, <i>Montana</i> '42



- B. H. Dally, Jr., *Westmin.* '39
R. H. Darby, *Mercer* '41
J. B. Darsey, *Tulane* '43
L. M. Dashiell, *Richmond* '47
L. E. David, *Montana* '40
H. A. Davidson, *Akron* '42
J. M. Davies, *Ore. St.* '40
L. S. Davis, III, *Georgia* '43
P. M. Davis, Jr., *Duke* '41
R. W. Davis, *Ohio* '40
W. J. Davis, *Missouri* '43
O. B. Day, *Oregon* '44
H. E. Dean, *W.Va.* '42
G. B. Dearing, *Illinois* '37
H. T. de Hartog, *Wisconsin* '41
F. C. DeHaven, *Northw'n* '40
G. F. Delaney, *Swarthmore* '43
B. G. Deloney, *Wyoming* '37
C. W. DeLong, Jr., *Fla.* '38
P. M. Depp, *Allegheny* '43
L. J. Deputy, *Virginia* '39
J. T. Dobler, *Missouri* '39
J. H. Dodd, *Richmond* '39
J. M. Donahue, *S. Dak.* '39
T. M. Dorman, *Wash.* '41
P. S. Doty, *Washington* '45
A. S. Dozier, III, *Alabama* '43
C. R. Draper, *Utah* '34
D. R. Druliner, *Oregon State* '44
J. W. DuBose, *S.M.U.* '43
T. B. Duffy, *Ohio* '44
J. L. DuFrane, Jr., *Ore. St.* '32
A. N. Duncan, *Auburn* '13
D. B. Dunham, *Oregon State* '32
Robert M. Dunn, *W & J* '40
R. F. Dutt, *Akron* '38
P. R. Eakins, *Manitoba* '36
F. E. Eaton, *Manitoba* '38
W. H. Eaton, *Williams* '28
R. N. Eby, *Iowa* '40
H. W. Eck, Jr., *N.Dak.* '43
W. A. Eden, Jr., *McGill* '46
L. L. Edge, *Georgia Tech* '33
F. H. Edson, *Colby* '42
H. A. Ehrman, Jr., *Gettysburg* '45
D. B. Elliott, *Syracuse* '39
J. F. Ellis, *Iowa State* '45
R. C. Emmelman, *Franklin* '43
L. J. Endicott, *Wash.-Ore.* '43
S. England, Jr., *W. (St. L.)* '32
R. E. Ensminger, *Arizona* '40
M. L. Ervin, *Ohio* '44
J. S. Estwick, *Colgate* '43
H. E. Etz, *W.Va.* '45
D. H. Evans, *Wash. (St.L.)* '45
J. R. Evans, *Kentucky* '40
A. H. d'Evors, *Washington* '39
R. K. Everett, *Lawrence* '40
R. M. Everett, *Florida* '46
D. B. Fair, *N.D.* '43
J. G. Fair, *North Dakota* '39
B. F. Farber, *Dart.-Cornell* '36
A. P. Farrar, *Amherst* '32
S. L. Faxon, *Cincinnati* '43
A. W. Felix, *Hanover* '41
J. H. Ferguson, *M.I.T.* '41
J. A. Feuchtenberger, *N.C.* '43
L. K. Fieberling, *Calif.* '32
K. E. Fiedler, *Lehigh* '41
D. E. Field, *Oregon State* '40
J. E. Fields, *Oklahoma* '44
J. W. Finch, *Northwestern* '41
R. H. Fisher, *Westmin.* '43
J. F. Fitzgerald, *Ala.-Tulane* '32
C. W. Flanery, Jr., *S. Meth.* '39
H. B. Flannery, *Dartmouth* '39
J. J. Fletcher, *W.Va.* '30
J. G. Folsom, *Col. Coll.* '43
V. Foltz, Jr., *Pittsburgh* '41
J. E. Ford, *Union* '45
W. R. Ford, *S.M.U.* '41
J. H. Fortson, *Tulane* '41
Stanley Foutz, *Utah* '39
W. M. Frank, *Maryland* '45
R. R. Franklin, *Idaho* '42
J. E. Fraser, *Brown* '39
Jas. Freeburn, *Montana* '36
H. T. Freeman, *Georgia* '40
P. N. French, III, *La. State* '43
W. S. Fults, *Ohio* '45
A. C. Gaines, *Wash. (St. L.)* '33
K. L. Gallagher, *Denison* '45
W. C. Garcia, *Union* '42
C. L. Gardner, *Kentucky* '46
R. E. Gardner, *Iowa* '45
J. H. Garland, *Mich. State* '39
W. M. Garton, *Iowa* '96
R. S. Gates, *Vermont* '26
R. L. Gavitt, *Cornell* '46
J. E. Gay, *Wash. State* '39
G. W. Gentry, *Kentucky* '46
R. N. Gentsheimer, *Cin.* '45
K. E. Geppinger, *Chicago* '42
P. W. Gerdes, *Chicago* '18
P. W. Gibson, *Knox* '43
R. F. Gibson, *Alberta* '36
D. L. Gilbert, *Oregon State* '38
H. R. Gilbert, *Miami* '40
H. R. Gilbert, Jr., *Missouri* '41
D. O. Gillan, *Washburn* '44
R. J. Gilles, *Minnesota* '41
G. W. Gillespie, *Sewanee* '46
J. B. Gillespie, III, *W. & L.* '41
W. B. Gillespie, *Miami* '46
C. W. Gilmore, *Wisconsin* '38
R. Glaisyer, *Washington* '43
E. R. Glass, *Alabama* '41
P. J. Gleason, *Colo. State* '30
R. C. Glenn, *Washburn* '40
G. W. Gmeiner, *Lawrence* '41
F. W. Godfrey, *U.C.L.A.* '43
R. F. Goudie, *Missouri* '39
C. W. Goux, *Denison* '41
L. F. Graham, *Dartmouth* '41
J. P. Gray, *Westminster* '37
R. H. Gray, *B.C.* '40
W. G. Greive, *Cincinnati* '47
F. P. Griffin, *B.C.* '39
D. E. Griffin, *Union* '41
J. F. Grubb, Jr., *DePauw* '41
Wm. Guenther, *Washington* '40
D. B. Hagerman, *U.C.L.A.* '45
J. S. Hair, *Florida* '38
C. R. Halford, *Purdue* '46
J. D. Hall, *McGill* '38
C. F. Hanisch, *Brown* '43
D. Hansen, *Utah* '43
G. D. Harbert, *Oregon* '46
J. O. Hardeman, *Vand.* '42
J. R. Harman, *Davidson* '39
J. F. Harmon, III, *Illinois* '43
R. W. Harner, *Mich. State* '39
S. B. Harper, Jr., *W & L* '39
E. C. Harrell, *S.M.U.* '45
A. M. Hart, *Wyoming* '36
J. P. Hart, *Nebraska* '38
W. K. Harvey, *Wyoming* '38
L. W. Harward, *Florida* '44
D. F. Hathaway, *Kan. St.* '41
E. O. Hathaway, *Northw'n.* '39
Paul Hauser, *Wisconsin* '45
R. T. Hayes, *Ohio* '42
M. L. Heinke, *Lawrence* '41
H. J. Heinson, *Purdue* '45
E. C. Held, *Arizona* '39
R. E. Helme, *Pennsylvania* '37
J. A. Helms, *Butler* '40
H. M. Henderson, *Dalhousie* '37
T. Henderson, Jr., *Missouri* '41
B. T. Henwood, *Missouri* '43
C. E. Herring, Jr., *Iowa* '37
R. E. Hiatt, *Nebraska* '40
J. T. Hicks, *Florida* '46
R. L. Hicks, *West Virginia* '42
G. W. Higbee, *Iowa* '41
C. J. Hilbinger, *Ohio State* '41
D. G. Hill, *Westminster* '46
H. R. Hillenmeyer, *Ky.* '42
W. H. Hoadley, *Indiana* '45
W. H. Hobbs, Jr., *Missouri* '42
J. D. Hobson, *Cornell* '46
J. R. Holland, *Oklahoma* '45
T. L. Holland, *DePauw* '02
W. T. Hollis, *Chicago* '45
D. M. Holmes, *Lawrence* '40
Ted Holmes, *Oregon* '41
J. W. Holt, *Mercer* '41
T. F. N. B.
H. M. H. M.
P. R. C. C.
T. N. Lee H.
J. H. H. T.
M. B. H. T.
J. O. I. W. R.
G. R. B. D.
R. P. R. P.
E. V. I. J. S. F.
W. L. W. L.
Quenti D. F.
R. C. R. C.
C. B. I. J. L. I.
D. W. W. D.
R. M. R. M.
C. H. H. C.
Robert A. B.
J. K. J. J. K.
S. H. S. H.
B. E. B. E.
W. C. W. C.
R. C. R. C.
C. J. C. J.
J. C. F. J. C. F.
J. B. I. J. B. I.
R. A. R. A.
C. N. C. N.
H. J. H. J.
R. N. R. N.
S. B. V. S. B. V.
V. A. V. A.
W. C. W. C.
A. J. F. A. J. F.
G. D. I. G. D. I.
K. V. K. V.
A. R. I. A. R. I.
B. Kir J. M. I.
H. Kir T. L. I.
A. D. A. D.
H. G. H. G.
J. F. E. J. F. E.
R. I. E. R. I. E.



- wa '36
Mississippi '42
DePauw '23
Vt '42
Lehigh '41
Emory '42
California '46
'44
ami '41
Vt '42
Arizona '43
Vt '41
'C. '41
Pennsylvania '40
h. State '42
U. '42
Wilmington '42
Wesleyan '43
Vt '36
Vt '43
Vt '41
h. St. '45
Vanderbilt '40
'42
Vt '27
Vt '41
Vt '46
Vt. College '40
Vt '40
Vt '45
Vt '42
Vt '37
Vt '41
Vt '39
Wisconsin '43
Vt '43
& Jeff. '41
Vt Tech '42
Vt '41
'46
'41
Vt '44
Vt '40
Vt '42
Vt '30
Vt '45
'42
Vt '42
Vt '44
Vt '45
Vt '43
Vt. Coll. '11
Vt '39
Vt '35
Vt '40
Dakota '32
- Kenneth Kyle, Hanover '39
J. J. Lamb, Dartmouth '40
W. J. Lang, Texas '40
W. H. Lansdon, Idaho '26
J. K. Larkin, Florida '43
N. W. Lauchner, Indiana '42
K. V. Lee, Utah '45
P. J. Lehocky, Akron '38
J. L. Lenau, Washington '39
R. T. Leslie, Oregon State '39
H. H. Lewis, Jr., Wash. '40
Rumsey Lewis, Sewanee '45
W. J. Lewis, Ohio '44
W. T. Lewis, Ohio Wes. '43
J. A. L'Hommedieu, Calif. '46
L. D. Lichliter, Maryland '40
J. E. Link, Akron '38
T. R. Link, Purdue '46
J. H. Littlehales, Jr., Va. '42
M. H. Litz, Akron '42
J. K. Longenecker, Sewanee '40
W. W. Losli, Washington '44
H. E. Lueders, Westmin. '43
G. Luenning, Montana '42
T. J. Louk, Colorado '44
V. G. Love, Jr., Vanderbilt '42
P. H. Lowry, Syracuse '20
W. D. Lyon, Dartmouth '40
W. M. Lyon, S.Dak.-Dart. '23
E. W. S. MacDonald, Dalhousie '37
D. C. MacDougall, Manitoba '36
L. MacKenzie, Maryland '42
M. B. MacLean, Minnesota '40
W. A. McAfee, Mercer '41
C. E. McBride, Akron '42
K. G. McBride, B.C. '43
S. L. McBurney, B.C. '42
J. S. McCain, Mississippi '05
J. E. McCarley, Colby '44
R. T. McCarty, Gettysburg '43
H. L. McClelland, Alabama '42
M. C. McClure, Colorado '34
D. McCord, Jr., Wash. (St.L.) '35
J. E. McCormick, Ia. Wes. '42
C. J. McCoy, Jr., Kansas '46
B. Y. McCrary, Florida '42
R. S. McCullough, Nebraska '14
C. McDougall, Wash. (St.L.) '41
F. G. McDowell, Oregon '43
J. R. McElroy, Iowa '38
J. E. McGibbon, McGill '43
W. E. McGuire, Florida '41
R. L. McIntosh, Indiana '44
F. H. McKelvey, Jr., Illinois '39
Vance McKenney, Wash. '36
R. D. McKenzie, Emory '31
C. A. McKinney, No.Car. '39
W. F. McLellan, B.C. '40
M. G. McLeod, Dalhousie '41
- W. R. McLure, Montana '38
J. A. McMurria, Georgia '38
J. W. McNichols, U.C.L.A. '38
J. M. McVay, Allegheny '46
A. W. Mackie, Washington '43
V. P. Malins, Colby '39
A. T. Mann, III, Sewanee '41
B. P. Marcle, Swarthmore '41
J. S. Mark, Cincinnati '45
E. J. Marquette, Case '36
A. J. Marsh, Manitoba '35
R. A. Mather, B.C. '35
J. W. Mathers, Wash. & Jeff. '33
C. M. Mathews, Kentucky '26
F. A. Mayfield, Jr., Purdue '40
J. W. Mayfield, Sewanee '42
W. L. Mays, Nebraska '31
R. E. Means, Colo. State '40
R. G. Menoher, Gettysburg '41
E. F. Merchant, Dalhousie '37
Peter Merich, Ohio '43
N. K. Merrell, Westmin. '42
S. R. Merwin, Okla. '37
W. F. Milburn, Jr., Penn. '42
J. W. Millar, Alberta '41
H. E. Miller, Mich. State '42
J. H. Miller, Denison '24
R. S. Miller, Florida '44
M. R. Miller, Northw'n. '43
A. W. Miller, Jr., Colgate '37
M. E. Mitchell, Washington '36
S. L. Mitchell, U.C.L.A. '29
H. E. Moore, Mich. State '43
W. R. Moore, Ohio '14
M. K. Moorman, Ore. State '44
J. L. Morelle, Southwestern '40
E. M. Morris, Montana '43
C. A. Morse, Iowa '41
E. C. Moynihan, Union '46
W. S. Mudd, Jr., Alabama '41
B. V. Murphy, Iowa '37
R. W. D. Murphy, Dalhousie '44
T. G. Murphy, DePauw '43
L. E. Myers, Chicago '39
E. S. Myerson, Jr., Lawrence '45
P. F. Nagle, Iowa '23
A. C. Nardo, Maryland '44
R. G. Nelson, Vanderbilt '43
H. Neubauer, Kan. St. '34
John Newman, Dartmouth '39
G. F. Niethammer, Wyo. '41
D. J. Nolan, Arizona '43
E. J. Norris, Knox '40
O. E. Northington, Auburn '44
Frank Nugent, Montana '40
J. E. Nutt, Jr., Ohio '42
W. N. O'Brien, Vanderbilt '40
G. W. O'Halloran, Minn. '37
D. H. O'Malley, Iowa '39
- H. M. O'Neil, Gettysburg '39
C. D. O'Sullivan, Calif. '40
W. T. Orth, N.C. '43
W. C. Ostlund, Butler '40
J. R. Overmier, Miami '45
J. M. Owens, Davidson '42
R. A. Pair, Ga. Tech. '45
D. M. Palethorpe, B.C. '41
J. S. Park, Vand. '39
E. R. Partridge, Jr., N.C. '42
E. D. Patrick, Indiana '16
J. Q. Pattie, So. Meth. '40
J. C. Patty, Jr., Alabama '36
A. K. Pay, South Dakota '39
D. W. Pearce, Lawrence '45
H. M. Pearce, Auburn '46
D. S. Pedlow, British Col. '43
G. T. Peers, Ohio Wesleyan '44
W. B. Pemberton, Florida '46
G. H. Penland, Jr., Texas '38
T. B. Perry, Swarthmore '37
V. B. Perry, Jr., N.C. '44
F. L. Peters, Alberta '36
N. J. Peterson, Utah '38
W. L. Pfeffer, Missouri '39
A. H. Pharr, Mercer '39
D. W. Phillips, Amherst '29
E. H. Pierce, Emory '44
J. L. Pitts, Jr., Southwestern '43
W. B. Plunkett, Ariz.-Van. '44
G. W. Poer, Georgia Tech. '43
J. F. Poetker, III, Cin. '39
N. H. Pope, La. State '43
G. N. Porter, Wash. St. '40
R. S. Porter, Jr., Lehigh '38
R. V. D. Post, Florida '34
T. N. Powell, Auburn '12
T. N. Powell, Jr., Auburn '37
J. C. Price, Colo. State '39
J. W. Prinz, Jr., Maryland '43
E. J. Pruitt, Georgia '45
J. A. Ptak, S.Dak. '40
H. W. Pulliam, U.C.L.A. '45
B. C. Pyle, Ohio State '43
J. H. Quinly, Kansas State '45
T. E. Raht, Jr., Auburn '42
H. E. Raker, Knox '42
J. R. Rawls, No.Car '40
J. J. C. Read, Dalhousie '40
W. H. Redman, Stanford '44
G. A. Reid, Toronto '31
C. R. Relph, Gettysburg '41
C. E. Remy, DePauw '38
J. L. Rencher, Alabama '41
G. K. Renno, Mich. State '45
R. M. Reser, Hanover '41
G. O. Retan, Cornell '45
R. B. Reynolds, Ohio State '41
T. Rhodes, Washburn '40



- J. D. Rice, *N.D.* '41
L. H. Richardson, *Mich. St.* '38
D. P. Richmond, *Centre* '45
G. T. Rickey, *W.Va.* '44
W. H. Ritchie, *Wash. St.* '40
R. L. Roberts, *S.Dak.* '44
J. C. Robertson, *Chicago* '37
J. F. Robertson, *Davidson* '44
J. M. Robertson, *Purdue* '36
E. O. Rochester, *Centre* '42
F. S. Roe, *Dartmouth* '32
D. L. Rogers, *Ore. St.* '41
E. A. B. Rohr, *Chicago* '38
R. L. Root, *Wash. (St. L.)* '41
R. A. Roshe, *U.C.L.A.* '40
J. F. Ross, *McGill* '23
H. N. Round, Jr., *Syracuse* '41
R. J. Ruane, *Pittsburgh* '42
J. B. Russell, *Iowa Wesleyan* '41
R. C. Russell, *Iowa State* '42
C. W. Rust, *Mississippi* '44
D. I. Rutherford, Jr., *Gett.* '45
A. F. Rutta, *Case* '35
J. L. Ryan, *Dartmouth* '45
J. W. Salisbury, *Colby* '40
J. B. Sallee, *Oregon* '38
P. B. Santee, *Union* '42
C. J. Sauer, *Chicago* '43
W. E. Sauter, *Wyoming* '38
F. J. Schaefer, Jr., *Illinois* '40
R. T. Schindling, *Kan. St.* '45
C. W. Schnecko, *Wash. (St. L.)* '25
Ted Schoettel, *Akron* '42
Dave Schreiner, *Wisconsin* '43
E. F. Schuler, *Pennsylvania* '36
R. J. Schulte, *Wyoming* '44
D. F. Scott, *Ohio State* '41
K. M. Scott, *Michigan* '10
E. H. Seawell, *N.C.* '38
F. C. Seiler, *Miami* '37
Edw. Seipt, *Pennsylvania* '34
W. E. Senhauser, *Duke* '42
A. Shafer III, *Iowa* '38
G. W. Sharpe, *L.S.U.* '42
T. C. Shaw, *Washington* '38
C. W. Short, *Denison* '46
I. G. Sieber, Jr., *Lafayette* '27
N. R. Siebert, *Kansas* '38
N. O. Simard, *Florida* '40
M. G. Simcoke, *S.Dak.* '39
C. F. Simmons, Jr., *Duke* '39
W. F. Simpson, *Cincinnati* '47
C. Sims, Jr., *Sewanee* '45
M. K. Sitton, *Wyoming* '38
Wm. W. Skinner, *Wyoming* '45
T. Skouras, *Amherst* '36
F. G. Smart, *Vand.* '42
B. Smith, Jr., *Franklin* '37
G. H. M. Smith, *M.I.T.* '43
J. B. Smith, *Hanover* '44
P. M. Smith, Jr., *L.S.U.* '42
R. J. Smith, *W. & J.* '44
R. Q. Smith, *Cincinnati* '46
F. L. Snodgrass, *Texas* '43
T. D. Sollom, *N.D.* '41
D. R. Soper, *Colby* '37
J. B. Spangenburg, *Dickinson* '39
H. A. Sparks, *Westminster* '43
Neil Spearman, *Georgia* '42
T. L. Spoerer, *Penn.* '43
R. W. Stackhouse, *Northw'n* '37
R. Y. Stafford, *Missouri* '38
D. G. Stanza, *Wash. (St. L.)* '39
T. W. Stein, *Centre* '42
M. L. Stemple, *Cincinnati* '36
C. A. Stevens, Jr., *Florida* '45
D. E. Stewart, *B.C.* '34
Wm. Stiles, *Tulane* '44
J. B. Stratford, *Auburn* '41
R. A. Strauch, *Illinois* '38
T. C. Strouse, *Dickinson* '44
H. R. Struve, *Oregon State* '46
E. B. Suarez, *Mississippi* '46
W. J. Suit, *Maryland* '41
E. E. Sullivan, Jr., *Centre* '43
C. L. Sullivan, *Montana* '45
J. A. Sureson, *Wyoming* '42
H. J. Swain, *Ohio* '33
W. H. Swisher, *Illinois* '41
J. R. Switzer, *W & L* '35
C. G. Tafel, *Purdue* '42
Karl Tanner, *Texas* '32
K. B. Tanner, Jr., *Texas* '39
G. B. Tawney, *Illinois* '36
C. B. Taylor, *W.Va.* '44
S. H. Taylor, *McGill* '45
J. B. Terry, *U.C.L.A.* '27
N. A. Terwilligar, *Alberta* '40
C. R. Teter, *Akron* '43
E. A. Thomas, *California* '38
G. H. Thomas, *Ohio* '46
J. R. Thomas, *U.C.L.A.* '39
K. Thomas, Jr., *Ran.-Macon* '42
R. R. Thomas, *Iowa State* '45
C. C. Thompson, *Idaho* '40
D. O. Thompson, *N.D.* '29
E. B. Thompson, *Toronto* '39
H. F. Thompson, *Montana* '39
J. W. Thompson, *Montana* '38
R. B. Thompson, *Westmin.* '33
W. M. Thompson, *N.C.* '41
T. L. Thurlow, *Stanford* '29
D. S. Tickner, *Toronto* '39
E. M. Tower, *Colby* '42
H. R. Trenchard, *Gettysburg* '40
J. L. Trentman, *Okla.* '44
S. Tretheway, *Ohio Wes.* '45
R. G. Tryon, *Maryland* '44
C. H. Tucker, *Minnesota* '39
J. E. Tucker, *Minnesota* '37
W. E. Turk, *Oklahoma* '37
Wm. Turner, *Tulane* '42
F. E. Turner, *Iowa Wesleyan* '29
W. T. Turner, *Davidson* '42
R. C. Twyman, *Knox* '36
J. S. Tyson, *Southwestern* '43
L. Upton, *Whitman* '23
H. K. Urion, Jr., *Dartmouth* '44
E. H. Valorz, *Chicago* '39
H. J. Vanas, *Ohio* '44
L. R. Vance, Jr., *Oklahoma* '37
T. C. B. Vance, *B.C.* '36
H. Vander Vate, *Dartmouth* '39
B. Van Doren, Jr., *Purdue* '38
C. L. Van Zant, *Purdue* '40
R. M. Vifquain, *Ia. Wes.* '40
H. A. Wadsworth, *Idaho* '10
H. E. Wagner, Jr., *Pa. State* '41
P. S. Walsh, *Cornell* '39
H. C. Walker, III, *Sewanee* '38
J. R. Walker, *Gettysburg* '35
D. S. Ward, No. *Carolina* '45
W. C. Warner, *Union* '45
D. H. Warren, *Cincinnati* '45
H. B. Wassell, *Michigan* '38
E. C. Watson, *Ran.-Macon* '02
W. A. Waymouth, *Pa.* '45
G. R. Weiland, *Chicago* '42
H. C. Welker, Jr., *Hanover* '37
W. B. Westfall, *Whitman* '44
P. G. White, *W & J* '43
F. C. Whitaker, *Ohio* '44
F. D. White, *Cincinnati* '41
Jos. White, *W.Va.* '43
R. S. Whitman, Jr., *Dick'n* '38
J. K. Whitmore, *Chicago* '45
A. F. Whitney, *N.Dak.* '36
C. B. Whitney, *Utah* '19
H. J. Widows, *Ia. State* '45
R. M. Wilde, *Virginia* '40
E. C. Wileman, *Colorado* '44
W. W. Wilkerson, *Vanderbilt* '47
T. H. Williams, Jr., *Texas* '39
W. M. Williams, *Minnesota* '39
H. V. C. Willits, *Ia. Wes.* '38
A. T. Wilson, *Lehigh* '21
C. H. Wilson, *W.Va.* '43
H. B. Wilson, Jr., *Kentucky* '40
H. E. Wilson, Jr., *Purdue* '46
W. H. Wilson, *Ga. Tech.* '40
R. J. Witner, *Akron* '40
E. M. Witt, *Manitoba* '31
R. K. Wolter, Jr., *Lawrence* '40
P. E. Wood, Jr., *Swarthmore* '41
J. A. Woodall, *S.M.U.* '29
Edw. Woodman, *N.C.* '41
J. G. Woodruff, Jr., *Georgia* '41
C. E. Wright, *Oregon* '45
H. E. Wright, *Georgia Tech* '45
G. C. Yavis, *Alberta* '43
M. A. Yeager, *Whitman* '31
H. G. Yeager, *Manitoba* '36
J. H. Yeomans, *Williams* '26
L. J. Zindar, *Case* '36

Florida Phis, Sigma Nus Resume Grid Series

By FRANK S. WRIGHT, *Florida '26*

As it did a good many things, World War II interrupted the famous football series between $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and ΣN down at the University of Florida, but it was like old times again on December 14 when the two fraternities resumed their gridiron contest.

Phi Delta Theta won by a solid 14 to 0, and that was highly gratifying, but even more satisfying was the \$1800 which the game netted for the underprivileged child work of the two groups which sponsored the game, the Junior Chamber of Commerce and the Junior Welfare League.

Until the war stopped the annual game, it had become an event of national interest and Whitney Martin's nation-wide AP feature in 1940 gave it new fame. Sixteen times the two fraternities met, and on the Florida campus the classic had indeed become a sports tradition.

It all started—that is, the first game, from a little bull-session. The Phi Deltas at Florida were moving into the chapter house vacated by ΣN , the latter having then (1925) completed a handsome new home. In the spirit of celebrating the good relationship between the two groups, we got together to plan a little something extra, and someone suggested a football game. Sounded sort of silly, in fact it was when we went out on a hard field, fringed with sandspurs, and actually played four quarters of slambang regulation block and tackle and give-em-everything-you've-got football game—and believe it or not, in nothing but gym clothes.

The game ended 0-0. In a few weeks sprained ankles and shoulders, and bruised shins and heads, had healed, the merriment was forgotten and soon most of us who had played graduated from school.

The school year of 1926-1927 passed without resumption of the game but, in the fall of 1927, I returned to the University as Director of Publicity and Public Relations. Out of the mental blue one day came the idea that it might be a wonderful thing to get the two fraternities together, sign a 99-year contract for an annual game and the boys might have a lot of fun.

The two fraternities responded to the idea, a contract was drawn up, signed, and the story about it made national news. And so in 1927 the beginning of the now famous fraternity football series was really made. The Phi Deltas, with Bob Huffman playing some great ball at fullback, won 12 to 0, but down through the years the Phi victories were not too frequent. At the

present time the 17-game total shows the Phis with six wins, ΣN with eight, and three tie scores. $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ has won the last three, incidentally, the last two played before the war and this recent No. 1 post-war affair.

Gene Bolick, a Miami boy, galloped 27 yards to a touchdown, and then tossed a neat pass which Gussie Smith snared brilliantly and ran 20 yards to score, to give the Phis their winning scores, but throughout the game, the Argent and Azure contingent, so well coached by Frannie Hartman, made its superiority on the field a clear-cut issue.

Rules of the game permit no one to play who has earned a varsity football letter or a freshman football numeral. But it does bring together a group of boys who were stars or near-stars in high school, but who on entering college decided not to go out for college football.

A minimum of four weeks' organized training, an approval from the university physician, approval of parents, are requirements before any one plays in the game. In 1935, the year I happened to be President of our Kiwanis Club in Gainesville, it occurred to me that we might stop playing the game just for the sport of it and make it contribute something worthwhile. So we Kiwanians undertook to sponsor the game, bring in four Southeastern Conference officials, and truly "stage" the affair. Everyone was to pay, students 10¢, adults 25¢ and we would get nearby Kiwanis clubs to help by sending in their high school bands for the occasion.

It added up that first try to a real spectacle, and the Kiwanis Club became the annual sponsor, receiving a great deal of money each year for its underprivileged child work. With the resumption of the game this year, the Kiwanians were some five years older, perhaps a little cautious, and when they hesitated on sponsoring the affair, the JayCees and Junior Welfare League took over the attraction—and that \$1800 for needy work has made them all a happy lot.

You can write it down in the little book that the annual Sigma Nu-Phi Delt football game is really a big attraction with all the features mentioned, the annual pre-game parade, the buffet luncheons, dances and so forth which are a part of the big week-end. At Florida and across the nation, it's the only game of its kind—it's the only 99-year football contract in existence, and it's a real affair . . . so plan now, Brother Phis to see the 18th annual game, come next December.



PRIZEWINNERS

At Georgia Beta's "Insane Party"—Russell Thomas as a Roman Citizen and Martha Hosford as Salome—for most typical costumes.

body; Thomas, editor of the annual; Smith and Dowis on the five man Honor Council; and Wright is manager of the Debate Forum. There are three Phis on the ten-man student council: Wright, Whipple, and Thomas; Kendrick is managing editor of the *Wheel*, weekly newspaper; Tyler is circulation manager of all publications; and Jesse is president of the Veterans' organization. The junior college honorary fraternity, H E Ψ, recently tapped six men, half of whom were Phis: Wright, Whipple, and Kendrick. Stiles and Duke are on Emory's varsity debating squad, and Sam Smith is president of A K Ψ business fraternity. Under the able direction of Phil Paty our driveway has been graded, a stone curbing laid, and the pavement is now being spread. An eggnog party was held at the home of Dick Gilbert in honor of our attractive sponsor, Miss Jean Fraser. Four newly wed brothers are Hampton Hume, Henry Finch, Oscar Freeman, and Frank Collins. Our chapter advisor, "Slick" Williams, is the proud father of a baby girl. Collins is getting our alumni files in excellent shape and is sending *Wheels* to a large mailing list. In the sports field Φ Δ Θ is leading its league in total points by a considerable margin, with football, tennis, and cross-country completed. Wiltshire and Hinton led us through an undefeated season in tennis. Birge made the all-star football team in intramurals. Honson, as chairman of our Formal committee has arranged for Druids Hill Country Club as the site for our formal on January 24, with Stan Alexander's band. Three Phikeias are maintaining a straight A average, Stiles, Steinbruegge, and Howe. Our complete list of Phikeias follows: Maynard Ashworth, Columbus; Warren Bickerstaff, Montgomery, Ala.; Ian Black, Lithonia; Nicky Bol-

ton, Covington; Hutty Chaney, Cairo; Quenton Dobbs, Jesse Hall, Bob Moss, and Stuart Wight, Atlanta; Joe Duke, Eatonton; Buell Duncan, Orlando, Fla.; Carl Edge, Canton; John Folsom, Winterpark, Fla.; Branch Howe and Frank Watson, Decatur; John Looper, Kimball Price, Dalton; Frank Steinbruegge, Cleveland, Ohio; and Sam Stiles, Frankfort, Ky.—RUSSELL THOMAS, Reporter.

GEORGIA DELTA, GEORGIA SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY.—Wes Moran, J. B. Thompson, James Starr, Powell Wheaton, Jules Spach, Don Zeine, Ralph Ewing, and Tommy Graham were initiated November 17, bringing our total number of active brothers up to 100. We have won the first two football games on our way to winning another cup for the chapter. On the varsity swimming team we have Brock, Curlin, Flowers, and Hiles. Three of our pledges, Mathews, Garrard, and Turner are on the cross country team. Back from two years in the Navy, Wes Paxon, All-S.E.C. forward, is representing us on the varsity basketball team. Jim Mills is on the "B" team. All of the old brothers will be glad to know that Dewey, our house boy, is back with us. He has been with us now for fourteen years with the exception of a two-year stretch in the Army.—JOHN W. ANDREWS, JR.—Reporter.

IDAHO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO.—The regular routine of classes and studies has been interspersed with several social events this semester. During the Homecoming weekend in October, a buffet supper was given for guests of the chapter and members of the faculty. Barbara Brill, Δ Γ, Queen candidate sponsored by the chapter, was crowned queen of the Homecoming celebration. A Halloween party with Γ Φ Β sorority was also held in October. Fourteen Dads were guests of the chapter on Idaho's "Dads' Day." During that weekend Phikeia Gene Goetz, dressed as Li'l Abner, was chased by scores of "Daisy Maes" in the annual Sadie Hawkins day race. K K Γ sorority joined with the chapter in holding a Thanksgiving party. "Winter Wonderland" was the theme of the Christmas semi-formal dance held in the chapter house December 14. A Christmas party with Δ Γ wound up the social calendar for the year 1946. Two additional Phikeias were added in October when William Robert Kelly, Gooding, brother of Phikeia Gene Kelly, and James P. Keane, Wallace, were pledged. Two members were lost to the chapter at this time when Don King, now of San Jose, Calif., and Wendell Swenson, Duluth,



GEORGIA TECH DECORATIONS

The huge Navy Goat is being plagued by Yellow-jackets.



IDAHO ALPHA CHAPTER, UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO

Minn., left school. Early in November Burman Schultz, Phikeia from Aurora, Colo., attended a three-day convention of $\Phi\H\Sigma$ national scholastic honorary, in Iowa City, Iowa. Later in the month president Richard Harland attended a Northwest Interfraternity Council convention held in Seattle. Menge was appointed co-chairman of the University debate team. Dingle, senior from Dayton, Wash., received recognition for his outstanding extra-curricular activities recently, when he was named for *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*. Eight new members entered the chapter on December 15: Theodore Scott, Moscow; Emmanuel G. Marks, Spokane, Wash.; George A. Weitz, Caldwell; James D. Driscoll, Moscow; Fred C. Gritman, Orofino; Nathan G. Marks, Spokane; Richard H. Nixon, Boise; Robert A. Anno, Wallace. With the close of football season, Phikeias Wilford Overgard, Jim Hammond, Orville Barnes, and John Kivus, team members, are resting up. Robert Ryan, junior member from Moscow, is playing guard on the varsity basketball team, while several members and pledges are preparing for track. The chapter is looking forward to the Storybook ball and other activities scheduled for the second semester.—ART RIDDLE, Reporter.

ILLINOIS ALPHA, NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY.—Illinois Alpha is still on top here at N.U. We played to third place in the intramural football competition. Rohm was picked on the first team of the intramural All-Stars. With the football season over basketball now has the spotlight. John Ward and Jerry Carle are both varsity players. Northwestern's cheerleader squad is loaded with Phis. Brothers Whitney, Miller, Shaffer, Anderson, and Hart comprise the squad. Phikeia Doyle was recently elected to the presidency of the Interfraternity Pledge Council. Phikeia Englehardt is on the varsity wrestling squad, and Phikeia Foster is a varsity track man. In a recent student convention in New York of the UNO, Duke Miller was elected National Student Chairman of the Collegiate Council of the United Nations Organization. On November 23 we held our Winter Formal at the Continental Hotel in Chicago. We were all very glad to see the fine representation of over twenty alumni. On December 7 the chapter sang "Drums of Phi Delta Theta" on the "Wake Up and Smile" program over station WCFL. Sawle won a silver fox fur for telling a whopper, aided by the cheers and applause of the chapter. On November

21 the Mothers' Club was the guest of the chapter in the house. The meeting was in honor of the mothers of the pledges. We are greatly indebted to the Mothers' Club for the wonderful way they pitched in and helped us when we lost our kitchen help. The Alumni House Board has been a great help to us by reducing the mortgage on the house by a very appreciable sum. Geiger and Ostroff are co-editors of the new campus magazine, *Pegasus*. Whitney and Phikeias Alstrin and Englehardt also have prominent positions on the magazine staff. Phikeias Ogle, DeMeyer, and Spiris are playing basketball. Phikeia McKinneis is a member of the radio guild on campus. Intramural basketball is coming up soon, and we hope to make a good showing.—DICK WALKER, Reporter.

ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA, KNOX COLLEGE.—Illinois Delta-Zeta pledged one of the largest classes of pledges in its history this fall. The new Phikeias are: William Beal, Carthage; Glenn Bergeson, George Gaydos, Earl Mowery, Howard Peterson, Warren Quinlan, Robert Runge, Robert Saravelli, and James Thomson, Chicago; Russell Barstow, John Boydston, James Bowman, Tom Bullis, Richard Champion, Charles Fifield, Jr., Robert Grogan, Jack Hinchliff, Theodore Jordan, John Nape, William Phillips, Donald Stables, Russell Stoerzbach, Don Swanson, Jack Underwood, and James Wilkins, Galesburg; Gerald Brown, Geneseo; Charles Johnson, Geneva; Donald Wilhelmi, Joliet; Howard Erickson, Media; Albert and Richard Carstens, Park Ridge; Joseph Jurkanin, Taylor Springs; William Beauchamp, New York City; and John Alexander, Randolph, N.Y. Ten Phis earned varsity letters in football: Carstens, Bainbridge, Gaydos, Grogan, Jurkanin, Lutz, Peterson, Swanson, Underwood, and Wetherbee; and ten Phis earned their football numerals: Bowman, Brown, Carstens, Concannon, Erickson, Hinchliff, Stables, Thompson, Wilkins, and Zuege. The chapter volleyball team was second in intramurals and we are currently undefeated in ping-pong. Swanson is president of the Student Council and chairman of the Interfraternity Council. Cecil is editor-in-chief of the college annual. Malcomson is business manager of the Knox Theater, and Onken is in charge of the back-stage crew. Three Knox Phis were elected to *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities* this fall: Onken, Swanson, and Cecil. Homecoming was a big success for the Phis—we won the house decorations trophy and the



AT ILLINOIS ETA

Typical scene in house: new radio-victrola in background.

pledges staged their annual barrel race. After three years the fall Bowery Party was reinstated and was as great a success as it always had been. "T-Bone" Brown, our house man, was presented with a wrist watch this fall for twenty years of loyal service. Our house has benefited by some extensive interior decorating and once more we are well on our way to another year of leadership at Knox.—JARVIS B. CECIL, *Reporter*.

ILLINOIS ETA, UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.—In constant use these days at 309 E. Chalmers is a new radio-victrola combination. It is a Capehart machine, and a fine one. Along with the phonograph, we have a good start on a library of classical and semi-classical music, which also sees plenty of wear. With the crowded campus conditions, organized houses are turning to furnishing more and more of their own entertainment. In conjunction with that idea, Illinois Eta has had a picnic with the K K Γ sorority and a record dance in the past two months. On December 14 we held our annual Christmas formal, and the following week our annual Christmas party for underprivileged children of Champaign-Urbana, with Ken Siegel officiating as the good Saint Nick. We got off to a good start in intramurals this year, winning our league in softball, and progressing well in the current sports, which include badminton, soccer, water polo, and volleyball. Art Dufelmeier, '48, sparked the Illini to their Big Nine conference football championship this fall, and was elected to captain the team next year. "Duf" led the Western Conference in rushing, gaining 308 yards in 38 attempts, for an average of better than 8 yards per try, and in addition completed several passes and played a brilliant defensive game. Phikeia Dick Foley is playing on the second team on the varsity basketball squad, understudying Illinois' great Whiz Kids, and should see plenty of action on the courts this winter. One newly returned veteran, Pete Fletcher of Champaign, was added to our pledge class in mid-semester.—PHIL DADANT, *Reporter*.

INDIANA BETA, WABASH COLLEGE.—Indiana Beta has a good distance to go before it reaches its pre-war status, but every day brings the chapter up a bit higher than before. The great fear that the veteran and the non-veteran will have difficulty in living with one another is, as yet, unfounded in this chapter. There is no evidence of that break, or that the break will ever come. There is a slight lag in

the scholastic standing of the chapter, from that reached last semester, but that seems to be working out better now with the formation of a freshman study table, where the freshmen can concentrate in an atmosphere set up for study, or seek help and information from several active members who are aiding in their major subjects. The first post-war dance was given by the pledges on November 2, using a Halloween theme. The materials for decoration were rather difficult to get, but, with the full cooperation of all the members of the pledge class, the house, with all its gay decorations, looked as it had in former days, before shortage-itis set in.—ROBERT A. SCHMIDT, *Reporter*.

INDIANA DELTA, FRANKLIN COLLEGE.—We have five new brothers: Hallie Hamilton, Bridgeport, Ill.; Phillip Beck and William Hemphill, Franklin; John McKain, Columbus; and Bernard Schemmelpfning, Booneville. Initiation took place November 9. Many Phis from other years attended the ceremony. Bronze plaques are now being made for those loyal Phis who gave their lives in World War II: Brothers G. A. Apple, '42, S. M. Barnett, '45, R. C. Emmelman, '43, and B. Smith, Jr., '37. They are to be placed on the mantel over the fireplace along with those of the first World War. Now that things have eased up on food, it has made it possible for the entire chapter to eat in the house on meeting night. It has brought the fellows closer together and to a greater understanding. Our annual Mothers' Banquet was held November 16. So far this semester we have had two serenades. The first being a pin serenade and the second being one of Christmas carols. In intramural sports the baseball team placed fourth; in bowling, we came back and took second place, and now that volleyball is underway we have a good chance of taking first. Intramural basketball gets underway soon. In varsity basketball we only have two men out: R. Cummins and Phikeia J. Beatty. Our annual Christmas formal was held at the roof garden of the Severin Hotel in Indianapolis, December 14. Brother Chuck Smith from Indiana Alpha, and his orchestra furnished the music. J. Young and D. Winters were in the annual school play, Young playing a leading role and Winters supervising the stage crew. At present Indiana Delta is rising in scholastic standing, ranking as the highest of all other men's social organizations on the campus.—DEANE WESTLAND, *Reporter*.

INDIANA ZETA, DEPAUW UNIVERSITY.—We are now in our fourth month of living in our chapter house since we left in the winter of 1942. We are getting well adjusted to our return, and have our policies well established and smoothly functioning. In these days of high expenses we are living as cheaply as any chapter on campus, and living better than most of them. We fared well in the intramural competitions to date, and our swimming team won its first four meets, and has only two more to go to take the league. We have started bowling, and basketball and ping pong will start soon. With some fine art talent in the house, we are fixing our bum-room up in elaborate style, using a Turkish motif. In our traditional "toilet Bowl" game with the Dekes, we were bested, but it was hard fought, and revived the tradition which had been dormant since '42. We pledged two new men recently: Richard Vik, Park Ridge, Ill., and Charles Mueller, Harvard, Ill. We initiated Paul Luker, Staunton, Ill., last month. We have started a new institution of having

alumni give bi-monthly vocational discussions at the house. We have had a very interesting discussion led by Mr. William Ramey of Indianapolis, who discussed law and law enforcement, and gave us some inside dope on criminal problems in Indianapolis. We have had several exchange dinners, and have several more scheduled this semester. Our serenade group has improved considerably since the beginning of the semester, and we have some unique novelty tunes written by house musicians which are creating a lot of talk around campus. Incidentally, we spent a very cool five days in November when our stoker kicked out.—HANK CASEY, *Reporter*.

INDIANA THETA, PURDUE UNIVERSITY.—With its sights aimed at the Harvard Trophy, Indiana Theta is really beginning to roll like an old peacetime chapter. Highlighting the drive is the representation of five Phis on the Boilermaker varsity basketball team. Thus far this semester the chapter has been well represented in all athletic events. Along with our fine showing in varsity sports a drive is being made by prexy George Link and activities wheel Bill Woods to get every underclassman interested in some sort of Purdue activity. Our chapter is represented in practically every major activity on campus, but this drive is to insure that our foothold isn't lost. Veterans Bill Lodge, Ed Ehlers, Dick King, and Bill Kreighbaum, along with freshman Bill Butterfield, are five of Coach Mel Taube's most promising hardwooders. In an intra-squad game on December 5, all of these men drew starting assignments and Ehlers and Lodge were high scorers of their respective teams. Loren Brower and Phikeia Bill Long are leading candidates on the freshman team. Dick Barwegen, Ed Ehlers, and Phikeias Kenny Gorgal and Jack Milito won major letters on the 1946 football team. Barwegen was selected as a first team guard on the All-Big Nine team and was honored by his teammates at the annual football banquet when they named him the honorary captain for the season just closed. Coaches of the East squad selected Barwegen to play in the East vs. West football game in San Francisco on New Year's Day. This will be Dick's second game in the San Francisco classic as he was a starting guard in 1943. The annual Christmas dance was the biggest and best yet.



BOILERMAKER PHIKEIAS

Ken Gorgal (left) and Jack Milito, Purdue football letter winners.



PURSUUE PURDUE!

Phis' first place winning Homecoming Decorations at Minnesota.

We have won the Intramural Participation Trophy for the past two years and we are again leading the field by a few points. Basketball season has just begun and we are out to win the basketball crown for the fifth consecutive year. Martin L. Hecht Jr., assistant secretary, visited the chapter on November 13 and 14 and discussed organizational matters with the various chapter officers.—BOB HOLLOWAY, *Reporter*.

IOWA ALPHA, IOWA WESLEYAN.—Iowa Alpha pledged 38 men on October 6. Returned veterans in the chapter include: Norman Hoffman, Fred Marlette, George O'Bleness, Don Byers, Bob Dameron, Lloyd Campbell, Don Finney, Gerald Lange, John Whipple, Joel Garretson and Sandy Flickinger. With our house filled to capacity we have a new annex, thanks to the loyalty of Brother Earl Vandagriff. Ten men are living in the annex.—SANFORD FLICKINGER, *Reporter*.

IOWA BETA, UNIVERSITY OF IOWA.—With the Hawkeye football team having its first good season since 1939, the Homecoming game brought back many old Phis to the celebration. The chapter extended invitations to the old grads and had a very fine turn out for the pre-game buffet lunch. November 22 saw the revival of the annual "Buckaroo Party." Held at the chapter house, the party had a western motif. As it was the first costume party to be held on the campus this season, it met with huge success. On November 23 the Chapter Householding Corp., established February, 1943, was revived. The election of officers, which took place at the first meeting, saw the following officers installed. John A. Nash, '23, chairman; Marion L. Huit, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '33, secretary; Harry Dunlap, *Iowa State*, '39, treasurer. We announce the pledging of two men: John R. Pringle, Rock Island, Ill.; Lyle H. Hoffman, Manning. Phikeia Tupper has distinguished himself this month by literally running away with both the cross country running cups—the Cedar Rapids Alumni Cup for freshmen and the Hawkeye Cup for varsity runners. December 5 was initiation day for two pledges: Gerald D. Thornton, Sioux City, and William H. Metier Spencer. This brings our chapter roll to 50 active members and 19 pledges. On December 6, we had our formal Christmas party in the chapter house. Refreshments were served at the



WASHBURN HOMECOMING FLOAT

Anchor Room of the Hotel Jefferson before the party.—ROBERT D. KASS, *Reporter*.

IOWA GAMMA, IOWA STATE COLLEGE.—Munger, Beckerle, Furman, Heidel, and Fathauer were tapped as pledges to the Knights of Saint Patrick, College engineering honorary. Anderson and Lindgren were initiated into T B II, engineering honorary, while Munger was pledged to I T S, mechanical engineering honorary. Musician Jack Prince has just completed his initiation activities for I M A, music honorary. In an all college election Beckerle was selected as the "most desirable engineer" on campus. Next spring the big Veishea open house here at Iowa State will have Furman as its business manager. This year's first Homecoming celebration was a big success. With a large chapter we were able to go all out on decorations and welcome for the old grads. The many alumni who returned to renew old friendships were sorry to hear of the illness of A. B. Caine, chapter adviser. With Homecoming and football a thing of the past, the whole chapter helped to make the annual Bowers Party the best ever. The whole house was decorated as an old Western saloon with signs, sawdust, straw, and atmosphere. The pledge class provided intermission entertainment for the actives and their dates. New Phikeias added to the roster at this time include: Jim Perkins, Lanny McFarland, and Ray Connelly. In intramural sports the table tennis team won the college tournament, while the football team reached the finals but lost in a close game. In bowling and swimming our teams are still going strong. Among those graduating at the end of this quarter are Arnold Anderson, Phil Gibbs, Bob Jordan, and Jim Rowland.—WILLIAM C. FLETCHER, *Reporter*.

KANSAS ALPHA, KANSAS UNIVERSITY.—With mid-semester exams out of the way the Phis took a big breath and jumped into the midst of intramural social, University, and Fraternity functions. The big Fraternity social event of the fall was the Phi Harvest Party held on November 5, with levis, plaid shirts, cowboy boots, and "Bull Durham." Hayracks left the house every fifteen minutes, and all dates were branded with a big "Phi" when they came into the house. A floor show was presented featuring the "Bottletette" and individual numbers. At the Kansas Homecoming celebration this year we were glad to welcome back over three hundred Phis and their wives for a buffet luncheon. The Christmas Party was held on December 13, and the Christmas dinner on the 17th. With the end of football season, Captain Ray Evans received the "Back of the Year Award" from the Greater Kansas City K.U. Alumni Club,

was rated the most valuable back in the Big Six, and received a rating on the Associated Press All-American third team. With basketball season under way Evans, Auten, Sherwood, Haines, England, and Enns are all out for the team. With the end of intramural football, tennis, golf, and horseshoes, the Phis stood in third place, but strong "A" and "B" basketball teams have won all of their games so far and we hope to pick up the deficiency to win the Intramural Sweepstakes which we won in 1944 and lost by only eight points last year. At present the "Chorus," under Songleader Don Cousins is working for the Inter-house sing and hope to make this the eighth consecutive victory, Kansas Alpha having won the trophy seven straight times before the war. With the University scholarship report recently published, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ had an average of 1.63 which was an increase of .3 of a point over previous year and .2 above the all men's average for the University. Every effort is being made to maintain this average and raise it to a higher level.—KEITH CONGDON, *Reporter*.

KANSAS BETA, WASHBURN MUNICIPAL UNIVERSITY.—Kansas Beta has continued to grow and has definitely survived the lean years of the war. The chapter now boasts a membership of 97 men—63 actives and 34 pledges. In the months of October and November the chapter welcomed five new brothers: Brett Miller, Bruce Miller, Bruce Warner, Thomas Gleason, and Edward Converse. One new Phikeia, William McComas, joined the pledge class. The chapter's annual barn dance was held on November 9 at the chapter house. Members of the chapter and their dates dressed as farmers and farmerettes. The annual Christmas Stag party was held December 18. Intramural football ended with Kansas Beta in third place. At the present time the chapter is tied for first in interfraternity volleyball. Intramural basketball is getting under way with two teams entered from our chapter. Exchange dinners have been held with the different sororities on the campus.—CHARLES MARTIN, JR., *Reporter*.

KANSAS GAMMA, KANSAS STATE COLLEGE.—Kansas Gamma recently initiated three men and affiliated two. The new initiates are Kersey H. Reed, John O. Fuller and Shelton C. Howard. The two men who affiliated are Fred Merrill from Kansas Alpha and Dick Pierce, Kansas Beta. New Phikeias include Shelley Bowers, Ottawa; Robert Moser, Hiawatha; William Sutherland, Kansas City, and Steward Wilder, Junction City. After Homecoming game a buffet dinner was served for friends, relatives, and alumni of Kansas Gamma, numbering well over three hundred. It was fine to see so many men back, some of whom had been responsible for the founding of this chapter. Our last house party of the year was on December 20—a Christmas dance. Plans for a formal dinner and dance—the Triad—are now being formulated in cooperation with the Betas and Sigma Chis. Stewart had a big hand in the recent production of the Kansas State Players as assistant director of the play. Turner was elected prexy of $\Phi E K$, varsity lettermen's fraternity. Groff and Torkelson have been initiated into Jr. A.V.M.A. Clinger is reporter on the *Collegian* and assistant editor of the Kansas State *Industrialist*, alumni publication of the college. Phikeias McGill and Thatcher are Kansas Gamma's representatives on the Wampus Cats this year with Connor as one of the six varsity cheerleaders. Funk was elected to ΣT , national engineering fraternity. Turner and Bogue were our lettermen on



PHI DELTA THETA REUNION AT COLBY

Packing the Blue Room of the Elmwood Hotel to capacity, Maine Alpha men and their ladies are shown in the picture above as they gathered in Waterville, Maine, for big post-war Phi Delta Theta reunion October 26.

the varsity football team, while varsity basketball finds two Phikeias on the squad, Sutherland and Thornton. In intramural football Kansas Gamma lost in a three way title for first place, but managed never to have a touchdown scored against us. In basketball, we have won one and lost one so far. With an ever increasing number of men active in campus organizations, with a social life second to none, Kansas Gamma is proudly carrying on the tradition of the best fraternity on the hill at Kansas State.—**BOB BABSON, Reporter.**

KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA, CENTRE COLLEGE.—Centre's first post-war Homecoming was a gala one. After the game the Phis held open-house. We won the trophy for Homecoming decorations for the second consecutive time. Anderson, Wilkinson, Jones, and Jackson had charge of the decorating. New officers were elected October 14, 1946. Succeeding Keiser as president is John Sullivan of Harrodsburg, Ky. Other newly elected officers and their capacities are: George Morrison, secretary; Hollis Evans, warden; Charles Keiser, house manager and treasurer; Jim Hutton, librarian; George Anderson, alumni secretary; Richard Snowden, chaplain; Clyde Holtzclaw, rush chairman; and Tommy Taylor, scholarship chairman. Due to the delayed rush program of the college, we will not pledge anyone until about the third week in January. Evans is president of the men's student body, as well as being an outstanding member of the football team. Scent is sports editor, Knight is feature editor, and Huff and Hutton are on the reportorial staff of the newspaper. Wilkinson is a member of the Centre Glee Club, and Smith is the accompanist for the newly-formed male quartet. Bland had a role in a play produced in December by the Centre Players Club. Sullivan and Spencer are representatives on the Interfraternity Council, and Knight is secretary of the Honor Council. West is head cheerleader, and Holtzclaw is our representative on the Intramural Athletic Board. Not long ago Knight was initiated into O Δ K. Our intramural football team smashed through with the grand season record of being unscored upon, unbeaten, and untied.—**DEAN HUFF, Reporter.**

LOUISIANA ALPHA, TULANE UNIVERSITY.—We are

off to a good start in Panhellenic competition. In football we have won five consecutive games which has placed us in the semi-finals. Credit is due to Brother Harold Avant, who has done a great job in preparing our team for these games. Homecoming weekend was most successful. Although Tulane lost to its mighty opponent, Notre Dame, spirit still prevailed. More than three thousand students attended the big campus night and bonfire pep rally held on the eve of the game. Immediately after the game an open house was held which lasted until shortly before the Homecoming dance. During the weekend we were honored to have as our guest, Brother Henry Woods, Tulane '99. Brother Woods is vice-president of the Detroit Alumni Club. Our Christmas Formal was held December 19, preceded by a Christmas party before the dance for members and their dates. McCaleb served as Santa Claus and presented gifts to the guests.—**TOM SANDRIDGE, Reporter.**

LOUISIANA BETA, LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY.—Louisiana Beta anxiously awaited the end of football season so we could renew our Charity Bowl game with the K As. Both teams were to be under the management of brother Greeks, and were to be coached by members of the Varsity. Our publicity campaign was mapped out and was to go into effect at H hour plus 8; training H plus 16, and so forth. However, L.S.U. was invited to the Cotton Bowl, which scotched our plans. We had intended to use school equipment, as in the past, but this is no longer available. So, like the general reconstruction program, we'll just have to wait until next year. Since the beginning of football season, every Saturday has been a "homecoming" for Louisiana Beta. Among the many alumni to return and visit the chapter were Brothers Bushman, Lambert, Taylor, Helm, Morey, Jackson, Stambaugh, Metcalf, and Morelock. We are happy to announce the initiation of five men: Carl Alphonse Mongrue, Robert Milling Pierson, Lewis Alfred Picard, Goldwyn George Gauthier, Robert Bruce Smith. The latter now holds our 100th bond number.—**ROBERT L. EDNIE, Reporter.**

MAINE ALPHA, COLBY COLLEGE.—First, we Phis at Maine Alpha want to let everyone know that

The Sullivan Brothers of Kentucky

By ORMAN WRIGHT, *Kentucky '47*

THE presidents of Kentucky's two $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ chapters are not only Brothers in the Bond but blood brothers as well.

William L. Sullivan is president of Kentucky Epsilon at the University of Kentucky at Lexington and his younger brother, John A. Sullivan, is the president of Kentucky Alpha-Delta at Centre College in Danville.

Both boys are natives of Harrodsburg, Kentucky, and are the sons of Mr. and Mrs. C. B. Sullivan. The two brothers are the first Phis in their family.

William "Sully" Sullivan, 24, the older brother, began his college career at Centre in the fall of 1939. He stayed there three and a half years until he entered the Army. While at Centre, "Sully" was a member of the Interfraternity Council and a star performer on the college tennis team. He was also on the dean's list for academic recognition and in the summer of 1942 he was elected president of Alpha-Delta chapter. Later in the year "Sully" entered the Air Forces and was soon commissioned a second lieutenant. "Sully" saw three years of Army service, seven months of which he spent in the E.T.O. as a fighter pilot.



WILLIAM SULLIVAN

Colby opened on October 18 and for that reason we were unable to submit our chapter report for the previous issue. At present we're in the middle of our first rushing period since 1942. Tom Burke and Mico Puia have done a terrific job. With approximately 350 men to pick from we hope to pledge 25. We held our first scheduled rushing party December 4 in the Alumni Building. Here again we took lead over all other fraternities by sending out invitations to all freshmen and upper-class non-fraternity men. Our second party is being held at the Jefferson Hotel where we are going to give 40 men the best meal they've ever seen. From these men will come our first post-war pledges. From these men will come a dream of two generations of Phis—because their job will be to see that our new house on Mayflower Hill is completed. The first post-war student dance was held November 16. We called it the Starlit Hour. It was the first Colby dance given jointly by a fraternity and sorority ($X\Omega$). On the committees were Soule, Rokiki, Tonge, Tibbetts, Hancock, Crowther, and Lynch. Our fall election results were: Less Soule, president; Colby Tibbetts, secretary; Bob Tonge, reporter; Bob Bedig, chaplain; Bob Curtis, historian; Manson Carter, Warden; Tom Burke, pledge master; Mico Puia, assistant pledge master; Dave Choate, alumni secretary, and Dave Lynch, treasurer. Maine Alpha boasts six married veterans, with Bob Curtis and Henry Rokiki looking

for parenthood sometime in February. These men returned this fall with their wives: Frank Hancock, Ray Lindquist, Dick Michelson, and Colby Tibbetts. Soule reorganized the Colby ski team and was elected captain. Our building fund is now under full swing and we hope you will continue sending your contributions.—ROBERT M. TONGE, *Reporter*.

MANITOBA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA.—Manitoba Alpha has had a busy and successful first term. After several rushing parties previously reported, a pledge class was formed with Dewar as pledgemaster. After a suitable course of instruction seventeen men were initiated on November 23 and 24. On November 28 a semi-formal dance in honor of the new brothers was held at a local supper club, and a large number of alumni, active members and pledges had an enjoyable evening. The attendance of so many alumni was very pleasing, and we hope they will continue to support and encourage us. The chapter was fortunate in being able to welcome Lovell Elliott, Jr., assistant executive secretary, recently. His visit, though short, was most welcome and instructive. Examinations at the University of Manitoba commence soon, and some are finals, so activities have been suspended until after the holiday season. Next term should be even more active and progressive.—GORDON H. FINCH, *Reporter*.

MARYLAND ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND.—During the months of October and November the

After his discharge, "Sully" entered law school at the University of Kentucky and affiliated with Kentucky Epsilon. He was elected president of the chapter and assumed his duties this fall. "Sully's" achievements at Kentucky have equaled



JOHN SULLIVAN

the fine record he made at Centre. He is a member of $\Phi\Delta\Phi$, national honorary for law students, and Lamp and Cross, senior men's honorary. He is the present intramural singles tennis champion and for a time was the moderator of the Veterans' Club weekly radio program broadcast over station WLAP in Lexington. He was also president of the Interfraternity Council last fall.

John "Scorp" Sullivan, 22, entered Centre College in the fall of 1941 and was called into the Army soon after he became a Brother in the Bond. "Scorp" was a corporal in the Armored Forces and spent one and a half years of his three years of Army service in the E.T.O. He was decorated with the Purple Heart and the E.T.O. ribbon with four battle stars. He also won the Combat Infantryman's Badge. After his discharge, "Scorp" reentered Centre and was elected the president of Alpha-Delta in the fall of this year. Following in the footsteps of his older brother, "Scorp" is making an enviable record at Centre. He has been on the dean's list for his academic accomplishments and is at present a member of the Interfraternity Council. "Scorp," like "Sully," is an enthusiastic competitor in intramural sports.

Only 30 miles separate Kentucky's two $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ chapters and relations between the two have always been very close but now that two brothers head the chapters they are more closely united.

attention of the chapter was mainly directed toward initiation, rushing, and celebration of Homecoming. Four pledges from last semester were initiated: Hobbs Horak and Bruce Lamond of Washington, D.C., and Frank Dorn and Bill Himes of Baltimore. After two strenuous weeks of rushing, 26 men were pledged on November 4. They are: John Bozman, Ken Kefauver, Bill Mines, Rider Murphy, and Dick Boettinger, Baltimore; John Slaughter and Bill Schenke, Bethesda; Charles Bryan, Salisbury; Bill Hubbard, Cambridge; Bob Roberts, Westernport; Rick Wilkins, Silver Spring; Max Orr, Mt. Rainier; James Umbarger, Aberdeen; John Curtis, Garrett Park; Bob Rohrback, Brentwood; Jack Tull, Avondale; Neil Emrich, College Park; Lyle Hutchinson, Tom Schneider, and Joe Shearer, Washington, D.C.; Edwin Burnley, Bluefield, W.Va.; Bill Crane and Fred Jackson, New York; Pete Schaper, Erie, Pa.; Joe Rexroth, Red Lion, Pa.; Jack Boyle, Ardmore, Pa.; and George Simler, Johnstown, Pa.; Homecoming was a big success, with many familiar faces present, including two recently elected members of the Maryland House of Delegates, both representing St. Mary's County. They are Brothers Oliver Guyther, '43, and Joe Mattingly, '38. Guyther, now attending law school in Baltimore, is probably one of the youngest delegates in the history of the State Legislature. George Barnes, '47, and Jack Mier, '43, former stars of Maryland football, have established the Anthony Nardo Memorial Award

in Memory of Brother Nardo, '44, who was killed in World War II. This award is to be presented annually to the outstanding line player of the Maryland team by a representative of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. Recent football history was made in Baltimore when Tommy Mont intercepted a Washington and Lee pass on his own two yard line and ran 98 yards for a touchdown, helping to win the game by a score of 24 to 7. The Rossborough Club, under the presidency of Boyd Waters, presented its first dance of the season on November 22 and featured the music of Claude Thornhill and Ken Keely. Gene Edgett has been elected Junior Prom Chairman for this year, indicating another social success which will take place in the very near future.—JOHN W. MANN, JR., Reporter.

MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA, WILLIAMS COLLEGE.—The league leading $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ touch football team was chosen to represent Williams College in the annual battle with Amherst's leading team. The Phi Delt experienced little trouble in trouncing Amherst's white hope, the X's, 20 to 0. Bob Brownell scored the first touchdown on an end run while Jack Schafer and Zeke Leland scored the other two on passes in that order. Later in the afternoon Tim Conway, Chief Kingston, Vic Fuzak, and Chuck Goodell won their letters in varsity football by playing, and playing well, in the Amherst football game. Fuzak and Brownell are out for varsity basketball, and the



MARYLAND ALPHA HOUSE
Decorated for Homecoming.

chapter is looking forward to a successful season in the interfraternity competition. Ward, Taylor, Schafer, Warren, Morse, and Sniffen will be the mainstays of this squad. Conway is on the hockey team as a defenseman. As a representative in the more scholastic fields of extra-curricular activity on the campus, John Townsend was elected to membership in the college's dramatic society, Cap and Bells.—CARTER L. MUNSBIE, *Reporter*.

MASSACHUSETTS BETA, AMHERST COLLEGE.—Williams Weekend on November 16 was the big weekend of the fall term both for the chapter and the college. On that occasion we welcomed 22 new brothers in the first initiation held since 1942. We were very glad to see all the alumni who returned. An initiation banquet was held in the house. On December 7 we held our first house dance of the year. In an election held early in December Clark and Butts were elected to Sphinx, junior honorary society. Also, at about the same time, three of the brothers succeeded to positions on the *Student*, campus newspaper. Hechler and Haynes became Business Associates and John Lynen became News Editor. Haynes is also managing the track team and Hedges is assistant manager. Weheringer is managing editor of the *Olio* yearbook. The fall period has been one, mainly, of getting back on our feet after the wartime layoff. The house has been redecorated and the membership brought up to what it was before. The season has been promising so far and gives every evidence of continuing so.—JOHN A. HOSMER, *Reporter*.

MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA, M.I.T.—In pursuit of its policy to maintain within the house representation of each class at all times, Massachusetts Gamma has, since its last letter to THE SCROLL, pledged four men from the present freshman class: Tom Remy Cuthbert, Chattanooga, Tenn.; Knute Berg, Oslo, Norway; John Robert Bedell, New York City; and Robert Charles Geiss, Glenrock, N.J. Rushing has been a slow process for the chapter this year because crowded conditions at the beginning of the semester made it impossible to carry on such a program during the regular rush week and, it has been feeling that the sacrifice necessary to make room for pledges in the house demands that an unusually careful selection of Phikeias be made. On December 7, a successful formal dance was held in honor of the pledges. There is a steadily increasing participation of the brothers in student activities. Marvin Sweeney and William Bursnall are members of the Student

Governing Body. Under the direction of Bond Sutherland, this Chapter is now attempting to bring about a reactivation of the Boston Alumni Club. In view of the large number of Phi Delta Theta Alumni in this area, it is felt that there is a vital need for such a club and good reason to assume that once established it would become a stable organization. Furthermore, it is realized that such a group could be of great value to the chapter. As its initial step in this direction, the chapter has invited 300 alumni to a meeting to be held at the house on January 10. Among those to be present is Admiral Cluverius and, in addition, many former members of the club who have been personally contacted and have pledged their support.—A. L. BRYANT, *Reporter*.

MICHIGAN ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN.—Events of this first post-war fall semester have definitely indicated a return to normalcy in fraternity life here at Michigan Alpha. The strongest indication of this return is obvious from one look at our new pledge class. Twenty in number and all fine men, they are: Tom Atkins, Akron, Ohio; Bruce Beatty, Canton, Ohio; Jack Carpenter, Kansas City, Mo.; Larry Daly, Detroit; Tom Dillingham, Grand Rapids; Bruce Dutcher, Grand Rapids; Jack Farley, Bay City; Howard Hickey, Grosse Pointe; Norm Jackson, Canton, Ohio; Dick Kempthorn, Canton, Ohio; George McClaren, Indianapolis, Ind.; Chuck Meyers, Cleveland, Ohio; Bill Neat, Louisville, Ky.; Butch Skau, Grosse Pointe; Joe Soboleski, Grand Rapids; Bill Souter, Grand Rapids; Bob Spry, Grand Rapids; Bob Stitt, Indianapolis, Ind.; Dick Strauss, and Doug Wicks, Grand Rapids. Numerous beer busts at the Phi Delta's favorite spot, Schwabin Hall, plus a series of five house dances, preceded by post game open houses, formed the basis for the social schedule. Highlighting an already heavy program were the Pledge Formal, November 16, and the Christmas Formal, December 14. In the realm of intramural sports, Michigan Phis did not need a return to the normal, for they maintained the supremacy they have held for the past few years. Three out of five intramural events have been won thus far, the most recent being a first in the wrestling tournament. Academically too, the Phis are constantly improving. Don Forman and Gene Sikorovsky have just become members of T B II. We here at Michigan Alpha look back over the past with pride and satisfaction, and to the future with the sincere resolve to keep $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at the top of the Michigan fraternity system.—JOHN HORNUNG, *Reporter*.

MICHIGAN BETA, MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE.—Topmost in the news from Michigan Beta is the initiation of ten men: Thomas Martin, Ferndale; Scott Gibb, Lansing; Philip Spelman, South Haven; William Spiegel, Birmingham; James Wheeler, Holly; Thomas Pappas, Joliet; Albin Beck, Muskegon; William Bierwirth, Richard Edelen, and Robert Pierce all from Detroit. The biggest highlight on the social register in the past month was the reception given for alumni after the Homecoming game with Marquette. After the game there was coffee and hot chocolate, followed by a big turkey dinner and dance. After Christmas we are planning to have our winter term formal. In campus activities we almost have a quorum on the Student Council with four members including its president, Tom Loring. In the recent election of class officers new initiate, Bill Spiegel, was elected freshman class president. Norm Kohl had much to do with the excellent band

formations we witnessed this fall between halves. At the present time we are less than a week away from final exams and everyone is putting forth that extra bit of effort.—PERCY W. GUEST, *Reporter*.

MINNESOTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA.—Our chapter is the possessor of a new trophy, won during the Homecoming festivities for first place in the decorations contest. Another "first" won during the celebration: our candidate for "Daisy Mae" ran away with top honors. Saturday night following the Homecoming game we had our private celebration at a Legion Hall in Hopkins—a dance with music by Bob Hewitt and entertainment furnished by the pledges. The chapter was presented with a plaque by the father of Chester and James Tucker both of whom were killed in action in the last war. The plaque will be inscribed—The Tucker Trophy for Extra-curricular Activities—and will be presented yearly to the outstanding member of the chapter in this field. We have pledged three new men: Harry Grant, Superior, Wis.; Everette Faunce, Fergus Falls; and Larry Halenkamp, Minneapolis, three outstanding men of the Gopher football squad. Three men, Erland Knauss, Nerstrand; Robert Doan, Duluth; and Dale Blomsness, Donaldson, were initiated recently. Charles Burnham, our president, has been elected as member at large on the Interfraternity Council. New, Kennedy, and Branch have responsible positions on committees for University Snowweek; New, Phi Chorister, is chairman of the songfest. Bandelin has been initiated into IITΣ, honorary engineering society. Wiersma has been elected to Phoenix, junior men's honorary society. The Phikeias participated in a University pledge walkout on November 26; proceeds from the affair were donated to the Sister Kenny Foundation. Following the Iowa football game our Mothers' Club held a luncheon for the fathers of Phis (Dads' Day). A Christmas party was held at the house December 11 for a group of underprivileged children of Minneapolis; following the party a movie was run at the Y.M.C.A. for their benefit. The Mothers' Club held a rummage sale November 29; clothes donated by men in the house were put in a specified closet in the house; Charles Arnao mistakenly hung his tuxedo there—it sold for \$3.50! Many of our Phis attended the Wisconsin and Northwestern football games. We wish to express our thanks to the Phis of Wisconsin Alpha, Illinois Alpha, and Illinois Beta for the wonderful reception, entertainment, and facilities given to our men during their stay at the above chapters.—LOWELL T. SWENSON, *Reporter*.

MISSISSIPPI ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI.—The annual Blue and White ball highlighted chapter activity during the past two months. A banquet for members and pledges and their dates preceded the dance. The last half of the varsity football season found Buddy Bowen coming into his own as a blocking back and field general of the Rebel gridgers, and in the climax game of the year with Mississippi State, the 190-pound ex-naval flier played practically the whole sixty minutes. Frank Fant saw some action at one of the guard posts, but was slowed by injuries in the Louisiana State battle. Both Bowen and Fant are being counted on for service next year. The campus intramural race finds the chapter fighting for repossession of the cup which it held for two straight years just before the war. Interest is now focused on the basketball title fight, with football, in which the Phis finished fourth, and volleyball, in which the

lodge finished third, out of the way. Winter was elected president of OΔK, and Bordeaux, editor of *The Mississippian*, was initiated into the organization. Morton is a member of the varsity debate team and is the new president of International Relations Club. Currie and Dabney also hold offices in the latter organization. The largest group of alumni ever to visit the lodge at one time were present at the open house following the Mississippi State game on November 23.—WILLIAM WINTER, *Reporter*.

MISSOURI ALPHA, MISSOURI UNIVERSITY.—A highlight in the social events is our annual Mother's Weekend. This year, 68 Mothers visited us November 22-24, making this year's event the biggest and best in our history. Dick Cuneo was recently elected president of Missouri's School of Journalism. This is just Dick's second semester at Missouri University and thus is a wonderful achievement. Missouri Alpha had two outstanding football players in Lee Bowman and Bob Stone. Both played throughout the season and contributed much to the success of the Missouri football team this year. Lee, Missouri's first string fullback, consistently gave Missouri rooters an exhibition of blocking which has seldom, if ever, been equalled in the Big Six. Handicapped, in that this was his first year at Missouri, a school which had 38 returning lettermen, he lost little time in proving his ability. Though his paramount contribution to the team was his deadly blocking, this 6 foot, 200 pound fullback averaged close to five yards a try as a ball carrier. For his brilliant play he was awarded Big Six honorable mention. Bob Stone, 200 pound right tackle, was an important cog in the M.U. line this fall. Second team All Big Six in 1944, Bob was hampered throughout this year by a leg injury. Even so, he played such aggressive ball that he was awarded honorable mention. Despite his injury, Bob started almost every game for the Tigers.—FRANK P. SEBREE, *Reporter*.

MISSOURI BETA, WESTMINSTER COLLEGE.—Missouri Beta is once again on top in most Westminster activities. In varsity basketball we have two first string men, Stan Lucas, guard, and Joe Hall, center. In intramurals, Missouri Beta is fighting for first place with about six more events to go. We are proud of our swimming team which went undefeated or even closely challenged throughout the season. Al Diefendorf, a Phikeia from Evanston, Ill., and Jack Morton, team captain, gave outstanding performances. We are now in the midst of our volleyball season and as yet haven't been defeated. In honor of our new house-mother, Mrs. G. T. Reiley, we had a reception on November 24. More than one hundred fifty guests were served tea from 3:30 to 5. Friday, following Thanksgiving, a rush party was held in St. Louis for the men coming to school in February. For a small school such as Westminster, we have found rush parties in large nearby towns very successful. These have been held during the school term so that most of the active chapter could be present. For the first time in many years we were able to go all out on our Christmas dance and decorations. E. F. Gordon of this chapter is now at the University of Arkansas. He found five other Phis and they have formed a local fraternity called ΔΘ. They have a good group and may be worthy of future consideration. Happy New Year to all of our alumni and all other Phis. We of Missouri Beta of Phi Delta Theta are trying to make this year the best yet.—THOMAS F. SKINKER, *Reporter*.

MISSOURI GAMMA, WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY (St. Louis).—Missouri Gamma's 1946 pledge class of 38, largest and best on the campus for the second successive year, raises the total membership to well over one hundred and affords a pleasant comparison to the lean war years when, at one time, seven brothers kept the chapter intact. The new pledge class is aiding Missouri Gamma materially in preserving its second place scholarship rating for Washington fraternities in 1945-46, and in winning the all-sport Intramural Cup, as it did last year. To the latter end, the football team enjoyed an undefeated season, the cross country and tennis doubles teams won their championships, and the basketball team has lost only one game to date. In addition to the annual pledge dance, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ has entertained every sorority pledge class with afternoon tea dances, and held its traditional Christmas party. In the university class elections Arnim Schleiffarth, varsity baseball pitcher, won the presidency of the junior class, while other Phis have been conspicuous in campus activities. Weihe has a leading singing role in Quad Show, campus musical; Glastris, Waldemar, and Leileitner have had leads in dramatic productions; and Mooney is business manager of the *Eliot*, student magazine. Jack Barker and Russ Freeburg are members of the varsity basketball squad, the former a starter, while Vahlkamp Stinnett, and Grossman have places on the freshman squad. Bill Glastris' Kampus Kings have provided music for almost every campus function and Glastris represented the Phis further by essaying the role of an organ-grinder, leading our bearskin-clad house-mother in the student demonstration for the return of varsity football to Washington in 1947.—ALDEN REHNQUIST, *Reporter*.

MONTANA ALPHA, MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY.—Since the end of rush week eight men have been pledged: Don Harrington and John Harrington, Butte; Dan Radakavich, Glasgow; Jack Terry, Chicago, Ill.; Robert Nicol, Missoula; Morty Boyd, Lewistown; Paul Olson and John Kelly, Butte. We are well represented in offices on the M.S.U. campus. Thiebes is president of the Lettermen's Club, and was the president of the Interfraternity Council until his recent resignation. Morrison is the president of the sophomore class, Moses is the vice-president of the junior class, and Wardien was recently elected as the freshman delegate to the Central Board. Clowes is president of the International Relations Club. In the Interfraternity sports league the Blue and White captured the touch football championship by winning seven of eight games. This is the fifth consecutive year that we have won the touchball trophy. We also won the house decoration trophy for having the best decorated house at Homecoming. At present the house bowling team is in a tie for first place in the Interfraternity League. The annual fall quarter Pledge Formal proved to be one of the outstanding dances given on the campus yet this year. As candidates for the All-Phi football teams Montana Alpha presents Joe Thiebes, guard, and co-captain of the Grizzly squad, Wally Stephens, halfback, Darrel Wardien, halfback, and Dan Radakavich, fullback. As the Grizzly hoop squad begins its season, four of our men are playing. They are Capt. Charles Moses, Tom Selstad, Gus Nash, and John Eaheart. Warsinske is a promising breast stroke man on the varsity swimming team. With these achievements, Montana Alpha is headed for ones of its greatest years on this campus.—DON SHORT, *Reporter*.

NEBRASKA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA.—Nebraska Alpha maintained a fast pace through October, November and December. In intramurals the touch football team finished as undefeated champs. After winning the Interfraternity competition, an added game with the leading independent was won 8 to 0. That game produced some weird officiating. One touchdown was called back on us because our end was on his knees while catching a pass in the end zone and later we were given a touchdown for pass interference in the same end zone. Lee Chapin was medalist in the fall golf tournament as he led three other Phis, who were all within two strokes of his total, to the team championship. In varsity sports Joe Partington and Fred Metheny were the starting points as center and quarterback of Nebraska's football "T." Dick Thompson, quarterback, and Bob Deviney, guard, saw plenty of action as members of the second team. Gayle Lebsack and Phikeia Harry Meginnis are our representatives on Nebraska's improved basketball team, Lebsack being high point man in the last game. On the social side, our fall party held at the Turnpike, with Orrin Tucker playing was a very good party. The traditional Christmas party was held at the Lincoln Hotel.—R. N. BUCKLEY, *Reporter*.

NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA, DARTMOUTH COLLEGE.—The anticipated changes wrought by the War and interrupted educations are much in evidence in this semester which marks the complete return to normalcy. The addition of married brothers Rankin, Murray, Sanders, Phagen, Breen, Bissel, Goodfellow, Vandergrift, and Rowen, coupled with the maturity of our older veterans, lends a stability to the house never before so readily apparent. This conservatism has not, however, dulled interest or participation in social events as witnessed at houseparties, Harvard Weekend, November 9. Something of the spectacular was achieved by contracting a nine piece all girl orchestra for the dance. Among the alumni present were Bousquet, Faber, Anderson, Longfield, Hull, and Paine. The party started Friday and tapered to a gradual finale late Sunday afternoon. Social Chairman Hartnett and his many aides chalked up another successful event to our long record. Prior to this, pledging period was held, netting us 23 potential brothers. Considerable aid in selection was rendered by the receipt of much correspondence from other chapters and Phis in general. One of the highlights of the period was the defeat of the initiates at the hands of the brothers, in a rugged game of football. The initiation was climaxed by the formal banquet. Our representatives in the Interfraternity football competition were not very successful despite the efforts of speedster Lucey and Coach French. A phenomenal continuity of plaguing injuries and bad luck contributed heavily to the downfall. However, our basketball, aggregation, under the direction of Jack Whitman, annexed its first victory in the opening game. Sharpshooters are Rankin, Teshner, our leading scorer, and Malinowsky. With the coming of freezing weather, McCord has been reviewing candidates for the hockey team, and the prospects appear promising. Our next social event worthy of mention is the Winter Carnival scheduled for the second week in February. We look forward to as many Alumni as possible to join in the festivities. A list of the new brothers follows: F. H. Blanc, R. G. Hammel, Scarsdale, N.Y.; R. Borregard, New Rochelle; W. S. Bowler, Shaker Heights, Ohio; A. C. Buehler, Bar-

"Get 'em Young"— Dartmouth Policy

It's open season on rushees! Mr. and Mrs. James L. Murray, Jr., who are in Hanover, N.H., while Mr. Murray finishes at Dartmouth College, were invited to a party for young married members at the Phi Delta Theta chapter house recently. The couples with children were told to bring their offspring, and pledges were detailed to do the "baby sitting." The parents were having a glorious time when they heard a terrific commotion on the third floor. The Murrays rushed upstairs and found their nine-month-old red-headed son goosing and ga-gaing in the middle of the floor, surrounded by pledges who were really whooping it up with Phi Delt songs. Young Lee Murray was wearing the pledge pin! For an additional bit of humor Mrs. Murray wrote her father, Carl M. Geupel, who is one of Phi Gamma Delta's staunchest "alums" and said it was too late, the "Phi Deltas" had cut the "Phi Gams" out.—From "Information Plus," column in *Indianapolis News*.

rington, Ill.; F. C. Cole, A. R. Curtin, S. A. Gross, W. S. Hessey, New York; F. D. Haigh, Toledo, Ohio; M. R. Herrick, Niles, Mich.; R. W. Heusser, East Aurora, N.Y.; F. H. Kilner, Kenilworth, Ill.; R. T. Mortimer, Chicago, Ill.; J. W. Mytton, St. Joseph, Mo.; P. E. Petersen, Hartford, Conn.; R. S. Russel, Worcester, Mass.; L. V. Sommers, St. Paul, Mo.; R. B. Swift, Dorchester, Mass.; D. P. Teschner, Newtonville, Mass.; L. E. Thomas, Old Saybrook, Conn.; D. H. Ward, Centredale, R.I.; A. W. Zeller, Plandome, L.I., N.Y.—JOHN J. RANKIN, *Reporter*.

NEW YORK ALPHA, CORNELL UNIVERSITY.—New York Alpha started the fall term with 67 brothers and after a successful rushing season pledged eighteen men: Charles Campbell and Thomas Gardner, Chattanooga, Tenn.; Philip Eggleston, Lakewood, Ohio; Louis Robinson, Youngstown, Ohio; James Shelly, Ambler, Pa.; Thomas Priestner, Davenport, Iowa; Frank Page, Chester, Pa.; Calvert Melton, Wallingford, Pa.; Charles Mershon, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Fitzgerald Acker, Poughkeepsie; Thomas Bryant, Staten Island; Carl Foss, Niagara Falls; Walter Jensen, New York City; James Peterson, Great Neck; Albert Quinton, Rochester; Peter Roland, Lake Placid; Russell Sprague, Little Valley; and Robert Hollands, Hornell. We have inaugurated a new system of chapter management this fall. Each class has elected a representative to a Steering Committee which assists the president, Roger Jackson, in solving minor chapter problems and preparing chapter meeting agendas. The representatives are: senior, John Hyland; junior, Wayne Flemming; sophomore, Bill Schultheis; and freshman, Bob Hall. Our new steward is Bob Bryant,

who is serving excellent meals, and the new social chairman is Bud Seymour, who has planned some fine parties and dances. A successful formal Pledge Dance was held in the house on December 14. Stacy Mosser did a fine job playing end on the football team and winning his third varsity letter. Stretch Peterson is again playing center on the basketball team and Melton is playing with the Frosh-J.V. team. Ten Hagen is a basketball manager compet and Campbell is track manager compet. Randolph, varsity crew stroke, finished twelfth of 170 entrants in the Interfraternity cross country race. Gardner is on the Junior Week Committee. Daffron is working with the Veteran's Administration in the occupational guidance department. On the Cornell *Daily Sun* Lamb is sports editor, Kent is circulation manager, Bourne is assistant business manager, and Small and Schultheis are compets. Flemming is publicity director of the Student Council, while Saunders and Peterson are representatives on the Student Council. Saunders is also president of the junior class. Jackson is vice-president of Quill and Dagger, senior honorary, and Daffron is president of Sphinx Head, the other senior honorary. Mosser is a member of Quill and Dagger. Randolph and Peterson were elected to Aleph Samach, junior honorary. Daffron and Bryant were bid to Ye Hosts, Hotel Administration scholastic honorary, and Saunders has been bid to XE, C.E. scholastic honorary. Finn and Saunders have been bid to Rod & Bod, C.E. honorary, of which McCarren is president. Wheless and Carlson are in Atmos, of which the latter is vice-president. Schultheis is in BT, lower class social, and Carlson is in KBΦ, upper class social. Snedeker is vice-commodore of the Cornell Corinthian Yacht Club. With Cornell operating on a near peace-time basis, we have gone back to the system of rushing only once during the year, and hope to have everything completely back to normal by the end of this year.—LLOYD D. GRIFFIN, *Reporter*.

NEW YORK BETA, UNION COLLEGE.—On October 19, the first post-war renewal of the Union-R.P.I. grid rivalry was held at Schenectady. That morning the Phis of New York Beta staged an aerial attack on the Troy campus, with Reid, Stafford, and Sotomayor making several direct hits on their objective with propaganda leaflets dropped from chartered aircraft. The attack was highly successful as Union's team won 27 to 7. After the game, a rushing party was held for 30 prospective pledges. The gubernatorial election in New York State on November 5 was the subject for student debate in Memorial Chapel on election day. The two speakers, representing both parties, were both chosen from ΦΔΘ, Jack Hill and Pat Sullivan being selected for the honor by the Department of Government. More than a hundred alumni and guests were entertained at the chapter house the Saturday night of Homecoming. The annual Interfraternity Ball was held November 8 and the following night, the guests were entertained at a dance at the house. On November 23 our first initiation banquet in almost four years took place, following the initiation of eight men in the afternoon. The initiates are: Donald M. Blake, Far Rockaway; Hugo August Funk, Kenmore; Roger Greenhalgh, Oneida; William Hartnett, Miami, Fla.; Harold H. Kuniholm, Gardner, Mass.; George E. McKernon, Schenectady; Heinz H. Staeudle, Irvington, N.J.; Donald C. Warner, Albany. Raymond E. Blackwell, *Franklin '24*, Beta Province President, was the guest speaker, with Richard E. Cummings, *Union '31*, as



UNION PHIS

Informal gathering at New York Beta. Standing: Templeton, Byron, Greenhalgh, Sotomayor, Sullivan, Hartnett, Stafford, Warner, Gregg. Seated: Staeudle, D'Amico, Jessen, Moon, Whalen.

toastmaster. Since initiation, the chapter has acquired three new pledges: Robert Lamb, Arthur Sullivan, John McGrath. Funk and Hartnett were awarded their block U's for football, while Byron received his letter in cross-country. Stafford is on the basketball squad, with Pat Sullivan as manager of the same squad.—JUAN J. SOTOMAYOR, Jr., *Reporter*.

NEW YORK EPSILON, SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY.—We have pledged twenty new men: William C. Archbold, Paul J. Carlton, William H. Craig, Robert S. Davies, Charles D. Fitzgerald, David H. Gillard, Barry J. Hanshaw, Edward H. Hunt, Jere H. Johnson, William J. Kelly, Douglas M. Keeney, Donald L. Macdonald, Charles R. McTiernam, William D. Pellenz, James H. Proper, James W. Reed, Malcolm Shults, Eldoune A. Thornton, Robert L. Woerner, and Dean Wolcott. In November we initiated Bruce Massey. Winter sports are getting underway with Steve Walls wrestling, Jere Johnson and Paul Carlton playing basketball, Walter Phillips and Lewis Collins skiing, and Edgar Lellback; Dean Wolcott, Paul Irvine, and Bill Pellenz out for crew. We are strong in politics on campus, and Brothers Comfort and Gilbert are doing a lot of work in connection with the local United Nations Organizations. We are quite pleased with the way in which our pledges are taking an active part in campus life, also. On December 7 we held our Bowery Brawl. The week following we sponsored our annual Christmas party. This year we dispensed with the usual Fraternity Formal and had a group of orphans in for the afternoon and evening. Each couple adopted a child for the day. There were small gifts for the kids and refreshments for all. We are gradually getting the house in good condition again. Local labor shortages are holding us up, but early in November we managed to get our dining room completely remodeled. On November 16 many alumni came back for the Colgate game and we held an open house followed by a general meeting of all the old brothers. It was very gratifying to see the many graduates back and taking an interest in their chapter.—WALTER H. PHILLIPS, *Reporter*.

NEW YORK ZETA, COLGATE UNIVERSITY.—With the culmination of the sports year at Colgate for 1945-46, the University held its Block "C" banquet at which time several Phis were honored. Peel and Phikeia Warren received their tennis letters. Lee, who was elected captain of the 1947 soccer team, and Vandeweghe were awarded their soccer C's. Van-

deweghe was invited to participate in the North-South soccer game in New York. Bob Fischer, Trenton, N.J., who is now serving in the Marines, was awarded his varsity sweater for his part in the winning of the mile relay championship of America. Brett and Goodheart were assistant manager of varsity football and manager of junior football, respectively. With the start of the present basketball season, Vandeweghe is expected to live up to the laurels bestowed upon him when he received the Best Player Award in last year's East-West game. Word has come from the Merchant Marine Academy at Fort Schuyler that Bob Plunkett, Bronxville, N.Y., is playing with the varsity basketballers there. Monte Livermore, chairman of the social committee, planned a house party last month which was a great success. The dates arrived on Friday night when a delicious dinner was served and festivities began. Throughout the weekend, dancing, singing by the quartet, and a terrific time for all was featured. It was the most successful of post-war parties held to date. Rushing has begun under Chairman Bob Furlong and successful informal rushing parties have invaded the hill. The coming week introduces formal rushing at which time the rushees will be invited down to the house for dinner and tunk's. Prospects are good because of the smoothness of the organization and a fine pledge class is expected.—ROBERT E. LEE, *Reporter*.

NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA, DUKE UNIVERSITY.—The chapter announces the pledging of Joseph Duncan, Charles Jett, Henry Nicholson, James Stallings, Alfred Tallman, and William White, Jr. Tallman is currently acting as Y.M.C.A. president. New tappees to ΔΕΣ, honorary local engineering society, include DeMott, Johnson, and Pratt. Becker, newly elected president of the Senior Engineers, presided at the tapping ceremonies. Murff was elected to the honorary order of St. Patrick, local engineering honorary. The Commodores' Club, composed of Duke N.R.O.T.C. men, has a number of Phis acting as officers, with Smith as president; Llewellyn, vice-president; Schmidt, treasurer; and Pratt, social committee chairman. The N.R.O.T.C. rifle team, now standing high in the nation's competition of 52 Naval Training colleges and universities, numbers Smith, Llewellyn, and Stallings as members. Candidates for Rhodes scholarships for next year from the chapter include Charles Markham and Norris Hodgkins. At the conclusion of the 1946 Duke foot-

NEW YORK EPSILON PHIKEIAS

Seated: Pellenz, Hunt, Woerner.
 Standing: front—Craig, Thornton,
 Hanshaw, MacDonald,
 Reed, Gillard; back—Fitzgerald,
 Shults, Kelly, Johnson, Davies,
 Keeney.



ball season, two Phis, Bob Gantt and Bill Davis, were named as the chapter's nominees for the "All-Phi Football Teams." Gantt is a basketball and football star; Davis is the youngest of three Davis brothers, all Phis at Duke. Starring on the junior varsity squad this fall were Perini, Leitheiser, Groome, Younger, Heyden, and Meacham. In Intramural football, the chapter entered two teams, with the Blue squad winning an even break during the season. Brown and Gannon won their way to the finals in the intramural tennis tournament, with Brown taking similar honors in singles competition. The chapter is entering the winter intramural basketball tourney marked as heavy favorites to retain top cage honors, won last year. Three teams have been entered in the current competition.

Socially speaking, the chapter has had an active fall season. A dance was held in September, four cabin parties have been held this fall. Homecoming found the section swarming with Phi alumni and their wives; the open house held after the Georgia Tech game was the most successful of the five informal open houses held during the home football season. Entering the winter season, the chapter plans a successful rushing season in February; plans have been made for an active social program following the Christmas holidays.—LINUS W. LLEWELLYN, *Reporter*.

NORTH CAROLINA BETA, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.—Climaxing a ten-day rush season, North Carolina Beta on November 13 pledged the following men: James T. Broyhill, Lenoir; William L. Cauble, Hickory; Roger A. Pryor Cooley, Nashville; William M. Cox, Greensboro; Simon K. Crocker, Raleigh; William H. Hudson, Jr., Canton, Ga.; James C. Jackson, Tryon; William J. Jennings, Narberth, Pa.; William D. McIver, Gulf; Robert L. McLeod, Orlando, Fla.; Vivian A. Parks, Jr., Halifax; William K. Rand, Jr., Durham; Waitzel B. Smith, Lenoir; James Thrash, Atlanta, Ga.; South Trimble, Washington, D.C.; and Atlas T. White, Ellerbe. The chapter is grateful to alumni who helped make this rush season a success with their response to requests for recommendations. Strayhorn and Tandy have lived up to all expectations on the gridiron this fall, Strayhorn playing 60 minutes at guard in almost every game and Tandy snagging several crucial passes in his position at end plus playing a tremendous defensive game. The football season also brought on a whirl of social events, with large

gatherings of alumni at the house after every home game, climaxed by the capacity crowd entertained after the Duke-Carolina game. Among the scores of alumni present were Stewart Richardson, Andrew Gennett, C. B. Phillips, Floyd Whitney, Sr., Floyd Whitney, Jr., Walter Clark, Judge E. L. Rives, and Charles Beyer. Fall Germans was the occasion of another weekend party. The chapter played one of its most interesting "football" games against $\Pi B \Phi$ sorority during a mid-fall social at Hogan's Lake. The Phis, however, proved to be no match for the wiles of their opponents. Taking over as president for the winter and spring quarter will be Meigs Golden. Van Zandt received the critics' praise for his work in the Playmaker production of *Drama at Innish*. Other than the previously mentioned varsity football players, the chapter has watched with pride the performances of Rand, Koontz, Voigt, and Webster on the Junior Varsity football team; Van Zandt, Williams, and Wood on the newly formed soccer team; Miles on the JayVee basketball team; Kimsey on the boxing team; and Horton, Morrow, and Dempsey on the swimming team. Phis have also done a good job of managing the varsity football team, head manager Isaacs, and managers Pope, Haines, and Dempsey comprising practically the whole staff. Stubbs is still holding forth as a cheerleader. Smith, Miller, and Hawk were initiated into the Shieks. Ball is a member of the Student Legislature. A good portion of the chapter will journey to New Orleans for the Sugar Bowl classic which this year sees North Carolina opposing Georgia, and our thanks to Louisiana Alpha for their generosity in making their house available over that crowded New Year's holiday.—W. A. DAMTOFT, *Reporter*.

NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA.—"Stop those Phi Deltas," is still the cry on the campus of the University of North Dakota, but the Phis continue to rack up the plaques and trophies. Our touchball team steamrolled through the season undefeated as did the volleyball team. The basketball and hockey teams are practicing regularly as the coming season will find the Phi Deltas facing some tough opponents. There is such a wealth of fine basketball players this year that competition for a berth on the house team is very strong. North Dakota Phis are again very well represented on the varsity basketball team. The starting five consists of Capt. Louis Bogan, Dudley Draxton, Gordon Huffman, Jim Gustafson, and Ed Weber. Two other men,



NORTH CAROLINA BETA PHIKAPAS

FRONT ROW, left to right: Thrash, Crocker, Rand, Hudson, McLeod, Smith and Parks. BACK ROW: White, Cooley, McIver, Jennings, Cox, Trimble, Jackson, Cauble and Broyhill.

Jay McClintock and Alan Adams, are also on the squad. One of our members, John Jones, was recently elected to Φ B K. Jones was the only man on the campus chosen to receive this honor. The twentieth annual barn dance was held in the chapter house November 22. With the recent pledging of William Connoll, Mohall; James Poissant, Devils Lake; and Roger Hupper, New York City, our membership has reached a total of 61 actives and 46 pledges.—Gus DRAEB, JR., *Reporter*.

NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA, DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY.—The house acquired last summer is by now nearly completely renovated and it is expected that a sitting room will be built in the basement. The parties have been quite numerous, and have provided plenty of recreation and entertainment. We were fortunate in welcoming Lovell Elliot from H.Q. on Saturday, October 19. It was quite late in the evening when he arrived, so very few of the members met him that night, however, we held a formal meeting the following day, and I must say that we were considerably enlightened by the sound advice which he gave us; we sincerely hope that he will be able to visit us again in the near future. Even though Saturday night had been open house, most of the members and alums from the city attended a tea in honor of Brother Elliot Monday evening, November 2 was again open house, and the next day a tea was held in order to proceed with pledging. Then, on November 15 came the Law Ball; most of the Phis gathered at the house before proceeding to the Ball. Scotty MacDonald was on the Law Ball committee. One other party was the Tea organized by Mrs. Oland and others. This took place on November 10; His Lordship, the Mayor of Halifax, the President of the University, and other notables of the City attended. It was with deep regret that we learned of the accident which befell Brother Harry Rhude. It happened on the night of October 19 in a car accident at an intersection. For some time it was thought the injury might be fatal, but after a

number of transfusions the immediate danger was averted. Harry, however, is still laid up, and the injury being of such a serious nature, it is not yet possible to determine when he will be around again. Harry completed three tours of "Ops" with the R.C.A.F. and came through that unscathed only to get hit by an automobile! On the campus the Phis are more than holding their own: MacDonald, MacCollough, and Morrow were outstanding on the varsity football team; MacKelvie was an able captain on the intermediate football team; he acts as Law correspondent for the *Dalhousie Gazette*, and is also a member of the staff on that newspaper; our secretary, Gordon Black, organized the C.C.U.F. and is the president of that organization; Flynn was interfaculty football manager, and James holds down the post of Inter-collegiate hockey manager. Even our president, R. Black, seems to have time to sell his talents to one of the local newspapers, and covers the activities on the campus. MacLeod has a pleasant or unpleasant surprise for the house members; that is a warning, for Johnnie was a Pipe-Major in the Army, and there is no telling at what hour of the day or night he might suddenly get the bug for one of those wild tunes. Bob Mussett and Bob Merchant form our Alumni Committee, so, alums, be prepared to hear from them if you haven't as yet received letters. Brothers Vic Oland and George Robertson are the new chapter advisers; we are most grateful to them for the help they are giving us in the running of the house. Brother Ralph Flitton, ex-McGill University, was the host at a small gathering at his home some time ago; the new members, the executive, and the available alums attended. It was brought to my attention only very recently that Alum Squadron Leader Malcolm George MacLeod, formerly employed with Canadian Press at Halifax, had been reported buried in Sicily in 1942. At the time he was reported missing he was the O.C. of an R.A.F. Spitfire Squadron based at Malta. Initiation ceremonies were held at the house on Sunday, November 17. Look for the

names and pictures of the new initiates in the next issue of THE SCROLL. Attention Alumns. The house address is 106 Inglis St.—J. D. CREGAN, *Reporter*.

OHIO ALPHA, MIAMI UNIVERSITY.—Ohio Alpha recently initiated nineteen men: John Edward Houle, John Paul Sheehan, Richard William Bartel, Edwin Jay Baush, Melvin Eugene Brodt, Roy John Carlson, Jr., Lewis Darlin, Jr., James A. Dierksheide, Milton A. Good, Jr., Norman C. Good, Walter Franklin Newgreen, Roland Francis Payette, Burke Elliot Smith, William D. Stuckman, Richard D. Sutton, Bruce D. Thompson, Charles Edwin Zinsmaster, Forrest Howard Cobb, Jr., and William Andrew McKenna. "Prexy" Robinson has been initiated into $\Delta\Phi\Delta$, National Art Honorary. Yeaser has been initiated into $B\Lambda\Psi$, National Accounting Honorary. We also boast two new "Tribe Miami" members, Baumhardt and Bures. Our intramural football team has reached the semi-finals and we expect to walk off with the championship. Three of the first five starters for the Miami basketball team are Phis "Butch" Brown, Howie Saunders, and "Skeets" Schnackenburg. In the opening encounter with Indiana Brown was high point man. The chapter dominated the University Theater's latest dramatic production, *He Who Gets Slapped*. Sheehan adapted and rewrote the Andreyev play, and under the direction of Deam, stole the show in the starring role. Carlson and Stuckman were excellent in supporting roles. Robinson designed a highly effective abstract setting for this Russian drama. On November 16, members of Ohio Alpha became millionaires when a Monte Carlo party was held. Thousands of dollars changed hands recklessly at the chuck-a-luck cage, blackjack tables, roulette wheel, and dice table. Patrons were admitted through the traditional "speakeasy" door by password only and were given \$18,000 bogus money as they entered. Actual gambling devices were adeptly operated by the practiced hands of Ferguson, Cobb, Schoener, Schieble, Weston, Wilcox, and Phikeia Saunders. Through his "association" with the Hamilton police force, Weston obtained real gambling devices for the party, which was a huge success. Ohio Alpha would like to thank Ohio Theta members for their gracious hospitality over the Thanksgiving holidays when the two chapters got together after the traditional Miami-U.C. Turkey Day tilt.—CHARLES STREAN, *Reporter*.

OHIO BETA, OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY.—Progressing through one of its best years, Ohio Beta, with 69 actives and eighteen pledges, is overflowing both chapter house and annex, but is being well taken care of due to the untiring efforts of Mammy Sloan, housemother. Five men were recently initiated: John Renner, Akron; Paul Blackburn, Delaware; Jim



AT OHIO WESLEYAN

Part of chapter's prize-winning Homecoming decorations. House at right is Ohio Beta's newly acquired annex.

Swomley, Harrisburg, Pa.; John Auble, Norwalk; and James Moore, Park Ridge, Ill. Officer elections were held early in November: Jack Mace, president; Dick Mayer, reporter; John Renner, warden; and John Kapel, librarian. Work is going forward on the new Memorial Chapter Room and the redecoration of the basement is nearly completed which will make it, in our opinion, the best recreation basement on campus; credit is due to J. Kapel, P. Greve, R. Volpe, and W. Zeigler. The pledge class with a new addition, Robert Riemschneider, Shaker Heights, continues to be most promising, under the direction of pledgemaster Wilson Shaw. Homecoming was highlighted by the return of many alumni and the winning of first prize cup for Homecoming decorations. The chapter is participating in the school's newly initiated exchange dinners by which 25 girls are entertained for dinner at the house and 25 Phis go to the girls' dorm for dinner. Wesleyan's many activities are flushed with Phis. Overmire, recently president of campus Y.M.C.A., is followed by a host of other brothers. $\Phi M A$, musical organization, is also studded with Phis, led by newly elected president John Hepler. The recent successful football season brought Al Poirson a varsity letter and other Phis recognition. Football was helped in no mean way by Paddock, head cheerleader. Swomley and Hallisey ran throughout Wesleyan's undefeated cross country season and went to the national meet. Both men received letters, Swomley having found a berth on the All-Ohio track team. In interfraternity intramurals Ohio Beta held second place in volleyball and looks forward to a good record in basketball. Routs and Phikeia Puddington are playing varsity basket-



OHIO BETA CHAPTER—OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY

Ohio Gamma's Christmas Services for Children

ON SUNDAY, DECEMBER 15, Ohio Gamma chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at Ohio University conducted a service of worship in the Presbyterian Church of Athens. The services were held especially for children of Athens, and members of the Athens County Children's Home were special guests of the Fraternity. Sunday School classes from all churches were invited to be group guests and all townspeople and students were invited to attend.

It is planned by Ohio Gamma to make this program an annual contribution of the chapter to the season's activities, with the Christmas services being rotated among the churches of Athens.

At this first service the thirty-member chapter chorus, under the direction of Paul Clark, sang during the program, and Brothers Clark and James C. Warren also sang solos.

The services were led by John Clark and David Goldsberry, the latter of whom presented the Christmas message, "The Birthday of the King." Based on the story of the Nativity from St. Luke and St. Matthew, the story of the birth of Christ was told in language appealing to the host of younger members of the congregation.

Preceding the services alumni members of the Fraternity and their guests gathered at the Ohio Gamma chapter house and all attended in a group. Phikeias of the chapter served as ushers.

On behalf of the entire Fraternity, THE SCROLL commends Ohio Gamma for this very splendid undertaking. May it indeed become a tradition toward which both the children of Athens and the chapter will look annually for inspiration and enjoyment.

ball. Not to be outdone in the social field, the pledge class had one of the finest pledge formals in years, each girl receiving an orchid. On December 7 the chapter held its annual winter formal which was highly successful, thanks to Tom Beeghly, social chairman. It was followed by a serenade at the women's dormitory directed by Chorister Bob Palmer. Brother and Mrs. Jack Knaur announced the arrival of a boy, a potential Phi we hope.—DICK MAYER, *Reporter*.

OHIO GAMMA, OHIO UNIVERSITY.—Basketball season again finds the Phis of Gamma chapter dominating the Bobcat team. Returning are four members of last year's All-Phi team. Kenny Walters, star of the '45-'46 aggregation, is back at forward for his last season. Center Bok Dickey stands 6' 4" and handles himself well on the floor. Bob lettered last season and has two more years. Bob Brandle, guard, is playing his last season after lettering in '44, '45, and '46. Brandle is the "Johnny On the Spot" of the Bobcat team and is reputed to be the best floor man in the history of Bobcat hoopsdom. Ralph Sayre, scatback football star, will play a lot of basketball at forward. Sayre has one more year of play, having lettered in '45 and '46. All these men were instrumental in the setting of a new scoring record for an Ohio team when they piled up a total of 105 points in the second game of the current season. King Brady, triple-threat tailback of Ohio U. and a Phi, received honorable mention on the Little All-America football team. Brady scored a total of 66 points and was the eleventh leading ground gainer in the nation. Activities men are Doug Reinhardt, president of J Club, junior men's honorary, vice president of Men's Union Planning Board, treasurer of Varsity

O, a member of the Vets Club executive committee. Reinhardt has played football and basketball at Ohio and is a former member of the varsity track team. Burdette is president of Varsity O, a member of Torch and J Club, senior and junior men's honoraries, respectively, member of $\Sigma\Delta X$, journalism honorary, former *Post* staff member, and was elected to $\Phi\H\Xi$, freshman scholastic honorary. Burdette was the pitching star of the Bobcat nine of '46. Gamma's winter formal will feature a "name" band though final arrangements have not been made.—WILLIAM E. MADDOX, *Reporter*.

OHIO EPSILON, UNIVERSITY OF AKRON.—The chapter has completed the most extensive rushing program ever undertaken at the University. Under the capable leadership of Ed Curray, rushing chairman, and his committee, we now have a large and select group of pledges. The pledging of 35 men has increased the number of actives and Phikeias to a grand total of 112. The new pledge class: Richard Bauer, James Burkle, Arthur Hansen, Milton Novkov, Charles Manchester, Charles Schreiner, Richard Schnorf, George Kunnetth, Thomas Amer, William Balch, Frank Buhars, Roger Burrell, John Chandler, William Chandler, Richard Cober, George Conger, Joseph Cook, Jack Edwards, William Estes, Henry Hart, Robert Houk, Robert Hughes, William McCormick, Ralph O'Neil, Merrill Rossett, Charles Rudy, Donald Scott, Harry Scribner, Robert Spathe, Ray Stankard, Joseph Staudt, Robert Turney, James Wade, Donald Watt, and Leon Weis. On Sunday, December 15, Richard Peabody and Jack Weaver were initiated. A successful Christmas party was held at the chapter house. Wakefield must take credit for the enjoyable evening had by everyone. The end of

an intramural football season which was dominated by rainy weather and muddy fields found the "Good Ship Phi" still leading its competitors. Against strong competition the team finished the season as co-champions. As one of the most outstanding members of the squad, Don Oneacre was unanimously chosen to the All-Intramural team. Davis and Doroslaw were picked for the second team. As usual the Phi Deltis are well represented on the varsity basketball team. Wahl, Serves, Burke, and Oneacre are continuing with their excellent performances of previous years. Phikeias Staudt, Scribner, and Bauer are showing promise as members of the junior varsity. We are well represented on the Student Y.M.C.A. with Landefeld as president and Vanderbilt and Kimberly adding their weight to the cabinet. These Brothers deserve to be commended on getting the organization started again with 350 new members. Connolly and Kinney are members of the Board of Control of the Commerce Club. We of Ohio Epsilon have centered part of our attention on something outside ourselves. We are sponsoring a twelve-year-old orphan. We see that he is equipped with proper clothing, that he attends the University's sports contests, that he attends camp during he summer, and above all that he has fellowship. We expect to help him through school and to see him a Phi someday. Brother Frisby, the chapter's chaplain, has worked painstakingly to see that the program gains interest among the brothers, mothers, and alumni. The members of today are leaving a fitting monument to the brothers of tomorrow and the community.—MICHAEL M. PANTELICH, *Reporter*.

OHIO ZETA, OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY.—The creative genius of two of the brothers of Ohio Zeta, Bill Wilson and Lenny Albrecht, has brought to our fireplace mantel two trophies. They were awarded to the chapter for the best fraternity decorations and for the best all-around decorations during the Homecoming week-end which ended with the traditional game with Michigan, November 23. The prizes were awarded at the Homecoming dance the evening before the game. The evening after the game, the chapter gave a buffet dinner and dance. Among the guests were many members of Michigan Alpha who had come along to support their fine team. Another important date on the Phis' social calendar was November 9. The party to end all parties was given that night in the chapter house. Theme of the decorations was a farm, with farm implements, garnished with corn stalks, giving atmosphere to the rooms. Doughnuts, cider, and soft drinks were served across the swanky Phi Delt bar in the basement recreation rooms. One of the social highlights of the Fall quarter was the Miami Triad dance, held at the Neil House in downtown Columbus, December 13, with Lloyd Gaetz's band playing. An annual formal affair, the dance was marked with the success that attends any Phi Delt venture. A third trophy was added to the mantel when the pledges' touch football team won the trophy in its league. The team was well on its way to the University championship until an unlucky punt cost them their chance. The active team was undefeated in its league until the final game which it lost by the close score of 2-0. The active volleyball team is still undefeated and is considered by many observers to be a strong contender for the University championship. Alex Verdova and Phikeia Pete Perini received Varsity O letters, and Cal Wible was awarded a reserve letter in foot-



FARM PARTY AT OHIO STATE

Above, the gang practices some barnyard songs. Below, start of the nag race—Blackwell, Ashton, Albrecht, and Hill acting as official starters.

ball this fall. Bob Winters and Wayne Wells will represent the Phi Deltis on the hardwood this year. Winters has won a starting forward berth, while Wells is making a strong bid for a regular position.—RICHARD K. HILL.

OHIO ETA, CASE SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE.—Ohio Eta continued to expand this semester as a large pledge class of 29 was formed. The pledges are Bob Lappert, Bill Mather, Joe Murdoch, Jack Dunn, Jack Fischley, Bill Trace, Dave Steigerwald, Carl Elmquist, Jack Sharer, Jack DuMont, Ed Flam-mang, Bill Reed, Bob Dinda, Ed Hodan, Carl Ter-rano, Bob Wayne, Tom Miller, Sandy Dieter, Bob Derhammer, Tom Cloyes, George Mahoney, Hugh Spencer, and Russ Clough, all from Greater Cleveland; Bill Oatis, Toledo; Brad Pritts, Willoughby; Bob Miller, Conneaut; Bob Funkhouser, Wauseon; Chuck Esgar, Pittsburgh, Pa.; and Hal West, Akron. The list of returnees is also a long one, including Brothers Austin, Havens, Schreiber, Buerkel, Eastman, Andrews, Hosler, Forsthoefel, Gerace, Mlinar, Ahart, Brayman, Churchill, Allen, Christiansen, Hartman, Krebs, May, Thompson, Dorer, Wolfsberger, Wise, Boike, and Bailey. In addition, Bill Rigot was initiated in October. With the increase in the size of the chapter, President Harmon has resorted to appointing committees to handle the many added duties.



CASE FOOTBALL STARS

Oatis (Phikeia), back; Gorman, guard; Miller (Phikeia), tackle; Penovich, end; Krebs, back

One committee is working with the Alumni to form a five-year plan for improving the house and its furnishings. The Women's Auxiliary has been reactivated and has been of much assistance to the social committee. President Harmon was married to Eleanor Knapp over Thanksgiving vacation, while several other men plan to be married in the near future. Mlinar is the proud father of twin baby girls; Gorman is also a recent father. Many Phis were pledged to campus honoraries this semester. Brothers Hosler and Havens and Phikeia Spencer were pledged to $\Lambda X \Sigma$, of which Forsthoefel is president. Wilcox pledged $\Pi \Delta E$ and Schreiber made $T B \Pi$. Gorman and Penovich were initiated into ΘT and Blue Key pledged Farmer, Harmon, Schreiber, Gerace, Kaercher, and Penovich. Campus leaders included Hosler, band manager; Penovich, elected to fill a vacancy in the Senate; Kaercher, vice-president of $\Pi \Delta E$ and sports editor of both the *Tech* and *Differential*; and Rogers, president of the Boosters Club which he helped organize. On the sports scene Churchill was the leading point-getter on the cross-country squad, breaking several course records during the season. In football the Phis outnumbered all other fraternities on the varsity with eleven Phis and four Phikeias making the team. The starting lineup always included half a dozen Phis. Gorman, Penovich, and Gerace were named on the All-Big Four squad. Other top performers were Krebs, Mlinar, Christiansen, Rigot, and Phikeias Oatis, Terrano, and Miller. On the social side there were many types of house parties, highlighted by the rush party and the pledge part. The Christmas Formal was a tremendous success due to a large turnout of recent alumni. A dinner was held to honor Larry Denison,

who has served the chapter for many years as the representative of the Alumni Club company. Rushing and budget plans are already under way, looking toward next semester.—RALPH W. KAERCHER, Reporter.

OHIO THETA, UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI.—At Ohio Theta the best news of all is the new house. Yes, it is true. After many long years the Cincy Phis are moving to a new home. Cellarius has been employed to do the drawings for an \$80,000 construction job. We hope to be in the house in eighteen months. It will undoubtedly be ready for the centennial in 1948 when Ohio Theta will be 50 years old. Although our intramural football team was nosed out in the finals, their record was an excellent one. Elmer Boehm, athletic chairman, now has a Phi volleyball team whipped in shape. To date three sets of games have been played and won. Al Ahrens, Howard Leighton, and Bob Kalb were elected to $\Delta \Phi \Delta$. Kennedy added another key to his collection when he was summoned to $O \Delta K$. Phikeia Richards won a place on Applied Arts tribunal by a landslide. Two Phis, Jim Teese and Jack Shepman, along with two Betas and two Sigma Chis, were charter members of Metro—a new service organization on campus. Ohio Theta brought home another trophy for having 100% enrollment in the Y.M.C.A. membership drive. The Phis conducted a contest for the "Apple of the Phi Delt's Eye" in conjunction with retail fruit growers in Cincinnati. Pat Naegle, $\Lambda X \Omega$, was the winner. The pledge formal was a dinner dance held in the beautiful Hall of Mirrors of the Netherland Plaza Hotel. Remarks on campus place the Phi Delta formal as "the largest and best ever given at U.C." Province President Tom McNeil and Mrs. McNeil



OHIO THETA CHAPTER—UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI

were the honored guests of the evening. National Headquarters bestowed on Ohio Theta the honor of making the recording which was presented to all the chapters for Christmas. Chorister Huby Bernet is doing an excellent job with the chorus. Jim Goettel has the debate team going along in fine style. The Phis won four out of the five preliminary contests. The Cincy Phis have pioneered again. Tradition calls for floats on Homecoming Day but we decorated the entire front of the house. It has been suggested on campus that all the fraternities follow the Phi Delt example. The theme of the decorations was centered on the Ohio University and U.C. football game. Many brothers from Ohio Gamma were guests of Ohio Theta after the game. Hal Johnson played a big part in Cincy's successful football season with his brilliant running play. Phikeia Jack "Golden Toe" Sarsfield was picked from our intramural football squad to play on varsity. He made all the extra point kicks from there on.—**JACK E. SHEPMAN, Reporter.**

OHIO IOTA, DENISON UNIVERSITY.—Richard Benson, Indianapolis, Ind., has been pledged, bringing our pledge class to a total of 22. Homecoming was a big success. Many old Phis returned to witness the football game and meet at the house for one of Mom Young's buffet dinners. We are all proud of winning the cup for best decorations. The ideas of the chapter were materialized under directions and work of King, Deacon, Green, and Kelly. The pledges held their formal dinner dance last month. It was a great success. Our formal Christmas dance was held December 13. Tentative plans are being made for a get-together with Ohio Zeta for our Founders' Day banquet. Under the direction of Bob Rice, the boys are getting the chapter basketball team underway. As the defending intramural basketball champions we are looking forward to some stiff competition.—**CHARLES WEAVER, Reporter.**

OKLAHOMA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA.—This semester the chapter moved back into its house after an absence of three years. We had splendid success after an arduous rush week. We now have 42 Phikeias: Jack Mandeville, Bob Gambrell, Pete Cooper, Ed Boecking, Tom Ed Cox, Dick Eckels, Roland Brown, Max Dietrich, George McKean, Richard Norville, all from Oklahoma City; Joe Bob McClure, George Morris, Amarillo, Tex.; Bob Everitt, Dean Murrow, Charles Simons, Frank Davies, Jim Mercer, Eldon Turner, Frank Neal, Fritz Pratt, Jack Freeman, Phil Howard, all from Enid; Clarence Vickland, Iron Mountain, Mich.; Norman McNabb, Richard Thompson, Benny Singleton, Carl Patterson, T. Jack Foster, all from Norman; Frank Fuqua, Duncan; Benton Heath, Meridian; Kenneth Kilgore, Dick McDuff, Sam Norton, Shawnee; Norman Vaughn, Kingfisher; Bill McMullen, Blackwell; Joe LaFortune, Clinton Northcutt, Bob Pullen, Tulsa; Jack Vickers, Wichita, Kan.; Roy Kelley, Bristow; Sid Stewart, Watonga; and Gene Ugland, Valley Springs, S.D. In November the following men were initiated: Jim Anderson, Roswell, N.M.; Jack Bowers, Enid; Eddie Litman, Oklahoma City; and "Dutch" Petree, Comanche. At the beginning of the semester we had a barn dance in the chapter house. It was decorated like a barn and the yard was filled with livestock and surrounded by a fence. It was a neat success. Our fall formal dance was held December 6, and was said to be the best dance held on the campus this year. At present we are leading all fraternities



TORONTO PHIS ENTERTAIN TRI DELTS

Above, Ontario Alpha quartet, Pepper, Cross, Rodgers, and Wilson, top sprightly program. Below, Phis and Tri Deltas gather to watch informal show.

and independent organizations in the all-intramurals contest. Fowler and Vickers won Class A golf doubles and Mitchell and McCartt won the Class C golf doubles. We won the most points in horseshoe doubles, were in the semifinals of touch football and badminton doubles. Phikeia Norman McNabb was a regular at the guard position on the varsity football team. McNabb blocked a kick and covered for a touchdown in the opening game against Army. Gerald Tucker, Jimmy Mitchell, and Don Buelow are on the varsity basketball team. All-American Tucker is leading the team in points. Kelley is on the University debate team which won its opening contest against the University of Texas. Vickland was selected as the outstanding man student on the campus. Fowler is a member of the University debate team which won its opening contest against the University of Texas.—**GRADY H. HARRIS, JR., Reporter.**

ONTARIO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO.—A successful initiation was held the weekend of November 16 under the guidance of Alec Cringan. Following the new rulings regarding initiation set down at the recent General Convention, the informal aspect was cut down while the formal features were highlighted. The new freshman class consists of Bob Martin, Went Wheatly, Dick Burt, Doug Thomas, Toronto; and Bob McNab, Oshawa. A banquet and dance in honor of the new brothers were staged by Waite and Cringan, with Alumni brothers, Spaulding, Johnson, and Rodgers in attendance. The high

point of the fall social season, however, was reached at the Mothers' Club Tea held at the chapter house Sunday, November 24. The success of the tea can be attributed to the fact that not only the mothers but the entire family of each brother was invited. Another social highlight of the fall term was the informal party given for the $\Delta\Delta\Delta$ sorority December 2. The Fraternity Quartet, Cross, Rodgers, Wilson, and Pepper sang fraternity songs as the feature of the evening. The annual Christmas Party on December 20 climaxed an active social season. Phis have been active in extra-curricular activities. The highly successful "Skule Nite," the engineers' annual revue, found Wilson and Waite in the orchestra while Owen produced some of the best settings and construction work of the season. Harron did the script chore and acted in the "Bob," starred in the title role of Synge's *Playboy of the Western World*, and also played in Victoria College Dramatic Society's production of *Taming of the Shrew*. Heywood, Pepper, and Rodgers added their efforts to the Medical Faculty's revue to make it a real success. Russell was the star of the Dentistry lacrosse team, scoring four goals of the five against the Med team. Tucker was one of the mainstays of the varsity rugby team, while Robertson played soccer for Forestry. The chapter wishes to express its regrets on the passing of Brother Leon L. Smith, '24, Toronto who joined the Chapter Grand, November 11, 1946.—A. DOUGLAS SMALL, Reporter.

OREGON ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF OREGON.—The halls of the Phi Delt barn are once more filled to capacity, with the return of old Phis and the coming of new Phikeias. We did very well during Rush Week, pledging 21 men. The new Phikeias are: Robert Anderson, Robert Christ, Ken Bargelt, Kirk Hamann, Robert Lavey, Jim Kirsch, Don McCollom, Bill Phillips, and Jack Sills from Portland; Robert Amacher, Hillsboro; Bill Hall, Robert Hendrickson, Tyrus Lovelace, Charlie Mickelson, and Gerald Switzer, Jr., of Eugene; John Johnson and Tom Roberts, Salem; Jim Howard, Klamath Falls; Laurence Phipps, The Dalles; George Rasmussen, Bend; Richard Perkins, Los Angeles. Initiation was held October 6. Phikeias initiated are: Walter Banks, Jr., Harold Bailey, Jr., Daniel Fry, Ken Hays, Wayne Metsker, Frank Morris, Robert Perrin, Hal Schick, and George Watkins. The house has got an early start in the intramural sports program on the campus. Our intramural football team, sparked by Kay Hoff, has won all of its games thus far. Four men in the house, Bill Abbey, Charlie Elliot, LeRoy Erickson, and Don Stanton, played on the varsity football squad.—DON STANTON, Reporter.

OREGON BETA, OREGON STATE COLLEGE.—Oregon Beta has a head start on keeping the intramural championship won last year. Beaten in the finals of touch football, we jumped back to take leads in both A and B league basketball with no defeats to date. Phikeia Brigham is undefeated so far in tennis. Phis Church, Holt, and Dick Anderson, along with Phikeia Morgan, are undefeated in wrestling. Brothers Evensen, Lorenz, Dave Anderson, Stevens, McInnis, Dick Miller, Davis, and Phikeias Hellberg, Austin, DeSylvia, and Denny Miller all participated in the varsity football team's most successful year since the Rose Bowl. Phikeias Plaskett and Doty played first string on the Junior Varsity, while Doug Smith helped manage the team this year. Young, with his

all-important Memorial Union presidency, and Bower, senior class sergeant at arms and president of the Business and Industry club, have both been kept busy this term. $\Phi K \Phi$, national scholarship honorary, initiated Clark and Reynolds. Homecoming was a big success with a large turnout of alumni visiting the old Phi House. Kadderly, Denman, Halverson, Bennett, Ashbar, Findlay, Cochran, Copenhagen, and Buck Grayson were just a few of the many brothers who returned. Besides a luncheon and barbecue dinner, the alums were given a variety show by the pledges. New initiates this term are Ed Baker, Barney Hicks, and Harry Richards. New Phikeias are Don Walker, Don Copenhagen, Wendell Dethman, and Bob Thompson.—ROBERT H. STRONG, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA, LAFAYETTE COLLEGE.—Our sixteen-year-old reputation for being tops in intramural sports is remaining intact as our touch football and soccer teams placed second and the cross country boys came in for a victory. The annual fall dance took place in November and the Phi Delt won the trophy for the best house decorations. The final football game of a previously unsuccessful season found Lafayette beating her traditional rival, Lehigh, under the captainship of Eddie Whiteman. The varsity basketball team swung into practice with four Phis in the lineup, including Jorden, Milne, Samko, and Weglicki. Loiacano and Whiteman are included in the new *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*. This is Loiacano's second year of mention in that publication.—J. M. MALONEY, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA BETA, GETTYSBURG COLLEGE.—On November 4 we took in eight new brothers: Robert Held, Jack Love, Paul Parnall, Don Peterson, James Shibley, Patrick Moses, Charles Sourber, and Wilbur Baker. There was a fine turnout of alumni on Homecoming day. Among our many distinguished old-timers were Brother Tyson, President of Muhlenburg College, and Brother Gladfelter, Vice-President of Temple University. Thanksgiving was another fine weekend. We had an informal dance at the house and on Friday night we danced to the music of Bobby Sherwood at the Interfraternity Ball. The Christmas house party took place December 14. A few weeks ago Brother Beal lost all his clothing when a \$75,000 fire gutted the S.C.A. building on the campus.—LOUIS A. SALZMAN, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA DELTA, ALLEGHENY COLLEGE.—This year $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ emerged as intramural football champions. We also won second in intramural soccer competition. Our rushing is progressing as well as can be expected. Under the present system, no bids can be extended to freshmen until second semester. At that time our ranks will be strengthened by the return of at least eight more Phis. This year fraternity singing has come back into its own. Besides having a well balanced chapter choir, four of our men have organized a "barber shop" singing group which is open to all underclassmen. This outfit has become affiliated with a national organization and has become so popular here that faculty members as well as students are joining. With the basketball squad whipping into shape for the initial tilt, Pennsylvania Delta is boasting five members, two of whom are on the first five.—DICK SCHAEFER, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA, UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.—With the spring semester coming up, a check reveals a total of 87 brothers, 72 of whom are veter-

PENN STATE PHIS

The seventy brothers and Phi-keias of Pennsylvania Theta. Chapter Adviser H. L. Stuart, '22, is fourth from left in third row, with President Robert M. Koser, Jr., on his left.



ans. Since the beginning of the fall term increased emphasis has been placed on activities and at this writing we are glad to report that our position as a campus leader is quite enviable. Our reputation includes Coleman, Buchanan, Wall, Vogelsang, and Martin in Mask and Wig, and Caldwell in Penn Players. President Bangert ably represents the house on the Interfraternity Council. Last spring the hat societies were revived and already nine Phis are in the coveted groups, with Brand in Sphinx; Stone, Mueller, Coleman, and Bangert in Friars; Wall, E. Martin, Pletz, and Sacksteder in Φ K B. Feely and Woebse have returned to enjoy one more semester as members of the Wharton School's select Γ Σ Σ , honorary society. George Knight is in Kite and Key. Virtual control of the Christian Association is vested in the hands of Wall, Brand, Keen, Neff, and Blackburn, all members of the cabinet, and the first three of whom are president, vice-president and secretary, respectively. Mueller, head of WXP N, has been elected to the Penn Mike Club. Brand, Keen, and Dischino have also joined the radio station staff and are holding down key positions. The *Record*, our yearbook, will be published under the supervision of Brand, Goodheart, Fleming, and Stone, all of whom are busily engaged presently with plans for the 1947 edition. Undergraduate administration is carried on with the assistance of three Phis, Bangert, Wall, and Fleming who were recently elected to the senior, junior, and sophomore councils in the the order listed. The chapter is also prominent in the field of athletics, with McDonald doing a fine job of swimming; T. Smith, Stevens, Blackburn, Boardman, and McCarthy out for crew; Benson is heeling for a managerial job. Greenwood was prominent on the soccer team last fall and Lee Pletz was our contribution to the football squad. Despite all the various activities there has been a quantity of diversion furnished by the Saturday night parties under the direction of Dink Haley, who has successfully organized the dancing chorus, now popularly known throughout the campus as the Phi Delt Follies. They dance to the rhythmic notes provided by "Shoulders" Mayfield at the piano. New red cushions have been added in the basement and various other improvements have been made possible by the fine cooperation the alumni are giving us. A sound financial program has been mapped by Alumni President Karl Kurz and the alumni group,

and once again the house is on solid footing.—JOHN B. MURPHY, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA ETA, LEHIGH UNIVERSITY.—The start of the new semester proved that our living accommodations are highly inadequate. Our house is literally filled to overflowing, with a number of men forced to live outside the house. This semester saw the return of Brothers Abeel, Coughlin, Cooper, Donahue, Furgeson, Lake, Martin, Reifsnnyder, O'Keefe, and Renniger. From an incoming freshman class of 800 we pledged the following men: Andrew Morris, Clarks-Summit; Edwin Sprang, Point Pleasant, N.J.; and Lee Stritzinger, Scarsdale, N.Y., son of Ray Stritzinger, *Lehigh* '10. Pennsylvania Eta also announces the initiation of Thomas Brew. The football season was climaxed when our chapter trounced Δ Φ , 20-6, to retain the Interfraternity championship at Lehigh. In its final game the team was ably directed by Tropp, former varsity tackle at Ursinus and Lehigh. The chapter is now planning for the coming Interfraternity basketball competition. The weekend of November 16 and 17 was the occasion of the annual fall houseparty. Friday night was highlighted by the Interfraternity Ball. Saturday evening, following the football game, a dinner-dance was held in the house which topped off the weekend in grand style. At the present time we are planning for the annual get-together with Pennsylvania Alpha of Lafayette College. Lehigh University has returned to its pre-war program of a two semester year and we are now looking forward to the first full vacation in several years.—C. L. PIERCE, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA THETA, PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE.—In the first initiation ceremony since the war at Pennsylvania Theta, the chapter recently took in five new brothers—John Kelly, Walter Selvig, James Cuzzolina, Stuart Leitzell, and Ernst Harboe. The initiation marked three firsts: this was probably the first initiation of men into the chapter where all initiates were over twenty years of age; it was the first initiation of an all-veteran group into Pennsylvania Theta; and it marked the first time a foreign citizen—Ernst Harboe of Copenhagen, Denmark—had been made a Brother in our Bond. Plans are under way to renovate the cellar of the house into a "Memorial Room," in honor of the dead of World Wars I and II. Although construction has not yet begun, we expect to start in the near future on the



HOCKEY STARS

Above: Jack Gelineau, McGill goalie who led team to Intercollegiate title last year. He is captain of this year's team and one of the most popular men at McGill. At left: Douglas Heron, mainstay of defense line of McGill Senior hockey team.

repanelling and reflooring job. In its drive for funds, the chapter has already had the assurance of backing from many alumni. A letter from our Harrisburg Alumni Club tells of a visit to that group by Martin L. Hecht, Jr., assistant secretary, following his stop at the chapter. We sincerely appreciate his kind words voiced to the Club. Recently pledged were Richard G. Grimler, John Griffith, Martin V. Slager, and John J. Nolan. Pennsylvania Theta's annual Christmas dance and formal dinner was a grand success thanks to Social Chairman Boedecker and Decorations Chairman Cochrane. More than 120 brothers, dates and guests attended the dinner and stayed on for a dance. We were happy to note the reelection of James G. Fulton, '24, of Mt. Lebanon, to the U. S. House of Representatives in the Fall election. The chapter is doing well in undergraduate extracurricular activities. Rumage is manager of the Penn State boxing team while Shehee and Wolfe are aspirants for the squad. Fortunato, musician extraordinaire, has penned almost all of the original music for the forthcoming Thespian show, *No Kick Coming*, and even comes up out of the orchestra pit during the show to sing with his mixed quartet. Bob Koser and Art Miller also have parts in the show while Jim

Cuzzolina works on the stage crew. On the Penn State *Engineer*, one of the leading collegiate technical magazines in the country, Pennsylvania Theta is amply represented. Jones is local advertising manager, Thomas is circulation manager, and Boedecker is an editorial associate. In an old parallel, Harboe is president of $\Lambda \Delta \Sigma$, national advertising honorary, while Miller holds down the same post in the undergraduate chapter of $\Sigma \Delta X$, national editorial group. On the scholastic side, we recently got word that Bill McLain, transfer from the University of Pennsylvania, has been accredited with a straight 3.0 average. That's perfect in any man's language! In sports, the Phi Deltas took third place in fall football intramurals, losing out in the semi-finals to ΔT , who went on to take the title. The house has two teams entered in intramural basketball competition. Both teams boast two wins against no defeats at this writing. Phikeia Nolan was chosen for honorable mention on the Associated Press All-Pennsylvania team for his outstanding play at tackle during the past season. In chapter action, we have started to revise the chapter by-laws in line with a more pertinent approach to day-to-day problems.—ARTHUR P. MILLER, JR., Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA, SWARTHMORE COLLEGE.—

Our pledge class of seven men is neither the smallest nor the largest, but it consists of top-notch men. Even though freshmen, they have become involved in a wide variety of extracurricular campus activities. Two of them are active on the debating team, others in such sports as lacrosse, swimming and soccer, tennis and golf; several are active in dramatics and music; one is the official yearbook photographer. These Phikeias are: Norman Houlberg, president of the pledge class, Jamaica, N.Y.; James Dolliver, Fort Dodge, Iowa; Willard Roth, Waterloo, Iowa; Stephen Mucha and Roy Knudsen Swarthmore; Griffin Stabler, Larchmont, N.Y.; and Frank Nicholson, Westchester. The social functions of the current semester have been notable in that new ideas have been utilized. Fifteen couples enjoyed a co-ed weekend on the farm of an old officer of the college. Supplied with lots of food and a couple of red-hot cooks, the expedition was most satisfactory, being under the expert tutelage of camper and woodsman Paul Hare. We have initiated the custom of eating Sunday night suppers in the Lodge, a co-ed function available to any group of brothers who will buy their own food. The best dance of the year, thanks to Jack Chapman, was one celebrating the hanging of Captain Kidd. Decorations were complete, even to the hanging of the good captain in effigy. Plans are being made to spend a co-ed evening at the Pennsylvania Zeta house in response to invitations issued by brothers at the University of Pennsylvania who were formerly at Swarthmore. With the beginning of basketball season, the fraternities, an independent men's organization, and even part of the faculty, under the sponsorship of the Interfraternity Council, have begun a series of inter-organization games, each team playing six games before the end of the semester. Under the expert coaching of Dave Kirm, the cup may be ours.—ROY MENNINGER, Reporter.

QUEBEC ALPHA, MCGILL UNIVERSITY.—A successful rushing season has been completed and sixteen Phikeias were initiated December 16. This brought our active chapter strength to 56. The new brothers are: Frank Merideth Falls, Stephen Byers, David



SEWANEE PHIKEIAS

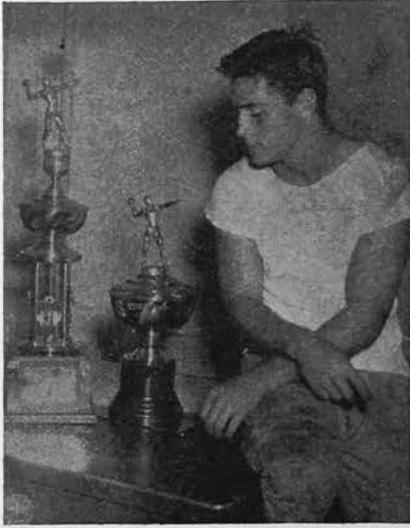
SEATED: Bailey, Bedell, Cherry, Clayton, Cocke, Collier, Conner, and Jervis. MIDDLE ROW: Lewis, Marshall, McDonald, Nichols, Rawlings (now an active member), Wright, Shober, and Stephenson. THIRD ROW: Wright, Seewright (president), and Woolwine.

Johnston, Robert Givens, William Asselin, James MacKintosh, Nigel Chapman, Walter Tilden, John Mappin, Thomas Tinmouth, Joseph Aikins, John Turnerbone, William May, Art Morse, all from Montreal; Hugh Eardley-Wilmot and Charles Hayward, both from Ottawa, Ont. Heron, Hall, Fisher, Robinson, and Futterer played on the intercollegiate football team, with Carrol and Kirby and Phikeias Johnston, Givens, and Aikins all on the McGill second team. Basketball has begun, with Murray, captain of last year's intermediate team and now playing senior, leading the way, assisted by Gelineau and Phikeia Hayward. In hockey McGill is out to repeat its last year's championship effort. Chippindale has joined Heron and Gelineau on the senior roster, and Phikeia Hayward is on the intermediate team. Gelineau has been elected senior captain. Landry is McGill squash champion and captain of the intercollegiate team. MacFarlane is also a member of this team, as well as being the present intercollegiate badminton champion. Cross is a top member of the McGill rifle team, and Doscher is on the senior golf team. The ski team has not yet been chosen but Phikeia Turnerbone will be making a strong bid to be on its roster. To round out an active sports calendar, Phi are in complete control of the hockey managership. Castledine is senior manager and is assisted by Young, as intermediate manager, and by Percy and Brown. The "Phi Delt Bowl," annual football classic, was played this year in the usual sleet storm. The seniors defeated the freshman-pledge combine 18-16. Chapter President Gault Finley has distinguished himself both as president of the Interfraternity Council and as McGill announcer on the radio station CJAD. Brewer has carried our influence into the Red and White Society as publicity manager of the Red and White Revue. A Christmas dance was held in December, followed by the initiates' dance shortly after the New Year. All alumni are reminded that this year's Initiates Banquet is expected to out-do all past performances.—EDWARD FUTTERER, *Reporter*.

SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA.—Intramural basketball has our chapter club on the court practicing five times a week. We're out for top honors this season. Our team consists mostly of a group of Phikeias who show up fine. We held our annual Christmas party in the chapter house. This year it was a pirate party which proved most successful. Several alumni were present. Plans for the Miami Triad are in order and the date set is January 22, 1947. Six men of South Dakota Alpha won letters in football this last fall: Victor Garvis, Bill Mateer, Ray and Jack Barron, Phikeias George Tarver, Dick Johnson, and Richard Vensand.—BILL PAY, *Reporter*.

TENNESSEE ALPHA, VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY.—Looking back over the fall term, Tennessee Alpha has fared well. We have a large, but excellent group of 35 Phikeas to be initiated next term. Thanks to Bill Tate, close cleft was made on scholastic grades of all pledges, and his system is proving helpful. The touch football team advanced to the semi-finals. Craig and Whitson were put on the first team of the all-star squad. Taylor and Webb were tapped O Δ K. The chapter has started a series of tea dances in which all members of all sororities will be invited. For varsity basketball we have Craig, Robinson, Weymes, Ed Tate, and Blair as representatives. Jimmy Webb played his last game of football for Vandy, but will always be remembered for his fine playing at end. We closed out the term with the annual Christmas party for orphans.—BERNARD EVERS, *Reporter*.

TENNESSEE BETA, UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH.—Recent elections find Tennessee Beta well represented in all extracurricular activities and honorary societies. Cate, Gambrell, Pillow, and Westfeldt joined Lockhart, who is now doing postgraduate work, as members of Blue Key. Cate and Westfeldt each hold the position of proctor, an honor bestowed on only a few of the students attending Sewanee. McGee has just turned in his uniform after a spectacular season on the successful Sewanee varsity football team. Destiche is



S.M.U.'s DOAK WALKER

With trophies won for his football prowess with Brooks Field Army team. (See letter.)

now working hard as a letterman on the varsity basketball team, and is worthy of mention as a candidate for All-Phi basketball team. In intramural sports this chapter has excelled. Under the able leadership of John Gass, the Phi football team was victorious. At present the volleyball team, captained by Flynn, remains undefeated, with promise of adding another trophy to our trophy room. We are laying plans for the publication of an alumni news bulletin, *The Mountain Phi*. This will prove to be of interest and considerable value to the men who have passed through the portals of our chapter house.—HAROLD E. BARRETT, *Reporter*.

TEXAS BETA, UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS.—The Texas Phis have come to realize in the last two months that the University is getting to be very tough scholastically, and all our activities have had to reckon with that fact. The midterm reports of grades were encouraging; the new pledge class seems to be doing well. The chapter's average for last year was well above the all-University average, and this year we shall do even better, led by such students as Williams, Monning, Wroe, Wells, and Wynne. Chub Merritt is our intramural coach, and is keeping us as a leading contender for the all-intramural annual trophy. We finished high in touch football, and at present we have teams in soccer and water polo. Our prospects for basketball, beginning in January, are extremely bright. Among the standouts so far this fall have been Bugbee, Neale, Cunningham, Garrison, and Black. Vaughn and Bell were in the finals of fraternity handball. We held our annual Barn Dance during November; Bosworth and Mark Taylor are giving every aid to Bill Stacey in his capable handling of social planning. President Monning has nominated Stroud as outstanding pledge of the month. We participated in the Varsity Carnival, running our traditional gambling casino. Wearing green eyeshades and handling the cards and dice were Storey, Randall, Baker, Campbell, Bishop, Meriwether, Howard, Tirey, and McGrew. The proceeds of the Varsity Carnival go

to charity. Chesley Rountree, of Memphis, Tenn., was pledged recently. The finances of the chapter, depleted by the war, are improving rapidly; we may begin some interior improvements in the near future.—BAREFOOT SANDERS, *Reporter*.

TEXAS GAMMA, SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY.—The "Phi Club," a really high class night club, was the scene of the annual Christmas party held shortly before the holidays. Hit of the evening was the chapter "Sinatra," Howard Young, who had the girls fainting on all sides. Turkey and all the trimmings rounded out an event which will long be remembered. The Phi touch football team, coached by Roy Henry, completed a successful schedule by upsetting a strong Kappa Sig team and winning the interfraternity crown. Four men, Everett, Self, Kiker, and Ayres, won places on the league All-Star team. We are now in the middle of the volleyball tournament, with basketball coming up shortly. Five members of Texas Gamma were placed in *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*. Jack Gillium, James McCorquodale, David Switzer, and Howard Young were honored for the second time and Tommy Miles received his first mention. Pitts and Young produced, directed, and presented plays at the University auditorium before Christmas. Both are prominent members of Mask and Wig, Pitts serving as president. Switzer, recently elected vice-president of the student body, and his wife, Shirley, are expecting the first addition to their family and the chapter is hoping for a future Phikeia. At the recent elections of student officers McCorquodale, chapter president, was elected vice-president of the senior class. Several alumni brothers were welcomed back in November for Southwestern's Homecoming Day. Among those present were J. E. Bell, Jarrard Secret, Tom Sharp, Billy Stump, Marvin Henderson, Bill Starnes, Wilburn Oatman, Jr., A. S. Evans, Jr., Abb Rhodes, Roy Bland, Pacie Armstrong, Sam Stone, and C. C. Cody, Jr.—F. S. SWITZER, Jr., *Reporter*.

TEXAS DELTA, SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY.—Last year we won the intramural championship and have started this year off right by finishing the season as co-champions in football. Our prospects in basketball are very good—only two members of our championship team of last year were able to win starting berths. Incidentally, our president, Jim Ryan, is displaying great form. Phikeia Doak Walker, our nominee for the All-Phi football team, is now in the service where he played football for the Brooks Field Army team. He is shown (see above) with the trophy he led the Brooks Field team to win and a trophy that was awarded to him for his play this year. Last year Phikeia Walker was placed on the All-Southwest Conference team at halfback. He played in the East-West All-Star game in San Francisco last year and has been asked to play in this game again this year. His passing, running, and punting have combined with his field generalship to make him one of the best backs in the history of S.M.U.—JEAN PATTON, *Reporter*.

UTAH ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF UTAH.—Utah Alpha held a rush party recently at beautiful, palatial Skycrest, Salt Lake City's newest dining and dancing center, located a few miles outside Salt Lake City in the gorgeous environment of the colorful and rugged Wasatch Mountains. Twelve outstanding campus newcomers were proudly displaying Phikeia pledge buttons before the evening was over. Social Chairman

UTAH TRADITION

Carman Kipp (left) and Din Morris (center) show new Phi, Kent J. Worthen, how to carve his name in the traditional manner of newly initiated Phis on the bench of Utah Alpha.



William Wooley and Rush Chairman Jerry P. Nims were in charge, and the steak dinners were a terrific climax to an evening filled with excitement and fast-moving entertainment. On November 11, the chapter visited their sister sorority on this campus, the Δ 's. Singing, dancing, pool, ping-pong, bridge, and a treasure hunt were the highlights of the evening, with the Phi Delt quartet, consisting of Jerry P. Nims, Kent J. Worthen, Carman Kipp, and Golden Humphries, livening up things with their rendition of "Stormy Weather." On November 18 the chapter was invited to the new Λ Ξ Δ sorority house for another exchange. Congratulations were presented by President Arthur Beesley to the Alpha Xi president on the purchase of their new house. Bingo, bridge, dancing, and a scavenger hunt headed the festivities. Funds are rapidly being collected for the new Phi house to be built next spring by Utah Alpha.—GORDEN A. HUMPHRIES, *Reporter*.

VERMONT ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT.—We concluded a very successful rushing season with the pledging of 27 Phikeias: Donald Armstrong, George Ballou, Verne Bixby, Edward Bouton, Daniel Burke, William Clossey, Edward Comolli, Raymond Comolli, John Gallup, Charles Gordon, Edward Jenkins, Charles Kehoe, Howard Kirk, Oscar Link, Francis Linsenmeir, Thomas MacMinn, Stuart McCracken, Robert Ray, James Raleigh, Willard Robertson, Walter Ruroede, William Ryan, Jr., Benjamin Schweyer, Roderick Smith, Ralph Simonds, Jay, Underhill, Stanley Ursprung. Freeman is captain of our interfraternity bowling team, and Becker heads the chapter's basketball entry. Brother Nutter, '43, visited the house November 16. Marburg and Pierce are out for the varsity ski team. Cochran was elected captain of the varsity football team for 1947. Shortle is one of the directors of Kake Walk, Vermont's annual winter carnival. Marburg is assistant director, and Johnson and Weess are committee chairmen. Cochran and Eklung, and Phikeias Comolli, Linsemeir, and Ursprung were awarded letters for varsity football this year. Recently we revived our traditional steak party, which was a huge success.—ALAN C. WEESS, *Reporter*.

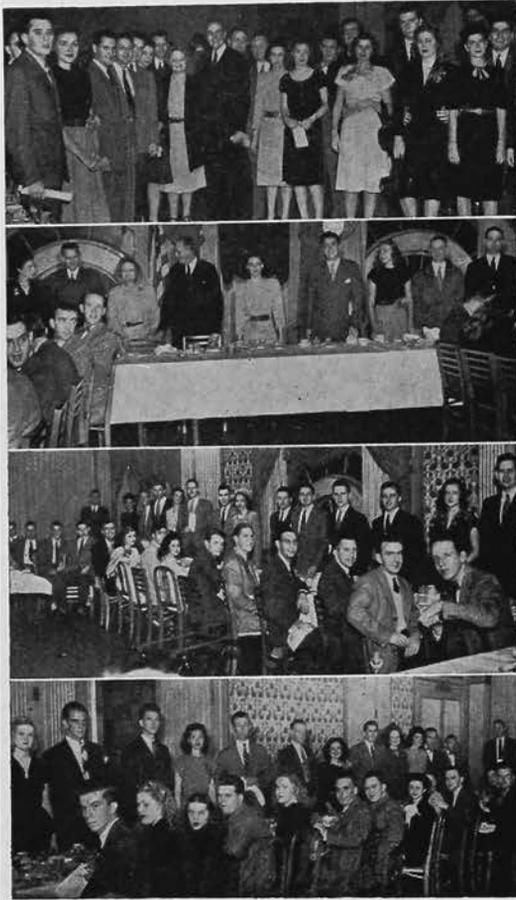
VIRGINIA BETA, UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA.—The beginning of the first semester finds the chapter well on its way toward reconversion. Despite the fact that

we have no house, the future looks bright. We are proud to announce the pledging of Monroe Cockrell, Evanston, Ill.; Robert Mapes and Daniel Wolcott, Shaker Heights, Ohio; Charles Rucker, Bedford; and George Wilson, Louisville, Ky. These men, along with the eight returned veterans, make up the roster of new men added this term. Joe Kirkland has proven to be the keystone of the Cavalier line. "Lamp" Hamlin and Dan Costigan have proved to be capable reserves. Les Blankin started the basketball season by being high scorer for the opening game. Les was recently initiated into Eli Banana. Other men out for sports are: Bob Scott, cross country; Grossy Richards, swimming; Phikeia Mapes, wrestling; and Phikeia Wilson is our able cheerleader. The chapter had



RUSHING AT VERMONT

Two views taken at successful rushing banquet sponsored by Vermont Alpha chapter last fall.



VIRGINIA BETA BANQUET

Operating without a house, Virginia University Phis have adopted policy of a monthly banquet, with guest speaker, to maintain closely knit organization and interest. Pictures above were taken at first of these banquets at Monticello Hotel November 22. Top, Brother and Mrs. Jim MacWilliams with chapter members and dates. Below, the speakers' table—left to right—Mrs. James H. Newman, Dr. Newman, dean of students; Mr. and Mrs. MacWilliams; Mrs. M. M. Pence, Joseph Carter, president of chapter; Miss Dinwiddie; Chapter Adviser M. M. Pence; W. Roland Galvin, province president. Bottom, two views of Phis and dates and banquet table.

a banquet during opening dances with Jim MacWilliams as guest speaker and Dr. James Newman, Dean of Men, and Roland Galvin, our province president, as guests. The monthly paper is on the press again renamed *The Phi-ner Times*. We have adopted the plan of having a banquet once a month with some prominent Phi as guest speaker. Intramurals for the winter season have started, and basketball and bowling teams have been organized. The chapter is now a complete civilian organization and soon will be functioning as before the war.—RANDOLPH BRENT, Reporter.

VIRGINIA GAMMA, RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE.—The opening dance was held at the gym October 19,

with a party afterward in the chapter rooms. This was the first big social event of this year, and everyone had a grand time. Rush week began November 1, and Virginia Gamma took seven pledges: Alan Chenery, Jr., Washington, D.C.; Daniel Hinchman and William Mallard, Richmond; Jerome Felton and Frank Cross, Suffolk; Norman Wishner, Great Neck, N.Y.; John Gray, Newport News. A pledge party was held November 2. William Thompson, a third generation Phi now, and Eugene White, Northwest, Va., were initiated November 12. Bill Thompson's father, who helped reopen the chapter after the first war, was here for the occasion and pinned his son. White and Culley were initiated into OΔK. November 16 was a day of pleasant reunion as it was Homecoming for Randolph-Macon. A large number of old Phis were here to celebrate at a dance and party. Lyda is on the varsity basketball team. Culley and Phikeia Felton are co-captains of the fraternity basketball team. At a recent Phikeia meeting, Cross was elected president of the group.—AUBREY HARLOW, Reporter.

VIRGINIA DELTA, UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND.—Rush week hit the campus the first week of December and thirteen freshmen accepted Virginia Delta's bid to ΦΔΘ. From Richmond are Jack Jones, Claude Thomas, Paul Chivalier, Lewis Booker, James Robertson, Guerrett Perkins, and John Tyler, Others are Frank Williams and Paul Lowery, Fredericksburg; Paul Woodfin, Roanoke; Albert Rinaldi, Apollo, Pa.; and William Stubbs, Chesterfield, Va. Rush parties were given at the chapter house every night of the week of rushing, and a formal pledge banquet was held for the benefit of the Phikeias at the dining room of the Y.M.C.A. in Richmond. The Spiders enjoyed a six win, two tie and two loss season on the gridiron, with LaLuna and Miller alternating in the quarterback slot. Phikeias Jones, Rinaldi, and Bode saw their share of action at center, quarterback, and end, respectively. The varsity basketball team will be captained by Louis "Weenie" Miller, a letterman back after a three and one half year hitch in the Navy. Jack Jones, All-State high school last year, will be at one of the forward positions, and Al Rinaldi, named the most valuable player in the Pittsburgh area his senior in high school, will fill in the other forward berth. Under the guidance of Lou Ciola, the Phi Delt football team finished second in the intramural league, and placed three men on the All-League team, Watlington, Garrett, and Ciola. We will be the defending champions of the Interfraternity basketball league, with every member of last year's squad returning and strengthened by the addition of Phikeias Williams, Thomas, and Lowery. President Jordan was recently appointed photography editor of the college newspaper, *The Collegian*, in addition to his duties as a member of the Interfraternity Council and the Interfraternity Relations Committee. The largest social function since pre-war days was held December 17 in the beautiful Mosque Ballroom in downtown Richmond. Flowers trimmed in Blue and White went to all of the Phis' dates. Broadus Massey has moved to California, his new address not being available at time of writing. Plans are under way to construct a lodge which will ease the overflow crowd at the chapter house at present.—JAMES E. WATLINGTON, JR., Reporter.

VIRGINIA ZETA, WASHINGTON & LEE—Main event on the past month's calendar was a successful house party on November 23. That was all it took for some

of the older brothers to realize that "the good old days" are back again. In February W. & L. hold its annual fancy dress Ball. The bands haven't been chosen yet, but it has been decided that it will be in a "Carnival in Rio" theme, and walking in the senior figure will be Brothers Allison, Foerster, and Bryan. Allison graduates in January. Carmichael flew to Chicago for a convention last month to represent the school $\Sigma \Delta \Xi$, journalism fraternity. R. E. L. Baker was pledged to this fraternity last month. Hal Baker had to leave school in the middle of the first semester, due to a death in his family. His genial friendship is missed, and it is hoped that he will visit us often. Haller Jackson was married right after Christmas to a Sweetbriar graduate, Hulda Huede, from Orange, Va. A good part of the first half of November was occupied by pledging on the part of the various local honorary societies, and many Phis were chosen. $\Pi \Lambda \Nu$, sophomore group, chose Lattimer and Apperson. White Friars took Weeks and Minister, the latter being a transfer from Ohio State. Weeks was also appointed to the Cotillion Club, along with Faulkner and Lee. In the senior class, Ed Addison went to the secret society, "13." The Phi basketball team is shaping up and should turn out well in the intramural brackets. Bob Baker is managing and captaining the team. The pledge class also has a team. In a bridge tournament the house team made a good showing, and our handball team has won two games thus far.—HAL GATES, JR., Reporter.

WASHINGTON ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON.—The fall season was climaxed by a formal dinner at the house. This was preceding the annual Varsity Ball. At this Ball four Phis were chosen as pledges to Oval Club, upperclassmen's honorary. They were Gordon Berlin, Bob Tate, Howard Blodgett, and Bill Vandenburg. Gordon Berlin, varsity footballer, was further honored by being chosen on the West's squad in the East-West game. This will be the second year in a row that Washington Alpha has provided a center for the West's team. Last year it was Bill McGovern.—R. B. MOORE, Reporter.

WASHINGTON BETA, WHITMAN COLLEGE.—Now that the house is full to capacity and many of the old men are back, Washington Beta is fast returning to a pre-war basis. Among the veterans back with us are Joe Bassett, J. F. Bell, III, Allen Berry, Boots Bothwell, Bill Church, Bob Cochran, Bob Drumheller,



HOMECOMING FLOAT

"We're all goin' to the big game—sho nuff," read the sign on Washington Beta's float, pictured above. The cart was mounted on a large truck and made a big hit.

Tom Eglin, Jack Fitzgerald, Bob Freeman, Sam Hague-wood, Cliff Harrison, Jr., Ken Hupp, Erich Lucas, Wayne Pennington, Dave Peyton, Warren Raymond, Allen Smith, Scorchy Smith, Harlen Sommerville, Les Taylor, Dick Turback, Bob Wilson, Harold Anderson, and Norm Transeth. We number 81, including 27 pledges. Those pledged during the fall rushing period are: Chuck Anderson, Maurice Arnold, Jack Briggs, Jack Hill, John Jesseph, Dick King, Dick Lowden, Jack Lowden, Al MacFarland, Hall Maysent, John McKay, Dick Milan, Jim Mitchell, Bill Nightengale, Tom O'Connell, Kent Pickney, Bob Pierce, Bob Reid, Dan Rumpeltes, Wally Scott, Paul Stemmer, John Stephens, Ed Stokes, Bob Swedbloom, Bob Twigg, and Dick Yancy. As usual $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is well represented in campus sports. Pennington, Cochran, Campbell, Heath, Bell, and Bothwell as well as Phikeias Anderson, King, and Mitchell are on this year's varsity basketball squad. Smith concluded his college football days with a great game against Willamette University, Whitman's traditional foe and Thanksgiving day opponent. Phikeias Berry, Stemmer, Swedbloom,



WHITMAN FOOTBALL STARS

Left to right: Al Smith, first string tackle, graduating senior; Phikeias Dick Turback, guard, and Al Berry and John Stephens, ends. All played fine ball and were sixty-minute men for Whitman this year. Turback is said to be a cinch for Little All-American honors next fall.



WISCONSIN ALPHA CHAPTER

FIRST ROW: Connell, Olmstead, Schulze, James, Pampel, Murphy, Riley, Miesbauer, Rastall, Harley. SECOND ROW: Burch, T. Kuehn, Grube, Hrobsky, Campion, Roemer, Cunningham, Cefalu, Sadler, Fellows, W. Johnson, Ross, DeWitt, Doeller. THIRD ROW: Gallauer, Forrest, O. Kuehn, Sprague, McGrath, Schwarting, W. Liepold, Skelly, Stavros, Putman, Howells, Bergundy. FOURTH ROW: McDonald, Saving, Grootemat, R. Liepold, Middlemos, DeLong, Moote, Schlitz, Willi, Sherman, Fondry, Wallman, Brown, Easum, Aten, D. Johnson, Swain. FIFTH ROW: Strand, Keahey, Francke, F. Smith, Pierson, Hutchison, Biersach, Ludden, DeYoung, Fischer, Jennejohn, Hoff, Koehler, Luhman, Fleming, Dean.

Stephens and Turback were all members of the team. At this writing $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is tied for first place in the college intramural football league with Kirkman, Haguewood, Bothwell, Sommerville, and Elmgren showing outstanding ability. Washington Beta is proud of its debate team which has defeated all covers in the intramural debate championship. North and Macy have yet to lose a debate and it is expected that they will bring home the coveted debate cup. We are equally proud of Brother Warren Raymond who has been chosen as a Rhodes Scholar candidate. In the literary field Mitchell is editor of the college magazine, and Hupp is feature columnist for the college newspaper. Phikeia Arnold was elected president of the freshman class, carrying on a Washington Beta tradition. Dean William R. Davis has been elected as the chapter's faculty adviser. Washington Beta looks to this year as one of great achievement and success.—BILL BELL, JR., Reporter.

WASHINGTON GAMMA, WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE.—The following brothers were on the varsity football roster: Bob Arps, Dean Eggers, John Godfrey, Joe Hemel, Russ Miller, and Phikeias Gordy Brunswick, Bob George, Frank Mataya, Bob McGuire, John Monlux, and Ing Thompson. Eight men were initiated recently. They are: Stanley Mataya, Cle Elum; Donald Andrews, Touchet; Gene Swant, Walla Walla; Walter Eriksen, Everett; Roy Pearson, Bellingham; Kenneth Hinton, Chelan; Joseph Hoggarth, Yakima; and Robert Baxter, Kelso. Our Phi Delt intramural basketball team heads its league thus far. Waller, Schodeller, Whiteside, Mills, Hadley, Sorenson, Thompson, Gambold, Donahue, Odell and Strader rotate on the squad. In Washington State's first basketball game against Whitman Andrews was high point man. The annual pledge dance was held December 7 with Phikeia Ben Blair serving as chairman of the affair.—HERB HADLEY, Reporter.

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA, WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY.—With the semester rapidly drawing to an end, the members have been prominent in all activi-

ties. Our annual fall hay ride was a great success; horses and wagon were obtained and the ride ended at the 4-H Camp. Shumate has been pledged to the $\Sigma \Gamma E$, mining engineering honorary; Brown has been initiated into $\Lambda \Psi \Omega$, speech honorary. Phikeia Winters is making rapid progress with the University Players. He was last seen in *High Tor*; Brown was in the cast of *Philadelphia Story*. Martin is directing activities of Fi Batar Coppar and Sphinx. We have strong entries in intramural competition. Our handball teams are undefeated and our volleyball team is also on the top—undefeated. The badminton team has been defeated once but should finish strong. Four pledges from last spring were recently initiated. They were Sid Metro and Lynn Jones from Moundsville; Frank Critchfield, Ravenswood; Stam Smith, Middleboerne; and Sid Evens, Republic, Pa. Our Christmas party was held December 16. Wendell Hardway and Raymond Kepling were recent visitors at the chapter house. Both men plan to return to school at mid-year.—CHARLES F. KNOPP, Reporter.

WISCONSIN ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN.—Wisconsin Alpha is at its all time high in membership, having 69 actives and 27 pledges. This fall we initiated nine men: Jerry Brown, Madison; Rex Connell, Wawautosa; Bob Dennison, Wawautosa; Frank DePati, St. Albans, Vt.; George Howells, Massillon, Ohio; Gene Koch, Columbus; Tom Ryan, Janesville; Bob Biersach, Elm Grove; and Bob Brigham, Madison. Three men were affiliated from Lawrence College: Glen Francke and Jim Saving, both from Wawautosa, and Tom DeYoung, Milwaukee. The new Phikeias are Dick Boebel, Platteville; Roger Boerner, Milwaukee; Bill Cunningham, Janesville; Thomas De Pauw, Kewaunee, Ill.; Sandy DeWitt, Madison; Charles Burch, Milwaukee; Carl Gallauer, Milwaukee; James Grootemat, Milwaukee; William James, Milwaukee; Roy Jennejohn, Cudahy; Don Johnson, Eau Claire; Ted Kuehn, Milwaukee; Peter Murphy, Shorewood; Dave McGrath, Madison; Don MacMeekin, Manitowoc; Robert Riley, Milwaukee; Charles Ritter,

Mineral Point; Roman Ross, Madison. The size of the chapter has filled the house to capacity. Although it normally accommodated 32 men, this year there are 44 active men living in the house. The Phi Delt won the intramural football championship this year, taking all of its eight games. The climax of the season came with a challenge from the winners of the dormitory league to a game in Camp Randall Stadium, the proceeds to go to charity. On November 24, before a chilled, rain-soaked crowd, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ defeated the dorm champs, 20-6. Representing the chapter on the varsity squad were Fred Negus, center, and Don Lee, tackle. Dick Lewis played in the backfield on the B team. Negus was voted by his teammates as the most valuable man on the Badger squad. The chapter is in active competition for the Badger Bowl, awarded each year to the fraternity most active and successful in sports.—ARMOND GRUBE, *Reporter*.

WISCONSIN BETA, LAWRENCE COLLEGE.—Wisconsin Beta is unquestionably living up to, if not surpassing, the predictions made at the beginning of the term for an outstanding year for the Phis at Lawrence. Lawrence won the Mid-West conference football championship with an undefeated, untied season in conference competition. Fourteen of 26 letters awarded went to Phis. Numerals were awarded to seven pledges. Dick Miller was again given All-Conference honors as a result of his great play at tackle and extra-point kicking. Second team All-Conference recognition went to Ken Bahnson, guard, and Don Pawer, tackle. Four Phis make up the starting basketball quintet. Led by the outstanding offensive play of Dick Miller, and the fine defensive play of Ken Bahnson, together with Capt. Jerry Hall, and Phikeia Bruce Larson, the basketball future for this season looks very good. On December 19, Wisconsin Beta held its annual Christmas party for underprivileged children in Appleton. This party is a tradition with our chapter, and it always brings a great deal of satisfaction to all the brothers to be able to help these children enjoy the Christmas season. Jim Dite recently had one of the leading roles in an all-college production, *Home of the Brave*, and Wally Velte sang the baritone lead in Handel's "Messiah." The father of Matt Pahle recently presented the chapter with a very fine 48-cup, electric coffee maker, for which we are most appreciative. On December 12 and 13 the chapter was happy to entertain Brother Lovell Elliott, assistant to the executive secretary.—ROBERT P. BRANCH, *Reporter*.

WYOMING ALPHA, WYOMING UNIVERSITY.—Wyoming Alpha sailed out of the doldrums of the war years by turning in a bang-up fall quarter. Having begun with an active chapter of 68 men, the chapter took a pledge class of 30, largest in history. Following is a list of the present Phikeias: Dwight Osborn, Kenton McNeely, Dale Faulkner, and Bud Updegraff, Casper; Daniel Hanson, Jack Winnegar, John Worrall, and Bob Creager, Cody; Phil Van Auken, Patrick Cusick, Buffalo; Bob Reed, George Roulston, Bob Peterson, Cheyenne; Rex Brown, Tom Moore, Chuck Reilly, Laramie; Jim Wilson, Edward Carrollo, Kemmerer; Jack Snyder, Lovell; Russell Floan, Powell; Leroy Laird, Worland; Bob Wisenand, Rock Springs; William Daly, Rawlins; Glen Spencer, Evanston; Bill Rogers, Green River; Earl Thomas, Sheridan; Ray Havig, Byron; Joseph Carey and Bud Kunkle, Greybull. One of the outstanding events of the fall quarter each year is Homecoming, and the



LAWRENCE CHRISTMAS PARTY

Scene at Wisconsin Beta's traditional Yule party for underprivileged children. Children who are entertained are selected by the Y.M.C.A. All are given a grand time and sent home with a present and candy after a good dinner.

major event is the Homecoming Sing, which Wyoming Alpha again won for the sixth time in the last eight years. We also won the cup awarded for the most original float in the Homecoming parade. In conjunction with the Homecoming ceremonies, the Wyoming $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Alumni Club began to roll by holding an election for state officers. Elected president was Dick Tobin, '42, Casper; vice-president, Dick Frost, '39, Cody; treasurer, Bill Snyder, '38, Lovell; secretary, Bill Shutts, '42, Casper. The house entertained a large number of alums from all parts of the state as well as out of state. Bill Griffith, Wyoming '40, made the trip from Long Island, N.Y., to attend the festivities. On Wyoming's football squad this last season the group was represented by three outstanding men: "Hammerin'" Hank Kolasinski, an All-Conference blocking back; Fred Taucher, center; and Pearly Wells, guard. With the aid of a brilliant victory turned in by the Wyoming Alpha tank team, our position in the intramural contest was recently boosted to that of second. $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ aqua-performers swam off with the meet by accumulating a score of 40 points as compared with 19 for their nearest competitors. Outstanding contributions were turned in by Donlin, Geller, Malonek, Miller, and Roulston.—BOB KOCH-EVAR, *Reporter*.



WYOMING ALPHA HOUSE

Chapter Grand

DR. WARREN H. RISTINE, *Wabash '71*, died Dec. 5, 1946, at his home in Lakeland, Fla., where he had been living the last year after practicing medicine in Crawfordsville, Ind., for more than fifty years. He was 96.

Brother Ristine was the subject of a SCROLL article in the January, 1943, issue (page 177) as one of the oldest, if not the oldest living member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. He entered *Wabash* in the fall of 1866 at the age of 16 and was initiated into *Indiana Beta* on October 5 of that year, being number 74 on the Bond Roll of the chapter. Thus, he was a Phi for more than 79 years at the time of his death.

Brother Ristine was not graduated from *Wabash*, but left as an underclassman to attend the University of Michigan for one year's study in medicine, after which he went to Bellevue Hospital Medical College (later merged with New York University), from which he was graduated in 1877. In 1881 he was given the honorary degree of Master of Arts by *Wabash College*. He then returned to Crawfordsville, his native city, and began his active practice, from which he retired in 1934.

Surviving are five children.

* * *

EDWIN M. SANFORD, *Syracuse '89*, died suddenly Dec. 2, 1946, in Madison, N.J., aged 82. Long a loyal and interested member of his Fraternity, Brother Sanford was one of the founders of New York Epsilon chapter. In 1886, as secretary of the local, $\Sigma \Psi$, he carried on the correspondence with Dr. John Edwin Brown, then S.G.C., which resulted in the granting of a chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ at Syracuse University on Feb. 7, 1887. Brother Sanford was one of the original eighteen men initiated on that date, being number 12 on the chapter's Bond Roll.

In addition to his degree at Syracuse, Brother Sanford obtained an M.A. from the University of Chicago, and a Doctorate of Pedagogy from New York University. After several years as principal of schools in Argyle, N.Y., and Northport, L.I., he moved to Madison, N.J., and became the most able, beloved, and popular teacher in the high school. His specialty was Latin and he taught this subject until his retirement at age 70 in 1934.

Outside interests of Brother Sanford were the Masonic Lodge of which he was Master in 1914, Official Board of the Methodist Church, Committee memberships at the Y.M.C.A., and membership in the Wranglers' Club, a local discussion group. He was also keenly interested in gardening and athletics of all kinds, keeping up with all forms of the latter by radio in spite



WARREN HENRY RISTINE, *Wabash '71*

of a condition of total blindness during the last years of his life.

Brother Sanford received *THE SCROLL* and *Palladium* regularly and was as well informed on Fraternity matters as any undergraduate. He will be missed by all Phis in this vicinity.—BEN PHILSON, *Gettysburg '09*.

* * *

WILLIAM J. SNYDER, *DePauw '87*, died at the University of Michigan hospital at Ann Arbor, September 4, 1946. With Mrs. Snyder he was at their summer home in Leland, Mich., when he was taken ill and rushed to the hospital. He had reached his 83rd birthday on August 16, and had remained a loyal and interested Phi throughout his long life. Brother Snyder was awarded his certificate of membership in the Golden Legion of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ at the Mackinac Convention of 1934 and prior to his illness had planned to attend the Convention on the Island which began on the day of his death. He was a great benefactor of his chapter at DePauw, and had also contributed freely, though quietly, through the years to the First Methodist Church of Brazil, Ind., his home town, DePauw University, and K K Γ , Mrs. Snyder's sorority.

Mr. Snyder's business interests were wide and varied, his chief holdings being in mining and manufacturing interests. He was a world traveler,

having made at least three trips around the world and visited South America, Alaska, and many other remote countries. It was during a world cruise that his second wife, Grace, was killed while coming down the gangplank from their ship at Shanghai, China. She was shot by two Koreans who were attempting to assassinate General Baron Tanaka, later to become Premier of Japan. The tragedy almost became an international incident.

Brother Snyder took an active interest in civic and national affairs, but never actively engaged in politics until he followed Theodore Roosevelt and his classmate, the late Senator Albert J. Beveridge, in the organization of the Progressive Party.

He is survived by his widow, the former Mrs. Marion Grimes Campbell, a graduate of Indiana University; a stepdaughter, two sisters and several grandchildren. A son by his first marriage was killed years ago in an automobile accident.

* * *

HERBERT JOHNSON, *Nebraska* '03, former art editor and political cartoonist for the *Saturday Evening Post*, died Dec. 4, 1946 at Abington Memorial Hospital, Philadelphia, after a lengthy illness. He was 68. His home was at Morning-side Farm, Huntingdon Valley.

Mr. Johnson retired from the *Saturday Evening Post* in 1941, after 28 years. He joined that publication in December, 1912, as art editor and cartoonist, but three years later relinquished his post as art editor to devote his full time as editorial cartoonist.

He prepared regular editorial cartoons usually found facing the editorial page and also special cartoon illustrations for articles, biographies and such editorial matter.

Born in Sutton, Neb., the son of the late J. W. Johnson, editor of a weekly newspaper in that community, Brother Johnson entered the newspaper cartoon field at the age of seventeen as an assistant cartoonist on the *Denver Republican*. At the time he was a student at the Western Normal College, near Lincoln, Neb. After working on the *Denver newspaper*, he joined the staff of the *Kansas City Journal*, soon becoming head of both the art and engraving departments.

He then attended the Nebraska State University, where he became managing editor and cartoonist of *Arrowhead*, campus weekly. He stayed at the university from 1899 to 1901, then served the next two years as city editor of a newspaper in Tucson, Ariz.

In 1903, at the age of 23, Mr. Johnson arrived in New York City and became a free lance cartoonist. Later he came to Philadelphia, where contributions to the *North American* resulted in a permanent job on that newspaper. He served there for a time as an assistant director in the art department, then became political

cartoonist, a position he held until joining the *Saturday Evening Post*.

Brother Johnson often attended Philadelphia Alumni Club Founders' Day dinners and served as the principal speaker one year. For several years he contributed one of his original cartoons as a door prize.

Mr. Johnson was a member of the Abington Friends Meeting, Jenkintown, and belonged to the Society of Illustrators, New York, and the Union League.

* * *

DR. ROBERT E. LYONS, *Indiana* '89, died Nov. 25, 1946, of a heart attack at his home in Bloomington, Ind. Dr. Lyons was born at Bloomfield, Ind., Oct. 24, 1869. He graduated from Indiana University in 1889 and received his A.M. degree from Illinois in 1890. He later studied at the Universities of Heidelberg, Munich, and Berlin and at Jiergensen's Institute for Physiology of Fermentation, Copenhagen. He received his Ph.D. degree from the University of Heidelberg in 1894. Dr. Lyons joined the faculty of Indiana university as an instructor in Chemistry in 1889 and in 1895 he became professor and head of the department, which responsibility he held until his retirement in 1938.

During his connection with Indiana University as teacher and administrator he continued his research work and made many valuable contributions in the application of his science, especially in the processes of amalgamation of platinum and of refractory gold, of the recovery of soap from used laundry suds, of polymerization and oxidation of drying oils, of light and weather proof coloring of oolitic limestone, and of the recovery of pectin from certain fruit and vegetable waste.

He was the author of important texts in the field of Qualitative Analysis, of Inorganic Substances and Toxicological analysis, and of numerous articles published in American and German publications covering such subjects as physiological, synthetic, organic, and analytic chemistry. He was honored with membership in several professional organizations including Deutsche Chemische Lesellschaft and Σϰ.

Dr. Lyons was not only a teacher and research worker and publisher of renown but he was also a charming individual as a host in his home or as a guest in social gatherings. His mildness, sympathy, and extraordinary courtesy even in trying situations endeared him to all who had the privilege of knowing him personally. In the early years of his teaching career I had the privilege of studying chemistry under his direction. I never was under the instruction of any teacher who commanded my respect and confidence to a greater degree than did he.

For the past several years since the passing of his wife, Dr. Lyons aided his son, Dr. Robert E. Lyons, Jr., *Indiana* '26, a physician in his home

town of Bloomington, by taking care of a large part of the laboratory work connected with the practice. He was as careful, as patient, and as persevering in this work as he had always been as a worker in his own university laboratories.—HENRY LESTER SMITH, *Indiana '98*.

★ ★ ★

JAMES M. (Jimmie) HALDEMAN, *Dickinson '03*, knowing and known at one time by perhaps more Greek-letter fraternity men than any other individual, died at the old homestead in Thompsontown, Pa., Dec. 1, 1946. He was unmarried. His parents died many years ago.

Immediately after graduation he became a salesman for the fraternity jewelry house of Wright, Kay & Co., Detroit. As an undergraduate he had been the representative of such firms. Later he formed the McGivern-Haldeman Company of Detroit and later Edwards, Haldeman & Co. It was during these years that "Jimmie" Haldeman was a familiar name and figure in many fraternity houses in the U.S. and Canada.

After his retirement from the road, he conducted his own jewelry business and engaged in extensive real estate operations in Detroit. This was at the beginning of Detroit's automobile era and "Jimmie" was riding the flood in real estate developments.

Nearly 20 years ago he retired from business activities in Detroit to take up his residence in his native borough of Thompsontown. He chose the Golden Wedding anniversary of his parents to bequeath and equip a large park for the townsfolk. He accepted the office of justice of the peace and was quite active as a vestryman in the Episcopal church.

His illness is traced back to two severe automobile accidents which he suffered, one in Detroit many years ago, another in Harrisburg more recently. His health began to fail about a year ago and became serious in the late spring.

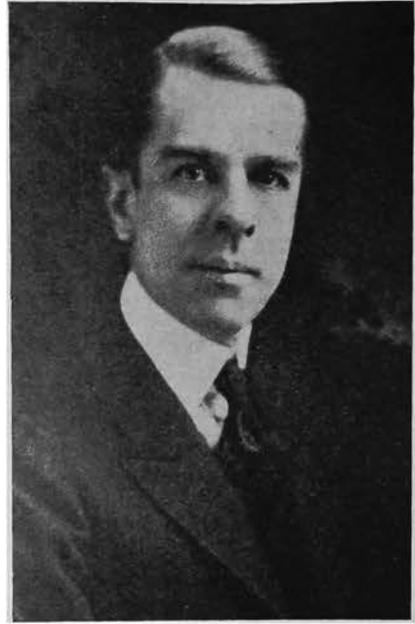
Brother Haldeman prepared for college at Mifflin Academy. At Dickinson he was popular and early demonstrated a keen business sense and a talent for salesmanship. He was business manager of his class yearbook and made it a profitable enterprise as well as starting on his campus a series of de luxe editions.

In addition to his fraternity jewelry and real estate business in Detroit, he was active shortly after graduation in organizing a chain of banks in Idaho.

Apart from his fraternity, Brother Haldeman was a member of the Masonic bodies including the Consistory. In Detroit he had been a member of the Detroit Athletic and other clubs. For many years Haldeman was a trustee of Dickinson and served as a member of the board of his chapter house corporation.

A delegation of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ members attended the funeral services. Burial was at Thompsontown.—DEAN M. HOFFMAN, *Dickinson '02*.

★ ★ ★



JAMES M. HALDEMAN, *Dickinson '03*

DR. GAIL D. ALLEE, *Missouri '95*, of St. Louis, Mo., died July 29, 1946, at the age of 70. Until his retirement last April 1, because of ill health, Dr. Allee had been chief medical officer since 1934 at the Veterans' Facility at Wadsworth, Kan.

Brother Allee was born at Olean, Mo., and was graduated from the University of Missouri. He practiced medicine at Lamar, Mo., until World War I, when he became a major in the army medical corps. At the conclusion of the war he was transferred to Whipple Barracks, Whipple, Ariz., where he was commanding officer until going to Wadsworth.

He leaves his wife, two daughters, and three brothers, R. H. Allee, *Missouri '02*, Tulsa, Okla.; Dr. W. L. Allee, *Missouri '04*, Eldon, Mo.; H. P. Allee, *Westminster '10*, Olean. A son, William Allee, *Missouri '34*, with the Army medical corps, was reported lost when American prisoners of the Japanese were being transported from Corregidor to Japan [see page 279].

★ ★ ★

ALBERT SHERMAN OSBORN, renowned in American and Canadian courts for half a century as an examiner of questioned documents, died Dec. 14, 1946, in Montclair, N.J.

Brother Osborn, with his son, Albert D. Osborn, was in charge of the examination and comparison of handwriting in the trial in 1936 of Bruno Richard Hauptmann for the murder of Charles A. Lindbergh, Jr. He testified that Hauptmann's writing was identical with the writing of the ransom notes and thus played a key role in the subsequent conviction of the kidnaper-murderer.

Mr. Osborn was born on March 26, 1858, in Sharon, Mich. Following his education in the public schools, he started his career as an instructor of penmanship. He continued throughout his life to write with a flourishing "American commercial" hand. But while still an instructor in the Rochester Business Institute in Rochester, N.Y., where he remained until 1905, he began to acquire a reputation as an expert witness in cases involving questioned documents.

He testified in courts in 39 states and in nearly all the Canadian provinces and was called upon for opinions by lawyers abroad. In 1925 his deposition was taken in a suit involving \$140,000 in the courts of Athens, Greece.

Before Mr. Osborn began his career, such expert testimony was given in courts merely as opinions. Mr. Osborn developed a technique of demonstrating by means of enlarged photographs and other exhibits the reasons which underlay his opinions. Roscoe Pound, dean emeritus of the Harvard University Law School, wrote in his introduction to the last of Brother Osborn's four textbooks on the subject, *Questioned Document Problems*, published in 1944, that he had established in the short space of one generation a new profession.

Mr. Osborn's three earlier books, *Questioned Documents*, published in 1910, *The Problem of Proof*, 1922, and *The Mind of the Juror*, 1937, were all preceded by introductions written by the late John H. Wigmore, of Chicago, author of textbook on evidence.

When the Federal Bureau of Investigation established in 1932 its school in handwriting and typewriting—Mr. Osborn's examination of documents included comparison of typing as well as handwriting—he and his son delivered several lectures on the subject in F.B.I. classrooms.

* * *

NATHANIEL BROWN STANTON, *Colgate '16*, leading surgeon and gastroenterologist of Plainfield, N.J., died on Oct. 17, 1946, at the age of 53. He was born in Hornby, N.Y. in March, 1893.

Brother Stanton graduated from Haverling high school, Bath, N.Y.; from Colgate University in 1916, and from Cornell University Medical School in 1920. He interned at Lenox Hill Hospital, New York, from 1921-23 and established his practice in Plainfield in 1923. Dr. Stanton was appointed clinical assistant at Muhlenberg Hospital in 1925, became junior attending surgeon in 1927 and senior attending surgeon in 1936. He was known as one of the most skillful surgeons in New Jersey.

While a medical student at Cornell during the first World War, Brother Stanton was a member of the Army Medical Reserve, but was not placed on active duty. During World War II, he was chief of the emergency medical service of the Plainfield Defense Council, and a member of the medical staff of Selective Service Board #13 in Plainfield.

Before beginning his internship, Dr. Stanton volunteered for service with the Grenfell Medical Mission in Labrador, where he served as doctor to the Eskimos for about eight months.

Dr. Stanton was a fellow of the American College of Surgeons, and also of the International College of Surgeons. He was a member of the American Medical Association and the Union County and Plainfield Medical Societies. He was, in addition, a member of NΣN Medical Fraternity and the Plainfield Country Club.

As an undergraduate at Colgate, "Nat" excelled in track, was business manager of the college newspaper. He was active in the affairs of ΣA, becoming a charter member of New York Zeta, when ΣA was installed as a chapter of ΦΔΘ in 1918. His interest in his Fraternity continued through his years as an alumnus. He served effectively as a member of the Finance Committee of the Chapter Corporation, prior to and during the period of construction of a new chapter house, and later as a Director of New York Zeta of Phi Delta Theta Corporation.

Dr. Stanton is survived by two sisters and a cousin, Adam N. Stanton, *Colgate '13*, of Plainfield, also a charter member of New York Zeta.—JOHN B. DUNN, *Colgate '17*.

* * *

DR. HENRY CLIFFORD CHESTON, *Dickinson '88*, member of the faculty of the High School of Commerce, New York City, from 1903 until his retirement in 1940, died in Yonkers, N.Y., after a brief illness on Dec. 23, 1946.

Born in Gettysburg, Pa., July 14, 1870, he graduated from Dickinson Seminary at Williamsport and from the College in 1888 when he received his Ph.B. degree. In 1899 he received his Ph.D. degree from the University of Wooster. Following his graduation he taught in Vienna, Va., for two years after which he was at the Bordentown, N.J., Military Institute and the Central High School, Washington, D.C. He went to New York in 1907 as a teacher in the DeWitt Clinton High School and then went to the High School of Commerce. He was a teacher of physics, and the author of several textbooks. He wrote *Laboratory Manual of Physics*, 1902, and *Physics Textbook*, 1905.

A former president of the New York State Physics Club, he was an honorary vice president for life of the Yonkers Male Glee Club.

He leaves a widow, three sons, a daughter, two sisters, and two brothers, one of whom, Frank C., is a Dickinson Phi, class of '97.

* * *

A. B. C. HARDY, *Michigan '92*, who in 1902 and 1903 produced the first automobiles manufactured in Flint, Mich., on a commercial basis, and later headed Chevrolet and Olds operations, died of a heart attack Nov. 22, 1946. He was 77.

Brother Hardy, a former vice-president and director of General Motors Corp., had been employed at a carriage plant in Davison for four

years when W. C. Durant called him to Flint in 1896 to organize a buggy company. He became president of the Durant-Dort Carriage Co. and vice-president of the Imperial Wheel Co., of Jackson.

In 1901-02, he and a few others organized the Flint Automobile Co., which was disbanded in 1903 as the result of a patent suit, after it had turned out 52 cars which were called the "Flint Roadster."

After five years in the carriage business in Iowa, Mr. Hardy again became associated with Durant in 1909 as general manager of the Welch Co., of Detroit, which was a part of the General Motors Co. He returned to Flint in 1911 to become vice-president and general manager of the Little Motor Car Co., which was combined with the Chevrolet Motor Co. in 1913.

Mr. Hardy remained with Chevrolet as vice-president and general manager and in 1918, when Chevrolet had become a unit of General Motors Corp., he was the first man to be named assistant to the president of G.M. He became a vice-president and director of G.M. in 1921 on being chosen president and general manager of the Olds Motor Works in Lansing.

Since his retirement in 1925, Mr. Hardy had concerned himself with a number of civic projects. He was a former president of the Chamber of Commerce and the Y.M.C.A.

* * *

CHARLES EDWARD STUART, *California '06*, prominent Seattle capitalist, died in New Orleans, Feb. 3, 1946, after a two-week illness. Accompanied by Mrs. Stuart, the financier had been in Louisiana on a business trip, a state where the couple had extensive holdings.

Brother Stuart was born in Princeton, Ind., but as a small boy had moved to San Diego, Calif., where he attended school. In 1906 he was graduated from University of California with a degree in engineering. He then spent several years in Mexico with the American Smelting and Refining Company, moving to Seattle in 1920, where he became president of the Patton Woodenware Manufacturing Company. Shortly after moving to Seattle, he was married to Mrs. Grant Smith, widow of Grant Smith, who at the time of his death, was one of the most prominent and wealthy contractors in the Pacific Coast area, one of his final projects as a contractor being the building of Seattle's finest hotel, The Olympic. At the time of his death Brother Stuart was president of Grant Smith & Company, and of the Delta Security Company.

During the First World War he served in the Army, attaining the rank of major.

Although a member of California Alpha chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, because of his long residence in the city of Seattle, in the last fifteen years of his life Brother Stuart had given unselfishly of his time and his money to the strengthening and

upbuilding of Washington Alpha chapter of the Fraternity, so that as a result of his efforts and devotion, and the efforts and devotion of other $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ alumni in Seattle, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ on University of Washington campus achieved a position of almost unrivalled supremacy.

In addition to his complete devotion to the program of his Fraternity, he served as president of University of California Alumni Association, for the state of Washington. He was also a member of the Rainier Club, the Washington Athletic Club, the Seattle Golf Club, the College Club, and the Broadmoor Golf Club, all of Seattle.

Funeral services for Brother Stuart were held February 11 at the First Presbyterian Church of Seattle, and all active pallbearers were members of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, including Carl W. Luck, Raymond Locke Gardner, Arthur T. Lee, Harold Polson, William H. Fix, and Richard Schively.—WILLIAM URQUHART, *Williams '12*.

* * *

CAPT. EDWARD C. COLLINS, *U.C.L.A. '30*, of Pasadena, Calif., was officially declared dead by the War Department on January 25, 1946. He had been listed as missing in action since March 15, 1944.

Brother Collins enlisted in the Army Air Corps, Photographic Division, in February, 1943. Following his period of training he was sent to India where he flew many successful missions prior to the one from which he failed to return. According to information received by Brother Collins' wife, who survives him, he was aboard a B-24 bomber which left Tazpur, India, on a reconnaissance mission to Chengtu, China. The



CAPT. EDWARD C. COLLINS, *U.C.L.A. '30*

plane was contacted by radio shortly after its departure, but from that time to the present no trace has been found of the plane or any member of its crew, which numbered eight.

The mission is said to have been a very important one, planned far in advance, with a picked crew of men. Mrs. Collins received a letter from Gen. Carl Spaatz praising Brother Collins' record in the Air Forces, terming him "an excellent officer [who] accepted responsibilities with a commendable attitude and used his many abilities to advantage."

* * *

CAPT. ROSS CARTEE BALES, *Idaho* '42, of Caldwell, Idaho, died in service on May 14, 1943. He enlisted as an aviation cadet in April, 1941, was commissioned second lieutenant in February, 1942, and promoted to first lieutenant in September, 1942. He went to England in October, 1942 and was promoted to captain the following March. When he named his first plane, a B-17, the *Idaho Potato Peeler*, practically every newspaper in the country carried the story. His second plane, also a B-17, received on President Roosevelt's birthday, was promptly named *FDR's Potato Peeler Kids*, in honor of the President.

Returning from a raid over Kiel, Germany, May 14, 1943, the plane went out of control over the North Sea, sixty miles off the coast. Captain Bales was declared missing on that date and later presumed legally dead by the War Department.

The Air Medal with three Oak Leaf Clusters—each of the four awards being for exceptionally meritorious service on five separate combat missions—was presented to his mother at a special full review at Gowen Field, Boise, Nov. 7, 1943. The Purple Heart was awarded posthumously.

Brother Bales's brother, Franklin, Jr., also served during the war as a pilot in the Army Air Corps. He is now continuing his studies as a Phi at the University of Idaho.

* * *

BYARD G. QUIGG, *Georgia Tech* '42, died in action in the Pacific area July 8, 1944. His home was in Rome, Ga.

* * *

ROBERT BENSON TAYLOR, *Dartmouth* '45, of San Antonio, Texas, died in service, according to word from his brother.

* * *

WILLIAM SYLVANUS ALLEE, *Missouri* '34, previously reported a Japanese prisoner of war in THE SCROLL, is now known to be dead. This information was received through a report of the death of Brother Allee's father, Gail D. Allee, *Missouri* '95. [See page 276.]

William Allee served with the Army Medical Corps. He was one of many Phis who lost their lives when Japanese ships, transporting Ameri-

THE SCROLL is happy to report that the names of the following five Phis have been removed from the Honor Roll—that they are alive, well, and happy, and their deaths "greatly exaggerated":

J. G. SCHENCK, *Colgate* '44

J. L. FREED, *Pittsburgh* '41

J. R. HARRIS, *Missouri* '44

D. E. AUSTIN, *Dickinson* '38

A. T. WILSON, JR., *Lehigh* '46

Brothers Schenck, Freed, Harris, and Austin were originally reported either as missing or prisoners of war and their names were erroneously listed with our Honored Dead by General Headquarters in preparing copy for the Fraternity's recent Memorial Brochure. It is probable that Brother Wilson's name was included through confusion with that of his father, A. T. Wilson, *Lehigh* '21, who died in service in the Philippines, January 9, 1945.

can prisoners from the Philippines to Japan, were torpedoed.

He was a member of a distinguished family in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

* * *

LT. ROBERT LEONARD FLICKER, *Colgate* '45, was listed as missing in action over the Admiralty Islands on June 21, 1945, and has since been declared officially dead by the War Department. He was an Army flier.

* * *

LT. DONALD HOLDEN STOTT, *Colgate* '42, A.A.F., previously reported missing on a strafing mission over Germany since April 16, 1945, has been declared officially dead.

* * *

LT. ZACH F. LILLARD, *S.M.U.* '39, previously reported as missing, has been declared officially dead by the Navy Department. He lost his life while flying a Navy fighter plane in the South Pacific.

* * *

JOHN FREEMAN, *Wabash* '35, of Crawfordsville, Ind., is reported killed in service by John W. Davis, *Wabash* '34.

* * *

CHARLES JAMES MORRIS, *S.M.U.* '32, was killed in action over Germany, July 3, 1943. He was first reported missing on that date while serving as a member of an aerial bombing crew.

* * *

JOHN G. FOLSOM, *Colorado College* '43, of Taylors Falls, Minn., was killed in action March 3, 1945, on Iwo Jima. [His death was reported briefly in the Sept., 1946, SCROLL.] He was a

Corporal in the Marines and had completed the rigid training of a jumper in the Para-Marines when that division of the service was discontinued. He then enlisted in the amphibious assault troops of the Fifth Division.

Brother Folsom was recently awarded posthumously the Navy Cross for extraordinary heroism in action on Iwo Jima, Feb. 26, 1945. The citation which his parents received describes his heroic actions as follows:

"... Cool and courageous, Corporal Folsom boldly took the initiative when his company was held up on a low ridge by heavy Japanese machine-gun fire emanating from two strategically placed pillboxes and crawling forward alone in the face of direct fire, destroyed both installations with well directed blasts from his rocket launcher. Instantly assailed by exploding hand grenades hurled from an enemy-held cave to the rear, he fearlessly defied the fanatically fighting cave garrison to fire his remaining rockets into the mouth of the cave and then advanced and attacked with grenades and carbine fire, devastating the hostile position and routing the defending Japanese into the open. By his daring assault tactics, indomitable determination and complete disregard of all personal danger, Corporal Folsom succeeded in freeing his besieged company from an overwhelming concentration of hostile fire and materially furthered his company's advance against a strongly fortified position. His valiant conduct throughout reflects the highest credit upon himself and the United States Naval Service."

* * *
JOHN F. GILBERT, *Dickinson* '20, died after a two-year illness in Buhl Hospital, Sharon, Pa., on Nov. 16, 1946. He was born in Sharon on Nov. 22, 1897. Upon his graduation from the Sharon schools he entered Dickinson and during World War I was a member of the Dickinson unit of the S.A.T.C. in which he served as a top sergeant. Following his graduation he did graduate work at the University of Pennsylvania. Throughout his life he was engaged in the insurance business in Sharon and was also president of the Community Loan Company and the Consumers Discount Company. He was active in the Pennsylvania Association of Insurance Agents. In addition to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, he was a member of the Masonic fraternity, New Castle Consistory and the Zem Zem Temple of the Shrine, Erie, Pa. He was also a member of the Sharon Country Club, Buhl Club, Elks, Knights of Pythias, and of the First Presbyterian Church, Sharon.

On June 15, 1933, he married Miss Ruth Roberts who survives with two sons, Robert and Edward. He is also survived by his mother and a brother, Samuel P. Gilbert, *Dickinson* '19, Sharon.

* * *
HOMER M. EATON, *Michigan State* '03, died Oct. 26, 1946, at his home in Detroit at the age of

66. He had been in the investment business in Detroit for 30 years and at the time of his death was associated with Charles A. Parcels & Co.

* * *
MURRAY S. KICE, JR., *Purdue* '15, died Sept. 25, 1946, at Harper Hospital in Detroit. He was chief engineer for the American Blower Corporation, with which he had been associated since his graduation from Purdue. He had passed successively through many positions in his long career with this company and was considered one of its most valuable staff members. Brother Kice contributed greatly toward improvement in the techniques of arc welding, to the design of heavy duty and elevated temperature fans, and to many simplified engineering procedures. He had attained prominence in the industry as a writer of many published articles, as co-author of the *Kents Hand Book*, and through serving on various committees.

Brother Kice was a member of numerous engineering societies, Sons of the American Revolution, Society of Descendants of Founders of Hartford, Society of Indiana Pioneers, Harlequin Club, and Oakland Hills Country Club. He served in World War I as a first lieutenant with the A.E.F.

* * *
BERNARD ZICK, JR., *Missouri* '95, president of the First National Bank of Independence, Mo., from 1903 to 1925 and later vice-president of the Kansas City Wholesale Grocery Company, died Dec. 6, 1946, at his home in Independence. He was 73 years old.

Brother Zick was born in Centralia, Ill., and with his parents moved to Pleasant Hill in 1878. He was educated in the Pleasant Hill schools and in 1895 was graduated from the University of Missouri. In 1944 he was awarded a certificate of membership in the Golden Legion of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in recognition of his 50 years of membership.

He was a member of Independence Masonic Lodge No. 76 and of the Ararat Shrine and was a past worthy patron of Independence chapter No. 328 of the Order of the Eastern Star. He was an elder of the First Presbyterian Church of Independence several years, retiring in 1945.

* * *
JOSEPH WINSHIP, *Emory-Georgia Tech* '09, died June 5, 1946. Brother Winship was vice-president of the Fulton Supply Company, Atlanta, Ga. He was associated with this company for more than 25 years and was a past vice-president of the American Steel Warehouse Association. He was always active in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ alumni work in Atlanta, and was a member of Rotary Club and the First Methodist Church. He was a veteran of World War I, having served in the Navy. He is survived by his wife, four daughters and two grandchildren; two brothers, George, *Emory* '04, and Charles T., both of Atlanta.

ROBERT SCHULZ, *U.C.L.A.* '32, died Dec. 6, 1946, at his home in Benicia, Calif. He retired from the Army with the rank of Major about a year ago. His death was reported by his friend and fraternity brother, H. T. Cory, *Missouri* '93.

★ ★ ★

WRIGHT OWINGS BALL, *Colorado* '19, died Dec. 11, 1946, at a hospital in Glenwood Springs, Colo. His home was in Meeker, Colo., where he had been postmaster for many years until forced by ill health to resign on Dec. 1, 1945. He is survived by a Phi brother, Reuben C. Ball, *Colorado* '23, of Montclair, N.J.

★ ★ ★

GEORGE W. WELSH, *Lehigh* '01, manager of the Union Electric Company's East St. Louis and Alton [Ill.] divisions, died of heart disease Nov. 26, 1946, at the age of 65.

A native of Hanover, Pa., Brother Welsh became, in 1914, an electrical engineer for the old East St. Louis & Suburban Railway which was later incorporated into the Union Electric Company. He is survived by his daughter.

★ ★ ★

CARROLL L. HOPKINS, *Amherst* '13, a buyer in the Oldsmobile division of General Motors for the past five years, died Aug. 28, 1946, in a Lansing, Mich., hospital, after an illness of several weeks. He was 53.

Before joining the Oldsmobile purchasing department, Mr. Hopkins held a buying position in the state government for several years.

A native of Lansing, he was a veteran of World War I, having served as an ensign in the department of supply.

Mr. Hopkins was a member of Plymouth Congregational Church, Elks, Masons, and the American Legion. He remained active in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ throughout his life.

★ ★ ★

CHARLES CLIFTON WISE, *Ohio State* '02, former Cleveland attorney, died Dec. 11, 1946, at his Beverly Hills, Calif., home.

Mr. Wise, '68, who was prominent in legal and club circles during his residence in Cleveland, had been making his home on the west coast since his retirement about fifteen years ago.

Born in Millersburg, Ohio, he was graduated from Hiram College and received his law degree from the Ohio State University School of Law.

★ ★ ★

DR. FOSTER K. CAMP, *Southern University* '97, died recently at his home in Pasadena, Calif. He was 72 years of age.

★ ★ ★

A. E. ANDERSON, *Butler* '82-*Nebraska* '88, died Jan. 21, 1946, in Lincoln, Neb.

★ ★ ★

GLANCY SHERMAN RALSTON, *Colorado State* '12, died Feb. 10, 1945.

★ ★ ★

RAYMOND P. THORNHILL, *Idaho* '36, of Kellogg, Idaho, was killed June 22, 1946, in an automobile accident.

★ ★ ★

EMORY C. CULVER, *Emory* '13, died June 9, 1946, in Decatur, Ga.

★ ★ ★

CHARLES B. MERRITT, *Emory* '16-*Georgia* '18, died April 15, 1945, in Atlanta, Ga.

★ ★ ★

JAMES MARION SHARPE, *Cornell* '09, of New Hartford, N.Y., died Nov. 23, 1946. He was a motor vehicle inspector for the Public Service Commission.

★ ★ ★

CHARLES L. BOOTH, JR., *Washington & Lee* '21, of Danville, Va., died Oct. 12, 1946.

★ ★ ★

ERNEST E. SMITH, *Amherst* '89, deceased, March, 1944.

★ ★ ★

CHESTER C. HOUCK, *Pittsburgh* '20, deceased, Sept. 16, 1945.

★ ★ ★

FRANCIS G. ALLEN, *Dartmouth* '19, deceased.

★ ★ ★

EDWARD SUMNER BAILEY, *Brown* '07, deceased.

★ ★ ★

ROGER P. BIRD, *Dartmouth* '21, deceased.

★ ★ ★

VICTOR H. ALLEN, *Emory* '05, deceased.

★ ★ ★

DR. ROBERT M. WHITE, *Westminster* '03, deceased.

★ ★ ★

PINKNEY A. KING, *Wofford* '85, deceased.

★ ★ ★

REV. GEORGE WALES KING, *Syracuse* '00, deceased.

★ ★ ★

★ ★ ★

IN COELO QUIES EST

★ ★ ★

Directory

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by ROBERT MORRISON, JOHN McMILLAN WILSON, ROBERT THOMPSON DRAKE, JOHN WOLFE LINDLEY, ANDREW WATTS ROGERS, and ARDIVAN WALKER RODGERS

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

THE GENERAL COUNCIL

President—O. J. TALLMAN, 530 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

Treasurer—GEORGE S. WARD, Union Trust Bldg., Washington 5, D.C.

Reporter—JOHN H. WILTERDING, c/o Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.

Member-at-large—GEORGE E. HOUSSER, K. C., 1812 W. 19th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

Member-at-large—BARRETT HERRICK, 55 Liberty St, New York, N.Y.

Delegates to the Interfraternity Conference—O. J. TALLMAN, 530 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.; Paul C. Beam, Oxford, Ohio; J. H. Wilterding, c/o Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wis.

The members of the General Council constitute, *ex officio*, the Board of Trustees.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, OXFORD, OHIO

Temporary Headquarters, 18 W. Church St.

Executive Secretary, Paul C. Beam

Assistant Secretary, Martin L. Hecht, Jr.

Assistant Secretary, A. Lovell Elliott, Jr.

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES—Editor of *THE SCROLL* and *The Palladium*, JOHN H. WILTERDING, Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.

ALUMNI COMMISSIONER—HARBAUGH MILLER, 1220 Berger Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

FINANCE COMMISSIONER—JOHN B. BALLOU, 220 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER—HARRY M. GERLACH, Memorial Union, Ames, Iowa.

THE SURVEY COMMISSION—GEORGE BANTA, JR., *chairman*, Menasha, Wis.; HENRY K. URION, 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.; LEVERING TYSON, *President*, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.

WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES—GEORGE S. CASE, 1971 W. 85th St., Cleveland 2, Ohio; DAVID A. GASKILL, 1122 Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio; FRED M. BOSWORTH, 1337 Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

PALMER FUND CAMPAIGN—JAMES E. DAVIDSON, *Chairman*, Bay City, Mich.

THE PROVINCES

ALPHA (New England, Quebec, Nova Scotia)—*President*, CLARENCE McMILLAN, 165 Broadway, New York 6, N.Y.

BETA (New York, Ontario)—*President*, RAYMOND E. BLACKWELL, International Film Foundation, 1600 Broadway, Room 1000, New York, N.Y.

GAMMA (Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware)—*President*, JOHN C. COSGROVE, Johnstown, Pa.

DELTA (Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, District of Columbia)—*President*, ROLAND GALVIN, 214 S. Boulevard, Richmond, Va.

EPSILON (Florida, Georgia)—*President*, FRANK S. WRIGHT, 1519 DuPont Bldg., Miami, Fla.

ZETA (Ohio south of Columbus)—*President*, THOMAS McNEIL, 1216 Union Trust Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

ETA (Kentucky, Tennessee)—*President*, THOMAS J. ANDERSON, Southern Agriculturist, Nashville, Tenn.

THETA (Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas)—*President*, CHARLES D. FAIR, Louisville, Miss.

IOTA (Illinois, Wisconsin)—*President*, C. R. HACKWORTHY, 2044 N. 81st St., Wauwatosa 13, Wis.

KAPPA (Indiana)—*President*, GLENN F. FINDLEY, 902 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

LAMBDA (Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Manitoba)—*President*, W. E. NEAL, 2524 University Ave. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

MU (Missouri, Kansas)—*President*, CHARLES L. SANDERS, Johnson County *Democrat*, Olathe, Kan.

NU (Texas, Oklahoma)—*President*, HUGH V. McDERMOTT, 807 Ponca St., Norman, Okla.

XI (Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico)—*President*, DON D. JOSLYN, 632 United States Nat'l Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo.

OMICRON (Arizona, Nevada, California)—*President*, JAMES S. LAWSHE, 605 W. 10th St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

PI (Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia, Alberta)—*President*, RAY L. GARDNER, 6575 Windermere Rd., Seattle, Wash.

SIGMA (Michigan, Ohio north of Columbus)—*President*, FRED A. HUNT, 719 Spitzer Bldg., Toledo 4, Ohio.

TAU (Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, Eastern Oregon)—*President*, JOY WILLIAMS, 417 Paulsen Bldg., Spokane, Wash.

UPSILON (Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)—*President*, ROBERT W. RICHARDSON, 947 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

PSI (Iowa, Nebraska)—*President*, CHARLES T. STUART, 625 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

The Roll of Chapters

THE following items are given in sequence: Name of the chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post-office; President of the chapter; Reporter; Chapter Adviser, with his address.

Change should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

- ALABAMA ALPHA** (1877), UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA, University, Ala., Box 1234, University, Ala., *President*, JAMES MOORE; *Reporter*, JEFF B. DEGRAFFENREID; *Adviser*, John McQueen, First Nat'l Bank Bldg., Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- ALABAMA BETA** (1879), ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, Auburn, Ala., 215 S. College, *President*, ATWOOD RUSH; *Reporter*, RICHARD A. HARRIS; *Adviser*, Joe Sarver, 315 South Gay St., Auburn, Ala.
- ALBERTA ALPHA** (1930), UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, Edmonton, Alta., Canada, 11122 87th Ave., *President*, DON McDONALD; *Reporter*, JOSEPH M. LAUERMAN; *Adviser*, O. J. Walker, 11103 Saskatchewan Drive., Edmonton, Alta.
- ARIZONA ALPHA** (1922), UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA, 1539 E. Speedway, Tucson, Ariz., *President*, JOHN BRYANT; *Reporter*, PAUL LAPRADE; *Adviser*, Calvin Webster, College of Law, University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA** (1930), UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, 2594 Wallace Crescent, Vancouver, B.C., *President*, V. B. CHEW; *Reporter*, GRAEME SCOTT; *Adviser*, Grant Donigani, Suite 103, 1816 Harow St., Vancouver, B.C.
- CALIFORNIA ALPHA** (1879), UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley 9, Calif. *President*, JOHN G. MEIER; *Reporter*, CURTIS H. O'SULLIVAN; *Adviser*, Franklin Doyle, 1051 Keith, Berkeley, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA BETA** (1891), STANFORD UNIVERSITY, 538 Lasuen St., STANFORD UNIVERSITY, Calif. *President*, QUINCY BROWN; *Reporter*, QUINCY BROWN; *Adviser*, Jack Shoup, 622 Cabrillo, Stanford University, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA** (1924), UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES, 535 Gayley Ave. Los Angeles 24, Calif. *President*, GEORGE J. WESTERN; *Reporter*, WALTER TOM REEVES; *Adviser*, Donald Winston, 212 Loring Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA** (1902), UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO, 1111 College Ave. Boulder, Colo., *President*, JOHN HUSSA; *Reporter*, JACK COATES; *Adviser*, Frank Potts, 525 Geneva, Boulder, Colo.
- COLORADO BETA** (1913) COLORADO COLLEGE 1105 Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo. *President*, EATON SMITH; *Reporter*, RALPH WILSON; *Adviser*, Charles M. Eining, 327 Bonfoy, Colorado Springs, Colo.
- FLORIDA ALPHA** (1924), UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, Gainesville, Fla. *President*, WILBUR S. BELL; *Reporter*, ROBERT BROOKS; *Adviser*, Dean B. C. Riley, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.
- GEORGIA ALPHA** (1871), UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, Athens, Ga., 524 Prince Ave. *President*, Wm. P. TROTTER; *Reporter*, CHARLES KIMBRELL; *Adviser*, Tyus Butler, School of Journalism, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.
- GEORGIA BETA** (1871), EMORY UNIVERSITY, Box 312, Emory University, Ga. *President*, GEORGE W. WRIGHT; *Reporter*, RUSSELL DEWITT THOMAS; *Adviser*, Emory Williams, 126 The Prado, Atlanta, Ga.
- GEORGIA GAMMA** (1872) MERCER UNIVERSITY, 1223 Oglethorpe St., Macon, Ga. *President*, E. B. COLLINS, JR.; *Reporter*, MARION G. WOOD; *Adviser*, R. J. Carmichael, Jr., 323 Georgia Ave., Macon, Ga.
- GEORGIA DELTA** (1902), GEORGIA SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY, 734 Fowler St. N.W., Atlanta, Ga. *President*, GEORGE W. MATHEWS, JR.; *Reporter*, JOHN W. ANDREWS, JR.; *Adviser*, P. Dan Yates, Jr., 259 Second Ave. S.E., Atlanta.
- IDAHO ALPHA** (1908), UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO, 804 Elm St., Moscow, Idaho. *President*, RICHARD D. HARLAND; *Reporter*, ARTHUR S. RIDDLE; *Advisers*, Fulton G. Gale, Jr., 716 E. "D" St.; J. M. O'Donnell, Robinson Professional Bldg., Moscow, Idaho.
- ILLINOIS ALPHA** (1859), NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Sheridan Road, Evanston, Ill. *President*, ALLEN DALE STARR; *Reporter*, HAROLD RICHARD WALKER; *Adviser*, Julian Lambert 214 N. Michigan Ave., Evanston, Ill.
- ILLINOIS BETA** (1865), UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill. *President*, WELBORN L. DIMMETT; *Reporter*, PAUL R. KAUP; *Adviser*, Truett P. Lee, 7707 Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA** (1871), KNOX COLLEGE, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill. *President*, ROBERT J. CRAWFORD; *Adviser*, Ray W. Hinchliff, 715 N. Broad, Galesburg, Ill.
- ILLINOIS ETA** (1893), UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, 309 E. Chalmer St., Champaign, Ill., *President*, ROBERT S. HILL; *Reporter*, PHILIP M. DADANT; *Adviser*, George P. Tuttle, 714 W. Delaware, Urbana, Ill.
- INDIANA ALPHA** (1849), INDIANA UNIVERSITY, East Tenth St., Bloomington, Ind. *President*, JOHN W. INGRAM; *Reporter*, ROBERT SOSTARITS; *Adviser*, Dr. William Karsell, 1440 E. Tenth St., Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA** (1850), WABASH COLLEGE, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind. *President*, RUFUS U. LARUE; *Reporter*, ROBERT A. SCHMUHL; *Adviser*, David Gerard, 13 Mills Pl., Crawfordsville, Ind.
- INDIANA GAMMA** (1859), BUTLER COLLEGE, 705 W. Hampton Drive, Indianapolis, Ind. *President*, WALTER L. MANIFOLD; *Reporter*, LEROY COMPTON; *Adviser*, James Stewart, 326 Insurance Bldg., 8 E. Market, Indianapolis, Ind.
- INDIANA DELTA** (1860), FRANKLIN COLLEGE, Franklin, Ind., *President*, RICHARD CUMMINS; *Reporter*, DEAN WESTLAND; *Advisers*, John Scott, Needham Township School, R.R. 4; Forrest V. Ragsdale, 999 Dame St.
- INDIANA EPSILON** (1861), HANOVER COLLEGE, Hanover, Ind. *President*, ROBERT J. MILLIS, JR.; *Reporter*, ROBERT E. HOGAN; *Adviser*, Charles O. Manauagh, Madison High School, Madison, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA** (1868), DEPAUW UNIVERSITY, 446 E. Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. *President*, HEATH C. STEELE; *Reporter*, HENRY D. CASEY; *Adviser*, Dr. Hans Gruening, 504 Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind.
- INDIANA THETA** (1893), PURDUE UNIVERSITY, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind. *President*, GEORGE H. LINK; *Reporter*, Ed S. EHLERS; *Adviser*, James G. Rush, 1521 Central, Lafayette, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA** (1871), IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE, 413 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. *President*, JOEL H. GARRETSON, JR.; *Reporter*, SANFORD L. FLICKINGER; *Adviser*, Earl Vandegriff, 413 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.
- IOWA BETA** (1882), STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, Iowa City, Iowa, 729 N. Dubuque St. *President*, JOHN F. BOEYE; *Reporter*, JACK WEIDEMAN; *Advisers*, Hayes Newby, 331 Melrose Court; Marion Huit, 626 Brookland Park Drive, Iowa City, Iowa.
- IOWA GAMMA** (1913), IOWA STATE COLLEGE, Ames, Iowa, 325 Welch Ave. *President*, CHARLES M. HEIDEL; *Reporter*, WILLIAM C. FLETCHER; *Adviser*, A. B. Caine, 2218 Donald St., Ames, Iowa.
- KANSAS ALPHA** (1882), UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS, 1621 Edgehill Road, Lawrence, Kan. *President*, EVERETT GILLE; *Reporter*, KEITH CONGDON; *Adviser*, John Brand, Lawrence National Bank Bldg., Lawrence, Kan.
- KANSAS BETA** (1910), WASHBURN COLLEGE, Topeka, Kan. *President*, MELVIN QUINLAN; *Reporter*, CHARLES MARTIN, JR.; *Adviser*, Warten W. Shaw, Capital Federal Bldg., Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA** (1920), KANSAS STATE COLLEGE, 508 Sunset, Manhattan, Kan. *President*, JOHN F. HUDELSON; *Reporter*, ROBERT T. BARSON; *Adviser*, Dean M. A. Durland, 1526 Poyntz, Manhattan, Kan.

- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850), CENTRE COLLEGE, 111 Maple Ave., Danville, Ky. *President*, JOHN ARNOLD SULLIVAN; *Reporter*, ARTHUR DEAN HUFF; *Adviser*, Dr. John Walkup, 444 W. Lexington, Danville, Ky.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901), UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY, 200 E. Maxwell, Lexington, Ky., *President*, WM. L. SULLIVAN; *Reporter*, JOHN GARTH ATCHISON; *Adviser*, John L. Davis, 200 E. Maxwell, Lexington, Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889), TULANE UNIVERSITY, New Orleans, La., 2514 State St. *President*, FOSTER C. McCALEB, JR.; *Reporter*, THOMAS J. SANDRIDGE; *Adviser*, L. R. McMillan, 1616 Valmont St., New Orleans, La.
- LOUISIANA BETA (1938), LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY, P. O. Box 8404, Baton Rouge, La., University Station, *President*, C. B. PENNINGTON, JR.; *Reporter*, ROBERT L. EDNIE; *Adviser*, James Hamilton Smith, 3232 Lorraine St., Baton Rouge, La.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884), COLBY COLLEGE, East Dormitory, Mayflower Hill, Waterville, Me. *President*, LESTER L. SOULE; *Reporter*, ROBERT TONGE; *Adviser*, Harold W. Kimball, Sr., 21 Silver St.
- MANITOBA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, 1173 Dominion St., Winnipeg, Man. *President*, R. HERMESTON; *Reporter*, G. FINCH; *Adviser*, S. Buckler, 206 Lipton St., Winnipeg, Man.
- MARYLAND ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, 4605 College Ave., College Park, Md. *President*, J. BOYD WATERS, JR.; *Reporter*, JOHN W. MANN, JR.; *Adviser*, George S. Ward, Union Trust Bldg., Washington 5, D.C.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886), WILLIAMS COLLEGE, Box 1194, Williamstown, Mass. *President*, KENNETH M. ULMER; *Reporter*, CARTER L. MUNSIE; *Adviser*, Dr. Karl E. Weston, "Thornwood," Williamstown, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888), AMHERST COLLEGE, Amherst, Mass. *President*, HAROLD SALZMAN; *Reporter*, JOHN A. HOSMER; *Adviser*, Professor Alfred Freeman Havighurst, Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA (1932), MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass. *President*, WM. H. MACHIE; *Reporter*, A. L. BRYANT; *Adviser*, George Rockwell, 31 Ames St., Cambridge, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864), UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN 1437 Washtenaw St., Ann Arbor, Mich. *President*, ROBERT CHAPPUIS; *Reporter*, JOHN HORNING; *Advisers*, Dr. Hugh M. Beebe, 1717 S. University Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich; L. A. Burns, 304 S. Revenna Blvd., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- MICHIGAN BETA (1873), MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE, 626 Cowley Road, East Lansing, Mich. *President*, RICHARD E. NEWBERG; *Reporter*, PERCY W. GUEST; *Adviser*, H. A. Hayes, 605 Butterfield Dr., East Lansing, Mich.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881), UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, 925 6th St. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. *President*, CHARLES E. BURNHAM, JR.; *Reporter*, LOWELL SWANSON; *Adviser*, Newton Fuller, 5329 Second Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877), UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI, Box 113, University, Miss. *President*, BERNARD TRIPPETT; *Reporter*, WILLIAM WINTER; *Adviser*, Will Lewis, Oxford, Miss.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870), UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, 606 College Ave., Columbia, Mo. *President*, JOHN R. SENTER; *Reporter*, FRANK SEBREE; *Adviser*, J. Sidney Rollings, Boone County Natl. Bank Bldg., Columbia, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA (1880), WESTMINSTER COLLEGE, Fulton, Mo. *President*, THOMAS A. STARZL; *Reporter*, THOMAS K. SKINKER; *Adviser*, B. H. Jameson, Box 159, Fulton, Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891), WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, 7 Fraternity Row, St. Louis, Mo. *President*, THOMAS MOONEY; *Reporter*, NELSON REHNQUIST; *Adviser*, A. Wallace MacLean, 211 Linden, Clayton, Mo.
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920), MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont. *President*, JOSEPH THEBES; *Reporter*, DON SHORT; *Adviser*, Carl E. Dragstedt, S. Sixth St. E.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875), UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA, 1545 R St., Lincoln, Neb. *President*, ROY DINSDALE; *Reporter*, NEWMAN BUCKLEY; *Adviser*, Harold Pickett, 1901 S. 23d St., Lincoln, Neb.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884), DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, 6 Webster Ave., Hanover, N.H. *President*, WALTER R. PROSSER; *Reporter*, JOHN RANKIN; *Adviser*, Henry C. Dargan, Graduate Club, Hanover, N.H.
- NEW MEXICO ALPHA (1946), UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO, Box 79, Albuquerque, N.M. *President*, W. E. RICE; *Reporter*, JACK MUSSON.
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872), CORNELL UNIVERSITY, Ithaca, N.Y. 2 Ridgewood Rd. *President*, ROGER S. JACKSON; *Reporter*, LLOYD D. GRIFFIN; *Adviser*, Prof. Harry Loberg, West Sibley, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.
- NEW YORK BETA (1883), UNION COLLEGE, Schenectady, N.Y. *President*, GARRET R. JESSEN; *Reporter*, JUAN SOTOMAYOR; *Adviser*, J. Harold Wittner, Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887), SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY, 1001 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. *President*, RICHARD K. GILBERT; *Reporter*, WALTER H. PHILLIPS; *Adviser*, John Waiten, Radio Station WSYR, Syracuse, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918), COLGATE UNIVERSITY, Hamilton, N.Y. *President*, JEROME D. O'BRIEN; *Reporter*, ROBERT E. LEE; *Adviser*, Charles Ray Wilson, 29 E. Pleasant St., Hamilton, N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878) DUKE UNIVERSITY, Box 4693, Durham, N.C. *President*, LINUS W. LLEWELLYN; *Reporter*, WM. N. HALLIDAY; *Advisers*, Dr. B. G. Childs, 1019 Markham Ave., Randolph R. Few, 208 Buchanan Rd., James H. Zumberge, Department of Geology, Duke University, Durham, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885), UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, Chapel Hill, N.C. *President*, MEIGS COKER GOLDEN; *Reporter*, WALTER ATKINSON DAMTOFT; *Adviser*, J. A. Williams, South Bldg., Chapel Hill, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928), DAVIDSON COLLEGE, Davidson, N.C., Box 531. *President*, WILLIAM S. McLEAN; *Reporter*, EDWARD C. SUTTON; *Adviser*, Dr. C. K. Brown, Davidson College, Davidson, N.C.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913), UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA, Grand Forks, N.D. University Campus. *President*, J. G. McCLINTOCK; *Reporter*, GUS DRAEB; *Adviser*, E. W. Boe, 920 Reeves Drive, Grand Forks, N.D.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA (1930), DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY, 106 Inglis St., Halifax, N.S. *President*, R. M. BLACK; *Reporter*, J. CREGAN; *Advisers*, V. Oland R. Hayes, 88 Young Ave., Halifax, N.S.
- OHIO ALPHA (1848), MIAMI UNIVERSITY, 506 E. High St., Oxford, Ohio. *President*, CLARK ROBINSON; *Reporter*, CHARLES STREAN; *Adviser*, Walter Havighurst, Shadowy Hills Drive, Oxford, Ohio.
- OHIO BETA (1860), OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, 130 N. Washington St., Delaware, Ohio. *President*, JACK R. MACE; *Reporter*, RICHARD R. MAYER; *Adviser*, Herman M. Shipp, 148 Griswold St., Delaware, Ohio.
- OHIO GAMMA (1868), OHIO UNIVERSITY, Athens, Ohio, 10 W. Mulberry St. *President*, BEN F. STORMES; *Reporter*, WILLIAM MADDOX; *Adviser*, H. W. Link, Box 314, Athens, Ohio.
- OHIO EPSILON (1875), UNIVERSITY OF AKRON, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio. *President*, ROBERT CONNOLLY; *Reporter*, MICHAEL M. PANTELICH; *Adviser*, Earl Hamlin, 223 Birchwood St., Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.
- OHIO ZETA (1885), OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio. *President*, WALKER B. LOWMAN; *Reporter*, RICHARD K. HILL; *Adviser*, Glenn McClelland, 17 S. High, Room 516, Columbus, Ohio.
- OHIO ETA (1896), CASE SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 2139 Abington Rd., Cleveland, Ohio. *President*, ROBERT A. HARMON; *Reporter*, RALPH KAERCHER; *Advisers*, Erik Pohla, 2237 Cummington Rd.; Nile Duppsstadt, 2438 Woodmere Dr., Cleveland Heights, Ohio.
- OHIO THETA (1898) UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI, 176 W. McMillan St., Cincinnati, 19, Ohio. *President*, JACK SHEPMAN; *Reporter*, ALLAN JAY AHRENS; *Adviser*, Carl A. Kraemer, 235 Fosdick St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

- OHIO IOTA (1914)**, DENISON UNIVERSITY, Granville, Ohio. *President*, DAVID OWEN; *Reporter*, CHARLES WEAVER; *Adviser*, C. L. Goodell, Elm St., Granville, Ohio.
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918)**, UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA, 111 E. Boyd St., Norman, Okla. *President*, JOHN L. CORKILL; *Reporter*, GRADY D. HARRIS, JR.; *Adviser*, Hugh V. McDermott, 807 Ponca St., Norman, Okla.
- OKLAHOMA BETA (1946)**, OKLAHOMA AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE, 901 College Ave., Stillwater, Okla. *President*, WALTER WOOLLEY; *Reporter*, E. E. TOURTELLOTTE; *Adviser*, Arthur B. Alcott.
- ONTARIO ALPHA (1906)**, UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, Toronto, Ont., Canada, 143 Bloor St. W. *President*, JOHN CAMPBELL McDONALD; *Reporter*, ALBERT D. SMALL; *Adviser*, William Spaulding, 4 Elm Ave., Toronto, Ont.
- OREGON ALPHA (1912)**, UNIVERSITY OF OREGON, 1472 Kincaid St., Eugene, Ore. *President*, THOMAS KAY; *Reporter*, DONALD R. STANTON; *Adviser*, Edward F. Bailey, East 19th, Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA (1918)**, OREGON STATE COLLEGE, 13th and Monroe Sts., Corvallis, Ore. *President*, THOMAS B. CLARK; *Reporter*, ROBERT H. STRONG; *Adviser*, Grant Swan, Men's Gym, Oregon State College, Corvallis, Ore.
- OREGON GAMMA (1947)**, WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY, 2365 Fairgrounds Rd., Salem, Ore. *President*, DAVE PUTNAM; *Reporter*, HENRY ERCOLINI; *Adviser*, Dr. Robert Lantz, Willamette University, Salem, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873)**, LAFAYETTE COLLEGE, Easton, Pa. *President*, HARRY GEORGE STANLEY; *Reporter*, JOSEPH MICHAEL MALONEY; *Adviser*, Dr. William Smith, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875)**, GETTYSBURG COLLEGE, Gettysburg, Pa., 109 W. Lincoln Ave. *President*, LOUIS C. JOYCE, III; *Reporter*, LOUIS A. SALZMANN; *Adviser*, Earl E. Ziegler, 48 South St., Gettysburg, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875)**, WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON COLLEGE, Washington, Pa. *President*, THEODORE KRAMER; *Reporter*, ROBERT FREYERMUTH; *Adviser*, Robert Irwin, 61 McKennan Ave., Washington, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879)**, ALLEGHENY COLLEGE, 681 Terrace St., Meadville, Pa. *President*, MELVIN FURMAN; *Reporter*, RICHARD SCHAEFFER; *Adviser*, Julian Ross, Ben Avon St., Meadville, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880)**, DICKINSON COLLEGE, Carlisle, Pa. *President*, JAMES E. MENESES; *Reporter*, DAVID M. REDDIG; *Adviser*, Wendell P. C. Morganthaler, 319 N. Second St., Harrisburg, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1889)**, UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia 4, Pa. *President*, GEORGE H. BANGERT, JR.; *Reporter*, JOHN B. MURPHY; *Adviser*, Karl R. Kutz, Room 411 Atlantic Bldg., 260 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1887)**, LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, Bethlehem, Pa. *President*, GEORGE A. KOVAKA; *Reporter*, CHARLES L. PIERCE; *Adviser*, Edgar M. Faga, 510 High St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904)**, PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE, State College, Pa. *President*, ROBERT M. KOSER, JR.; *Reporter*, ARTHUR P. MILLER, JR.; *Adviser*, H. L. Stuart, 134 W. Fairmont, State College, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA (1918)**, UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH, Pittsburgh, Pa., 255 N. Dithridge St. (13). *President*, GEORGE M. LYNN; *Reporter*, JACK DOUTHITT; *Adviser*, Charles Wright, 101 Orchard Square, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA (1918)**, SWARTHMORE COLLEGE, Swarthmore, Pa. *President*, ROLAND STRATTON; *Reporter*, ROY MENNIGER; *Adviser*, Charles Neff, 430 E. Mt. Pleasant, Philadelphia, Pa.
- QUEBEC ALPHA (1902)**, MCGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Que., 3581 University St. *President*, ERIC GAULT FINLEY; *Reporter*, EDWARD FUTTERER; *Adviser*, John Rowat, 4557 Wilson Ave., N.D.G., Montreal, Que.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889)**, BROWN UNIVERSITY, 62 College Ave., Providence, R.I. *President*, SPERO T. CONSTANTINE; *Reporter*, WILLIAM KELLEY; *Adviser*, Walter G. Ensign, 94 Slater Ave., Providence, R.I.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1906)**, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA, 202 E. Clark, Vermillion, S.D. *President*, ROBERT LIEBENOW; *Reporter*, BILL PAY; *Adviser*, Dr. George T. Jordan, 215 Court, Vermillion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA (1876)**, VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, 2019 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn. *President*, RAYMOND S. TAYLOR; *Reporter*, F. BERNARD EVERS; *Adviser*, Joe Thompson, Jr., Franklin Rd., Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA (1883)**, UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH, Sewanee, Tenn. *President*, DAVID A. LOCKHART; *Reporter*, HAROLD ELLIOTT BARRETT; *Adviser*, HENRY M. Gass, University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA (1883)**, UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, Austin, Texas, 411 W. 23rd St. *President*, BEN P. MONNING, JR.; *Reporter*, HAROLD BAREFOOT SANDERS; *Adviser*, Joe R. Greenhill, 3204 Bridle Path, Austin, Texas.
- TEXAS GAMMA (1886)**, SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, 915 Pine St., Georgetown, Texas. *President*, JAMES O. MCCORQUODALE; *Reporter*, FRED S. SWITZER; *Adviser*, Judge Sam Stone, 1509 Olive St., Georgetown, Texas.
- TEXAS DELTA (1922)**, SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY, 7 Fraternity Row, Dallas 5, Texas. *President*, JAMES RYAN; *Reporter*, JEAN PATTON; *Adviser*, Tom Wassel, 2707 Holmes St., Dallas, Texas.
- UTAH ALPHA (1914)**, UNIVERSITY OF UTAH, 2485 Glenmare St., Salt Lake City, Utah. *President*, ARTHUR J. BEESLEY; *Reporter*, GOLDEN ALLEN HUMPHRIES; *Adviser*, W. J. Cope, 1465 Sigsbee Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.
- VERMONT ALPHA (1879)**, UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt. *President*, GORDON S. COCHRAN; *Reporter*, ALAN C. WEISS; *Adviser*, William Lockwood, 273 S. Prospect Ave., Burlington, Vt.
- VIRGINIA BETA (1873)**, UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, University, Va., 150 Chancellor St. *President*, JOSEPH C. CARTER; *Reporter*, RANDOLPH BRENT; *Adviser*, M. M. Pence, People's Nat'l. Bank, Charlottesville, Va.
- VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874)**, RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE, Ashland, Va. *President*, LUTHER WESLEY WHITE, III; *Reporter*, AUBREY STUART HARLOW, JR.; *Adviser*, Prof. Greta C. Simpson, Center Street, Ashland Va.
- VIRGINIA DELTA (1875)**, UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND, Richmond, Va., Box 39. *President*, H. D. BILL JORDAN; *Reporter*, J. E. WATLINGTON; *Adviser*, W. Roland Galvin, 214 S. Boulevard, Richmond 20, Va.
- VIRGINIA ZETA (1887)**, WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY, 5 Henry St., Lexington, Va. *President*, HARRY HOBSON ORGAIN, JR.; *Reporter*, HALLET RAE GATES, JR.; *Adviser*, Earl S. Mattingly, Registrar, Washington Hall 2, Washington and Lee, Lexington, Va.
- WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900)**, UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, 211 47th St., Seattle, Wash. *President*, RAY GARDNER; *Reporter*, ROBERT MOORE; *Adviser*, Carl W. Lucks, 2044 Parkside Dr., Seattle, Wash.
- WASHINGTON BETA (1914)**, WHITMAN COLLEGE, Walla Walla, Wash. 715 Estrella Ave. *President*, BOBBY RHAY; *Reporter*, WILLIAM BELL; *Adviser*, Harold Piper, 26 Boyer Ave., Walla Walla, Wash.
- WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918)**, WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE, Pullman, Wash., 600 Campus Ave. *President*, FRED R. SWANGER; *Reporter*, HERBERT HADLEY; *Adviser*, Ed Dumas, 606 State St., Pullman, Wash.
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926)**, WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY, 108 McLane Ave., Morgantown, W.Va. *President*, JOHN E. VEADER; *Reporter*, C. F. KNOFF; *Adviser*, Glenn Thorne, 126 Elmhurst, Morgantown, W.Va.
- WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857)**, UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, 620 N. Lake St., Madison, Wis. *President*, CHARLES H. SCHWARTING; *Reporter*, ARMOND GRUBE; *Adviser*, Randolph Connors, 121 W. Doty St., Madison, Wis.
- WISCONSIN BETA (1859)**, LAWRENCE COLLEGE, 711 E. Alton St., Appleton, Wis. *President*, LLOYD LOVELL; *Reporter*, HEENAN CROGHAN; *Adviser*, Hayward Biggers, Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.
- WYOMING ALPHA (1934)**, UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING, 420 S. 11th St., Laramie, Wyo. *President*, ROBERT FRANKLIN JONES; *Reporter*, GLEN LEE FAULKNER; *Adviser*, C. H. Thompson, Univ. of Wyo., Laramie, Wyo.

The Roll of Alumni Clubs

THE items in each entry are entered in this order: Name of the city; the Secretary of the Club, with his address; the time and place of the weekly luncheon or other stated meeting.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

ALABAMA

BIRMINGHAM.—Irvine C. Porter, 203 Comer Bldg.
MONTGOMERY.—James D. Flowers, 802 Woodley Rd.

ARIZONA

PHOENIX.—George Dashiell, Jr., 533 E. Moreland St.
TUCSON.—Alfred S. Donau, Jr., 146 N. Stone Ave.,
Tel. 955, Luncheon 12:10 P.M. 1st & 3d Thursday,
Fiesta Room, Santa Rita Hotel

CALIFORNIA

LONG BEACH.—Chas. S. Pitcairn, c/o Joe P. Kesler Co.,
607 Insurance Exchange Bldg., Long Beach, Calif.
LOS ANGELES.—Wm. Swisher, 7208 Hillside Ave. (46)
Wednesday, at noon, University Club.
OAKLAND (EAST BAY).—Luncheon, Tuesday noon,
balcony, Tru-Blu Cafeteria, 1714 Franklin St.
SAN DIEGO.—Vance Dickerman, 1023 Tarento Dr. (7)
Quarterly meetings, Jan., Mar., June, Sept.
SAN FRANCISCO.—Ed Callan, 1538 Filbert St., Noon,
1st Thursday, University Club.

COLORADO

DENVER.—Dan Telk, 3127 Fenton St., Thursday, 12:15
P.M., Denver Dry Goods Tea Room.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON.—Everett Flood, 4221 Connecticut Ave.
Thursday, 12:30 P.M., Olmstead Grill, 1336 G St. N.W.

FLORIDA

GAINESVILLE.—Calvert Pepper, Hibiscus Park.
JACKSONVILLE.—Albert W. Allen, 315 Greenleaf Bldg.,
Second and Fourth Thursdays, 12:30 P.M., Seminole
Hotel.
MIAMI.—Frank S. Wright, 1519 duPont Bldg.
ORLANDO.—T. E. Triplett, 601 Daniels St., Last Fri-
day.
ST. PETERSBURG.—Jack Dodd, 2000 Fourth St. (5)
TAMPA.—W. F. McLane, 3303 Waverly.
WEST PALM BEACH.—Dr. David Wm. Martin, 618
Comeau Bldg.

GEORGIA

ATLANTA.—Sam P. McKenzie, 601 Haas-Howell Bldg.
Second Friday, 12:30 P.M. Atlantan Hotel.
COLUMBUS.—Dee L. Metcalf, Jr., 1234 Briarwood Ave.,
1st Monday, 7:30 P.M., E.S.T.
GAINESVILLE.—M. C. Brown, Jr.
GRIFFIN.—George B. Strain, 221 E. Solomon St., 7:30
P.M. dinner second Thursday.
MACON.—Don C. Coleman, First National Bank and
Trust Co., fourth Monday, 1:00 P.M., Fay's Grill.
ROME.—Third Tuesday, 6:30 P.M., Hotel General For-
rest.

IDAHO

BOISE.—Burton L. Moore, 2101 Ellis Ave., Third Wed-
nesday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Boise.

ILLINOIS

CHICAGO (METROPOLITAN).—William Shaw, 141 W.
Jackson Blvd. (4), Friday, at noon, Hardings Fair
Store, Adams and Dearborn.

GALESBURG.—Ward V. Felt, 132 Blaine Ave. Five
Meetings a year: Sept., Oct., Feb., Mar. 15. June,
Φ Δ Θ House. Called meetings and Founders' Day.
QUINCY.—John R. Coffman, 2312 Jersey, Second Thurs-
day, at noon, Hotel Quincy.

INDIANA

COLUMBUS.—Robert E. Lindsay, 438 Washington.
CRAWFORDSVILLE.—B. C. Evans, Ben Hur Bldg.
FORT WAYNE.—J. H. McCulley, Wayne Pump Co. (4).
FRANKLIN.—John V. Sellers, 198 N. Main St., Snyders
Restaurant, 3d Wed. 6:30 P.M.
INDIANAPOLIS.—John M. Miller, 130 E. Washington
St. (4). Hotel Warren, 123 S. Illinois St.
KOKOMO.—Charles Rose, 911 W. Walnut St.
LAFAYETTE.—Kenneth R. Snyder, Sharp Bldg.
ST. JOE VALLEY.—John H. Mitchell, Palace Theatre,
South Bend, Ind., Second Tuesday, 6:30 P.M., Town
Club.
SHELBYVILLE.—Richard Schneider, Waldron, Ind.
Quarterly by notice 6:15 P.M., Golden Glow Tea Room.
SULLIVAN.—Clem J. Hux, Quarterly by notice. Black
Bat Tea Room.
VINCENNES.—William D. Murray, Bicknell, Ind.

IOWA

DES MOINES.—Don C. Dorsey, 3116 University Ave.
IOWA CITY.—Ed Seltzer, 327 N. Capitol St., Wednesday,
at noon, Triangle Club.
MT. PLEASANT.—George E. Crane, Hardware Store,
First Friday, 6:30, Harlan Hotel.

KANSAS

ARKANSAS CITY.—Albert W. Newman, Newman Dry
Goods Co.
MANHATTAN.—C. W. Colver, 1635 Fairchild Ave.
Meetings on call, Φ Δ Θ House.
TOPEKA.—Dr. John Davis, Jr., 603 Kansas Ave., Jay-
hawk Hotel, 1st Friday noon.
WICHITA.—O. K. Fassett, 228 N. Market St. 2.

LOUISIANA

NEW ORLEANS.—Pat Bass, 2324 Palmer Ave., First
Wednesday, 7:30, 2514 State St.
SHREVEPORT.—Fred E. Russ, Jr., 1535 Stephens Ave.,
Fourth Wednesday, 12 noon, Caddo Hotel.

MAINE

WATERVILLE.—Gordon K. Fuller, 44 Burleigh St., Sec-
ond Wednesday evening, Φ Δ Θ House.

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE.—Thomas J. Birmingham, Twin City
Supply Co., Willow Spring & Sollers Pt. Rds., Dundalk,
22, Md., Third Thursday, 6:30 P.M.
HAGERSTOWN.—D. K. McLaughlin, Forest Dr. Second
Tuesday, 6:30 P.M., Dagmar Hotel.
SALISBURY.—(Del-Mar-Va).—Edwin D. Long, Westover,
Md. 7:00 P.M., Wednesday.

MICHIGAN

DETROIT.—Warren T. Macauley, 3401 David Stott
Bldg., Tel. Cadillac 2730. Friday, 12:00, 267 E. Grand
River Ave.

GRAND RAPIDS.—G. Palmer Seeley, 358 Briarwood Ave., S.E. First Monday, University Club Rooms, Michigan Trust Bldg.
LANSING.—Monday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds.

MINNESOTA

MINNEAPOLIS.—Wednesday noon, Covered Wagon.
ST. PAUL.—Robert E. Withy, Jr., 231 E. Sixth St.

MISSISSIPPI

CLARKSDALE.—Thack Grant Hughes, Jr., Box 365.
JACKSON.—Edward S. Lewis, Lamar Bldg.
TUPELO.—J. M. Thomas, Jr.

MISSOURI

FULTON.—W. C. Whitlow, 11A E. Fifth St.
JEFFERSON CITY.—Jack H. Acuff.
KANSAS CITY.—Clinton W. Kanaga, Jr., 5531 Tahoe Lane, Kansas City, Kan. Hotel Continental, Friday noon.
ST. JOSEPH.—Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angelique Sts. Thursday, at noon, Robidoux Hotel.
ST. LOUIS.—Ben Harris, 2011 McCausland Ave. Friday at noon, Leonard's Restaurant, 117 Eighth St.

MONTANA

MISSOULA.—John Campbell, 140 University Ave.

NEBRASKA

LINCOLN.—Charles T. Stuart, 625 Stuart Bldg. First Thursday, Lincoln University Club.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY.—Charles A. Bartlett, Jr., 3910 Winchester Ave., Normandy Grill.

NEW MEXICO

ALBUQUERQUE.—Wayne P. Leonard, P.O. Box 631, 2nd and Wed. 7:00 P.M., Alvarado Hotel.

NEW YORK

BUFFALO.—Lorin D. Goulding, Jr., 167 Admiral Rd. Monthly dinners as announced.
GLENS FALLS.—Robert S. Buddy, Glens Falls Ins. Co. Alternate Saturdays, 12:50, Queensbury Hotel.
NEW YORK.—Douglas K. Porteus, c/o Herrick, Waddell Co., 55 Liberty St. Friday, 12:30 P.M., New York State Chamber of Commerce, 65 Liberty St.
POUGHKEEPSIE.—First Friday, 7:00 P.M., Hotel Campbell, Camon St.
ROCHESTER.—Thursday, Chamber of Commerce, 55 St. Paul St.
SCHENECTADY.—Frank Higgins, 1446 Rugby Rd.
SYRACUSE.—J. Ross Paltz, Nottingham, Clymer, Smith and Paltz, Onondaga Bank Bldg., Monday, 12:00 P.M., Chamber of Commerce Bldg., 351 S. Warren St.
UTICA.—Richard H. Balch, 20 Whitesboro St.
WATERTOWN.—Charles D. Griffith, 121 Paddock St.

NORTH CAROLINA

GREENSBORO.—Haywood Duke. Second Friday, 6:30 P.M., O. Henry Hotel.
WINSTON-SALEM.—C. Frank Watson, 664 N. Spring St.

NORTH DAKOTA

FARGO.—W. R. Haggart, 108 8th St. S. First Friday, Chamber of Commerce.

GRAND FORKS.—Edmund W. Boe, 7 S. 4th St. Second Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Ryan Hotel.
MINOT.—J. T. Blaisdell, Blaisdell Motor Co. First Thursday.

OHIO

AKRON.—P. S. Sherman, Adviser of Men. U. of Akron (4) called meetings once a month.
ATHENS.—Seth W. Lewis, Hotel Athens.
CANTON.—James R. McCuskey, 1322 22nd St. N.W. Luncheon, first Tuesday; dinner, second Monday, 6:30 P.M., Hotel Onesto.
CINCINNATI.—Robert G. Knauff, 3513 Bruestle Ave. Monday, at noon, Metropole Hotel, Main Dining Room.
CLEVELAND.—Bob Dibble, Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co., N.B.C. Bldg., University Club, 3813 Euclid Ave., 12:15 P.M. every Friday.
COLUMBUS.—Robert Cottingham, 247 N. Front St., Tuesday, at noon, University Club.
DAYTON.—Richard Swartzell, 1315 Grand Ave. Monday, at noon, Rike Kumler Dining Room.
ELYRIA.—
HAMILTON.—Dudley Mecum, 383 Cleveland Ave.
MANSFIELD.—W. J. Daugherty, 500 Parkview St.
ROSS COUNTY.—Martin Elberfeld, 82 N. Paint St., Chillicothe; Sept. 15 and Mar. 15.
TOLEDO.—Fred Steele, 2243 Drummond. Third Thursday, 6:30 P.M., Downtown Club, Hotel Secor.
YOUNGSTOWN.—J. R. Herrick, 162 Bridge St., Struthers, Ohio.

OKLAHOMA

BARTLESVILLE.—Third Thursday, 6:00 P.M., Blue Room, Burlingame Hotel.
BLACKWELL.—Lawrence A. Cullison, 1st Nat. Bank. Last Friday, 7:00 P.M., Larkin Hotel.
ENID.—Henry B. Bass, Bass Bldg. Luncheons subject to call.
OKLAHOMA CITY.—Ray Kertz, 3745 N.W. 24.
TULSA.—George S. Downey, 1504 Nat. Bank of Tulsa Bldg.

OREGON

EUGENE.—C. A. Huntington, 33 Sunset Dr. First Monday evening, Φ Δ Θ House; third Monday, at noon, Seymore's Restaurant.
PORTLAND.—Scott S. Corbett, Jr., c/o Nelson Equipment Co. 1239 S.E. 12th Ave. (14). First and third Friday noon, Oak Room, Benson Hotel
SALEM.—Dr. Robert Lantz, Willamette University, 4th Wednesday, 6:30, The Quelle.

PENNSYLVANIA

CARLISLE.—Meetings on notice, Φ Δ Θ House, West and Dickinson Sts.
DU BOIS.—W. Albert Ramey, Clearfield, Pa.
ERIE.—
FRANKLIN COUNTY.—James P. Wolff, Clayton Ave., Waynesboro, Pa.
GREENSBURG.—Adam Bortz, 566 N. Maple Ave.
HARRISBURG.—A. P. Rutherford, 3528 Brisban St. Luncheon every Wednesday at 12:15 P.M., Bolton House, Market Square.
JOHNSTOWN.—Ernest Kinkead, 442 Wonder St.
LEHIGH VALLEY.—Ray K. Wise, 1848 Turner St., Allentown, Pa.
PHILADELPHIA.—George W. Smith, 2824 N. Bambrey St. (32) Reporter Howard G. Hopson, Commercial Trust Bldg. Wednesday 12:30 P.M., Kugler's Restaurant, Widener Bldg., Chestnut St., East of Broad.

PITTSBURGH.—J. Clyde Markel, 806 Pitt Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Friday, 12:15 P.M., Stouffers Restaurant, Diamond and Wood Sts.
READING.—Henry Koch, 32 Hawthorne Rd., Wyomissing Hills, West Lawn, Pa., First Wednesday, at noon, American House, 4th and Penn Sts.
SCRANTON.—Frank C. Wenzel, 148 Adams Ave. First Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Scranton Club, Mulberry and N. Washington Ave.
WASHINGTON.—Reynol Ullom, 262 N. Franklin St.
YORK.—Homer Crist, York Trust Co., 1st Wednesday, 6 P.M., Colonial Hotel.

RHODE ISLAND

PROVIDENCE.—Phi-del-ity Club.—Nelson Jones, Gen. Mgr., Faunce House, Brown University.

SOUTH DAKOTA

SIOUX FALLS.—Clifford Pay, 132½ S. Phillips Ave.

TENNESSEE

MEMPHIS.—R. W. Bailey, Jr., c/o Boyle Investment Co., 148 Monroe Ave., 1st Friday, 12:15, Lowenstein's private room.
NASHVILLE.—Secretary, Jesse Wills, 301 Seventh Ave. N.

TEXAS

BEAUMONT.—P. S. Justice, 2340 Pecos Blvd.
CORPUS CHRISTI.—Edmund P. Williams, 341 Indiana St. 12:15 Second Monday, Plaza Hotel.
DALLAS.—John E. Seay, 4690 Fairfax Ave. Tel. R-8391. First and third Fridays, 12 P.M., White Plaza Hotel.
FORT WORTH.—Prof. F. W. Hogan, Texas Christian University. First Wednesday, at noon, Blackstone Hotel.
HOUSTON.—C. Joel Parker, 411 Emerson (6). First Tuesday, 12:00 P.M., Mezzanine Floor, Rice Hotel.
SAN ANTONIO.—Glenn H. Alvey, Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co., Frost Nat. Bank Bldg. First Monday, 12:15 P.M., Grill Room, Gunter Hotel.

UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY.—Harold R. Mays, 163 E. Fourth St.

VERMONT

BARRE.—Dean Perry.
BURLINGTON.—Harry R. Gallup, 530 North St., Thursday, 6:30 P.M., ☐ Δ Θ House.

VIRGINIA

LYNCHBURG.—John Horner, News and Advance.
RICHMOND.—W. Roland Galvin, 214 S. Boulevard. On call for duration and Founders' Day.

WASHINGTON

SEATTLE.—Donald M. Niles, Ryan, Askren, Mathewson, White, Henry-Stuart Bldg. (1) First Thursday, 6:30 P.M., College Club.
SPOKANE.—Gene Youngman, 1303 W. 10th Ave. Third Monday, 6:30 P.M., Antone's Restaurant.

WEST VIRGINIA

BLUEFIELD.—L. D. Feuchtenberger, Jr., 1325 Bluefield Ave.
CHARLESTON.—S. Key Dickinson, 808 Orchard St., 6:30 P.M., Daniel Boone Hotel, last Monday.

WISCONSIN

FOX RIVER VALLEY.—Stanley Severson, Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.

MADISON.—Dr. Everett Johnson, 834 High St.
MILWAUKEE.—Herbert D. Soper, 3805 N. Morris Blvd., 11, Friday, 12:15 P.M. Evening dinners, third Friday, Medford Hotel, Third and Michigan Sts.

WYOMING

LARAMIE.—Robert Hovick, c/o Western Public Service Co., 6:30 P.M., first Tuesday, Wyoming Union Bldg., Blue Room.

CANADA

ALBERTA

CALGARY.—T. R. O'Donnell, c/o The Traders Finance Corp., Ltd., 302 Insurance Exchange Bldg.
EDMONTON.—First Tuesday, Corona Hotel.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

VANCOUVER.—Beynon Houssar, Price Water House & Co., Ltd., 355 Burrard St., 12:15 P.M., 1st Wednesday, Hotel Georgia.

MANITOBA

WINNIPEG.—C. Irving Keith, City Circulation Mgr., Winnipeg Tribune, Second Wednesday, 6:30 P.M., St. Charles Hotel.

ONTARIO

TORONTO.—Clare Taylor, Jr., 143 Bloor St., W.

QUEBEC

MONTREAL.—John P. Rowat, 507 Place d'Armes, Bimonthly, ☐ Δ Θ House.

CHINA

SHANGHAI.—Cornell Franklin, P. O. Box 952

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

MANILA.—Claude Wilson, President.



WHEN YOU GO OUT TO EAT . . . AT BETTER HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS EVERYWHERE.

**SHERMAN
EXQUISITE
COFFEE**



SEXTON QUALITY FOODS

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

March
1947



Volume 71
No. 4

Published at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wisconsin

CONTENTS

A SELF-CORRECTIVE INSTITUTION ... <i>Inside Front Cover</i>	THE ALUMNI FIRING LINE	317
OREGON GAMMA INSTALLED AT WILLAMETTE	THE ALUMNI CLUB ACTIVITIES	324
OHIO THETA'S HOUSE NEARS REALITY	CHAPTER NEWS IN BRIEF	328
ALL-PHI CAGERS ARE SEASONED PERFORMERS	PIN SERENADE BY INDIANA GAMMA	332
BYRON PRICE NAMED TO U. N. SECRETARIAT	ED EHLERS, PURDUE'S THREE SPORT ATHLETE ...	337
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF CALIFORNIA	WEENIE MILLER AND JOE LALUNA OF RICHMOND	362
HARDT HEADS PHILADELPHIA'S LARGEST BANK ..	WASHINGTON GAMMA'S SCOTT WITT	364
GROSVENOR MCKEE, ACTIVE PHI ALUMNUS	CHAPTER GRAND	367
WHITING IS MANAGING EDITOR OF '47	ADDITIONS TO HONOR ROLL	372
A CORNER WITH PHI AUTHORS	DIRECTORY	378

JOHN H. WILTERDING, R.G.C., *Editor* · HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, *Assistant Editor*
Menasha, Wisconsin

Editorial Board

O. J. TALLMAN, P.G.C.
530 Hamilton Street
Allentown, Pennsylvania

WILLIAM SHAW
141 West Jackson Blvd.
Chicago 4, Illinois

ROBERT MORT FRAYN
2518 Western Avenue
Seattle, Washington

PAUL C. BEAM, *Bus. Mgr.*
Phi Delta Theta Headquarters
Oxford, Ohio

DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR.
603 Kansas Avenue
Topeka, Kansas

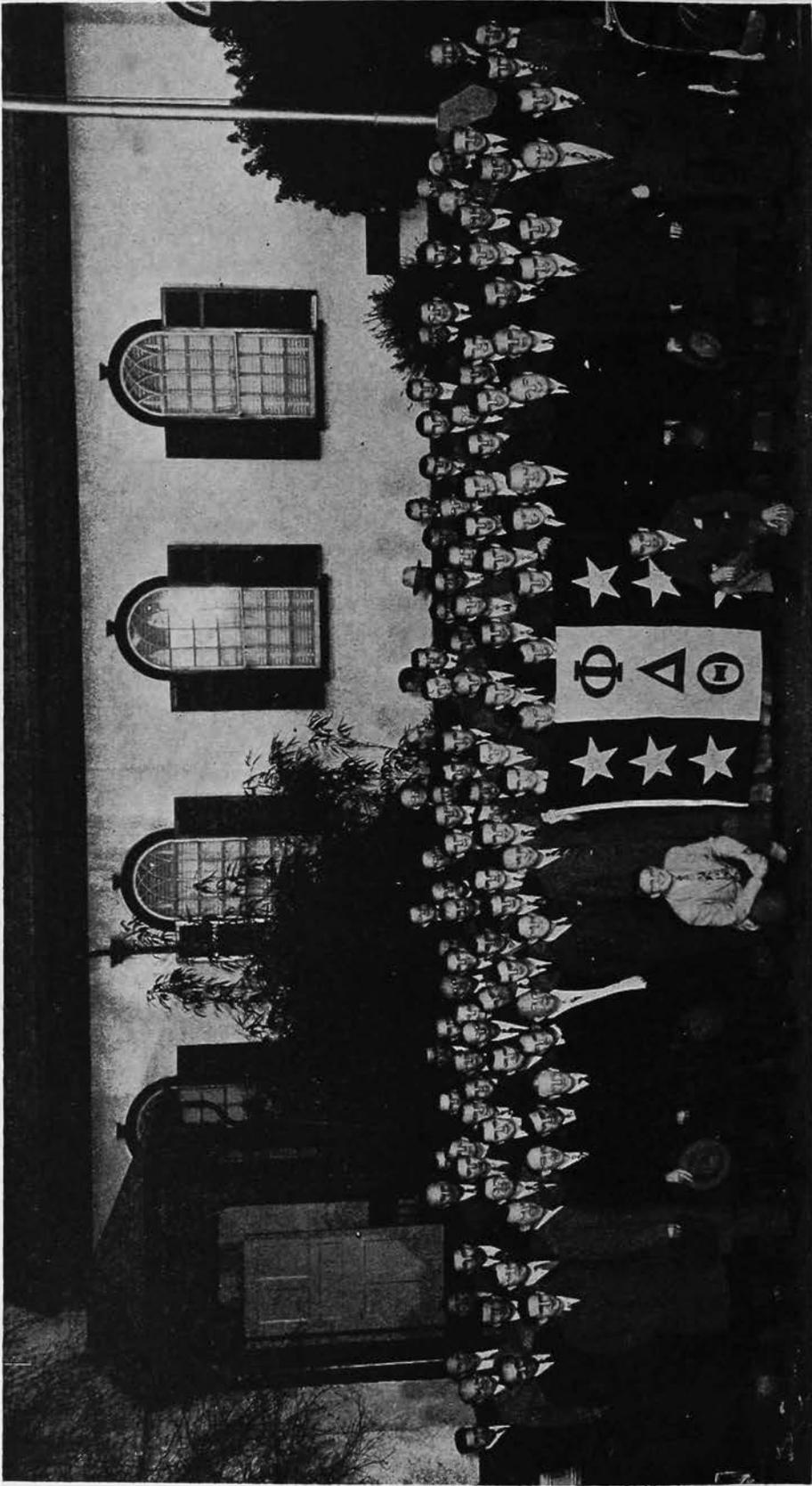
GEORGE W. EWELL
815 15th Street N.W.
Washington 5, D.C.

CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT
6226 Ogontz Avenue
Philadelphia 41, Pennsylvania

HENRY C. MONTGOMERY
Miami University
Oxford, Ohio

LEROY B. FRENTZ, JR.
P.O. Box 781
Mankato, Minnesota

[Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March and May, at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis. (Subscription Rates: For Life, \$10.00. Annual, \$1.00. Single Number, 25 cents. (Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1924, at the postoffice at Menasha, Wis., under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Oxford, Ohio. (Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918. (Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. All matters pertaining to national advertising should be directed to Fraternity Magazines Associated, 1618 Orrington Avenue, Evanston, Ill., or 52 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York, N.Y.]



HAPPY DAY IN OREGON

The installing party poses with the newly initiated Phi immediately following the installation ceremony. Kneeling in front at either side of the Fraternity Flag are Dave Putnam, president, and Lloyd Heimsoth, alumni secretary of the ten-minute-old Oregon Gamma. Dr. Robert Lantz, Nebraska '36, the chapter adviser, is second from the right in the front row. A hundred and ten members of the local Alpha Psi Delta were taken into the circle of the Bond in the two-day program, and Beta Theta Pi and Sigma Chi were also busy installing chapters at the same time.

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

March
1947



Volume 71
No. 4

Oregon Gamma Installed at Willamette

*Phi Delta Theta's 108th Chapter Welcomed
in Joint Miami Triad Ceremonies*

By LLOYD HEIMSOOTH, *Willamette '47*

AN EVENT unprecedented in the history of college fraternities took place on the campus of Willamette University, oldest institution of higher learning West of the Rockies, when installing parties from the national councils of the Miami Triad—Phi Delta Theta, Beta Theta Pi, Sigma Chi—arrived in Salem, Oregon's state capital for joint installation ceremonies.

The installation included a two-day program which began in a joint convocation in Willamette University's Waller Hall at 2:30 P.M., January 3. Main speakers were Dr. W. Henry McLean, Grand Annotator of ΣX , Stanley R. Church,

Chief of District XXII of $B \Theta \Pi$ and Barrett Herrick, *Washington '17*, Member of the General Council of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

Concluding the joint ceremonies was a Triad banquet at the Neighbors of Woodcraft Hall in Portland, Oregon, Saturday evening, January 4, attended by more than six hundred members of the three Triad fraternities. Speakers for that occasion were Kern Crandall, ΣX , toastmaster; Earl Snell, $B \Theta \Pi$, Governor of Oregon; Earl Riley, *Oregon State '12*, Mayor of Portland; George Banta, Jr., *Wabash '14*, P.P.G.C.; G. Herbert Smith, President of Willamette University and national President of $B \Theta \Pi$; George E.



ALPHA PSI DELTA FOUNDERS

Five of the seven living charter members of Alpha Psi Delta were initiated in the charter group of Oregon Gamma: Orlo M. Gillett, feed merchant of Harrisburg, Oregon; Fred Patton, Superintendent of schools at La Grande; Tinkham Gilbert, a leading business man of Salem and Willamette Trustee; Dr. Waldo C. Zellar, prominent Salem physician and Frank M. Bennett, superintendent of the Salem public schools.



MIAMI TRIAD CONVOCATION

In flag-bedecked, historic Waller Hall alumni and undergraduates of three old Willamette University locals gathered to celebrate the installations. Barrett Herrick of the General Council is speaking, as the Phi Delta Theta representative. President Smith and District Chief Stanley Church spoke for Beta Theta Pi; Dr. W. Henry McLean was the Sigma Chi orator. Upwards of 250 Willamette men were initiated into the three fraternities during the week-end ceremonies.

Housser, *McGill-Cornell '06*; Member of the General Council; Dr. W. Henry McLean, Grand Annotator of ΣX ; and Clarence R. Wicks, *Willamette '47*, President of the Student Body of Willamette University.

Immediately upon arrival of the national installation party in Salem on Thursday, January 2, a meeting was held with the officers of the local fraternity, $A \Psi \Delta$, in the lobby of the Senator Hotel. When Paul C. Beam, Executive Secretary, relayed the news to the other members of the installing party that 110 were to be initiated, astounded, they hastily conferred as to the advisability of beginning initiation immediately. After brief deliberation, it was decided to begin ceremonies Friday morning, a day sooner than originally planned, in order to complete the initiation and installation in time for the Miami Triad Banquet Saturday evening, January 4 in Portland.

Thursday evening had been originally

planned by the members as a last minute review of pledge lessons and songs, but much to the surprise and dismay of the group, in walked the members of the General Council before the meeting was scarcely under way. They proceeded to liven the session, as Brothers Wilterding, Herrick, Beam, and Banta led the harmony. Members of the installing group spoke informally on various phases of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, its ritualistic procedure, alumni and outstanding leaders, constitution and general statutes, fraternity problems both financial and otherwise, and the mission of fraternities in the modern college world.

Friday morning, January 3, at 8:00 found the active members of the local chapter $A \Psi \Delta$ assembled in front of the American Legion Hall awaiting initiation. Brother Wilterding presided, with members of the General Council, assisted by representatives of other chapters of the Pacific Northwest. Delegates of Idaho

Alpha, Joe Driscoll and Stuart Bedwell, were the first to arrive. Ceremonies lasted until noon.

Following the afternoon joint Triad convocation attended by alumni and members of the three fraternities at the University, initiation ceremonies were immediately resumed. By 6:00 P.M., initiation of the active members had been completed, in time for the entire group to adjourn to the local Chamber of Commerce building where the Salem $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ alumni were banquet hosts.

More than four hundred Phis were present at the banquet, including undergraduate members from Washington Beta, Washington Alpha, Washington Gamma, Oregon Alpha, Oregon Beta, Idaho Alpha, British Columbia Alpha, Alberta Alpha and alumni from these and many other Colleges. Douglas McKay, *Oregon State '17*, was toastmaster, and speakers for the evening included Hollis Huntington, *Oregon '19*, president of the Salem Alumni Club, and

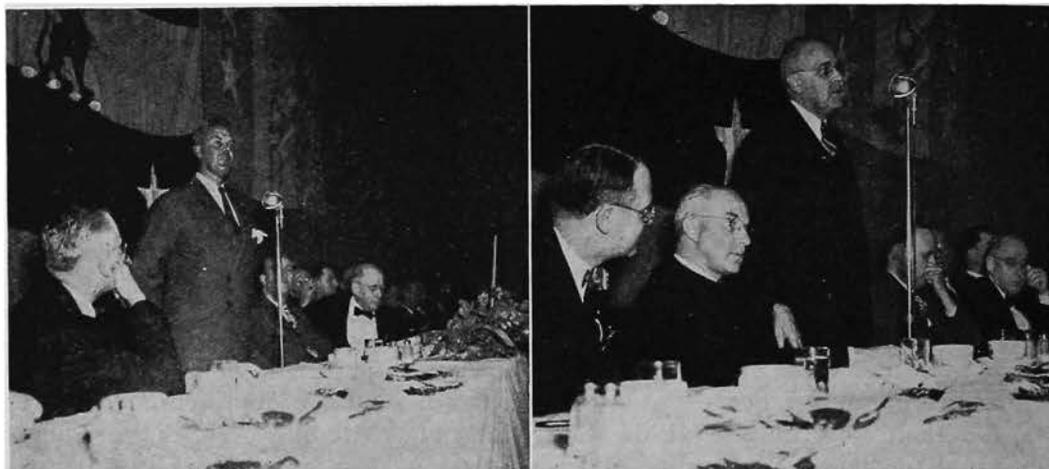
members of the General Council of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

Five out of seven of the still-living charter members of $\Lambda\Psi\Delta$ were introduced, as well as other prominent alumni of the local, including: Ed C. Wells, '31, Chief Engineer of Boeing Aircraft, designer of the Flying Fortress and the B-29; George H. Atkinson, '26, President of Guy F. Atkinson Construction Co., builders of Bonneville, Grand Coulee, Mud Mountain, and Hansen Dams, and Treasure Island, San Francisco, etc.; Charles W. Redding, '28, Circuit Judge; Loyal A. Warner, '27, President, Warner Motors; Turfield D. Schindler, '27, President, Lower Columbia Junior College, Longview, Washington; Steve W. Anderson, '37, Lawyer and President of Willamette University Alumni Association; Wm. W. McKinney, '25, City Judge, Salem; Frank B. Bennett, '21, Superintendent of Public Schools, Salem; Wm. M. McAllister, '28, Lawyer and former Speaker of Oregon House of



"PHI DELTA THETA WE LOVE YOU . . ."

The Phi Delt delegation of the great Portland Triad banquet lift their voices in praise to the Fraternity. About twenty chapters were represented in the nearly 300 Phis who were on hand to welcome Oregon Gamma into the Circle of the Bond.



HOUSSER AND BANTA SPEAK

George E. Housser, K.C., member of the General Council brings greetings from fraternity men of Canada. At the right, George Banta, Jr., P.P.G.C., speaks on behalf of the National Interfraternity Conference. Others in this picture are Toastmaster Kern Crandall, Sigma Chi; Governor Snell of Oregon, a Beta; President G. Herbert Smith of Willamette University, president of Beta Theta Pi and Dr. W. Henry McLean, Sigma Chi.

Representatives; Warren A. McMinimee, '31, District Attorney, Tillamook County, Oregon; Wm. E. Walsh, '27, youngest (and tallest) member of the Oregon State Senate; Frank J. Van Dyke, '31, member of the Oregon House of Representatives; Dr. John C. Brougher, '23, outstanding physician, Fellow, American College of Surgeons; Joseph J. Nunn, '26, Chief Engineer, Willamette Iron & Steel, Portland; and Robert L. Elfstrom, '24, Mayor of Salem, and owner of R. L. Elfstrom Co.

At 8:00 A.M., Saturday, January 4, initiation of alumni was resumed and continued until completed at 1:00 P.M.

Final ceremonies were completed in the afternoon when the chapter of Oregon Gamma was installed, with Brother Banta presenting the charter to Dave Putnam, President of Oregon Gamma. President Putnam responded with a few words of appreciation on behalf of the active and alumni members of the chapter.

The installing party included: George Banta, Jr., *Wabash* '14, P.P.G.C.; Barrett Herrick, *Washington* '17, Member of the General Council; John H. Wilterding, *Lawrence* '23, Reporter of the General

Council; Paul C. Beam, *Indiana-Illinois* '25, Executive Secretary; Edward E. Ruby, *Indiana* '97, Former member of the General Council and Editor Emeritus of THE SCROLL; Ray L. Gardner, *Washington* '18, President of Pi Province; Joy Williams, *Whitman* '26, President of Tau Province and James Lawshe, *Franklin* '10, President Omicron Province. Representatives of the undergraduate chapters of the University of Oregon, Oregon State College, University of Idaho, University of British Columbia (Canada), and the University of Alberta (Canada), also participated.

BACKGROUND OF OREGON GAMMA

Thus received into the circle of chapters of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ was a venerable organization, loved by hundreds of the men of Willamette who had knelt at her altar since her founding in 1920 by fifteen leading undergraduates, many of them veterans of World War I.

The men whom $\Lambda\Psi\Delta$ honors as founders are Howard George, '23; Elmer T. Strevey, '23; Gus Anderson, '20; J. Fred McGrew, '22; Andrew Caton, '22; Everett Craven, '22; Ivan Corner, '22; Leon Jennison, '23; Frank J. Bennett,



HUNDREDS OF PHIS

Practically every man in these two photographs is a Phi, snapped at the Portland Triad banquet. And at the right, several prominent Willamette alumni, newly initiated Phis, exchanging greetings and congratulations—and probably mapping plans for the new Oregon Gamma. In the foreground, left to right, they are Joe Nunn, chief engineer of the Willamette Iron and Steel Co., Portland; Willamette Trustee George Atkinson, head of the Guy F. Atkinson Construction Co., Kenneth Litchfield (standing), Newport attorney; Fred Patton, head of LaGrande School System and Dr. Waldo Zellar, Salem physician.

'21; Noble Moodhe, '22; Finkham Gilbert, '21; Dr. Waldo C. Zellar, '23; Hubert Wilkin, '21; Orlo Gillett, '24 and Ellsworth Anslow, '23.

The founders were leaders—they included officers of the literary societies, president of the campus Y.M.C.A., tennis captain; president of the Men's Glee Club, several class officers, forensics manager and several athletic stars.

The tradition of leadership persisted through all the years of $\text{A}\Psi\Delta$'s life and the fraternity became a dominant force on the Willamette campus, consistently holding top positions in extra-curricular life and winning first scholarship honors with a regularity that was outstanding. The fraternity absorbed another local, $\text{K}\Phi\Pi$, in 1926, and has owned a good house on Chemeketa Street for many years, the only Willamette fraternity to own its own property. This house was given over to the use of the University during World War II and is still so used, pending building of the proposed new Fraternity groups-and-Men's building on the campus.

Many members of $\text{A}\Psi\Delta$ served with the Armed Forces during World War

II, and along with other campus groups agreed to suspend activity in 1943, for the duration of the war. By the fall term of 1945 almost normal activity had been resumed and $\text{A}\Psi\Delta$ again took her place of leadership.

The other Willamette fraternities involved in this great occasion were ΣT , which became Delta Zeta chapter of ΣX and $\text{K}\Gamma\text{P}$, which is now the Gamma Sigma chapter of $\text{B}\Theta\Pi$. Like our own $\text{A}\Psi\Delta$, they too had had long and prosperous existence as locals at Willamette and have been respected as competitors through the years.

In April, 1946, George E. Houser, of the Grand Council, visited with the members of $\text{A}\Psi\Delta$ and encouraged the local group to petition $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. The Willamette University Board of Trustees gave its consent; and the petition was initiated, with $\text{A}\Psi\Delta$ being the first local men's fraternity on the campus securing permission to petition a national fraternity.

Brochures, edited by Arthur Wilson, were sent to each active chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and Alpha Psi alumni financed the trip of delegates Clarence R. Wicks and Sum-



INSTALLING OFFICERS

George Banta, Jr., P.P.G.C.; Barrett Herrick, M.G.C.; Joy Williams, president of Tau province; John H. Wilterding, R.G.C.; Ray Gardner, president of Pi province; Paul C. Beam, Executive Secretary; James S. Lawshe, president of Omicron province; Edward E. Ruby, former member of the G.C. and Editor Emeritus of THE SCROLL.

ner Gallaher to the Forty-Sixth General Convention of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ at the Grand Hotel, Mackinac Island, Michigan, where the petition was presented and the charter for Oregon Gamma was granted on September 6, 1946.

In addition to the Miami Triad of fraternities on the Willamette campus are four sororities— $\Delta \Gamma$, $\Lambda \chi \Omega$, $\chi \Omega$ and $\Pi \beta \Phi$. In striking contrast to Universities in other parts of the United States, Wil-

lamette and its administration have cooperated in giving the college fraternity a place on the campus where it is possible to contribute much to the life of the students.

OREGON GAMMA'S HOME

Willamette University, well into its second century, was the first institution of higher learning to be established west of the state of Missouri. The great Northwest was an unbroken wilderness when a small band of missionaries founded the Oregon Institute for the purpose of educating the children of the pioneer settlers. The Oregon Institute later became Willamette University. Today Willamette, having met the challenge of one century of service to youth, is representative of the medium-sized, independent liberal arts college, whose distinct value in the educational system of America has been proved by the outstanding manner that it has served the state and nation.

In 1842, Willamette, Oregon's oldest institution of public service, antedating the state government itself, had its start. No educational institution had been established in the Oregon territory, and hence Willamette, in its early days, endured the hardships and struggles of the pioneers.

In 1883, the first college of Law in the Northwest was founded and in 1906, a college of Theology. From the early



WICKS WOVES 'EM

Clarence Wicks, Phi Delt president of the Willamette student body, scores 1000 on the laugh meter with one of his fast ones. Others in the picture are George Banta, Jr., Governor Snell and President Smith.

days, however, emphasis was placed on the program of cultural liberal arts subjects. The University is now composed of three divisions; the College of Liberal Arts, the College of Law, and the College of Music. When Doctors of Medicine were so greatly needed in the West, and no medical education was available, Willamette established, in 1867, a Medical college. It was the first professional school on the coast and actively turned out physicians and surgeons until the state of Oregon became interested in Medical education, and in 1913 the College of Medicine of Willamette University became a part of what is now the University of Oregon Medical School. Outstanding among its graduates is Vice-Admiral Ross T. McIntire, Surgeon General of the Navy and personal physician to the late President Roosevelt.

Today Willamette looks toward a second century of service and achievement with pride in its high standards of educational work, in the success of its graduates in their chosen fields, and



PREXIES

Presidents of the three new chapters with commemorative plaques presented by President Smith. On the left is Dave Putnam of Oregon Gamma and on the right of Dr. Smith are Sigma Chi's Leighton Fairham and Beta's Ray Fedje.

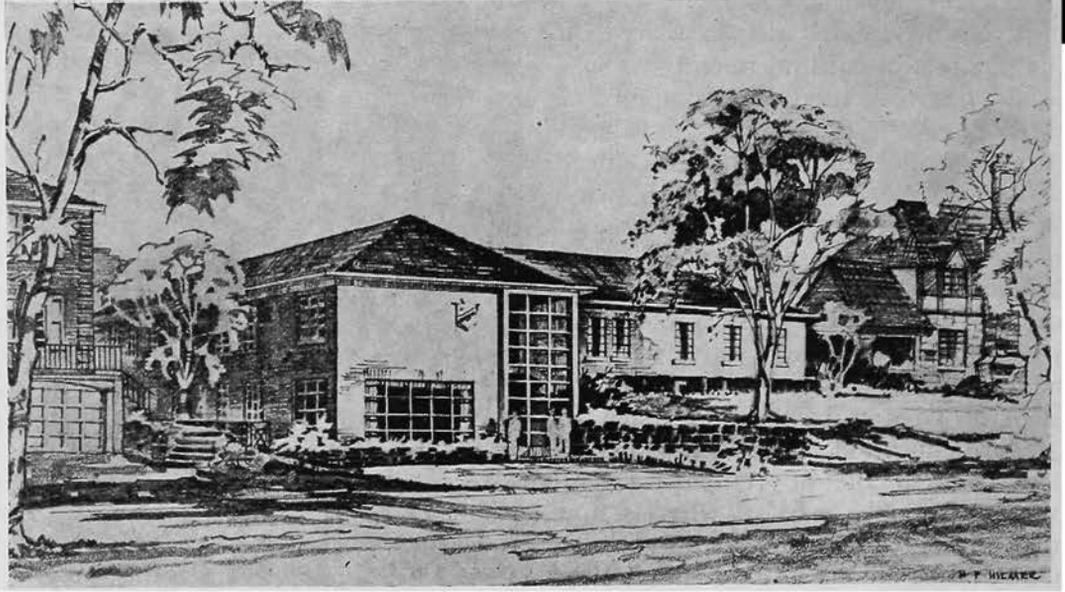
in the warmth of friendship and democracy of student life on the campus.

With her sister chapters of the Miami Triad, the future of Oregon Gamma seems well assured.



OLDEST COLLEGE IN THE FAR WEST

On the steps of historic Waller Hall, the University chapel, with Collins Hall and the Music Building in the background. Willamette was founded in 1842.



ROOMS FOR SEVENTEEN

Ohio Theta's plans, as devised by Charles F. Cellarius, provide for the remodelling and enlargement of the house now on the site to accommodate all necessary chapter activity for the present. There is also provision for further enlargement so the house might eventually accommodate thirty or more men comfortably.

Ohio Theta's New House Nears Reality

By JACK E. SHEPMAN, *Cincinnati '47*

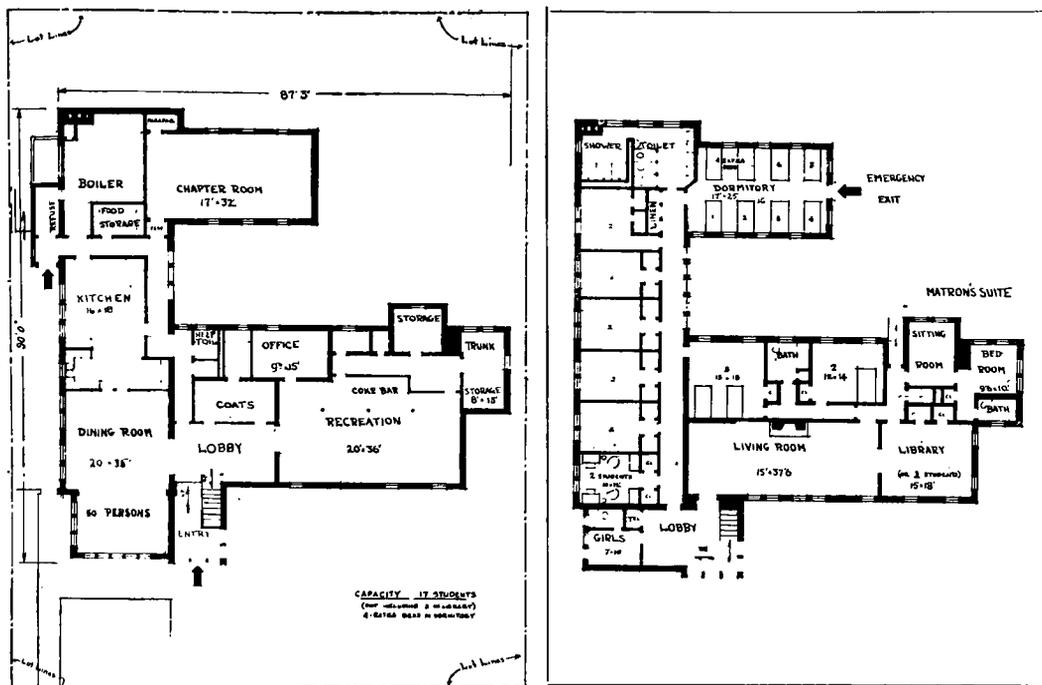
THE IDEA of a new house for Cincinnati Phis is certainly not a new one. In 1943 plans were already being formulated to start a drive for a new fraternity house. With the war events and the acute manpower shortage these plans were laid away to a time when they could be developed. The A.S.T.P. took over the house during the war and it wasn't until 1945 that the remaining Phis at the University moved back into the house.

Through the grand efforts of these few men and our ever-loyal alumni, the chapter has expanded to its present strength of 115 actives and pledges. The "mansion on the hill" at 176 W. McMillan Street just wasn't prepared or able to accommodate the post-war Phi chapter. The active chapter was pressed for space and it was urgent that some immediate plans be formulated.

One of Ohio Theta's alumni is Bert Long, *Cincinnati '10*. Bert, early in 1946, was elected president of the Chapter House Association. In full sympathy with the active chapter, brother Long asked for permission from the house association to sell the old place and immediately look for a new site. Unanimously the plan was accepted and the old house was sold for a handsome sum.

The active chapter and the alumni then moved into high gear and found a fine site for a new house at 2718 Digby Avenue. It is centrally located, being five minutes from the University and quite near the $\Theta \Phi \Lambda$, $\Sigma \Lambda E$, $B \Theta \Pi$, $X \Omega$ and $A \Gamma \Delta$ houses.

We were very fortunate in getting an eighteen-month lease from the new owner of the old house. This lease will enable us to carry on the chapter as heretofore until the new house is ready, some



FLOOR PLANS

At the left, the plot plan and lower floor; at the right, the "upper" level.

time early in 1948, according to plans.

Now that the preliminaries were over, Brother Long made rapid strides for the future plans of the needed additions to the house already standing on the new site. The house located on Digby Avenue is a rambling six-room yellow brick bungalow which will make an excellent basis for additional wings. To the Building Committee, Bert Long, appointed R. J. Goettle, Jr., *Cincinnati* '12, Burton E. Robinson, *Cincinnati* '14, Charles L. Zull, *Cincinnati* '18, Walter W. Morris, *Cincinnati* '07, Burt H. Wuelfkoetter, *Cincinnati* '15 and Allen J. Ahrens, '48, with Brother Goettle as the chairman.

The committee hired Charles F. Cellarius to do the planning for the proposed house. It might be of interest to note that Mr. Cellarius did the plans for the new General Headquarters at Oxford and is quite well known for his fraternity house construction. He is a member of BΘΠ. Charles Hilmer, who is doing the actual drawings for

the house, is a member of Σ X. With the Miami Triad in on the planning, we can't help but have the best house on campus!

The price obtained from selling the old house was more than enough to purchase the new site with its present house, debt free. This fact is very encouraging to us when we think of the job of raising money for the needed additions and remodeling, which will represent an investment of close to \$120,000. The money from our building fund, raised by the house notes of Ohio Theta members, cleared the small remaining mortgage on the old house.

Our house association is a very sound body with a good financial plan. Each new member of Ohio Theta signs a \$100.00 note. Twenty-five dollars of his initiation fee goes toward this note and the remaining amount is paid off in three years. Each active makes a monthly payment of \$2.50 for ten months of the year. In three years the payment totals \$75.00 and, plus the \$25.00 originally

paid, clears the \$100.00 note. The construction and remodeling will be financed through a mortgage and generous contributions of Ohio Theta alumni and all other Phis wishing to help.

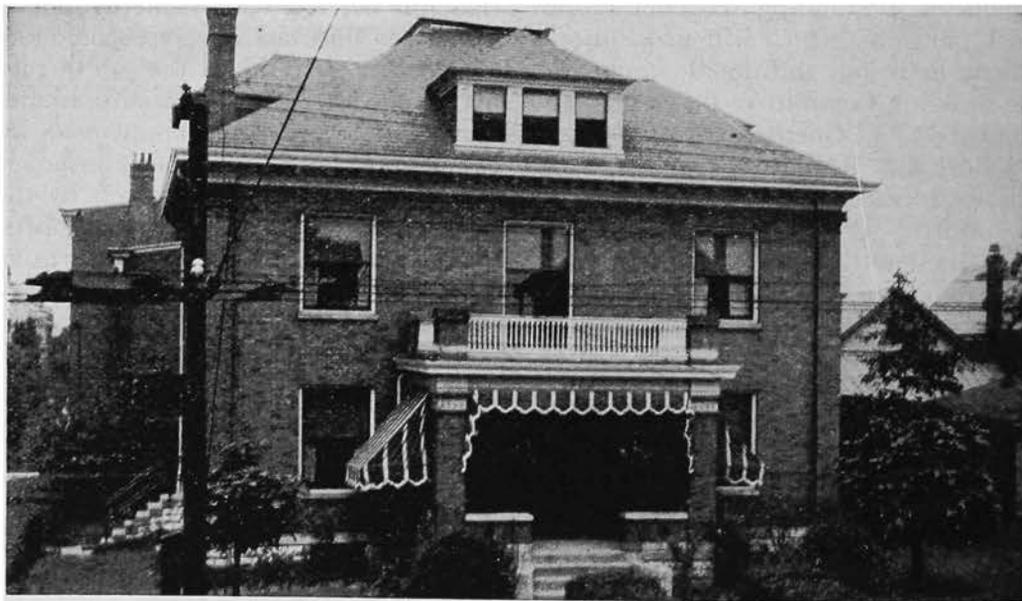
There are many Cincinnati alumni who are delinquent in their notes. It would be a grand start toward our fund-raising campaign if these brothers would contact the active chapter or the house association and clear their notes. Ohio Theta in its 50 years at Cincinnati has more than six hundred members—total payment of all the notes would certainly bring about a tidy sum.

The new house will certainly be the latest thing in design, comfort, and beauty. The dining room and recreation room are arranged with a large lobby in between to allow for an orchestra and dance to be given in the house. This feature will do much for cutting down heavy costs along social lines which the chapter had to endure in the past by renting large ballrooms for formal dances. The study rooms allow space for seventeen men; however, four more men can be accommodated to study in the library, making a total of twenty-one men who can live in the house. The house is so constructed as to allow another floor to

be added on the new wing and for a future addition to the small wing in the rear of the house. At such time as finances will permit, these additions will accommodate more than thirty men.

Another long-time dream of Ohio Theta is now realized with the suite provided for a house mother. We have always desired a house mother but our present accommodations never permitted such a possibility.

The active chapter of Ohio Theta is more than grateful to those alumni who worked with unending fervor to obtain the new house. We can only offer our humble thanks and pledge ourselves to work side by side with the alums through the entire project. We also are doing everything within our power to keep Ohio Theta in the enviable position it now holds at U.C. Only recently we won the Intramural volleyball championship. In the all year round trophy we are in third place with just a matter of a few points between us and first place. We sincerely hope that all the alumni of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ will take a keen interest in our plans to present a fitting tribute and ever-lasting monument to the great name our brotherhood holds in the Greek-letter fraternity world.



"MANSION ON THE HILL"

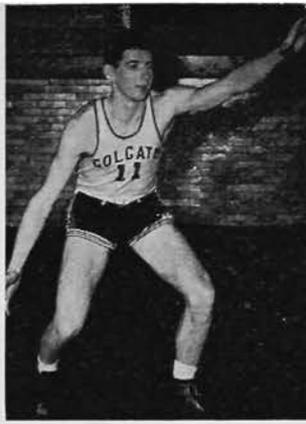
The home of Ohio Theta for many years, at 176 W. McMillan Street, which has been sold.



ED EHLERS
Purdue Guard



GERALD TUCKER
Oklahoma Center



ERNIE VANDEWEGHE
Colgate Guard



RED ROCHA
Ore. State Forward



JACK TINGLE
Kentucky Forward

THE 1946-47 ALL-PHI BASKETBALL TEAM

All-Phi Cagers Are Seasoned Performers

By HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, *Lawrence '31*

All-Star Basketball Team Selections by DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., Wasburn '38

FIVE of the most seasoned performers in the brilliant history of basketball in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ have been named by Dr. John Davis, Jr., to a mythical 1946-47 All-Star All-Phi team. Four of the five varsity choices are repeat selections and the fifth was named an alternate last season.

If one had to pick the outstanding member of this team it is probable that the heavy nod would go to Gerald Tucker, Oklahoma's All-American center, whose name last graced an All-Phi roster in 1943 before he entered the service. Tucker would run into hot competition, however, from Red Rocha, leading scorer on Oregon State's fine team—far and away the best on the west coast—with a 25-4 record; Jack Tingle, for four years the workhorse of Adolph Rupp's cham-

pionship Kentucky teams (31-2 this year); Ed Ehlers, Purdue's great guard, also an All-Phi selection in 1943 prior to armed duty; and Ernie Vandeweghe of Colgate, who, with Tingle, made up two fifths of last year's team.

Tucker was a standout with Oklahoma again this season just as he was in pre-war years. He is the answer to the Sooners' Big Six championship, winning the Conference scoring crown and being the only unanimous choice for All-Conference honors. Early in the season the big center showed the Big Nine when he scored ten buckets to lead Oklahoma to a win over Wisconsin, ultimately to be crowned Western Conference champs.

No newcomer to SCROLL readers is Jack Tingle—for four years an All-Southeast-

THE 1946-47 LITTLE ALL-PHI BASKETBALL TEAM

SAM SERVES
Akron Guard

KENNY WALTERS
Ohio U. Forward

LOUIS MILLER
Richmond Forward

HEROD TOON
Butler Guard

JUNIOR CRUM
Arizona Center

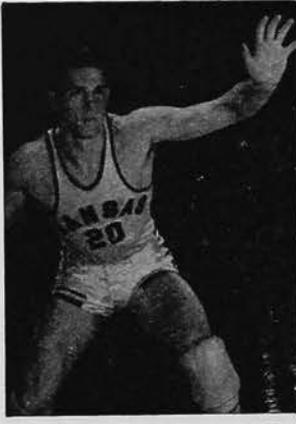




DON ANDREWS
W.S.C. Guard



LES BLANKIN
Virginia Guard



RAY EVANS
Kansas Guard



WALLACE JONES
Kentucky Forward



ED PETERSON
Cornell Forward

ern Conference selection and a three-time winner of All-Phi honors. Although a consistent scorer—he led the Conference in two of his four seasons—Tingle's greatest ability was as a floor man and feeder to Beard, Groza, Wah-Wah Jones, and other stars of the team cited by many as the nation's number one.

To Jack Tingle is awarded the cap-

taincy of this—his last—All-Phi team.

Down Indiana way, where they like their basketball for breakfast, lunch, and dinner, Purdue had rather a rough season, finishing well down in the Big Nine's final standings. Playing with a mediocre five failed to dim the individual brilliancy of Ed Ehlers, however, who was a consistent scoring threat for the Boiler-makers while performing as its ace defensive man.

The west coast parade this season was led by Oregon State, which in turn, was led by a giant (6' 8") Phi operating from the forward or center positions. He was Ephraim (Red) Rocha whose towering height and versatility under the basket made him a headache to opposing defenders. A senior, Big Red, at last notice, was well on the way to retaining the Pacific Northwest scoring championship coralled last year.

Colgate's sensational hot-shot—Ernie Vandeweghe—popped up in the box scores during the past winter at all three positions, and it didn't seem to make much difference which he played; he usually led the Red Raiders' scoring. Ernie's fine season was not unexpected after the fine showing he made in his freshman year, capped by his great performance in the first East-West basketball classic at Madison Square Garden. This will remember that Vandeweghe counted sixteen points to lead the East to a 60 to 59 win over Brother Ken Sailors' West team. Incidentally, Sailors also scored sixteen to tie his Phi brother for honors.

And it hardly seems right for any team—even a mythical one—to have the reserve strength accorded our All-Phi varsity. An

1946-47 All-Phi Basketball Teams

★ ★

VARSITY

Forwards

- *Jack Tingle, *Kentucky* [C]
- Red Rocha, *Oregon State*

Center

- *Gerald Tucker, *Oklahoma*

Guards

- *Ed Ehlers, *Purdue*
- *Ernie Vandeweghe, *Colgate*

★

ALTERNATE

Forwards

- *Ed Peterson, *Cornell*
- Wallace Jones, *Kentucky*

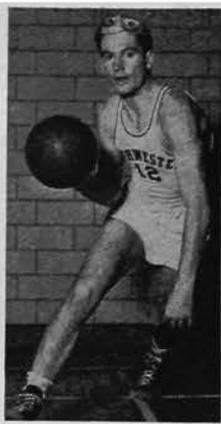
Center

- Kenneth Hays, *Oregon*

Guards

- Les Blankin, *Virginia*
- *Ray Evans, *Kansas*

* All-Phi prior to 1947.



JERRY CARLE
Northw'n Guard

JOHNNY WARD
Northw'n Forward

DICK MILLER
Lawrence Forward

BOB BRANDLE
Ohio U. Guard

BOB DICKEY
Ohio U. Center

inter-squad game would be something to see and the alternate five would probably get plenty of backing—and deservedly so.

At the forwards there are Ed Peterson, 6' 9" scoring and rebound artist from Cornell, and Wah-Wah Jones, Kentucky's grid and cage star. Peterson, an All-Phi first team choice last year, led Cornell to runnerup Ivy League honors, while Jones played a lot of basketball for Kentucky. SCROLL readers are going to be most familiar with Mr. Jones's name before he graduates, inasmuch as he is at this time—near the end of his sophomore year—All-American timber in both football and basketball. Jones was hailed as the greatest basketball player in the history of American high school basketball at the time he entered Kentucky by virtue of the 2,398 points he scored during four years at Harlan high school. 1,859 of them came in his last two seasons.

Alternate All-Phi center is Ken Hays, Oregon's 6' 7" scoring leader. Always a consistent, dependable player, he seldom experienced an off night.

In the back court Les Blankin of Virginia and Ray Evans of Kansas comprise a duo not far behind Ehlers and Vandeweghe. Blankin, the Cavaliers' greatest star, is making his first appearance on an All-Phi squad, but the honor is not new to Ray Evans, a Kansan well known to SCROLL readers for his superb talents in both football and basketball. Playing with a mediocre Jayhawk aggregation, Evans was a 40-minute performer who brought the team to great heights three times in defeats of DePaul, Oklahoma A & M, and Oklahoma.

It is regrettable that there are not posi-

tions on the two teams for such stars as Don Andrews, *Washington State*; Tommy Mont, *Maryland*; Wes Paxon, *Georgia Tech*; Tom Craig, *Vanderbilt*, and others. These four, however, deserve special citation among the many splendid players listed for honorable mention.

The brilliance of the varsity squad is matched 100 per cent by the stars awarded Little All-Phi honors. Kenny Walters,

1946-47 Little All-Phi Basketball Teams

★ ★

Varsity

Forwards

•Kenny Walters, *Ohio U.*
Louis Miller, *Richmond*

Center

Junior Crum, *Arizona*

Guards

•Herb Toon, *Butler*
Sam Serves, *Akron*

★

Alternate

Forwards

•Dick Miller, *Lawrence*
Wayne Pennington, *Whitman*

Center

Dan Dillman, *W & J*

Guards

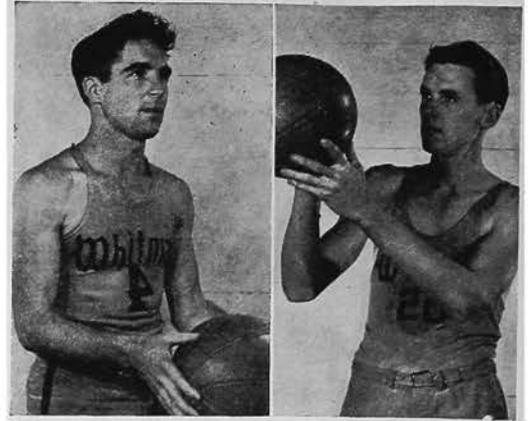
Charles Moses, *Montana State*
Ron Weber, *British Columbia*

• All-Phi prior to 1947.



BOILERMAKER

*Bill Lodge, Purdue
Forward, Honorable
Mention.*



TWO WHITMAN STARS



*Wayne Pennington, Little All-Phi Alternate,
Forward, and Bob Cochran, Forward, Honorable Mention*

All-Phi Honorable Mention

FORWARDS: Bill Lodge, *Purdue*; John Ward, *Northwestern*; Homer Sherwood and Don Auten, *Kansas*; Gail Lebsack, *Nebraska*; Richard Gwinn, *Missouri*; Bill Vandenburg, *Washington U.*; Tommy Mont, *Maryland*; Bobby Poague, *Florida*; Wes Paxon, *Geo. Tech.*; Bob Winters, *Ohio State*; Don Andrews, *Washington State*; Ben Robinson, *Vanderbilt*; Dick Foley, *Illinois*.

CENTERS: Jack Barker, *Wash. (St. Louis)*; Jay Gano, *Idaho*; Roger Wiley, *Oregon*.

GUARDS: Jerry Carle, *Northwestern*; John Dewell, *Kansas*; Lewis Roney, *Wyoming*; Don Buelow, *Oklahoma*; Tom Craig and Ed Tate, *Vanderbilt*; Bob Plunkett (*Colgate*), Merchant Marine Academy; Bob Ryan, *Idaho*; Bill Kreighbaum, *Purdue*.

Little All-Phi Honorable Mention

FORWARDS: Bruce Larson, *Lawrence*; Jay McClintock, Jim Gustafson, and Ed Weber, *North Dakota*; John Padelford, *Arizona*; Dick Scridner, *Ohio U.*; Charles Lyda, *Randolph-Macon*; Dud McGeer, *British Columbia*; Bob Cochran, *Whitman*; Clarence and Ben Staebner, *South Dakota*; Lowell Kennedy, *Wabash*; Dick Cummins, *Franklin*; Frank Wahl, *Akron*; Jack Milne, *Lafayette*; Bob Crawford, *Knox*.

CENTERS: Paul Semko, *Lafayette*; Joe Hall, *Westminster*; Jerry Cranny, *Butler*; Bob Dickey, *Ohio U.*; Neal Burke, *Akron*; Bob Haas, *British Columbia*; Richard Wehr, *Denison*; Gordon Huffman, *North Dakota*; Tom Selstad, *Montana*.

GUARDS: Stanley Lucas and Thomas McCrary, *Westminster*; Tom McHenry, *Washburn*; Ken Bahnson, *Lawrence*; Warren Jordan, *Lafayette*; Bill Lindquist (*Kansas*), George Pepperdine; Bob Brandle and Russ Gregg, *Ohio U.*; Robert Destiche, *Sewanee*; Joseph Stafford, *Union*; Dudley Braxton, *North Dakota*; Dick Miller, *Hanover*; John Rathbun, *South Dakota*.

Insufficient Information

Puila and Michelson, *Colby*; Blair and Weymes, *Vanderbilt*; Amacher, *Oregon*; Day and Cunningham, *Center*; Wells, *Ohio State*; Brownell, *Williams*; Murray and Gelineau, *McGill*; Hester and Panter, *Colorado College*; Routs, *Ohio Wesleyan*; Brown, Saunders, and Schnackenburg, *Miami*; Whit, Cobb, Bringer, Mills, and Iverson, *Davidson*.

Phikeia Corner

Harry (Bud) Grant, *Minnesota*; Harold England and Myron Enns, *Kansas*; Joe Thornton, *Kansas State*; Jack Jones and Al Rinaldi, *Richmond*; Bill Mackender and Bill Rymph, *Washburn*; Charles Anderson and Jim Mitchell, *Whitman*; John Jones, *Florida*; Duane Jensen, Carlton Hoy, and Rudy Henderson, *South Dakota*; Don Hayes and Charles Murphy, *Iowa*; Bill Mitchell, *Colby*; Vic Fuzak, *Williams*; J. Beatty, *Franklin*; Jay Ohanian, *UCLA*; Campbell, *British Columbia*; Guthrie, *Hanover*; Hayward, *McGill*; Puddington, *Ohio Wesleyan*.

Heap to Northwestern

Don Heap, *Northwestern* '38, was named head baseball coach at Northwestern University on February 8. Don had been named the Wildcats' freshman football coach last spring after three years of Navy service.

Brother Heap was one of the outstanding athletes in Northwestern history. A star halfback on the 1935, '36, and '37 football teams, he gained national fame in his first year by scoring the winning touchdown against Notre Dame to knock the Irish out of the national championship. The following year he led the Wildcats to their first undisputed Western Conference title. Don did not play baseball at Northwestern, but he was a fine player in high school and played sandlot baseball in Evanston. After his graduation he coached both football and baseball at Illinois Wesleyan.

Tessier to California

Bob Tessier, *Tulane* '35, is moving to California with Lynn Waldorf whom he served as line coach at Northwestern. Tessier's appointment to the same position at the University of California was announced by Waldorf early in March.

Odell to Hospital

Howie Odell, *Pittsburgh* '34, Yale's talented young football coach, also made news in February—but of a different kind. Brother Odell was hospitalized February 8 when he suffered a broken leg while playing a handball match. Subsequent reports from New Haven stated that Odell was recovering nicely and had returned to his home, although his leg will be kept in a cast until the latter part of April.

* * *

*Peter (Allouette) Landry
Squash Racquets Titlist*

Late in December at the University Club in the city of New York Peter

Landry, *McGill* '46, who was seeded at the top among the foreign entries, captured the Intercollegiate Squash Racquets championship. He defeated Bruce Bayne, a member of Δ K E at Yale, in the final round, 15-10, 15-12, 15-13. [Brother Landry will be well remembered by all Phis at the Mackinac Convention as the young fellow who made the famed French-Canadian song, "Allouette," the hit of the Convention smoker.]

The match was thoroughly enjoyed by a large and enthusiastic gallery. Bayne, whose work in the early rounds of the competition stamped him as the surprise performer of the event, was a trifle nervous as he began his battle with Brother Landry, but this condition wore off as the encounter progressed, and matters were close indeed several times in the last two games.

The McGill University star revealed a very impressive change of pace that earned him numerous points. In addition he showed himself equally powerful with his forehand and backhand and it was through the latter weapon, that he was able to subdue his Yale opponent.

* * *

*Dick Miller, Lawrence, Signs
with All-Stars; a Profile*

For the last four years in these columns we've extolled the abilities of hundreds of Phi stars in practically all branches of sports. Perhaps, then, we will be excused for beating the drums moderately for a chap who has been our favorite college athlete since he first donned the blue and white of Lawrence back in 1941.

He is Dick Miller, who on March 8—a week after he played his last basketball game for Lawrence—signed a contract with the Oshkosh All-Stars, winners of the Western Division of the National Professional Basketball League.

You'll find Dick mentioned earlier in this piece as a member of the Alternate Little All-Phi team. We may as well admit that had we been picking the All-Phi teams he would have been given higher

ranking because we firmly believe that, individually, he ranks with the best. Realizing our somewhat prejudiced view, however, we bow gracefully to the scientific selections of Expert Doc Davis who plays no favorites.

A natural born athlete, Dick Miller is the type who seldom makes a wrong move on either the football field or the basketball court. Prior to entering Lawrence he had never played a game of football, but one year of seasoning as a freshman under the watchful eye of Head Coach Bernie Heselton was all he needed. He stepped into a playing role as a varsity tackle which was interrupted only by two years' service as a Marine flyer, during which time he performed regularly with the nationally recognized Norman (Okla.) Navy eleven. A bulwark in the line of the Vikings' championship team in 1942, he returned last fall to lead the team to another undefeated Conference season.

It was in basketball that Dick shone most brilliantly, however. A sensational one-hand shot, his abilities as a dribbler and feeder were often overlooked. Though he averaged some seventeen points a game through three seasons with Lawrence, and twice set fieldhouse records for individual scoring with 32 and 33 points, he contributed to many more with his outstanding floor play. Dick had his finest season in 1942-43 when he was paired with Andy Phillip of Illinois on the Great Lakes' All-Opponent team. That year he was also named All-Midwest and on the All-Phi varsity.

A big, handsome, good-natured fellow on the campus and in the chapter house, Miller had only one idea as a competitor and that was—to win. He was liked and admired throughout the Midwest Conference, however, in spite of the several personal feuds he carried on with individual players and coaches. His sometimes explosive temper—which won him the sobriquet of "Boom-Boom"—was quick to subside once the game was over

and he was always the first to congratulate the fellow who had been his mortal enemy a few moments before.

Though a small college athlete, Miller's abilities were recognized by two of the shrewdest operators in professional sportsdom—Curly Lambeau of the Green Bay Packers, who is still trying to sign him for the Packers' 1947 line, and Lon Darling of the Oshkosh All-Stars—who has signed him. A trick knee may keep Dick out of pro football—he's still debating the question—but we believe he's a natural for the play-for-pay basket ranks. Incidentally, he's a member of the Stars' squad now and will be eligible for the World's Professional Tournament in April.

* * *

Pros Grab Phi Grid Stars

At least four outstanding Phi football stars who finish their collegiate careers last fall have been signed to contracts by top pro teams. Topping the list is Hub Bechtol, Texas' All-American end, who will show with the Pittsburgh Steelers of the National League. Dick Barwegan, Purdue's outstanding guard, will join the New York Yankees; Fred Negus, famed Wisconsin center, has put his name on a Chicago Rockets contract; and Gus Shannon, 195-pound guard from Colorado, is now a member of the Brooklyn Dodgers' roster. All of the last three teams mentioned are members of the All-America Conference.

* * *

Phi Sport Short

Watch Harry (Bud) Grant, University of Minnesota freshman athlete and a Pikeia at Minnesota Alpha. Sports scribes say he has a good chance of becoming the first 12-letter man in Gopher history. He already has proved himself a standout at end in football and at forward in basketball, and is said to be good enough in baseball to attract the attention of major league scouts.

Byron Price Named to U. N. Secretariat

By GEORGE BANTA, JR., *Wabash '14*, P.P.G.C.

THE appointment of Byron Price, *Wabash '12*, who was Director of the United States Office of Censorship during World War II, to be Assistant Secretary General of the United Nations for administrative and financial affairs, was announced on February 19 by Trygve Lie, the Secretary General.

To the many Phis across the country who have known Byron Price personally or who have held him in high respect by the reading of his many outstanding achievements, this announcement is most welcome. To those *Wabash Phis* who knew Brother Price as an undergraduate, this culminating honor in a long career of significant success, is certainly no surprise.

Brother Price showed unmistakable signs of top notch ability in the journalistic craft early in life. He was editor of the college newspaper, the *Bachelor* and entered into most of the leadership activities at *Wabash*. Moreover, he was selected as secretary to President MacIntosh, an honor which was uncommon in that day, and even more uncommon now.

Brother Price distinguished himself as a newspaperman with the Associated Press and rose to the ranks of that great news gathering organization to be Executive News Editor, which post he filled from 1937 until December, 1941, when he was selected by President Roosevelt to take over the important post of Director of Censorship for the war period.

Since the termination of hostilities, he has been in Hollywood, where he has been chairman of the Board of the Motion Picture Producers Association. He now succeeds John B. Hutson as the only American member of the United Nations high command.

The selection of Brother Price was warmly welcomed in United Nations circles and it is believed that he will



BYRON PRICE, *Wabash '12*
"No calling seems to be too high for him"

bring new strength to the work of the organization. His qualities as an executive, which were demonstrated by the success of the Office of Censorship, will be most useful. It is assumed that he will likewise be available to Mr. Lie for consultation on matters involving public relations. As Assistant Secretary General, Mr. Price will be, in a sense, the Executive Director of an organization which now has more than 2,900 employees. The United Nations attempts to recruit its personnel from all fifty-five nations now members but this in its turn makes more difficult the operation of an efficient organization. Even more difficult is the problem created by the reluctance of the various governments to make their best men available for service with the United Nations. However, as soon as Mr. Lie informed the State Department of his desire to appoint Brother Price, his choice was warmly approved by Secre-

(Continued on page 314)

The Adjutant General of California

By GEORGE D. KIERULFF, *California '96, P.S.G.C.*

ONE of the staunchest Phis ever initiated by California Alpha is the present Adjutant General of that State, chosen for the post in April, 1946, after an outstanding career as an infantry officer in two World Wars. In the person of Brig. Gen. Curtis Dion O'Sullivan, *California '16*, the Fraternity is exemplified in all its best aspects.

Since his initiation into $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in 1912, the Fraternity has been one of General O'Sullivan's main interests. He was a brilliant student during his academic life, and was elected to $\Phi B K$. By the end of four years' residence, he not only had won his A.B., but a Master's degree in history as well.

In 1916 he entered law school and was elected to $\Phi \Delta \Phi$, but World War I interrupted his law study and he entered the United States military service with a captain's commission in the Reserve Corps, in 1917. During the war he was assistant Commandant at the University of California; then with the 361st Infantry of the 91st Division; and later assistant PMS & T at the University.

In 1919, Brother O'Sullivan became manager of the Mills Estate and his successful and brilliant work led to his selection as president in 1926, serving until 1941. During these years he maintained his close contact with California Alpha, never failing to attend initiations, at which he always read the Bond and was frequently called upon to preside at annual dinners and other affairs.

His two sons, Cornelius Dion O'Sullivan IV, '40, and Curtis Hooper O'Sullivan, who entered the University with the class of 1943, became Phis in due course. "C.D." later entered the Naval Academy at Annapolis and became a lieutenant (j.g) in the Submarine Warfare Service. He was reported missing in action in May, 1943, and later declared killed in action (SCROLL, November, 1944, page



BRIG. GEN. CURTIS D. O'SULLIVAN, *Calif. '16*
Adjutant General of California, Phi
extraordinary, Gold Star Father.

154). Hooper saw action as an army officer in the European Theater and is now back at his studies, serving California Gamma as its present reporter.

During World War II General O'Sullivan, a colonel of infantry, won the Legion of Merit, the Bronze Star, and the Combat Infantry Badge for his service, which included participation in the landings at Kiska, Aleutians campaign; in the capture of Kwajalein in the Marshalls, and in the Leyte campaign in the re-conquest of the Philippines. He was in command of the 25th Replacement Depot at Oahu in 1945 and was discharged in February of 1946, receiving Federal recognition as Brigadier General in August of last year. He now lives in Napa, California.

California Alpha in particular and $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ generally is proud of this outstanding scholar, soldier, citizen, and Fraternity man.

Hardt Heads Philadelphia's Largest Bank

By CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT, *Syracuse '01*



Phillips
J. WILLIAM HARDT, *Pennsylvania '06*
Chairman of Philadelphia's largest bank,
one of largest in the nation.

AT THE annual organization meeting of The Philadelphia National Bank on January 20, J. William Hardt, *Pennsylvania '06*, was elected Chairman of the Board and Executive Vice President. By this act a Philadelphia Phi was elevated to a position where he is acknowledged as one of the outstanding figures in the field of finance and banking, not only in the City of Brotherly Love but in the whole Nation as well.

The Philadelphia National Bank, organized in 1803 and now in its 144th year of continuous operation, is the largest bank in Philadelphia, second largest in Pennsylvania, and stands twenty-second among the largest commercial banks in the United States based on the amount of their total deposits. On December 31 its total assets were \$709,555,087.40 and its total deposits, \$642,332,917.67. Thus it is a powerful force in our business life today and a

tremendous responsibility rests upon those chosen to direct its affairs.

Brother Hardt has been in the banking business since his graduation from the University of Pennsylvania in 1906. The year following his graduation he served as an Assistant National Bank Examiner in Philadelphia and in 1907 entered the Western National Bank as a clerk. In choosing banking as a career he followed a family trend, for his father was a National Bank Examiner and his two older brothers, both Phis, were in the banking business.

Whoever originated the idea that ice-water flows in the veins of a banker never could have known "Bill" Hardt. To meet him casually one feels his warmth without ostentation. To know him intimately is a rare privilege because of his genuine friendliness and his downright honesty. The high position to which he has been elevated has come to him as a natural sequence following his many years as a successful banker. It is an official acknowledgment of his ability and skill in financial matters, his tact and diplomacy, and of his fine personal qualities of integrity and absolute candor.

Born in Frederick, Maryland (made famous by Barbara Frietchie), on April 3, 1884, Brother Hardt came to Philadelphia as a boy and entered Central High School where he was graduated in 1902. He then began his college course at the University of Pennsylvania with the class of 1906 and became a Phi at the Penn Zeta chapter on October 7, 1902. Those who knew him during his college days say he was a general all-round good college man and devoted to his Fraternity. He was graduated with his class, receiving the degree of B.S. in economics.

After spending one year with the Western National Bank he entered the

Franklin National Bank in 1908. He was made assistant cashier in 1910, cashier in 1916, and vice president in 1921. When the Franklin National and the Fourth Street National banks consolidated in 1926 Brother Hardt became vice president of the Franklin-Fourth Street National Bank which position he held until 1928. During 1928 the Franklin-Fourth Street National Bank and the Philadelphia-Girard National Bank consolidated under the title and charter of the Philadelphia National Bank and he was named a vice president of the merged banks, which position he has held since. In 1942 he was elected a member of the board of directors of the Philadelphia National Bank to fill a vacancy caused by the death of Joseph Wayne, Jr. Mr. Wayne was then chairman of the board but the position has remained vacant for the past five years. By his recent election Brother Hardt becomes the first chairman of the board since Mr. Wayne's death. Thus has Brother Hardt been active in banking and closely associated with bankers in Philadelphia and throughout the country for many years. He is highly regarded in the local financial community as well as in banking circles nation wide.

He was married in 1909 and has a son who received his discharge from army service about two years ago. His home is at 6398 Church Road in the Overbrook section of suburban Philadelphia. He is prominently connected with the Overbrook Presbyterian Church and active in community affairs. Besides his membership in the Phi Delta Theta Alumni Club of Philadelphia, which organization he has served as a director, he also holds memberships in the Rittenhouse Club, the Midday Club, the Newcomen Society, the Pennsylvania Society of New York, and the Maryland Society of Pennsylvania. And he is a vice president of the Union League of Philadelphia.

In addition to his banking business, Brother Hardt finds time for many other worthy causes. He is treasurer of the

Historical Note

National Banking started in Philadelphia during our war of the Revolution. The Bank of North America, first bank on the American continent, was founded by Robert Morris in 1781. The original site at 307 Chestnut street is still occupied by a Philadelphia bank which stands as a monument to the financial genius of the man who served in the Continental Congress, signed the Declaration of Independence and greatly helped the American cause from his own purse. Another Philadelphia bank, known as the Bank of the United States, was established in 1791. In 1795 an elaborate bank building was erected on Third Street, just below Chestnut, which still stands. A bronze plaque on the building states that this is the oldest banking building in America. It was used for twenty years, (1811-1831) by Stephen Girard for his private banking business and from 1832 the Girard National Bank occupied this famous old building until its merger with the Philadelphia National Bank and its later consolidation with the Franklin-Fourth Street National Bank in 1928, forming the present bank—The Philadelphia National.

Republican Finance Committee of Pennsylvania a trustee of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.; director of the Interstate Railroad; director and chairman of the Finance Committee of the Chamber of Commerce and Board of Trade of Philadelphia; and a director of the Pennsylvania Tuberculosis Society.

With all of his business and social activities Brother Hardt keeps an active interest in his Fraternity and its local Alumni Club. He attends Founders Day meetings regularly and joins with the local Phi alumni as often as he possibly can do so. He is deeply interested in the plans for our Centennial in 1948 and has made a sizable contribution toward the completion of the "Shrine at Old Miami." It is quite possible that he may be among the Philadelphia Phi alumni who are now planning to attend the Centennial at Oxford next year.

Grosvenor McKee, Active Phi Alumnus

By LAWRENCE S. WARREN, *Syracuse '25*



GROSVENOR S. MCKEE, *Ohio '16*

GROSVENOR STEWART MCKEE, who became a member of Ohio Gamma of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ thirty years ago, typifies to my mind that an active participant in campus and fraternity affairs will likely follow such a pattern later in life in community and civic affairs while making a living at his chosen profession.

Brother McKee was born in 1895. He attended elementary and high schools at Athens, Ohio, and Santa Monica (California), graduating at Santa Monica high school in 1913. He attended Ohio University for three years and one summer session, graduating in engineering in 1916. While at the University "Grove" was much interested in school activities, being treasurer and president of his class, also of his $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ chapter, made the honorary fraternity, Torch, dabbled in dramatics, won his letter as a player and manager of the football teams and his letter in track, taught swimming, was active on Y.M.C.A. Board and Literary Society work.

After finishing school, he took an engineering construction job with American Gas and Electric Company at their Wheeling project as a junior engineer. When war was declared in 1917, he entered engineering training camp and was commissioned in July, 1917 as First Lieutenant of Engineers, serving in U.S.A. and A.E.F. for over two years, ending as a Captain in the Reserve.

While still in uniform he went to work at Timken Roller Bearing Company, successively as an assembler, then an inspector, tool man, foreman, Planning Manager, Assistant Works Manager and Production Manager for a period of eleven years, resigning to go with the Grigsby-Grunow Company (Majestic Radio) of Chicago, as General Superintendent and Production Engineering Manager for a period of two years.

For a brief period he worked with R. E. Olds of Lansing organizing a refrigerator manufacturing plant which was abandoned during the bank closings. He went to work as Executive Vice President to save a refrigerator firm, but left at the end of 1932 to serve four years with Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, as Manager of Production Engineering Division. Then after two years in Cincinnati heading the manufacturing and engineering of the Globe-Wernicke Company he left to join Talon, Inc., zipper fabricators in Meadville, Pa., as Assistant Works Manager and later Production Manager.

After Pearl Harbor he resigned from Talon to join in active war work, heading up the manufacturing and engineering of three war plants of American Type Founders at Elizabeth, New Jersey, making such items as Army 37-57-77 MM guns, Navy gun mountings and controls, airplane parts and machinery.

In the latter part of 1943 he was asked

(Continued on page 315)

Whiting Is Managing Editor of '47

(Adapted from the Ohio Alumnus, December Issue)*

THE YEAR 1946, just a decade after his graduation from Ohio University, will bulk large in the biography of John Randolph Whiting, *Ohio '36*. In December the first book of which he is the author, "Photography Is a Language," was published at approximately the same time a book of portraits by Karsh, entitled "Faces of Destiny," which he edited, came off the press.

But, perhaps most significant, the end of the year found him at work on the first issue of '47, a magazine launched in February, of which he is managing editor. It is the cooperative effort of about three hundred of the outstanding writers, artists, and photographers in this country, including such well known figures as John Hersey, John Steinbeck, Stuart Cloete, Pearl Buck, Margaret Culkin Banning, Clifton P. Fadiman, Ernest K. Lindley, Raymond Swing, Dwight Shepler, Sam Berman, Andre Kertesz, and John Dos Passos.

The opportunity to edit this magazine, which will change its name each year as the calendar changes, came partly as a result of Whiting's extraordinary success as managing editor of *Popular Photography*. When he took charge of this magazine in February, 1943, its circulation was 160,000. Now its circulation is 330,000, and its advertising has increased from 25 pages to 120 pages, despite decidedly higher rates.

For a time during the war, Brother Whiting was news picture editor for the overseas branch of O.W.I., taking over that work when he resigned as managing editor of *Click*, which picture maga-



JOHN R. WHITING, *Ohio '36*

After an impressive editorial and inviting career, he takes editorship of new magazine which will change its name with the calendar.

zine he had served for two years previous as assistant editor.

Brother Whiting is the son of John C. Whiting, *Amherst '98*, and was born in New York City. He entered Ohio University in 1932, after a brilliant prep school record in debate, track and swimming. He soon became a campus leader at Ohio and was editor of *Green and White*, campus magazine, and vice president of the student council. He was also prominent in intramural debating. He was elected to KTA, journalism honorary, in 1935. Here he also wooed the girl who became Mrs. Whiting and who is the daughter of Dean Gamertsfelder, of the Graduate College of Arts and Sciences.

After his graduation from Ohio University in February, 1936, as a journalism major, he became general manager and editor of the *Standard Reporter* of Mont-

* This interesting story was first called to our attention by Prof. George Starr Lasher, Whiting's teacher at Ohio University. Further information came from Lawrence Ley, Ohio Gamma, and Mr. Clark Williams, editor of the *Alumnus*, who loaned us the cut and permitted use of the story.—ED.

gomery, New York, and the *Pine Bush News*, two community weeklies. He later was in the advertising department of *Editor & Publisher*, and then became a member of the staff of the *Literary Digest*. After the demise of that publication and service as associate editor of the magazine *True* he worked for *Your Life*.

About two years ago Mr. Whiting edited a book of photographs entitled "Mexico, The Work of Fritz Henle," and wrote the introduction to the volume. He has also edited "New York," by Andreas Feininger and "Paris" by Elliott Paul. His picture articles dealing with the Navy at war appeared in several publications.

Behind the publication of '47 is an interesting story. In 1945 Jerome Ellison, former associate editor of *Reader's Digest*, editor of *Liberty*, and managing editor of *Collier's*, did some research as to how

much of a magazine budget went to contributors. He found it to be surprisingly low. As a result, he prepared a prospectus and sent it to 200 fellow magazine contributors, bringing out this fact, and suggesting that the contributors establish a magazine owned and directed by them. The idea met with enthusiastic approval. Pledges were limited to a minimum of \$500 and a maximum of \$5,000, but each holder is entitled only to one vote.

The magazine will be pocket size, address, and its contents will be made up of 60% text and 40% photography and art work, including a considerable amount of color. Each issue will contain approximately 148 pages. The first press run will be 500,000 copies to be sold at 25c a copy. His brother Phis will be interested in this undertaking and wish brother Whiting and his associates success in the venture.

Byron Price Named to U. N. Secretariat

(continued from page 308)

tary of State Marshall, who as Chief of Staff was in close contact with Price throughout the war.

Brother Price is a native of Topeka, Indiana. He was initiated into Indiana Beta in 1911 and immediately assumed a position of leadership in the chapter as he had on the campus. After his graduation, he entered upon his newspaper career, which was interrupted by service in France during World War I. After his discharge from the service, he became news editor of the Washington Bureau of the Associated Press and was promoted to chief of that bureau in 1937, but was shortly afterwards moved to New York as Executive News Editor and served as acting general manager of AP in 1939.

After V-J Day, Washington correspondents joined in presenting to him a plaque in appreciation of his war work, and President Truman, who awarded him the Medal for Merit in 1946, praised him at the official presentation ceremony at the White House for his vital con-

tribution "to our hold on one of the freedoms for which we were fighting and essential to our democratic way of life."

News dispatches say that Price was surprised at being selected for this very important U.N. job. He was just getting nicely settled in his fine position with the Motion Picture industry, a group that pays well for big names. And Byron Price came out of his wartime government service with a big name! He had undertaken the delicate task of censoring war news without destroying free speech, and he handled it so well that he won the respect of both public and government and retained the respect of the nation's press.

It is reported that Brother Price is giving up a \$75,000 a year job to take this new position at \$22,000, although the latter salary is to be tax free. Quite a sacrifice, most of us would say. But that's like Byron Price—the U.N. job seems to hold a greater challenge and a broader opportunity for a contribution to his country and to the world.

Grosvenor McKee, Active Phi Alumnus

(Continued from page 312)

to return to Talon and headed up engineering and manufacturing of all divisions on their war work, including zipper fabrication, as Vice President—Works Manager and Director of the Corporation.

On the political side, he was once Vice President of the City Council of Canton, Ohio and Treasurer of the Republican Committee. He became and now is Chairman of the Board of the Hall Planetary Company of Philadelphia, Vice President and director of Lion Fastener, Inc. and Perfection Patents, Inc., both of Rochester, New York.

In 1940 "Grove" was National President of the Ohio University Alumni Association. He found time to be a director of the Meadville Country Club, Vice President and at present, President; Vice President and Trustee of Spencer Hospital; Director of the Meadville Chamber of Commerce; member of

Boards of Trustees of the Y.M.C.A. and Boy Scouts as well as taking part in local community and charity drives. He is also a member of the Executive Committee of the Community Fund Board.

He has retained active interest in his Fraternity and Alma Mater throughout the years, being a local officer in both alumni associations where he resided. He was an enthusiastic member of the 46th General Convention at Mackinac Island in September and a speaker on the Convention banquet program.

Industrially he has been an active member of national committees of the American Management Association; National Association of Manufacturers and Silver Bay Industrial Conference, also being instrumental in organizing foremen's clubs.

He lives in Meadville with his wife, two daughters and son, making a hobby of boating and gun collecting.

Hilton U. Brown Celebrates His 88th Birthday

Universally loved by generations of Phis, one of the "Second Founders" of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, the name of Hilton U. Brown is naturally linked, with those of the Immortal Six, with this Founders Day season. On February 20, Brother Brown reached his 88th milestone and was duly honored by the staff of the *Indianapolis News* of which he has been Publisher for many years.

Hilton U. Brown was the second President of the General Council and the only one to serve two successive terms (1882-86). He became a Phi at Indiana Gamma in 1874, and without doubt one of his greatest interests in the ensuing seventy-two years has been his beloved $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. His brother is a Phi, his sons are Phis; three grandsons and many nephews are also brothers in the Bond. His presence at many conventions has afforded hundreds of Phis their richest fraternity experience.

To him a grateful and loving Phi Delta Theta bids "many happy returns."



HILTON U. BROWN, *Butler '80*, P.P.G.C.

A Corner with Phi Authors

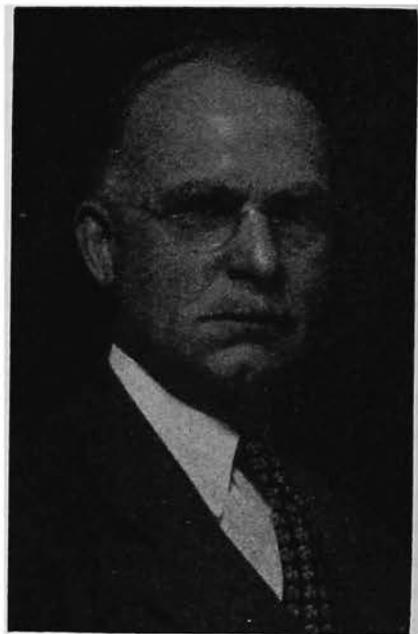
By HENRY C. MONTGOMERY, *Hanover '21*

More Adventures with David Grayson, by David Grayson (Ray Stannard Baker, *Michigan State '89*), Garden City, New York: Doubleday and Company, Inc., 1946. \$2.75.

One of the most scholarly and authoritative of Phi authors is Ray Stannard Baker. One of the most human among Phi authors is David Grayson. When writing on historical and biographical matters it is Baker who speaks. When the same man becomes autobiographical and author is Grayson.

More Adventures with David Grayson is an omnibus volume of three books in one. These earlier books, now available under one cover are *Adventures in Understanding*, *Adventures in Solitude*, and *Great Possessions*. In the present format they form sections of a larger work without any real losses in continuity or fundamental moods. There is a slight shift in background, none in the attitude of the search for understanding and wisdom which is Grayson's outstanding characteristic.

In the first of the three sections the background is a city. This is not the author's familiar or favored environment but he finds much to see, many to question. Things grow, even in the city, and people are interesting wherever you find them. We are introduced to a bookbinder, a business executive, a "shabby man," an iceman, and others. The Grayson iceman bears almost no resemblance, humanly speaking, to the iceman created by the playwright-laureate of the American state. This is not to express praise or condemnation of either of these leading characters or their creators. But it does express the vast difference between two outlooks on life and society. Perhaps two different time periods are also involved in the contrast.



RAY STANNARD BAKER, *Michigan State '89*
Late great writer of biography and fiction whose last work is here reviewed. "A great man . . . a life-loyal Phi."

The second phase of *More Adventures With David Grayson* has a hospital background. In a crisis of physical existence the author reflects on his favorite books, favorite personalities, and his own philosophy of life. Once the crisis is successfully passed the writer returns to his favorite spot, his home in the country. The land, the products of the land, and his neighbors are then dealt with in the section entitled *Great Possessions*. The note is now one of cheerfulness and appreciation. There are humorous but sympathetic analyses of friends, some of whom do not quite belong to the neighborhood. It is still an adventure in understanding—the scene may change but the people and their kindly critic and friend, David Grayson, are constant and substantial factors in a world all too often unsure of its own values.

The Alumni Firing Line

National Institute of Arts and Letters Elects Wright

FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT, *Wisconsin '89*, internationally known architect, was one of twelve distinguished Americans elected to the National Institute of Arts and Letters early in January. He was elected to the Department of Arts.

Brother Wright has long been known as America's leading pioneer architect of the modern school. He has inspired international controversy and adulation for his books as well as his designs and engineering. Some of the buildings he has designed are the Imperial Hotel in Tokyo, the Johnson Wax Building in Racine, Wis., and his own "Talesin" homes at Spring Green, Wis., and Phoenix, Ariz., where he is the mentor and teacher each year to about forty pupils. His exciting design for the proposed new Museum of Non-Objective Painting of the Solomon R. Guggenheim Foundation has received considerable comment. Honors have come to him from France, Germany, Brazil and England, which conferred upon him the Royal Gold Medal for Architecture by King George VII in 1941. In addition to several technical books, he is the author of an autobiography.

Brother Wright, in his acceptance wire sent to Henry Seidel Canby, vice-president of the National Institute, said: "Honors from one's own nation like honors from one's family are sweet though embarrassing. If being elected a member of the National Institute of Arts and Letters brings me closer to my kind I am fortunate."

Named Head of Association of American Law Schools

DEAN BERNARD C. GAVIT, *Wabash '15*, of the Indiana University Law School, has been elected president of the Association of American Law Schools, the highest office in the legal teaching profession. Announcement of Brother Gavit's election was made at the University on January 3. He succeeds Warren A. Seavey of the Harvard Law School in the position. For the past three years Dean Gavit has served the Association as secretary-treasurer.

He has been a member of the Indiana University Law School faculty since 1930 and dean of the School since 1933. His two brothers, Donald E. Gavit and Hubert E. Gavit, are also Wabash Phis of the classes of '18 and '21, respectively.



FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT, *Wisconsin '89*
Receives new honor.

JOHN A. ECKLER, *Ohio Wesleyan '35*, is now executive assistant to Senator John Bricker of Ohio. Brother Eckler was formerly with Knapp, Cushing, Hershberger, and Stevenson, attorneys, in Chicago.

Three well known Phis are included among the outstanding authorities who helped John Kieran prepare his *Information Please Almanac* for 1947. They are GRANTLAND RICE, *Vanderbilt '01*, who covered Sports under the section, Review of the Year; ELMER DAVIS, *Franklin '10*, who wrote up the Washington scene for the same section; and ARTHUR M. SCHLESINGER, SR., *Ohio State '10*, who contributed Biographies of the Presidents under the United States of America section.

\$50 for a Laugh!

Of the seven days in the week, 28-year-old ARTHUR V. GILLIOM *Butler '40*, of Indianapolis, will take Wednesday—the day the cartoon editors of the magazine world paw through stacks of illustrated gags to choose what to buy. In less than eighteen months they have chosen more than fifty of Gilliom's.

Brother Gilliom, son of a former Indiana

attorney general, was a cartoonist only by hobby, and a dental technician by profession, until three of six drawings he submitted were accepted by a liquor trade magazine. Further success with a publication called *Brooms, Brushes and Mops*, at \$2 a cartoon, brought him up through the trade journals to the slick magazine class, where editors part with \$50 just for a laugh. Recently Gilliom cartoons have appeared in the *Saturday Evening Post*, *Esquire* and *Judge*.

Needless to say, Brother Gilliom now devotes all his time to the serious business of pulling off a gag in ink and wash drawings. Working "whenever the spirit moves me," he develops his drawings six at a time, bringing up the batch through the stages of planning, roughing in, and detailing. These days the spirit is moving him to turn out eighteen a week.

In January North Carolina Alpha chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ honored GEORGE M. TRAUTMAN, *Ohio State '14*, new commissioner of Minor League baseball, at a banquet in Durham, N.C. At the dinner he received from the *Sporting News* a scroll of honor citing his distinguished service to baseball.

Three Phis Members of Vermont Legislature

EDWARD W. MUDGETT, *Vermont, '17*, ARTHUR O. HOWE, *Vermont '97*, and CARLETON G. HOWE, *Illinois '21*, are members of the Vermont Legislature, Mudgett being a member of the House, while the Howes are members of the Senate. Carleton G. Howe was elected a trustee of the University of Vermont and State Agricultural college for a term of six years by the Legislature in January, succeeding THOMAS C. CHENEY, *Vermont '91*, who has been a trustee for seventeen years and who was not a candidate for re-election. Brother Howe is a recognized leader in Vermont agriculture, being at present chairman of the State Rural Policy Committee and president of the Vermont Horticultural Society. He is one of Vermont's leading orchardists. He is the son of WARREN D. HOWE, *Indiana '86*, and Chicago Homeopathic Medical School, 1895, who is a most enthusiastic Phi and prizes his Golden Legion Certificate very highly.

CHESTER M. WOOLWORTH, *Dartmouth '16*, president of the Animal Trap Company, Lititz, Pa., was reappointed Secretary of the Department of Property and Supplies of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania by the newly elected Governor James H. Duff, and began his duties for a second four-year term at the inaugural ceremonies at the State Capitol in Harrisburg, Pa., on January 21.



CHESTER M. WOOLWORTH, *Dartmouth '16*
Remains in cabinet under new governor.

Brother Woolworth served through the term of Governor Martin in the same capacity as one of the able members of the Governor's cabinet. He is forceful and energetic and his reappointment is ample proof of the good work he has done in his department during the past four years. As a loyal Phi he continues his interest in the Fraternity and in the activities of Phi alumni. Whenever possible he joins with the Philadelphia Alumni Club where his original membership continues active.

Rugged Weather Ahead in 1947, Says Phi Expert

We're in for some rugged weather in 1947 if the reasoning of IVAN R. TANNEHILL, *Denison '12*, of the Washington weather bureau is correct.

Brother Tannehill is a student of weather cycles and the bureau's expert on the behavior of hurricanes, and points out the year 1946 was marked throughout by mild weather.

"Mild years rarely follow mild years," he observes. "We are confident 1947 will be a bad year."

Tannehill looked fondly back at good old 1946. Not a single large-scale flood. Not a person killed by hurricane. By comparison, there were seven hurricane deaths in 1945 and 64 in 1944.

Mr. Tannehill points out that this literally is a storm-torn world. Each year there are 16,000,000 thunderstorms. Right this minute, 18,000 storms are raging.

In 1947 the U.S. will have 250,000 storms. Lightning will flash 6,000 times an hour.

As an undergraduate at Denison, Brother Tannehill was a charter member of $\text{A N } \Sigma$ which later became Ohio Iota of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. His brother, Urban, also was a Phi at Denison with the class of '13. Following graduation he joined the weather bureau staff after taking a civil service examination and was assigned to a Texas weather station.

He has climbed rapidly in the service since his transfer to the Washington bureau. There he has made a study of hurricanes, gathering data from literally hundreds of these tropical storms.

His book *Hurricanes*, published five or six years ago, is now in its sixth edition and has set somewhat of a record for a book of that type.

Besides dealing with the origin and habits of these cyclonic storms originating in the tropics, he has assembled data from all over the world on the same type of storm, traced their paths and given the extent of their danger.

He is the author of several other books dealing with weather phenomena, all based on scientific facts revealed by the very complete weather reports assembled from all points of the globe by the federal bureau.

Tamblyn & Brown Names Phi to Vice-Presidency

ALEXANDER E. MCINTOSH, *Colgate '20*, of Ocean-side, L.I., N.Y., has been named executive vice-president of Tamblyn and Brown, Inc., of New York, a public relations organization specializing in fund raising for educational and philanthropic institutions. The company has been responsible for adding approximately \$170,000,000 to the endowment of the country's leading colleges and universities.

Brother McIntosh formerly served Tamblyn and Brown following his graduation from Colgate and the study of law at the University of Illinois until 1932, at which time he formed a law partnership in Detroit. At the outbreak of the war, he joined a number of other Tamblyn and Brown executives and assisted in the organization of the United Service Organizations. He served as the USO Director of Community Conducted Operations and as National Director of Field Services for USO until Sept. 1, 1946, when he rejoined the Tamblyn and Brown firm.

JAMES C. TAYLOR, JR., *Northwestern '38*, announced recently that he was associated with Townsend Methods, Inc., known for their work in the pre-evaluation of advertising. His offices are at 120 S. Court St., Ottumwa, Iowa.

Heads New Orleans Board of Port Commissioners

ROBERT L. SIMPSON, *Cornell-Tulane '24*, is President of the Board of Port Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans. This organization is a state board which controls all of the port facilities of the city.

Brother Simpson, who is president of C. T. Patterson & Company, one of the biggest mill supply houses in the south, has long been a recognized leader in the civic life of New Orleans. He served two three-year terms as a director of the New Orleans Association of Commerce, became the group's vice-president in 1940, and its president the following year. This latter post was also held by his father and marks the only instance in New Orleans history where father and son have occupied this office. He was chairman of the War Rationing Board during the war. Brother Simpson was cited for this service, being presented with a service ribbon and certificate. He was first appointed to the Dock Board in 1944, and re-appointed in 1946, at which time he was elected president.

Brother Simpson was initiated into $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ at Cornell University, but graduated from Tulane University where he also affiliated with Louisiana Alpha. Following his graduation he entered the Patterson Company, organized by his father in 1898, as sales manager. In 1929 he became vice-president and has been president since 1936.

He is a member of the Boston and Stratford Clubs, New Orleans Country Club, International House, and a number of Carnival organizations. His family comprises two boys, 17 and 5, and two girls, 15 and 9.

Works of Lippmann Given to Yale by Phi

A complete collection of Walter Lippmann's writing, including every column he has written for the New York *Herald Tribune* his editorials for *The World* and *The New Republic*, and his writings for other publications with which he was previously associated, has been presented to Yale University by ROBERT O. ANTHONY, *Amherst '26*.

Mr. Anthony began his collection fifteen years ago, impelled by his admiration for Mr. Lippmann's work. Captured by his hobby, he went on to create a complete index of Mr. Lippmann's work. More recently, he became acquainted with the writer, who directed his secretary to give Brother Anthony all possible aid in making the collection complete.

Mr. Lippmann, who gave his own papers to the Yale library a short time ago, suggested at

Phi Help W & L Raise \$3,000,000 Fund

Washington and Lee, sixth oldest university in the United States and seat of Virginia Zeta chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ has launched a campaign to raise a bi-centennial fund in the amount of \$3,000,000, of which \$1,000,000 will be used to endow memorial scholarships, honoring those Washington and Lee men who died in World War II. The aim of these scholarships is to help exceptional young men, who have every qualification for college and later success except the financial means for an education.

National chairman of the Bicentennial Committee to raise the \$3,000,000 is the Honorable John W. Davis of New York, former Ambassador to Great Britain. Serving with Mr. Davis on the committee are the following members of Virginia Zeta chapter: HERBERT F. FITZPATRICK, '92, CHRISTOPHER T. CHENERY '09, CLARENCE R. AVERY, '14, and EARL S. MATTINGLY '20. It is interesting to note that $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ has more representatives on this important committee than any other fraternity represented on Washington and Lee campus.

that time that Mr. Anthony also arrange to put his material at the disposal of Yale, and Mr. Anthony fell in with the idea. He has been made curator of the collection, and will continue to add to it.

"His collection," Mr. Lippmann has said, "is better than the one I had. I have found it wonderfully useful." So far as he knows, Mr. Lippmann continued, Mr. Anthony has gathered everything he ever wrote, all the way back to an article he published in a Harvard undergraduate publication in 1909.

Together, the two gifts make Mr. Lippmann the most thoroughly documented commentator in modern history.

Brother Anthony is an executive of the long lines department of the Bell Telephone Company. He formerly lived in Brooklyn, but his work recently took him to Providence, R.I.

ROBERT J. BECK, *Wabash* '19, Anderson, Ind., representative of the Thomson and McKinnon brokerage interests, is teaching a new course in money management in the Anderson evening school. A veteran of 27 years' experience in stock market transactions, Brother Beck's course will deal with the problems faced by the investor with even a small amount of money to invest.

Topics covered include real estate, stocks, bonds, savings, building and loan shares, investment corporations, and insurance annuities.

Election of BRIG. GEN. DONALD ARMSTRONG, *Columbia* '09, former chief of the Chicago Ordnance District and commandant of the Industrial College of the Armed Forces during the war, to the presidency of the Asia Institutes was announced recently. The Asia Institutes comprises the School for Asiatic Studies, the Institute of Asiatic Economics and the Iranian Institute.

E. LAWRENCE WORSTALL, *Swarthmore* '24, is a vice-president of the Philadelphia National Bank and serving at the downtown office of the Bank at 421 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, which is in the old financial district. Several years ago most of the large banks and the Stock Exchange moved uptown but the banks continued offices in the downtown district. Brother Worstall has been in the banking business since leaving college, first with the Franklin Trust Company and later with the Philadelphia National. He has advanced to his present position through progressive stages and duties at the uptown office of the Bank.

A. N. LOCKWOOD, *Vermont* '11, was recently presented the Exceptional Service Award Medal, the highest award to War Department Civilian Personnel, for the outstanding manner in which he administered the real estate operations of the North Atlantic Division, comprising the New York, Philadelphia, and Syracuse Engineer District Offices, one of the most extensive undertakings in the history of a single agency, governmental or commercial. He was appointed New York Zone Director early in 1941 for the acquisition of all War Department real estate. He has been president of the New Jersey Association of Real Estate Boards, director of the National Association of Real Estate Boards, member of the American Institute of Real Estate Appraisers and Institute of Real Estate Management, and a lecturer on real estate educational courses.

Early in January of this year, a canceled note representing the last indebtedness of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Heavenly Rest, Fifth Avenue and Ninetieth Street, in New York, was burned. The rector of the Church of the Heavenly Rest is the REV. DR. HENRY DARLINGTON, *Columbia* '10, who said, "January 5, 1947, will always be a great day in the history of this parish, for not only has the debt been paid, but the church's budget is balanced for the first time in fifteen years."

Dr. Darlington took his sermon text from the Epistle of St. Paul to the Romans: "Owe no man

anything, but love one another," and said, "Be in debt to no man, for if that advice is right for individuals, it is doubly so for a church. This parish today is out of debt. And as we thank God, let us here resolve to support our vestry, so that it will never be necessary to get involved again." Brother Darlington stated that as a result of the clearing of the debt, the vestry of the church could now ask the Bishop of the Diocese of New York to consecrate the church.

The Protestant Episcopal Church of the Heavenly Rest is one of the most beautiful churches, not only in this country, but also in the world, with a stark simplicity and simple, sheer splendor in both its exterior and its interior, that is almost breath taking in the perfection of its beauty. The church, which was opened in 1929 with obligations totaling one million dollars, freed itself of all debt, by the recent payment of a last note in the amount of \$85,000. —W. M. URQUHART, *Williams-Washington '14*.

COL. MILTON MARSTON TURNER, *Washington '21*, was recently appointed administrative director of the Swedish Hospital of Seattle, one of the largest and finest hospitals on the North Pacific coast.

Colonel Turner, a veteran of both the first and second World Wars, is the son of Henry E. Turner of Seattle, one of the trustees who founded Swedish Hospital in 1908. He was graduated from University of Washington in 1921, and received a master's degree from the Harvard Business School in 1926. Engaged in business in Seattle, Brother Turner was recalled to duty in the Army Air Forces in 1940. He spent five years in England during the war as military air attaché to the American embassy in London. In 1943, he also served as military attaché to the American legation in Stockholm, Sweden.

It will be interesting to this throughout the nation to know that DR. ALTON OSCHNER, *South Dakota '18*, performed the recent operation on the mouth and throat of Senator Theodore G. Bilbo of Mississippi. Brother Oschner, who is a cancer specialist, is Dean of the School of Surgery of Tulane University.

HOWARD A. RUSK, *Missouri '23*, was recently elected to the board of directors of the Goodwill Industries of New York. Dr. Rusk is head of the Department of Rehabilitation and Physical Medicine of the New York University College of Medicine, and is also an associate editor of the *New York Times*.

HARRY PULLIAN CAIN, *Sewanee '29*, who was recently elected United States Senator from the State of Washington, has received the Croix de Guerre from the Belgian Government for his ac-

Trib Lauds Sen. Willis

SENATOR RAYMOND E. WILLIS, *Wabash '96*, a member of the Golden Legion of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, was the subject of a laudatory editorial in the *Chicago Tribune* at the time of his retirement from the Senate. The editorial read as follows:

A farewell party was given in Washington a few days ago in honor of Sen. Willis of Indiana. The senator had earned this expression of affection and esteem. He took up his duties in Washington at a time when the Republican party was only beginning to recover from the setback which started in 1930. Throughout his term he was in the minority, but it is to men like him, stalwart in their political faith and valiant in its defense, that the Republican party largely is indebted for its present position. It is hardly an exaggeration to say that, except for him and a handful of others like him, the Republican party would have disintegrated from inward decay. It is a great pity that his advancing years made it expedient for him to retire from the senate. His personality and influence will be missed.

tion with United States paratroopers in the Battle of the Bulge of December, 1944.

JOHN L. LOVETT, *Kansas '12*, was one of two men appointed by President Truman in November as industry members of the national wage stabilization board. Brother Lovett, 57, is secretary of the Michigan Manufacturers Association and an industry member of the 11th regional wage stabilization board at Detroit.

Railway Officer Promoted

CARL FRANCIS THOMAS, *Oregon '14*, was recently promoted to the position of chief engineer of the Spokane, Portland, and Seattle Railway Company and its subsidiary lines, as well as secretary of the companies.

Brother Thomas holds Bond number 26 and was the first initiate at Oregon Alpha after the charter members. He has been a member of the Portland, Ore., Alumni Club for many years.

Immediately following his graduation from the University of Oregon he entered the engineering department of the company of which he is now a ranking officer, and his career has been one of signal devotion to duty on the long climb from lowest rung of his professional ladder to its top. —ROBERT H. CROZIER, *Wabash '93*.

DAVID NEISWANGER, *Washburn '14*, who heads his own investment company in Topeka, Kan., has been re-elected a trustee and president of the Menninger Psychiatric Foundation in Topeka for 1946-47. The board, which Brother Neiswanger heads, recently endorsed an eight-and-one-half-million dollar expansion program for the Foundation. The program, to be spread out over five years, seeks expansion of research projects, enlarged opportunities for personnel training, a broadened program of educational work, multiplied clinical service, and a greatly increased personnel.

CHARLES C. BEYER, II, *North Carolina '42*, is connected with the well known drug and pharmaceutical house of Sharp and Dohme at their Philadelphia general office and laboratories. Since his discharge from the service Brother Beyer has been following a course in the sales department specializing particularly in foreign sales. He is expecting to be transferred to the Singapore branch of his firm, and it is possible that he will be there when this note is being read by his friends. "Chuck" was popular on the North Carolina campus and, during his senior year, brought much credit to his chapter by winning a campus-wide contest of the *Esquire* magazine as the best-dressed man on the Tarheel campus. While following his sales course with Sharp and Dohme, Brother Beyer has been living in Philadelphia and often joins in gatherings of the Alumni Club. His father, Bert Beyer, *Pennsylvania '12*, is one of the "regulars" at the Wednesday luncheons.

WILLIAM F. METZGER, *Pennsylvania '04*, former vice-president of the Quaker City Rubber Company and formerly secretary treasurer of Croft & Allen of Philadelphia, is a member of the Board of Directors of the George Washington Memorial Park now being developed in the beautiful Whitemarsh section just outside of Philadelphia.

The George Washington Memorial Park is a beautiful burial estate located in one of Philadelphia's most picturesque sections. It follows the general plan and scope of three other such parks in northern New Jersey and in the Greater New York district. The Memorial Park is a modern idea substituting a "Garden of Memories" in place of the age-old gloomy burial ground.

Brother Metzger is a loyal Phi and usually present at the annual Founders' Day meetings in Philadelphia. He is enthusiastic about the new Memorial Park idea and assures his friends that it is receiving hearty support from all who understand the general plan.

MAJOR WILLIAM B. ROBINSON, *Florida '42*, has just been commissioned in the Regular Army. During the war he served in the Air Corps, hav-

ing had eighteen months' service as a bombardier with the 8th Air Force in England.

At present Brother Robinson is on duty with the Military Intelligence Division of the War Department General Staff.

ROBERT LAWRENCE NICHOLSON, *Chicago '30*, is now a member of the History Department of the Chicago Undergraduate Division of the University of Illinois. He received his Ph.D. degree at Chicago in 1938.

RALPH W. HOCH, *Gettysburg '16*, a structural engineer with the Atlantic Refining Company of Philadelphia, is president of the Philadelphia Alumni Association of Gettysburg College. At a banquet in the Bellevue-Stratford February 10, a campaign was opened in the Philadelphia area for raising a fund of \$500,000 for Gettysburg. Three hundred alumni attended and the principal speakers were a member of the Board of Trustees and the president of the General Alumni Association. Brother Hoch was the toastmaster.

E. LEWIS BURNHAM, *Cornell '07*, was recently elected president of the United Service Club of Philadelphia. He is board chairman of the Pennsylvania School of Social Work and an active attendant at Philadelphia Alumni Club luncheons.

JOHN LUDDEN, *Union '01*, is clerk of the Court of Appeals of the State of New York with offices in the State Capitol at Albany, N.Y. He lives in Watervliet, N.Y., a short distance from Albany where he has practiced law for a number of years.

W. GUTHRIE McCULLOUGH, *Washington & Lee '42*, has been named assistant United States district attorney of the northern district of Georgia in Atlanta, it was announced recently.

Brother McCullough, a native of Huntington, W.Va., attended Washington & Lee, where he became affiliated with $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, was graduated from Marshall College, and from the University of Georgia Law School. He served on active duty with the U. S. Navy in World War II and was released in 1945 with the rank of lieutenant. Until his recent appointment he was associated with a law firm in Atlanta.

LT. COL. WALLACE W. ORR, *Missouri '36*, has been appointed judge advocate of the 33rd division of the Illinois National Guard, with offices in Chicago.

Brother Orr went on active duty in March, 1941, proceeding overseas a year and a half later. He served as judge advocate of the American division on the Fiji Islands and later as assistant

judge advocate at General MacArthur's Pacific headquarters. He holds the Bronze Star and the Legion of Merit. In civilian life Brother Orr is a member of the law firm of Orr, Lewis and Orr, 29 S. LaSalle St., Chicago.

ROBERT W. BAIRD, *Northwestern* '05, president of the Wisconsin Company, Milwaukee, Wis., was elected one of the three vice-presidents of Investment Bankers Association of America at the annual meeting of the Association in Palm Beach, Fla., in December.

RITTER COLLETT, *Ohio* '42, was announced recently as the new sports editor of the *Dayton Journal*. He joined the sports staff of the *Journal*, January 2, 1946, following his discharge from the Army Air Forces, and for the last eight months was acting head of the department.

Brother Collett is a native of Ironton, Ohio, where he served briefly as sports editor of the *Ironton News*. He was also a member of the sports staff of the *Athens Messenger* while a student at Ohio University. He has always maintained an active interest in sports, having played scholastic basketball and baseball, coached baseball at Athens high school in 1942, and was an active football and basketball official before the war.

Entering service in July, 1942, Collett served in the Pacific Theater before being transferred back to Wright Field, where he was on the public relations staff.

EUGENE W. STETSON, *Mercer* '01, presided on January 15 for the last time as chairman of the annual stockholders' meeting of the Guaranty Trust Company of New York. He retired after 30 years of active connection with the bank, turning over the gavel to J. Luther Cleveland, who moved up from the presidency to succeed him.

At this meeting approval was voted for an increase in the authorized capital stock from \$90,000,000 to \$100,000,000. This, Brother Stetson stated, will bring Guaranty Trust's capital funds above \$350,000,000, making it the strongest of any bank in the world.

RICHMOND PEARSON MILLER, *Swarthmore* '24, is field secretary of the Philadelphia Yearly Meeting of Friends with headquarters in Philadelphia.

On January 31 Brother Miller was elected second vice-president of the Friends Social Union at their annual meeting and dinner. Recently Brother Miller was granted six months' sabbatical leave of absence starting in April. With his wife and daughter he will go to visit Quakerism abroad. His daughter will attend Ackworth School in England while he and Mrs. Miller plan

to attend the Dublin Yearly Meeting, the London Yearly Meeting, and the Scottish General Meeting and thus become better acquainted with British Quakers and Quakerism on the other side.

Brother Miller is a most loyal Phi and interested reader of THE SCROLL. He says he will be glad to tell its readers something of his trip upon his return.

JOHN W. KENNEY, JR., *Amherst* '25, Telephone Company executive, has been appointed Chairman of Districts of the 1947 Greater Boston Red Cross Fund Drive. Brother Kenney is sales manager of the Metropolitan Division of the New England Telephone and Telegraph Company.

WALTER S. SHAFER, *Knox* '22, connected with Armour and Company since graduation, having held various positions in Illinois, Florida, New York, and Pennsylvania cities, and of recent years assigned to the Chicago office as product sales manager, has been elevated to vice-presidency and general sales manager.

HARRY D. FORSE, *Purdue* '23, is one of the heads of the Forse Corporation, Anderson, Ind., which announced recently that it will make a patented all-aluminum wall gas heater for homes. The heaters will be made in addition to present products of the company—steam pressing machines. Brother Forse's company, which has grown rapidly in the last four years, states that orders are on hand for many thousands of the heaters, which have been the subject of rigid heating tests for the past two heating seasons by 22 of the largest gas utility companies over the U.S. The heater is adaptable to natural, manufactured, and liquid petroleum gases.

SAMUEL T. HARLEMAN, *Lehigh* '01, has been named executive secretary of the Lehigh Council of Class Agents. It will be his duty to act as an adviser to all class agents in an effort to help each one solve his particular problems in building up the loyalty of his class to Lehigh.

EDWARD L. ATKINS, *Knox* '14, who operates a farm near Smithshire in Warren County, Ill., was named "1946 champion corn grower of Illinois" at the International Hay and Grain Show held in Chicago the forepart of December. On a 10-acre test-plot, Brother Atkins produced a yield of 172.8 bushels an acre to top all competitors for the title.

DR. CARVEL JAMES, *Utah* '30, Los Angeles doctor, was married December 4 to Norma Talmadge, one of the most glamorous and beloved stars of the silent screen.

The Alumni Club Activities

175 Phis Attend Akron "Love Feast"; Mortgage Burned

By RICHARD C. HOFF, Akron '35

'Twas the night after Christmas (December 26, 1946) and all through the University Club there was a lot of stirring—one hundred and seventy-five brothers of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ had gathered together on this memorable day to celebrate the forty-sixth annual "Love Feast of Phi Delta Theta and Zeta Alpha Epsilon, Incorporated."

The record-breaking attendance was a glowing tribute to the Akron Alumni Club and its faithful members who maintained a strong organization before World War II, who continued through the war years without wavering, and who now are stronger in manifesting the spirit of the Bond of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ than ever before in long local history.

For the first time to your reporter's knowledge, the banquet hall at the University Club, traditional scene of the annual Love Feast, was not

large enough to accommodate all of the assembled brothers for dinner, and the overflow was seated and served at tables set up in the adjoining parlor. Co-chairman Fred C. Weber and Lawrence T. Earley deserve a lion's share of the credit for making the event the success that it was.

Brother Max C. Boswick, retiring president, presided at a brief memorial service which honored and paid tribute to the following fourteen brothers of Ohio Epsilon who died in the service of their country during the last war: Robert F. Dutt, Paul J. Lehockey, Jr., Charles R. Teter, Charles E. McBride, Billy K. Finegan, Ted Schoettel, Harold A. Davidson, E. Kihm Burrell, Jack E. Link, Norman H. Litz, Richard J. Witner, Allen P. Crabb, William R. Browning, and William K. Campbell.



HIGH LIGHT OF LOVE FEAST

Akron Beacon-Journal

The above scene took place at the University Club December 26, 1946, during the 46th annual Love Feast of Phi Delta Theta and Zeta Alpha Epsilon, Incorporated, sponsored by the Akron Alumni Club. Holding a facsimile of the chapter house mortgage is Lawrence T. Earley, Treasurer, while the flame is being applied by Perry T. Demming, former treasurer. LEFT TO RIGHT: Fred Hunt, president of Sigma Province; Earley; Max Boswick, retiring president of the local group; Demming; and Robert Connolly, president of Ohio Epsilon chapter at the University of Akron.

One of the outstanding events on the official program was the report made by Brother Earley, treasurer. Following his announcement that the mortgage on the fraternity house (rebuilt in 1941 following the last disastrous fire) had been paid in full and that the Zeta Alpha Epsilon Corporation was again operating in black figures, an appropriate "mortgage burning" ceremony was conducted. Brother Perry T. Demming, *Akron '27*, the Akron Alumni Club's efficient and loyal treasurer for more than a decade, was selected to touch a flame to a facsimile of the actual mortgage.

A splendid report was made by Robert Conolly, president of the Ohio Epsilon active undergraduate chapter at the University of Akron, who outlined in detail how the brothers are active in all phases of campus and fraternity activity.

Currently the chapter is composed of 71 active members and 39 pledge members; one year ago there were seventeen actives and nineteen pledges. Forty-one of the active brothers attended the Love Feast.

The toastmaster chores for the evening were ably handled by Phil J. Dietrich. An honored guest was brother Fred Hunt, president of Sigma Province.

Brothers Ted L. Cook, Richard C. Hoff, and Dietrich were elected for three-year terms to fill vacancies on the Board of Trustees. At a Board of Trustees' meeting held after the Love Feast the following officers were selected for the year 1947: Robert M. Daily, president; Robert P. Higley, vice-president (re-elected); Lawrence Earley, treasurer (re-elected); and Phil S. Sherman, secretary (re-elected).

Pittsburgh Club Observes Sixtieth Anniversary At Luncheon January 17

On January 17, the Pittsburgh Alumni Club held its 60th birthday luncheon in the Roosevelt Hotel where 72 Phis met to renew old friendships and hear Frederick A. Fletcher, *Iowa '29*, in a very interesting talk on the various phases of his work. Brother Fletcher has been with the F.B.I. many years and is now in charge of the Pittsburgh district office. We trust that he will be able to return to many more of our luncheons. Fraternity interest has received a new impetus lately, as is revealed in the following résumé of attendance at Pittsburgh Alumni Club Luncheons for the past year:

Total attendance for 1946	1,167
Different members present during year	142
Average weekly attendance	24
Highest number present	42
Lowest number present	10
Grand total for 33 years	31,829
Total number luncheons 33 years	1,700
Average weekly attendance 33 years	18.6

In the last issue of THE SCROLL a challenge was flung out in the "Can You Top This" article, but so far we have had no replies. How about it? Is there any other club with a better luncheon attendance record? On December 20, we were all shocked by the news of the sudden death of Robert W. Pratt, *Allegheny '24*. He had been present with our group at luncheon that noon and at 6 P.M. he had a severe heart attack at home and died in the hospital at 11 P.M. "Bob" had recently been married and a month ago was presented with a daughter. His father was one of our active Phis as are his three brothers, all of Pennsylvania Delta.

Plans are under way for our 61st annual banquet, which will be held on March 14 at the Pittsburgh Athletic Association. Any Phi who is within hailing distance at that time will be most enthusiastically received into our group and enjoy a perfect evening.—J. CLYDE MARKEL, *Secretary*.

ALBUQUERQUE

THE Albuquerque Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ will hold Founders Day Dinner, Wednesday, March 12, Hilton Hotel, at 7 P.M. All Phi Deltas in this vicinity are cordially invited to gather with us on this 99th birthday of the founding of our Fraternity.—WAYNE LEONARD, *Secretary*.

ATLANTA

THE Atlanta Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ met during the late fall months at the Atlanta Athletic Club. The principal speaker was our province president, Frank Wright, who gave a very interesting and stimulating talk. Luncheon was presided over by Frank Carter, president of the Atlanta Club, and was attended by a number of the active brothers from our chapters at Georgia Tech, Emory University, and the University of Georgia. A luncheon was held Friday, February 14, at the Piedmont Hotel at which officers will be selected for the coming year. Plans will be formulated at this meeting for our Founders Day banquet in March.

The Alumni Club plans to celebrate in typical Phi style the 99th anniversary of our Fraternity. It is hoped that this banquet will be attended by an even larger number than the more-than-400 who attended our Founders Day banquet last year. All alumni in Atlanta and surrounding territory are cordially invited to attend the banquet and are asked to contact this writer at Wa. 3469, Atlanta.—SAM P. MCKENZIE, *Secretary*.

CINCINNATI

PLANS for the Founders Day banquet are tentative pending final selection of speakers. Last year's affair was a huge success and we anticipate an even larger turn-out for this year's banquet. Sufficient advance notice of date, time, and place will be sent to all members.

The weekly luncheon is now held at the Sidewalk Cafe in the Hotel Gibson on Monday between 12:00 and 1:00 P.M.—ROBERT G. KNAUFT, *Secretary*.

CLEVELAND

ATTENDANCE and interest in the weekly Friday luncheons continues to grow. The annual Founders Day banquet was held Friday, February 21, at the University Club. A report of the affair will appear in the May SCROLL.—ROBERT L. DIBBLE, *Secretary*.

Help! Help!

REPORTERS and secretaries are urged to help make the special Founders Day section in the May SCROLL a success by sending in write-ups of all observations of this 99th anniversary of our Fraternity.

If possible, let your story be accompanied by pictures.

COLUMBUS, IND.

THE Columbus, Ind., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Alumni Club held a dinner meeting September 13, 1946, which was not reported previously. In the absence of Hugh Th. Miller, president, Joe A. Swope, vice-president, presided and new officers were elected as follows: Thomas R. Henderson, president; Charles Butler, vice-president; and E. Evans Dunlap, reporter and secretary.

Bob Cole, an active at Franklin College, and Granville Hayworth of Hanover, told of rushing and activities at their chapters and the rest of us passed on information about other nearby chapters with which we were familiar.

We are making arrangements for a dinner meeting in March to observe Founders Day.—E. EVANS DUNLAP, *Secretary*.

DETROIT-GRAND RAPIDS-LANSING

PHIS throughout the State of Michigan are observing Founders Day Sunday, March 16, in Lansing, Mich. The $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Alumni Club in the host city is sponsoring the banquet this year, which, as always, will be made up of representatives from Michigan Alpha and Michigan Beta undergraduate chapters, and the Alumni Clubs of Lansing, Grand Rapids and Detroit.

Bruce Anderson, *Michigan '13*, manager of the Hotel Olds in Lansing, will serve as toastmaster.—WARREN MACAULEY, *Secretary*.

GRIFFIN, GA.

OUR Founders Day plans set the date as March 20, at 7:30 P.M. at the Rainbow Club, Griffin. Phi Deltas from all surrounding towns have been invited, including the entire membership of the Atlanta Club. Main speaker will be Dr. Edgar H. Greene, *Emory '10*, who will speak on the subject, "Some Impressions of the Recent National Convention of Phi Delta Theta." Brother Greene will be introduced by Brother Ward Wight, also of Atlanta. As is customary with our alumni club meetings, the ladies will be invited. Annual election of officers will also be held, and no doubt in line with current Georgia custom, two presidents will be selected.—GEORGE B. STRAIN, *Reporter*.

HARRISBURG, PA.

FOUNDERS DAY is being observed by the Harrisburg Alumni Club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ at a dinner at the Colonial Country Club in Harrisburg, Tuesday, March 25, at 7 P.M.—ARTHUR P. RUTHERFORD, *Secretary*.

HOUSTON

THE Houston Alumni Club held its Founders Day banquet on March 6 at the Rice Hotel in Houston. Barrett Herrick, member-at-large of the General

Council, was the speaker. The meeting will be reported in the May SCROLL.

We now have an annual membership fee, payable in advance, of \$10.00. This covers nine luncheons throughout the year.

At our last meeting, we had 22 brothers present and it proved to be a very interesting get-together. Any non-attending brothers of this city are always welcome. We hold our meeting the first Tuesday of each month at 12:15 in the Rice Hotel.—C. JOEL PARKER, *Secretary*.

INDIANAPOLIS

THE state-wide banquet in observation of Founders Day, sponsored annually by the Indianapolis Alumni Club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, is being held this year at the Columbia Club in Indianapolis, Saturday, March 15.

Principal speaker of the occasion will be Major Gen. Paul R. Hawley, *Indiana '12*, Chief Medical Director of the Veterans' Administration.

MEMPHIS

REACTIVATION of the Memphis Alumni Club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, which boasts member from eighteen chapters of the Fraternity, has been the principal development of the past few months. During the war and immediately thereafter it was necessary to forego regular meetings of the club. However, the organization is functioning once more under the leadership of R. W. (Bill) Bailey, Jr., president; E. W. Hale, Jr., vice-president; Wm. H. Metcalf, vice-president; A. L. DeMontcourt, secretary-treasurer; and Albert R. Russell, reporter. Pre-war members of the club, together with younger alumni, who have moved to the Memphis area or who only recently graduated from college, are engaged at present in the preparation of a complete roster of all Phi Deltas in the immediate vicinity. In addition to the regular monthly luncheon meetings, which are held on the first Friday of each month, plans are being formulated for an active alumni program for Memphis. Individual club members assisted in rushing activities at nearby Mississippi Alpha, Tennessee Alpha and Tennessee Beta during the fall months. Visiting Phi Deltas are cordially invited to attend the Alumni Club luncheons at 12:15 the first Friday of each month at Lowenstein's private dining room.—ALBERT R. RUSSELL, *Reporter*.

SALEM

THE Salem, Ore., Alumni Club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ held its first 1947 monthly dinner meeting on Wednesday, January 29, at Nohlgren's Restaurant. The meeting was highlighted by three activities. The Phis of the Salem area welcomed most heartily the former alumni of Alpha Psi Delta who were initiated during the installation of Oregon Gamma at Willamette University. The inclusion of the new Phis gives the Salem club a potential membership of 90 brothers in the Bond. The following officers were elected and installed for 1947: Robert Brownell, president; Robert E. Lantz, re-elected as reporter; Dean Trumbo, secretary-treasurer. Hollis Huntington, Roy S. Keene, and Steve Anderson, were selected as the Oregon Gamma chapter advisory committee. A résumé of the noteworthy Miami Triad installation on the Willamette University campus on January 3 and 4 was presented. This included the installation of Oregon Gamma, the 108th chapter of the Fraternity, with 110 actives and alumni members signing the Bond. A cordial welcome is

extended to all Phis living or visiting within the Salem area to join us in our program.—ROBERT E. LANTZ, *Reporter*.

SEATTLE

ON January 6, 1947, at the chapter house an unusual event took place. A famous Washington Alpha alum, Barrett Herrick '17, happened to be in town after attending the installation of a new Phi chapter at Willamette University on January 3 and 4. Harold Fix threw out the dragnet and the haul was about forty brothers of the year's contemporaneous with Brother Herrick, along with about twenty others of the same vintage from other houses too numerous to mention.

Brother Herrick gave such a fascinating discourse on the problems and destiny of fraternities in general and ours in particular that he was invited to be our main speaker at the Founders Day banquet. More about that later. On January 9 attendants at our regular alumni club meeting heard Thomas Paul, vice-president of the Pacific National Bank, explain the present financial picture in the Northwest. We will observe Founders Day with a banquet in the Spanish Ballroom of the Olympic Hotel, Seattle, on March 12. Dr. Jack McVay is chairman of the committee on arrangements. The main speaker for the evening will be Barrett Herrick.—D. M. NILES, *Sec.*

SHREVEPORT

OUR Christmas party on December 23 for alumni, and actives who were home from college, was quite successful.

We are keeping in touch with the L.S.U. chapter concerning their progress towards securing a chapter house and are also setting up a Central Rushing Bureau for suggested rushes from the Shreveport area. As to our Founders Day celebration, we will work in connection with the L.S.U. and Tulane chapter banquets. Anyone desirous of attending may contact the secretary.

Our fourth Wednesday luncheons would be a greater success if all you Phis in the Shreveport area would join in our activities. Let the secretary know your address.—FRED E. RUSS, JR., *Secretary*.

TOLEDO

THE winter season is in full swing for the Toledo Alumni group. December 27, 1946, a large number of boys graduating from local high schools this spring were guests at a banquet given by this club. Speakers included Brothers Fred Hunt, Bob Chappuis, Michigan football star, Harvey Jones, John Gushman, and others. An effort was made to describe fraternity activities to the boys while in school and the benefits to be derived as alumni.

Monthly meetings are held on the third Thursday night of each month in the Secor Hotel at 6:30 P.M. Business, entertainment, and good fellowship are key-noted.

Plans are now under way for a gala Founders' Day Banquet, March 13, 1947, at which time the Golden Legionnaire Certificate will be presented to Brother Charles F. Dowel, *Ohio State '00*.—F. E. STEELE, *Sec.*

TULSA

THE Tulsa Alumni Club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is functioning with renewed energy under the leadership of its new president, Forrest S. De Bernardi, *Westminster '23*. The Club has been especially interested in assisting the Fraternity's new chapter at Oklahoma A & M College,

Founders Day Dinners

Toronto, Ontario, February 22
 Edmonton, Alberta, March 1, McDonald Hotel
 New Orleans, La., March 5
 Houston, Texas, March 6, Rice Hotel
 Dallas, Texas, March 7, Melrose Hotel
 Milwaukee, Wis., March 7
 South Bend, Ind., March 11
 Albuquerque, N.M., March 12, Hotel Hilton
 Los Angeles, Calif., March 12
 New York, N.Y., March 12
 Montreal, Quebec, March 12, Mount Royal Hotel
 Toledo, Ohio, March 13
 Portland, Ore., March 13
 Buffalo, N.Y., March 14
 Kansas City, Mo., March 14
 Des Moines, Iowa, March 14, Des Moines Club
 Richmond, Va., March 14
 Seattle, Wash., March 14, College Club
 Pittsburgh, Pa., March 14, Pittsburgh A.C.
 Vancouver, B.C., March 14
 Boston, Mass., March 15
 Chillicothe, Ohio, March 15
 Indianapolis, Ind., March 15, Columbia Club
 Memphis, Tenn., March 15
 Syracuse, N.Y., March 15, American Legion Club-house
 Washington, D.C., March 15, Carlton Hotel
 Wheeling, W.Va., March 15 (tentative)
 Wichita, Kan., March 15, Hotel Las'en, Wichita Club
 Athens, Ohio, March 16, Hotel Berry
 Champaign, Ill., March 16
 Oklahoma City, March 16
 Philadelphia, Pa., March 17, Kugler's
 Topeka, Kan., March 17, Kan. Beta house
 Tucson, Ariz., March 17
 Miami, Fla., March 19
 Griffin, Ga., March 20
 Chicago, Ill., March 21
 Cleveland, Ohio, March 21
 Denver, Colo., March 22
 Lansing, Mich., March 22, Olds Hotel (Combined
 —Detroit, Ann Arbor and other clubs)
 Lincoln, Neb., March 22, Hotel Lincoln
 Macon, Ga., March 24
 Harrisburg, Pa., March 25
 Atlanta, Ga., March 28
 Cincinnati, Ohio, April 2
 Columbus, Ohio, April 11, Seneca Hotel

and Treasurer John C. Carroll has given much time and counsel in its behalf.—JOSEPH S. BOTTLE, *Sec.*

WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE annual Founders Day dinner is set for Saturday, March 15, at the Hotel Carlton. General Harry Vaughn, *Westminster '16*, Military Aide to President Truman, is expected to act as toastmaster.

Weekly luncheons at the Olmsted Grill each Thursday have been well attended.—EVERETT FLOOD, *Sec.*



Chapter News in Brief



ALABAMA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA.—Alabama Alpha has added the following names to its list of Phikeias: Robert Bouron and Ed Murphey, Birmingham; Ben Buenger, Mobile; David Green, St. Augustine, Fla.; John Kerr, St. Petersburg, Fla.; and George Agricole, Gasden. President Jim Moore took the fatal step of matrimony and subsequently left school much to the regret of the chapter, as he had proved to be a fine leader and capable officer. Cecil Duffee is now president of the chapter. The Phi basketball team seems to be well on the way to winning the championship this year, having defeated all opposition up to this point. Will Roach and Frank and David de Gruy get the nod for high scores, but the team operates as a unit and equal credit is due each member of the squad. Alabama Alpha has been fortunate enough to secure the services of Brother Frank Moody, Tuscaloosa, as our new chapter advisor. Moody is one of our most loyal alumni and his services as advisor will be of immeasurable value to the chapter. A formal Valentine party was held at the chapter house on the 14th. This was our first "large" affair of the new year. Plans have also been formulated to institute a Phikeia—"Big Brother" relationship—each Phikeia being assigned to a "Big Brother" whose duty it will be to supervise his Phikeia through his period of pledgeship, properly instructing him in the duties and responsibilities as well as the privileges of being a Phi. The program has produced fine results in other chapters of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and we feel assured of the same results here. Publication of the *Alabama Phi* is expected to be sometime in April. We plan to send copies to all alumni and to all Phi chapters.—JEFF B. DE GRAFFENRIED, *Reporter*.

ALABAMA BETA, ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE.—Alabama Beta opened the quarter with its first annual Bowery Ball. Members, pledges, and rushees devoted the evening to the art of fun-making under the candlelight of the Bowery theme. The celebration of Mardi Gras on the Auburn campus was initiated by a Mardi Gras Ball on the night of February 14. A buffet supper, attended in costume, started the night's festivities. New pledges this quarter are: Gene Thrasher, Florence; Bill Rawlinson, Opelika; Jim Stanley, West Point, Ga.; Frank Hays and Gilbert Beals, Montgomery; David Rambo, Marietta, Ga.; and Edwin Parks, Andalusia. In the field of sports $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is holding its own. Watkins, Baumhauer, Ruth, Jimmy and Wendell Taylor, Lawrence, and Waites are the sparks of our swimming team. Phikeia Joe Meade and Watkins are our ping-pong team. Our volleyball team is getting in shape for the coming tournament. $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is in there with the best in the contest for the all-sports trophy.—HENRY L. TURNER, JR., *Reporter*.

ALBERTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA.—With the largest number of active members in its history, this chapter is pleased to report a very successful term to date. Following an intensive rushing campaign we were happy to welcome fifteen new freshman pledges. They are: Fred Cummer, Vince Murphy, Fred Teare, Jack Churchill, Art Sovereign, Al Hodgson, Bob Colborn, Rocky Minty, Bob Marble, Gerry Ross, Bob Rogers, Charlie Flaherty, Mac Smith, Doug Matheson, and Howie Thom. Don Hicks and John Ballachey,

both second year men, were pledged last fall. Don Wilson and Howard Minchin, who returned this term after a number of years' absence with the armed forces, were also repledged. On December 1, Phikeias D'arcy Duncan, Malcolm Mackay, Don Wilson, and Howard Minchin were initiated into the active chapter. Our annual Founders Day banquet was held March 1 in the MacDonald Hotel. Our yearly masquerade party, the Bowery Ball, was held recently at the Grove Cabaret. Turning to sport, we report Jefferies as president of senior hockey as well as goal-keeper; Liden as manager of the senior team and substitute goalie; and Geddes playing basketball with the senior team. At a recent Interfraternity basketball game our chapter defeated $\Phi\Kappa\Pi$ 53-18. Gilchrist, who recently replaced McDonald as chapter president, was Speaker of the House at a mock-parliament held on the campus a short time ago. Hager was recently appointed Dentistry representative on the Student's Union Council. Simpson is president of the University Mixed Chorus which has just completed a successful tour.—JOSEPH M. LAUERMAN, *Reporter*.

ARIZONA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA.—Second semester rushing is drawing to a close and Arizona Alpha has done well. We pledged: Mayne Laster, Walter Roach, Clary Lusby, Perry Bernard, Phil Skinner, and Elmer Robinson. Last semester's pledge class was initiated during the last week of February. Tragedy struck between semesters when Mrs. Ann Dunnegan Burns, wife of one of our pledges, was fatally injured in an automobile accident. Duffy Elgart, an active, also broke his back but is recovering rapidly. Junior Crum, first string varsity center, has scored 75 points in the last four basketball games and is one of the leading scorers in the conference. Our intramural baseball team is off to a flying start by defeating $\Pi\Kappa\Lambda$ 11-0. We stand a good chance of winning the intramural trophy for the year if we win baseball. The new gas furnace has arrived and has been installed. A house party was held March 1. Jack Bryant, chapter president, has been elected president of the Interfraternity Council for this semester. Van Fleet is one of the five remaining contestants to be chosen as the "Most Eligible Bachelor" at the annual co-ed formal February 14. Lovell Elliott, traveling secretary of the Fraternity, was warmly received by the entire chapter. He was of invaluable aid in helping us iron out some of our more prominent problems.—PAUL LA PRADE, *Reporter*.

BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.—The high light of the chapter's social activities this term was the formal. This highly successful affair, masterminded by John Nichol, which was held January 30 at the Panorama Roof of the Vancouver Hotel, brought a record turnout of more than one hundred and thirty actives and alumni and their ladies. On January 25 twenty-three new members were initiated. Early in February the $\Delta\Gamma$ s entertained the chapter at an enjoyable exchange party. New pledges this term are: Don Bodie, Alastair Nairne, and Don Nesbitt. Brothers Jim Johnson, *Alberta Alpha*, and Jack MacLeod, *Quebec Alpha*, are now residing at the house. DeBeck has relieved Gardiner of his duties as house manager. At present the non-



CALIFORNIA GAMMA CHAPTER, U.C.L.A., FEBRUARY 1, 1947

monotone brothers are busily preparing for the annual Interfraternity Song Fest to be held in March. The Phi Delt basketball team is still undefeated at this date and $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ leads all other fraternities in the latest intramural sports standings. Herb Capozzi is considering a professional football bid which he received recently, as Reg Clarkson prepares to leave for spring training camp in Texas, where he will play baseball this year. The Fijis eked out a narrow 3-0 win over a speedy Phi Delt fifteen in a rugby tilt held recently, and the team is still screaming for a chance to avenge this "upset." Anderson, Fraser, and Cowan represented the University at recent ski meets held at Banff and Revelstoke. Jones is doing the photographic work for the Nahanni or "Headless" Valley Expedition.—GRAEME SCOTT, *Reporter*.

CALIFORNIA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.—Since the last news letter California Alpha, on January 18 held the annual Miami Triad formal dance. There was an informal get-together and dinner with the Betas and the Sigma Chis the day before the dance and the dance itself was preceded by a tea party at the home of Brother Monty Haslett and a buffet supper at the chapter house. The dance was held at the Berkeley Country Club. This week-end of festivities was followed by diligent preparation for the ensuing two weeks of final examinations. It is still too early to learn the results of these examinations and the relative standing of the chapter, but high hopes are held for an excellent showing. The end of examinations was celebrated, in addition to less formal affairs, at a reception held at the chapter house February 9, following the marriage of Brother Charles Manning to ΣK Sheila Louck. Another recent marriage was that of Brother Charles Hoge to $X \Omega$ Joy Walter. During the recess between semesters approximately 30 of the Brothers made the trek to Reno to enjoy the skiing and other attractions for which the region is famed. The house re-opened for rushing February 17 and spring initiation is tentatively scheduled for March 9. During the spring semester we expect the house to be represented in baseball by star pitcher Virge Butler and Topper Robertson; in crew by Bob McPherson, Bob Hawes, and Bill Majors; swimming, Walt Bowman; rugby, Lou Evans; track, Bill Betts; Spring football practice, Rod Franz and Bob McNichol. President Rapp is continuing to perform the job of social chairman and already plans are underway for the spring formal. The flood

of veterans returning to the University and chapter continues so the time is not yet ripe to start reducing the size of the house to a number more conducive to the real fraternal spirit. However, it is felt that the peak has been reached and that the problem will start solving itself.—HOOPER O'SULLIVAN, *Reporter*.

CALIFORNIA BETA, STANFORD UNIVERSITY.—California Beta is on the move again. With the beginning of a new quarter, activities are at an all time high, with rushing playing the leading role. The house has thrown several enormous rush parties, and the prospects of an outstanding pledge class are excellent. Ahlquist and Wakefield are out for baseball; Breyman is out for swimming; Maxwell is out for track; and the chapter has two basketball teams entered in the intramural league, both of which are undefeated. The house was pleasantly surprised by the recent visit of Brother Lovell Elliott from National Headquarters. We hope his stay was most enjoyable. Social Chairman Van Ostrand, arranged several delightful teas at Howell's Tea Room recently for the brothers and their guests. Thompson recently and regretfully resigned from the rugby team since it interfered with his research at Belt's Laboratories. The chapter is looking forward to a Founders Day banquet in San Francisco in the near future. We all wish to congratulate Brother Moulton and wish him happiness in his recent marriage. *News from abroad:* Brother John Fulton recently came within two-tenths of a second of the world's record for the half-mile while running for the A.A.U. in New Zealand.—J. Q. BROWN, *Reporter*.

CALIFORNIA GAMMA, U.C.L.A.—With the social agenda crowded by the closing of the term, we find the brothers among the books, accompanied by a depressing silence unusual to the house. The installation of new officers finds our Mississippi Alpha affiliate, Tom Reeves, swinging the gavel as president of the largest chapter in the history of California Gamma. Graduating seniors this semester are: George Western, Bill Pratt, Bob Morman, Bob Smith, Bob Wilson, Herb Boom, and Warren Stone. Rush Chairmen Bill Handy and Bryce Neff have a full rushing schedule organized to go in effect immediately after the semi-annual "Hawgwallow." Bill Crooks, social chairman, feels that the more than four hundred expected guests for the "Hawgwallow" will be forced to wallow in shifts, considering the space available. The Mothers Club met with considerable success in raising funds to buy new house furniture by having a rum-



FLORIDA PHIS OPEN DRIVE

Dr. John J. Tigert, Vanderbilt '04, president of the University of Florida, buys the first Tuberculosis Seals from Phi Robert O. Brooks, right, and Phikeia Jack Humphries, left, co-chairmen of the drive.

mage sale and a family dinner and get-together. The Phikeias, twenty strong, as a part of their constructive orientation week, have volunteered to take over a landscaping project in the back yard. With baseball season moving into full swing, Call, Gallagher, and Laver have carved essential spots for themselves on the U.C.L.A. nine.—DON STALDER, *Reporter*.

COLORADO ALPHA, COLORADO UNIVERSITY.—Varsity letters for the past year were announced recently by the university. Yant lettered in gymnastics, Pitchford and Wise in track, Albers, Briggs, Shannon, Wagner, and Wise in football, and Clapper and Rogers were awarded numerals in football. The winners of the university qualification matches for the National Intercollegiate Bridge Tournament included Cutshall, Downing, Merritt, Eastman and Marlink. These men won the top five positions out of a total of eight awarded, and will soon compete in the regional tournament. $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is well represented among the cheerleaders by McClain and Barnhill. We are represented on the swimming team by Eastman and Ready, and on the gymnastics team by Barnhill and Yant. Yant is also wrestling. Skiing is the major interest of about half the chapter, and every weekend finds fifteen or twenty Phi Deltas on the slopes at Loveland Pass and Winter Park. Look is on the varsity ski team, and Goody, Ostrander, Von Wyl, Stanley, and Dykstra represented $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in the intramural ski meet held recently. On January 25 we held initiation for the following men: Robert Fagg, Warren Gardener,

Richard Marlink, Frank Eastman, Richard Ready, Richard Irion, Kent Stanley, Billy Giltner, Rex Corbin, Wardner Crockett, Jack Henderson, Alan Russell, Thomas Haynes, Sam Johnson, Neil Carleton, Donald Shasteen, Stanley Trier, and Jack Wotipka. The new initiates were excellent Phikeias, and we expect a lot of them as active members. Zerschling was recently initiated into T B II. Our social life has not been neglected, as we have had several parties at Panorama Lodge, and have enjoyed exchange dinners with $X\Omega$ and $A\X\Omega$. A party with ΣX is being planned for the near future.—JACK COATES, *Reporter*.

COLORADO BETA, COLORADO COLLEGE.—Ralph Wilson is our new president and Bill Pfeiffer is treasurer. Just before Christmas vacation began, Eaton Smith, retiring chapter president, was elected president of the student body in a closely contested election. In addition to this position, we also have in the house: Tritt, president of the "C" Club for lettermen; Ewonus, president of the Lantern, senior men's honorary; Udick, editor of *The Tiger*, campus weekly newspaper; Nestlerode, president of Growlers, men's pep organization; and Hoth, chairman of the enthusiasm Committee, as well as officers of every class, save the juniors. Shortly after the installation of the New Mexico chapter, we were visited by Martin L. Hecht, Jr., assistant secretary from General Headquarters.—ROBERT J. COSGROVE, *Reporter*.

FLORIDA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA.—The high flying Florida Phis still maintain the lead in intramural competition despite recent setbacks. Football practice was underway for two weeks before being interrupted by exams. Elsewhere on the athletic front we're represented on the Gator basketball team by Bobby Poage and Phikeias Dick Page and John Paul Jones. Poage has been missing from the lineup recently, having sustained a skull fracture in a game with Mississippi State. Socially, we've come through Fall Frolics and the Phi Delt-Sigma Nu weekends with no more damage than Brothers Stults, Morgan, and Sheehan becoming engaged. Les Brown and the band of renown visited the campus for Frolics and we visited Brother Randy Tumlin's Lake House for a big barbecue. After the Sigma Nu game (Phis 14, Sigma Nus 0) we had a joint victory (for us) dance. We can't miss this opportunity to mention some facts which Brother Frank Wright left out in his summary of the activities leading up to this game. Brother Frank neglected to mention that in spite of his job in Miami, he was seen in Gainesville frequently during the negotiations for this year's game. It would be safe to say that had it not been for his efforts, the 17th game in this series (and third straight Phi victory) would not have taken place. Our thanks to Brother Frank and an invitation to join us for the next seventeen games too. This year saw the first broadcast of the game, with Crago one of the announcers calling the plays. Largely through the efforts of Bill Scott, color movies were taken of most of the game. Drop by the house sometime and see a good football game. Our alumni still make headlines: Frank Wright was named secretary of University Endowment Corporation and Olin Watts and L. K. Edwards of Florida Alpha and John J. Tigert of Tennessee Alpha, now president of the University of Florida, were named to the Board of Directors. Ed Winn and Don Hartwell recently tied the marital knot and are now combining school with keeping house. On the campus we're well represented as usual. Seven brothers and a Phikeia in the

College of Business Administration were pledged to A K Ψ, commerce honorary: Leimbach, Leavengood, Brooks, Wright, Morgan, Tucker, Craig, and Phikeia Timberlake. Crago pledged Σ Δ X, professional journalism fraternity. Morgan is chairman of the committee in charge of Military Ball, biggest social function of the year. We have six active brothers in Florida Blue Key: Wood, Rogers, Roberts, Hulsey, Thompson, and Robinson. In recent elections, Rogers was elected president of Blue Key and Hulsey, vice-president. In elections of our own, the following officers were chosen: George W. Tedder, Jr., president; Dick Crago, reporter; Milo Smith, secretary; Richard A. Chazal, treasurer; Wendell Leimbach, house manager; Andy Bracken, preceptor; Rick Richenbach, chaplain; Ed Hardeman, warden; and Victor Leavengood, Interfraternity Conference Representative.—RICHARD L. CRAGO, Reporter.

GEORGIA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA.—With the close of rush week in November, Georgia Alpha at once realized the crucial stage from which it had emerged. Never before had as many Phis been gathered together on this campus. Never before had as many rushees been met and entertained. Throughout the hectic period President Trotter and Rush Chairman Monroe led the chapter in solving one problem after another. When the haze subsided, Georgia Alpha found itself with a strong group of brothers and a topnotch pledge class. Recently the following were initiated: Ed Aderholt, Joe Meadows, Norman Atkins, Guy Blackmon, Hardin Byars, Bob Edwards, Merl Douglas, Buddy Crawford, Buddy Bennett, Jimmy Hatcher, Steve Knight, Bill Lippencott, Walter Kelly, Bobby Sanders, Bunny Pritchett, W. L. Stribling, Paul Thompson, Bobby Warnock. At the beginning of the Winter quarter the following were pledged: Tom Barnes, Evansville, Ill.; Bob Christian, Americus; Bill Cobb, Albany; Graham Dugas, Gainesville; Balfour Hunnicutt, Athens; Bobby Wooten, Montezuma; Glynn York, Cedartown; Haskell Reese and Larry Smith, Atlanta. The chapter is leading in intramural competition for the Governor's Trophy. The touch football team was acclaimed campus champion, and our basketball team is well on the way to the title. Lippencott, Aderholt, Edwards, and Phikeia Battey are on the varsity swimming team. Dunlap is business manager of the *Georgia Cracker*, student humor publication; Cleghorn and McKenzie won the campus bridge tournament. Stevens is president of Φ K, student literary organization. Four Phis who will soon be playing tennis for Georgia are Cleghorn, Wheeler, Pendley, and Wallace.—HAMILTON T. HOLT, JR., Reporter.

GEORGIA BETA, EMORY UNIVERSITY.—The biggest event since our last letter was our annual formal honoring the winter initiates. The dinner-dance was held at Druid Hills Country Club on January 24, with Paul Swann, Emory '42, acting as master of ceremonies. For principal speaker we borrowed Georgia Delta's famous golfer and active alumnus, Charlie Yates. Dr. H. Y. Causey, *Denison* '28, gave the invocation for the 218 guests. All of our dates were presented gold compacts engraved with Greek letters of Φ Δ Θ. Each girl wore a carnation corsage. A huge floral design in the shape of the sword and shield had white orchids for the diamond eye, white carnations for the pearls, and red carnations for the ruby points. The new initiates being honored were Kembell Price, John Looper, Frank Steinbruegge, Sam Stiles, Branch Howe, Huddie Cheney, Buell Duncan, Carl Edge,



ACTIVITY AT GEORGIA BETA

TOP: The Honorable Helen Gahagan Douglas, member of Congress and representative to the United Nations Conference, dines with some outstanding Phis of Georgia Beta. At the table with Mrs. Douglas are the president, reporter, and treasurer of the chapter, president of the student body, editors of the college newspaper and yearbook, and the general circulation manager of University publications.

BELOW: LEFT: Georgia Beta's sponsor, Miss Jean Fraser, descends the stairs at recent formal. RIGHT: Paul Swann, toastmaster, at chapter's annual formal banquet.

BOTTOM: Tommy Van Houten (standing) chats with Helen Gahagan Douglas and Dr. Gosnell, head of Political Science department, as Ashby McCord, chapter president, listens.

Pin Serenade by Indiana Gamma

This story was written by ED SOVOLA, Indiana '46, for the Indianapolis Times. It appeared in his column, "Inside Indianapolis," in the issue of January 14.—Ed.

"Let's go you guys—everybody down in the living room. Let's hit it." Walter L. Manifold, president of the Butler chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, was trying to round the "boys" up. In fifteen minutes the Phi Delt's were to give a pin serenade at the Kappa Alpha Theta house and there was a little brushing up to do.

"Did anyone take the pin to the Theta house?" Brooks (Bucky) Walters, songleader, yelled in the direction of everyone in the living room.

"Yeah, it's over. Couple of the pledges took it down," one of the brothers called.

"Awright then—let's get this thing rolling. For crying out loud you guys—stand a little closer together—and sing as if you mean it. Now c'mon—give." "Bucky" threw a nasty look to a couple of stragglers.

Lou Toth, the pin man, showed his nervousness. Beads of perspiration dotted his forehead.

"How do you feel, Lou?" one of his buddies asked.

"O.K.—O.K."

"These are good cigars, Lou," another serenader called.

"Thanks."

"Any time you men are ready, we'll start," the songleader suggested with a hint of impatience.

The songs for the serenade were given the once-over-lightly. The Phi's were ready. There were several comments on the way out—"We're rugged tonight." "That's solid sending."

More than sixty men filed out on W. Hampton dr. and shuffled toward the Theta house.

Finally they were all assembled on the lawn facing the front of the sorority house. Over the doorway were the lighted replicas of the fraternity and sorority pins.

The door of the Theta house opened with the first notes of "Come Out Tonight" and the girls lined up on the patio facing the Phi Delt's. There were several whimpers as they came out in the cold night air.

Finishing with "Come Out Tonight" the boys "hmmmmmm" quickly, got the pitch and cut loose with "We'll Sing Our Way Into Your Hearts."

Just as the Phi songleader brought his cigaret baton down, the Theta songleader stepped on the grass podium and readied her group.

A throaty murmur of satisfaction could be heard from the male section as the Theta's reminded them "If You Remember Your Theta, She'll Always Remember You."

Lou Toth was straining at the leash. His finest hour was approaching.

The Phi's answered with "Always I've Been Dreaming." The girls warmed the night air with their interpretation of "There's a Theta Doll in Theta Town."

Someone gave Lou a shove which sent him out in no man's land (the open area between the two groups). Dottie stepped out to meet him. They moved in close. Dottie's left arm went around Lou's neck—her right on his left shoulder. Lou's both arms circled Dottie and there was a gentle meeting of lips.

Quinton Dobbs, Jesse Hall, Jack Folsom, Warren Bickerstaff, Bob Moss, and Joe Duke. The dance was followed by a breakfast downtown, and the next day we had a buffet luncheon and a house dance. We were pleased to have the following alumni with us during that festive weekend: George Bates, Doc Raines, Johnny Webb, Forrest Taylor, Frank Walker, Jack Moncrief, Jordan Calloway, Franklin Smith, Fred DeLoach, John Morgan, Delmar Harris, Ellis Keener, Swann, and others. The chapter was pleased to have the Honorable Helen Gahagan Douglas, member of Congress and representative to the United Nations Conference dine with us on February 7. Ashby McCord, newly elected president of Georgia Beta, presided over an informal bull session, with Mrs. Douglas answering and asking questions for a period of two hours. Harris was recently re-elected to the Student Council from Dental School and Buttram joins three other Phi's on the Council from the College as he succeeds Wright who is taking his summer vacation

in the winter time. Williams succeeded Smith as president of $\Lambda\K\Psi$ as the Phi Delt's continue to maintain an active part in extracurricular affairs. Kendrick succeeds Wright as President of $\text{H}\Sigma\Psi$, junior college honorary. Duke just returned from a varsity debate trip to schools in Florida and Georgia. In an off season rush week this quarter we pledged all seven of the men bid: Julian Gregory, Dalton; David Faulkner, Columbus; Dewey Scarborough and George Lamb, Decatur; Oliver Wright, Sammy Coons, and Harold Delinger, Atlanta.—RUSSELL THOMAS, *Reporter*.

GEORGIA GAMMA, MERCER UNIVERSITY.—Winter quarter at Mercer finds Georgia Gamma maintaining top ranking position on this campus. The quarter opened with 44 brothers and eighteen Phikeias. Eight Phikeias have been added to the pledge class during the current rush season. They are: Jack Landrum, Atlanta; Harold Shuler, Griffin; Ed Hawkins, Fitzgerald; Tucker Singleton, Edison; Emmett Floyd, Covington; Jim Ross, Miami, Fla.; Joe Brown and



Indianapolis Times Photo

HIS FINEST HOUR . . .

The kiss outlasted the words and the music.

This was it. With gusto, the Phi Delt's gave forth with the traditional "Tell Me Why She Wears His Pin." The song lingered on. Lou and Dottie were oblivious of the outside world. The kiss outlasted the words and the music.

The serenade was over but not the kiss. A voice called—"Hey Lou—break it up—let's go home." Another suggested that he come up for air. Dottie and Lou parted gently. That was the signal for the familiar "Good Night Ladies."

I've often been curious about the question "Tell Me Why She Wears His Pin" so before Dottie disappeared into the house I asked her.

A bit starry-eyed Dottie looked at me in surprise.

"Why—just because I love him, I think," she answered.

"I think?"

"OH NO—because I love him."

That's better. Ahhhhhh—college life.

David Holmes, Sandersville. Brady was initiated into $\Phi H \Sigma$, and Tyner is prexy of the newly organized Mercer Flying Club. The chapter recently held a special initiation for Fred Trawick, and on February 14 sixteen Phikeias will be endowed with a Phi Delt pin. Presently we are tied for second place in the Interfraternity basketball league, with Busbee being topman for scoring honors on a campus-wide basis. Jelks and Baird are beginning to work the "kinks" out in preparation for tennis. They being the only two lettermen returning to the varsity. So looking anxiously to the Spring season, we leave you by noting that Georgia may not always have two governors, but you can bet your chapter house that she will always have a top ranking Georgia Gamma of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.—MARION G. WOOD, Reporter.

GEORGIA DELTA, GEORGIA SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY.—Georgia Delta has scored a near grand slam in class elections this year. In the freshman class we have Jack Griffin, president; Ewell Pope,

vice-president; Tom Coleman, secretary-treasurer. The sophomore officers are George Broadnax, president, and Jim Castleberry, vice-president. And Alton Newton is vice-president of the junior class. On February 9 we initiated 26 men. In our new pledge class are Bob Williams, John Carter, Edgar Montague, all of Atlanta; Mark Smith, Macon; Ray Billings, Americus, Ga.; Tom Jones, Savannah; Charles Geer, LaGrange; and Jimmy Chambers, Jacksonville, Fla. LeVan and Andrews have been elected to the Bulldog Club. The basketball and bowling teams are on top of their respective leagues and hope to bring home cups. Mathews and Hemingway are on the varsity wrestling team. The 1947 golf team will have three Phis in the number 1, 2, and 3 spots. They are Earthman, Taylor and Clay. We are looking forward to a big Founders Day banquet in March.—JOHN W. ANDREWS, JR., Reporter.

IDAHO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO.—Members of Idaho Alpha returned from well-earned Christmas

vacations to face the siege of finals. Three Phis achieved high honors by attaining the highest grades possible. Menge, Pachenham, and Scott turned in 4.0 averages. Jay Gano is a center on the varsity basketball team while Bob Ryan is a forward. Dinnison is on the varsity swimming team. Dinnison and Phikeia Hammond are in Vandaleers, the Idaho choral group. Phikeias Walker and Follett are members of Pershing Rifles. Riddle was made managing editor of the *Argonaut*, bi-weekly college newspaper. The annual Phi Delt-Beta frosh snow fight was held. The Phi Delt lost. We lost several men with the end of the first semester: John Kivus, Mankato, Minn.; Clark Jordan, Fayetteville, Ark.; Nathan Marks, Spokane, Wash.; and Gillmore Beesley, Idaho Falls, all dropped from our midst. Returning are Bart Chamberlin, Coeur d'Alene; Bill Meyers, Toronto, Canada; and Don King, Wallace. After a brief rush week the following Phikeias were pledged: Jack Hunt, Wallace; Dick Schou, Pocatello; Bob Bennett, Vancouver; and Harold Champness, Post Falls. With the returning members and the new pledges the house is rather crowded but no one seems to mind. Everyone is looking forward to the work of the second semester with anticipation. Numerous social events have been tentatively scheduled for next semester.—CHARLES OWENS, *Reporter*.

ILLINOIS ALPHA, NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY.—With the starting of the winter quarter, fourteen signatures were added to the Bond on January 26. The new brothers are: Bob Doyle, Fred Emich, Hank McKinnies, Mitch Spiris, Lloyd Mueller, Chuck Sampson, Stan Stratford, Tom Foster, Jack Ogle, Duane Pierson, Bill Schneider, Frank DeMeyer, Art Thompson, and Bob Cleary. McQueen and Meyer, as co-rushing chairmen, have been doing a wonderful job in rushing this winter, and we are proud to have eleven new Phikeias. They are: Bob Dudley, Wilmette; Bob Deahl, Milwaukee, Wis.; Dick Krueger, Ted Bauman, Walt Wilson, Evanston; Bob Molleston, Bellingham, Wash.; Phil Urion and Phil Getz, Harrison, N.Y.; and Tom Brownell, John Galvin, and John Porter, Chicago. Election of officers was held February 3, and Robert Cantwell was elected president; William Schneider, secretary; Wallace Behnke, social chairman; and A. J. Hays, rushing chairman. The intramural basketball race is red hot now, and we are maintaining first place with seven wins and no losses to date. LaVigne is high scorer for the team with about a 12-point average per game. We have quite a distinction in having Phil Urion and Phil Getz in our pledge class. They are the sons of a great Phi, Henry K. Urion, *Dartmouth '21*, P.P.G.C. 1928-30, and a member of the Survey Commission. The new year has really started off with a bang for Illinois Alpha, and we are all confident that we will remain on top here at Northwestern.—H. R. WALKER, *Reporter*.

ILLINOIS BETA, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO.—Because of a University ruling which will restrict a man's right to pledge a fraternity until he is doing graduate level work, Illinois Beta must—and will—redouble its efforts to maintain a strong chapter. Six men were initiated last month: Bob Kilpatrick, George Stewart, Frederick Weedon, Frank Weber, Art Forte, and George Schofield. Following the ceremonies, there was a congratulatory dinner given for the new actives. Thus far this winter quarter we have pledged four men: Keith Williams, Howard Gowan, Bill Parkhurst, and Jack Adams. In Skull and Crescent, sophomore

honorary society, Illinois Beta is represented by Bob Rose, Welborn Dimmett, John Guy, Joe Sparrow, and Paul Kaup. In Iron Mask, junior honorary society, are Jack Croneigh and Ben Vineyard. This year each fraternity is choosing a Man of the Year, and from these selections one will be chosen for Man of The Year in the University. The chapter has selected Jack Croneigh for its "Man" and hopes that he will win the coveted honor. Jack has done a wonderful job in furthering the cause of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ here at Chicago and has been of great value both to the Fraternity and the University. At present Illinois Beta is fighting valiantly to keep its lead in the intramural basketball race. We have an excellent team and barring mishaps, should win. In spite of the limiting rule of the University we have many prospective Phikeias attending our rushing functions which strengthens our belief that Illinois Beta will be able to weather the storm.—PAUL R. KAUP, *Reporter*.

ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA, KNOX COLLEGE.—Illinois Delta-Zeta opened the winter quarter with the pledging of five men and the initiation of 23 Phikeias. The new Phikeias are Lewis Thomas Baxter, Oak Park; Harry Cleaveland, III, Rock Island; Charles Colville, Loudon, Tenn.; John Stephen Furry, Galesburg; and James Lacke, Cuba City, Wis., The new initiates are John Alexander, Randolph, N.Y.; William Beauchamp, New York City; William Phillips, John Boydston, Charles Fifield, Jr., Leland Jack Underwood, Russell Stoerzbach, Donald Stables, Donald Swanson, Grant Bullis, and James Bowman, Galesburg; James Thompson, Jr., Howard Peterson, Earl Mowery, Glenn Burgeson, and Robert Runge, Chicago; Richard Champion, Peoria; Charles Johnson, Geneva; Richard Carstens, Park Ridge; Donald Wilhelm, Joliet; William Beal, Jr., Carthage; Howard Erickson, Media; and Gerald Brown, Geneseo. Two Phis are on the varsity basketball team, Bob Crawford and Glenn Burgeson, and Bob is one of the leading scorers in the Midwest Conference. In intramural basketball the Phis are in second place and the Phi ping-pong team is undefeated. Nelson and Pennial are actives in Scabbard and Blade and Middleton and Malcomson were pledged to Scabbard and Blade this winter. Concannon, Beauchamp, Runge, Onken, and Malcomson have been active in the Knox Theater. Pennial was elected vice-president of the senior class. Swanson is president of the student body and chairman of the Interfraternity council; Cecil is editor of the *Gale*, the annual. The Fraternity is helping to sponsor the World Student Service Fund drive on the campus this year. The active chapter and the alumni chapter are now working together on the plans for our annual Founders Day banquet in March.—JARVIS B. CECIL, *Reporter*.

ILLINOIS ETA, UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.—The chapter has gotten off to a good start on what is destined to be another great semester. To help out we have the following men back on campus after service: Wally Coates, Bob Driver, Harold Mooney, Dick Burrell, Allen Gilbert, Don Anderson, and George Landis. Nine more have signed the Bond since the last report. They are Jerry Sheldahl, Bill Brandt, John Brearley, Phil Parker, Dick Foley, Dave Woodward, Jack Weiss, Bob Downs, and Walter Stumpe. Our intramural standing is very close to first place and if our reputation as a "spring sports" house holds true again, we should repeat on the all intramural trophy this year. Our volleyball, soccer, and water polo teams are undefeated so far, and the Palm boys, J. R. and

J.M., walked off with the badminton doubles title. Varsity track this season will show Ken Siegel in the shot-put, Bob Downs in the mile, and Phikeia Tom Boswell in the dashes. The semester's social activities seem promising with an informal dance scheduled early in March and the I-F Ball, Triad, and our spring formal following closely. During January we all enjoyed the visit paid us by Traveling Secretary Lovell Elliott. Our president, Bob Hughes, is doing a fine job to help the chapter maintain its top position on the Illinois campus.—JAMES A. OGDEN, *Reporter*.

INDIANA ALPHA, INDIANA UNIVERSITY.—Indiana Alpha elected the following officers for the spring term: Richard A. Snapp, president; Gerald H. LeMay, treasurer; Frank M. Hapak, secretary. The chapter has at present 120 Phis on campus. Those Phis getting their degrees this semester are: Robert Bosart, Ed Tomlinson, John Riechle, Roy Cobb, Campbell Kane. The Miami Triad was held on February 1. Within the scope of our experience, we can safely state without reservation that this was the most successful Triad held at Indiana U. Music was furnished by Sunny Dunham and his orchestra. The dance was preceded by a banquet at the chapter house and the Graham Hotel. A pre-Triad party was held on the eve of the dance and approximately 250 Phis Sigma Chis, and Betas gathered in fellowship. Indiana Alpha is represented in Sphinx Club, senior honorary, by Ingram, Kane, Brown, and Woolfolk. Ingram was elected vice president of the club. Giles, Matchette, Walsh, and Sostarits are members of the Falcon Club, junior honorary. Sostarits is secretary of the organization. Ray, Reser, Gleson, represent the chapter in Skull and Crescent. In the senior elections, Ingram was elected to one of the senior offices. Alpha is again leading its league in the intramural sports program. The basketball team, sparked by excellent work on the part of Ray, Woolfolk, Lehman, Brown, and MacDonald. Scholastically, Indiana Alpha has done very well this last semester. Phis with high averages include Yost, Bradford, Warden, Blake, Wiseman, Starr, Mensh, Griffin, Owens, LeMay, Bauman, Meridith, Emerson, Love, Rogers Kerr and Hilt.—BOB SOSTARITS, *Reporter*.

INDIANA BETA, WABASH COLLEGE.—Indiana Beta started its Christmas vacation off with the annual Christmas dance. The dance was well thought out, along the general Christmas theme, with plenty of mistletoe for everyone's convenience. The yearly Miami Triad dance was held February 22, at the Masonic Temple, Crawfordsville. Over the Christmas holidays, Jim Ebenholtz was married to Miss Marianne Farrell, of Chicago. The couple are now happily settled in Crawfordsville. This brings our married men's club up to a membership of seven. Indiana Beta is well represented on the Wabash varsity basketball squad by "Zeke" Kennedy, a high scorer, and wonderful defensive ball player. Phikeias Riggle and Green are playing good ball for the "B" team, and should be on the varsity next year. During mid-semester vacation Lee Rudrow and Phikeia Dick Whitehead visited the New Mexico Alpha chapter. They were shown around by charter members Jim Nolan and Bob Clipper. Though they could stay only a short time, they reported a gay few days, and a wonderful bunch of Phis.—ROBERT A. SCHMUHL, *Reporter*.

INDIANA GAMMA, BUTLER UNIVERSITY.—Elections were held last month at Indiana Gamma with the following results: president, Harry LeBien, Indian-



INDIANA PARTY GROUP

Phis Jack Carroll, John Giles, Jim Carver, Jim Yeager, and Les Ray, and friends, at Indiana University Miami Triad Dance.

apolis, a senior law student and a Navy veteran; secretary, Walker Kemper; warden, William Larkworthy; chaplain, Donald Hotze; librarian, Lucin D. Colman; scholastic chairman, James Bartz; social chairman, William Carr; house manager, Paul K. Byrd; political chairman, Howard Manifold; house man, Carl Braden. Indiana Gamma Phis won the intramural basketball league with a record of fourteen wins and two losses. They also won the University tourney, by defeating a stubborn independent team in an overtime game. The annual pledge dance was held on February 15. It was a costume dance, about one hundred couples representing a range of character from the wolf and little Red Riding Hood, to the King and Queen of England. Phikeia Robert Feezle and date won first prize. They were dressed as George and Martha Washington. Phikeia John Pabst and date were second, wearing horrible wild native costumes.

We are looking forward to the annual State Day dinner which is being held March 10 at the Columbia Club in downtown Indianapolis. We are planning one hundred per cent attendance.—DEE COMPTON, *Reporter*. (See cut next page.)

INDIANA DELTA, FRANKLIN COLLEGE.—Indiana Delta started the second semester by pledging five new men: Don Webb, Dick Norman and Bob Sanders of Franklin, Leslie Sanders of Washington, D.C., and Gene Henderson of Columbus. Three seniors, Heflin, Tillotson, and McKain were tapped for Blue Key. Sample was elected vice-president of the Interfraternity Council for the second semester. The chapter recently showed its power and gained added prestige on the campus by successfully backing and electing the Freshman Queen for the Blue Key Dance at mid-term. The dormitory was thrown into a frenzy early one morning by the city fire department which was summoned by House Manager Hallie Hamilton. Defective wiring in the bathroom caused a small blaze which filled the third story with smoke; otherwise little damage was done. Frank Hobbs of Delton, Mich., returned this semester after a three-year absence, serving as a lieutenant in the Marines. A full social calendar is planned for the second semester, under the direction of McClain. It includes a pin dinner, smoker, exchange dinners with the sororities, a spring rush dance, and a serenade. Wishard was married



INDIANA GAMMA CHAPTER, BUTLER UNIVERSITY

January 28, and left for Chicago where he will enter a Technicians' school. The college basketball team has been under the successful managership of Sample and Beck. The chapter appreciates the responsibility and interest shown by the Alumni Club in refinishing the living room and bathroom to help keep the house in top shape.—EARL MANN, *Reporter*.

INDIANA EPSILON, HANOVER COLLEGE.—We have continued to hold the undisputed lead on the campus since THE SCROLL last heard from us. We have a coveted position in sports as well as other campus activities. We are leading in the intramural trophy race by taking second place in both football and basketball, and having the most men on the varsity football team. We are protecting our lead with Miller and Phikeia Guthrie on the starting five and Phikeia Burton on the second five. Hogan and Hayworth are the managers. Parks was again elected College intramural manager, and Jamison was again elected sports editor of the *Triangle*. Semester finals are over and left the house with a respectable point average. The point average for the second semester will undoubtedly be much higher since the brothers are now better adjusted to college life after returning from the Service. By reports of the faculty and representatives of the other organizations our fall formal dance was held in true Phi fashion and was, as usual, the best dance of the season. We are making plans for our annual boat ride down the "Beautiful Ohio" and are expecting many alums to be back for this gala occasion. Morgan and the rush committee are in the process of selecting prospective Phikeias and will choose all-round College men who will make good Phis. We would appreciate our alums sending us the names of prospective Phikeias who will be attending Hanover College in the future. Indiana Epsilon takes this opportunity to welcome New Mexico Alpha, Oklahoma Beta, and Oregon Gamma into the Bond of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.—ROBERT E. HOGAN, *Reporter*.

INDIANA ZETA, DEPAUW UNIVERSITY.—We had a very successful house dance before Christmas vacation,

using a photographic motif, with the front of the house decorated as a box camera, the lens opening as the entrance. We will have the annual Triad dance and our informal dance this spring. Our intramural swimming team lost only one meet, and we came in third in intramural ping-pong. We experienced some difficulty in our pledge training program and house policy due to the few experienced actives returning, but we have gotten a lot of good experience this last semester, and have everything well shaped-up for this new semester. We have several freshmen on the reserve basketball squad and we will be well represented in the intercollegiate spring sports. Rush this semester is on a fairly unorganized scale, and we aren't planning to take a very large number, since we are about at capacity now. We held an election recently, and Howard Callahan is our new president; Jerry Weaver, rush chairman. Our serenade group is getting back into practice after the holiday lay-off. Our faculty adviser, Dr. Hans Grueninger, has given us generously of his time and experience, and has helped our scholastic program immensely.—HANK CASEY, *Reporter*.

INDIANA THETA, PURDUE UNIVERSITY.—Promotions of Indiana Theta men in campus activities and the participation of Phis in varsity athletics have been the high lights of the news here for the past few weeks. Woods is now head of the Activities Bureau. Heidke has been elected president of the "P" Men's Club, and Holloway is sports editor of the *Exponent*, campus publication. Morris is a newly appointed associate sports editor of the *Exponent*. Hobbs is a new junior manager of the varsity track squad, and Fackler was recently appointed head cheerleader. Lodge, Ehlers, Butterfield, Kriegaum, and King have all seen action in Boilermaker basketball games. Ehlers and Lodge are on the first five, and have been big factors in the wins chalked up by the team thus far this season. Long is captain of the "B" basketball team and is one of the leading scorers on the squad. Gunkel and Hanson represent us on the wrestling

Ed Ehlers, Purdue's Three Sport Athlete

By BOB HOLLOWAY, *Purdue '48*

WHEN Brother Grantland Rice named Herman Wedemeyer of St. Mary's the greatest-all-around amateur athlete today, he also listed several other leading athletes in the nation. One name he forgot that merits recognition was Eddie Ehlers, Purdue's sensational three sport athlete.

Ehlers is the top athlete on Purdue's campus at present and is reporter of Indiana Theta of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. He hails from South Bend, Indiana, where he attended Central High School. He stands 6 feet $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches and tips the scales at 200 pounds even. He is enrolled in the General Engineering school here on the Boilermaker campus and is a good student as his B average indicates.

Coaches of the Big Nine Conference must deal with Ed in three major sports—basketball, baseball, and football. If the baseball and basketball seasons didn't coincide with the track seasons, he would undoubtedly be one of the Boilermakers' top point makers on the cinders. He covers the 100-yard distance in less than 10.5, and that's speedy for a 200-pounder. In his early high school days he was one of South Bend's best pole vaulters and did very well in the hurdles and sprints.

Ed played right half on the football squad for Brother Cecil Isbell, *Purdue '37*, during the 1946 season. Although he was an inexperienced gridder he became one of the leading backs on Isbell's eleven. He excelled in pass receiving and kickoff returns and turned in some bang-up defensive games.

Ehlers was named on the All-State high school basketball team in Indiana during both his junior and senior years. In 1941 he was honored by South Bend's sports writers when they named him the city's most valuable athlete. In 1942 he entered Purdue and won All-Big Ten recognition as a guard.



EHLERS

When the College All-Stars met the Fort Wayne Zollners in Chicago in November of 1945, Ehlers was a member of the All-Star squad. Dutch Lonborg, All-Star coach, named Ed as a co-captain of the game and he was one of the Collegians' standouts. Now he's back at Purdue leading the 1946-47 Boilermaker campaign. In games thus far he has been a great playmaker as well as a sharpshooter. If the Boilermakers finish near the top of the Big Nine ladder the high caliber play of Ehlers will be one of the big reasons.

On September 18, 1946, Ed was invited to workout with the New York Yankees Baseball Club in Comiskey Park preceding their doubleheader with the White Sox. After taking his turns in the batting cage where he bounced a couple off the left field wall, Ed went through infield practice with the regulars. On completing the workout Ed was made a sizeable offer by the Yankee front office to sign with their club. This is just an example of Ed's ability as a baseball player. He played third base for the Boilermaker varsity last year and hit in the clean-up

spot. During his Army career Ed played on a service ball club with Burgess Whitehead, former New York Giant. Whitehead tabs Ehlers as one of the brightest major league prospects in the nation today. Whitehead remarked, "Ehlers has just as good a chance to succeed in the majors as Grady Hatton of the Cincinnati Reds." Hatton was one of the majors' freshman sensations last season.

Ed has received offers from eight professional baseball clubs, including the Yankees, the St. Louis Cards, and several other first division teams. Seven pro basketball organizations have asked Ed to sign and three "play for pay" football clubs have invited the versatile Hoosier to join their clubs.

team, which is undefeated in conference competition as this goes to press. Gunkel wrestles in the heavy-weight class and is undefeated in seven meets. He

is the favorite for the Big Nine heavyweight crown, and has been acting as captain of the team. Captain Heidke, Hansel, and Darley are all leading candidates



PHI DELT DREAM GIRL

This was the title bestowed on Miss Marge Baker by Iowa Wesleyan Phis at their winter formal. She's a freshman and member of $A \Xi \Delta$.

for letters on the better-than-average Boilermaker swimming squad. Graduation took four of our brothers. They were William Newell, Phil Edwards, Phil Yount, and George Link. These men have helped put $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ on top here at Purdue and kept it there. Yount is a man of activities fame. He won practically every honor in activities possible here on the campus. He also held several chapter offices, including president. Newell is a former football letterman and probably the best natured guy in the whole chapter. Edwards was a hard worker and one of the men who did the brain work for us. Link is the retiring president. George had one of the highest accumulative indices of the entire graduating class. He was an excellent president and really helped the chapter. Fackler has succeeded George as president. Dick Barwegen, our All-Conference guard from the '46 football team, has signed with the New York Yankees of the All-America Pro League and Joe Kemple has dropped out of school for a semester to play pro baseball. Guy Van Sant has been selected as our Skull and Crescent pledge for 1947.—BOB HOLLOWAY, *Reporter*.

IOWA ALPHA, IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE.—Iowa Alpha began the second semester February 3, with the pledging of four men, making our pledge class total 40 men. The men pledged are Kendig Rogers, Mt. Pleasant; Gene Ralsted, Huxley; Ed Mendenhal, Ottumwa; and Bob Johnson, Chicago, Ill. The winter formal was held December 13, 1946 at the Gym. The theme was carried out in the Christmas spirit. A new feature of the winter formal this year, to be a regular feature from now on, was the selection of a Phi Delt Dream Girl. Miss Marge Baker, a freshman here at Wesleyan, and a pledge of $A \Xi \Delta$, was chosen our Dream Girl. Music was furnished by a Hammond Organ. Jack Reib, and Ralph Weiderholt left our ranks at the beginning of the semester. Reib went to Mexico with his parents, and Weiderholt to art school in Chicago. Phikeia Moohart took the fatal step during Christmas vacation and is now a married man. Phikeia Bob Lichtenheld came through the first semester with seventeen hours of A which is going

to be hard to beat this semester. Some new improvements have been made in the chapter house. The officer's room has a new ceiling and wall paper, and the kitchen is decorated with a new deep freeze box, and a huge bottle gas cook stove which pleases our house-mother, Mother Hayward, very much. Spic Huston, Merle Houser, and John McDowell have returned to the campus after military life. Vandergriff and Thedick, and Phikeias Kautsky and Wilcox took all honors at the intramural swimming meet last semester. Thedick and Edwards are directors of the regular Tuesday evening and Thursday morning radio programs. Lange and Flickinger represent Iowa Alpha on the Interfraternity Council, and Henderson and Flickinger are on the Student Council. Foster is on the Academic Council, and Lange is on the Social Life Council. Both of these councils are new on the campus this year. Henderson is president of Religious Life Council. The annual She Delta Theta party was held February 15 at the house. The alumni club is again functioning, thanks to the fine work of Chapter Adviser Earl Vandergriff. From last reports, Brother Beck is recovering from his illness and we expect a visit from him in the near future. Brother Beck had to retire as chapter adviser at the beginning of the first semester due to illness. He is greatly missed by all who knew him, and all of the pledges have heard so much about him that they are very anxious to meet him. Brother Chuck Fellers dropped in on us unexpectedly a few weeks ago, on his way to Business College at Ottumwa, Iowa. At the annual luncheon of Blue Key on January 28, Lange was tapped as pledge.—SANDY FLICKINGER, *Reporter*.

IOWA BETA, UNIVERSITY OF IOWA.—Iowa Beta lost three of its stellar members at the February 1 graduation exercises: William Bennett, Ned Postels, and Wally Pearson. "Uncle Bill" was a well-known fixture around the house, remembered best as the rushing chairman who pledged most of the present active chapter. He will put his commercial knowledge to good use as the manager of a large department store in northwest Iowa. Ned was on the All-Phi basketball team last year, and a member of the Iowa squad which won the Big 9 basketball championship in 1943. Wally has been on the announcing staff at WSUI, handling the popular Tea-time Melodies. From now on he will be standing behind the mike for CBS. Dick Grenda, athletic chairman, has led Iowa Phis to an almost perfect record in intramural competition. We narrowly missed the interfraternity football championship, and are at present in first place in intramural basketball. Phikeias Don Hayes and Chick Murphy are on the varsity basketball squad. Don was elected to $\Phi \eta \Sigma$, national freshman honorary. Other Iowa Beta Phikeias pledged to the freshman scholastic honorary are Scott, Tupper, Williamson, Silliman, and Overholser. During the last semester the fraternity as a whole ranked second scholastically on the Iowa campus. Iowa Beta wishes to thank its alumni for the enthusiastic support we received during mid-year rushing. The rushing chairman has not had time to answer all your letters yet, but he will do so in the very near future. We hope that you will continue to notify us whenever you meet a new student of Phi Delt caliber; and we assure you that all your recommendations will receive close consideration by the chapter. Four Phis who left Iowa Beta to enter the service, Roy Stoddard, Chuck Hanson, Jack Broderick, and Neil Puckett, have returned to join the chapter for the coming semester.—MILES HARDEN, *Reporter*.



CHAPTER HOUSE, IOWA GAMMA, IOWA STATE COLLEGE

IOWA GAMMA, IOWA STATE COLLEGE.—Since the last issue, the Phis at Iowa State have been very busy. The big event of the winter season was the winter formal. Dinner was served to almost three hundred before the dance. After the dinner, the Phi Deltas and their guests held their dance at McKay Auditorium. At intermission entertainment was provided by the pledge class. Another event has been added to the social calendar. On designated Sundays the house is turned over to the married Phis on campus. This gives the fellows and their families a better chance to get acquainted. In athletics the chapter has three undefeated basketball teams and two unbeaten table tennis teams. Bolton, our intramural chairman, has worked hard at rounding the wrestling, swimming, and bowling teams into shape. Guggedahl is ably representing the house on Iowa State's undefeated varsity swimming team, and Oitsworth is on the wrestling team. Three new members to the pledge class are Max Roy, Ray Montague, and Paul Ethington of Ames. With Furman as business manager of *Veishea* and Verne Koch as the assistant business manager, the whole house is caught in the whirl of extracurricular activities.—WILLIAM FLETCHER, *Reporter*.

KANSAS ALPHA, KANSAS UNIVERSITY.—With finals over and the pleasant relief that accompanies the end of that ordeal, the Phis at Kansas Alpha look back on the accomplishments of the last semester with pride. After the middle of the semester, Schem, Senior Men's honorary society announced the election of John McGuckin. Owl Society, reorganized this year, elected Dick Hawkinson president. Hawkinson, also president of the International Relations Club, is in charge of that organization's Mock UNO Conference. Hobbs and Walker were elected president and secretary, respectively, of ASME. In varsity basketball, Phis Evans, Dewell, Auten, and Phikeias Enns and England are all playing on the first team. In intramurals we are holding our own, with our "B" basketball team losing its only game in the finals of the playoffs. How-

ever the "A" basketball team is due to play in the play-offs and we are confident of taking the title. Intramural manager Gille is developing volleyball and swimming teams. The annual Phi Delt Christmas party was held in the chapter house and the Christmas dinner with the traditional exchange of gifts was held just before vacation. A new tradition is being started with the inauguration of a scholarship plaque on which the names of the honor initiates of each pledge class are inscribed. Between semesters the Phis from Wichita held the first organized rush party of the season. We hope it is the forerunner of more and better rush parties to be held this spring. Dunn is now making plans for the annual Phi Delt Mess to be held March 15. This will be the first "Mess" to be held in the house since before the war. With the spring semester ahead, the Harvard Trophy in mind and the desire to retain it, Kansas Alpha looks forward to a very busy semester.—KEITH CONGDON, *Reporter*.

KANSAS BETA, WASHBURN UNIVERSITY.—Kansas Beta looks back on a successful first semester in the chapter house and forward to a strong and well-balanced chapter during the spring term. Rush week is going on at the time this letter is being written, and at the present time the chapter has pledged ten men, two of whom were pledges before entering the service. The chapter appreciates the efforts of Rush-Captain Terry McAdam. The members of the new pledge class are: Frank Draplik, Junction City; Charles McAtee, Mahaska; Ted Romig, Hutchinson; Fran O'Toole, Chicago, Ill.; Tom Gelvin, Barton Griffith, Bob McFarland, Bill Rymph, Tom Sewell, and Dean Williams, all of Topeka. We are glad to have in our presence again Jack Adams, who was with us before the war. Three brothers from our chapter were selected for *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*: Jack Bryd, Lynnell Hughes, and Terry McAdam. McAdam was elected president of the Mathematics Club. The chapter finished in first place in the volleyball



KANSAS BETA CHAPTER

Washburn University Phis and Phikeias—Fall Term.

tournament. A basketball team has been entered in each of the two intramural basketball leagues. To date, one team is in first place and the other team is tied for first. When the varsity basketball started, our chapter had six representatives on the team, but due to injuries received early in the season, two remain on the squad. Members of the squad are: Robert Taggart, Tom McHenry, Art Wagoner, and Phikeias Austin Schnake, Robert Rymph, and Jim Benfer. The $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Mothers' Club has been meeting on the first Thursday of each month. Well known speakers in the surrounding territory have been their guests. Open house was held on February 15, and our spring party will be held on May 3.—CHARLES MARTIN, JR., Reporter.

KANSAS GAMMA, KANSAS STATE COLLEGE.—Two hundred and fifty couples attended the annual $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ - $\beta\theta\pi$ Biad last month, preceded by a stag dinner for the men of the respective fraternities. A house party, with a Christmas theme, was held just prior to the holidays. Mother Brownson was chaperone. A novel idea formulated by Stewart is now under production for the annual "Y" Orpheum sometime in March. A mid semester graduation means the loss of several brothers: Milo Johnson, Jack Pedigo, Wayne (Twinkle) Starr, and Newt Fehr. Kansas Gamma was increased by ten following formal initiation on January 12: Donald Bergstrom, Robert Holmes, James Clinger, Albert Whiteside, Donald Dietrick, Don Hueben, John Connor, Leon Randolph, Frederick Kramer, and Henri Rondeau. Joe Thornton, Phikeia, is Kansas Gamma's representative on the varsity Wildcat basketball team. Joe has seen lots of action this season and promises to be worth watching throughout his career, which is now beginning. Preparations for final week and room changes for the coming semester have taken much time in the past month. Our constant goal for the new semester is a higher grade average.—BOB BABSON, Reporter.

KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA, CENTRE COLLEGE.—The following men were formally pledged January 27: George F. Ballard, Burgin; Russ Barber, Ashland;

John Briney, Louisville; Joe Brummett, Danville; Jere Caldwell, Danville; Bill Clancy, Louisville; Bill Crawford, Louisville; Sydnor Davis, Louisville; Bill Davis, Irvine; "Bud" Ernst, Louisville; Jerry Flowers, Anchorage; Ben Hardy, Anchorage; Reade Heskamp, Lakewood, Ohio; Val House, Scottsville; Frank Hower, Louisville; Jim Hughes, Danville; Dynes Leitch, Fort Sheridan, Ill.; Ed McIntosh, Ashland; Edward Mercer, Lancaster; Peter Overstreet, Louisville; Henry Pryse, Beattyville; Edward Rall, Beattyville; Guy Richardson, Danville; Joe Russell, Harrodsburg; Richard Snoke, Anchorage; Louis Straub, Louisville; Bill Wessels, Cincinnati; Bill West, Palatine Bridge, N.Y.; Waller Sam Denny, Lancaster; Leslie Rue, Harrodsburg. On Wednesday, January 15, we entertained our rushers at a banquet at Avalon Inn, Harrodsburg, following it up with an informal smoker at the house. Some of the alumni who have been active in chapter affairs during the war gave short talks at the banquet. During the remainder of the rush period various actives enter-



CHRISTMAS STAG

More than one hundred attended this Christmas Stag party sponsored in the chapter house by Kansas Beta at Washburn.

KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA
PHIKEIAS

FIRST ROW: *Flowers, Hower, Rue, Russell, Crawford, Wessels, Heskamp.* SECOND ROW: *Straub, Brummett, Leitch, Mercer, McIntosh, Ernst, Clancy.* THIRD ROW: *West, Hughes, Briney, Ballard, House, Barber, Richardson, Snoke, Caldwell, Overstreet.* FOURTH ROW: *B. Davis, Rall, S. Davis, Pryse.*



tained groups of rushees at dinners, parties, etc., and on the day of formal bidding the Fraternity gave a buffet luncheon for the new men. This is the largest pledge class in the history of the chapter, and from all present indications, they will be an outstanding addition to the chapter upon initiation. In the intramural league the Phis walked away with the football trophy, having come through the season unscored upon. In the present basketball tourney we have won two and lost two so far, but still stand a good chance of placing in the finals. The chapter is represented on the varsity basketball team by Brothers Day and Cunningham and Phikeias Brummett, Hughes, and Ernst who is a manager. Our first social event of the present quarter was a Valentine tea dance held in the house. Hambly Klosterman has left school and is now married and living in Los Angeles. One of our alumni, Brother Frank Gilliam, was elected president of Kentucky Epsilon recently to succeed another Centre Phi, Bill Sullivan.—DEAN HUFF, *Reporter*.

KENTUCKY EPSILON, UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY.—The effect of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s superiority is being felt throughout the entire campus. In athletics, scholarship, activities, social affairs, and general campus leadership the Fraternity has more than its proportionate leaders. Under leadership of its new officers, President Frank Gilliam, Secretary Orman Wright, and Treasurer William Silliman, steady strides have been made in pursuance of the moral and social principles of the Bond. In athletics, Kentucky's renovated football team was greatly increased in strength by the stellar performances of Wah Wah Jones and Jack Farris. Jones was named at first team and on the All-Southeastern Conference team and mentioned on many All-American selections. Intramural touch football again found $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ bidding strongly for championship honors, the team being eliminated from the tournament in a very close game by the SAEs. In basketball, Kentucky's great team has two of its finest players in Wah Wah Jones and Jack Tingle, both previous first team choices on the All-S.E.C. basketball five. At the present moment the intramural basketball crown is being contested and $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s representative five, coached by Stough, is strongly pushing its competitors. The following men were recently initiated: Dallam Harper, Dallas, Tex.; William Sutton, Lexington; James Mul-

loy, Lexington; Herman Kessler, Louisville; Stuart Harlowe, Louisville; Forest Thompson, Owensboro; George Covington, Mayfield; Thomas Smith, Anchorage; Forrest Bobbitt, Paris; Robert Estill, Lexington; Kim Penrod, Island; Richard Tygrett, Shelbyville; Thomas Rankin, Lexington; Tom Underwood, Lexington; William Lewis, Lexington; James Thompson, Paris; Marshall McCann, Winchester; George Van Meter, Winchester; Iley Browning, Ashland; Charles Puryear, Greenville; Russell Rice, Frankfort; William Gardner, Louisville; and Charles Price, Lexington. The following are new Phikeias: Burt Pollett, Harlan; Hubbard Spencer, Winchester; Henry Jones, Mayfield; Kenny Scroggins, Louisville; and Eli Jackson, Shelbyville: Gilliam was recently pledged to $\Phi\Delta\Phi$, honorary legal fraternity. Hopkins was initiated into $\Phi\beta\kappa$, $\Omega\Delta\kappa$, and Lamp and Cross. Beebe was initiated into Lances, junior honorary. Avis, Owens, Stough, and Pack have recently re-affiliated with the chapter after an overlong absence in the armed services. The chapter house, purchased late last summer, is now more than adequate for our present needs after the whole-hearted co-operation of the brothers, both alumni and active. An alumni drive to re-acquaint our separated brothers with the work of their mother chapter is being directed by Owens and McKinley. The whole chapter here is keenly anticipating its annual spring formal which will be held in April and plans are already afoot for its continued and prolonged success.—CALVERT ROSZELL, *Reporter*.

LOUISIANA ALPHA, TULANE UNIVERSITY.—We have reached the semi-finals in interfraternity basketball. Our next game is against a strong K A team. Outstanding players are Simms, Hoffman, Lee and Phikeias Conley and Stitch. During the Mardi Gras celebrations two trucks were engaged to carry all Phis and their dates in the big parade. A Mothers' Club has been organized with Mrs. F. H. Collins as President. The club functions to help the chapter in every possible way. The chapter has been informed that it placed second in Panhellenic competition for the 1945-46 school year.—TOM SANDRIDGE, *Reporter*.

MAINE ALPHA, COLBY COLLEGE.—We would like to announce first of all that the alumni of Maine Alpha are contributing handsomely towards our new chapter house on Mayflower Hill. Although it looks

doubtful, with the scarcity of materials, that the house will be built this year, we're looking forward to it in the near future. "Mico" Puila, last year's baseball captain and a present member of the varsity basketball team, was elected captain of Colby's 1947 football team. Dick Michelsen and Phikeia Bill Mitchell are other Phis on the varsity basketball squad. Pledge Ed Carey is the highest scorer on the junior varsity. Our basketball team has won three and lost two in Interfraternity competition. Pizzano is athletic manager and coach of the team. Soule, Colby's ski captain, took individual honors and won second place for $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in the Winter Carnival ski meet. Lindquist is a leading scorer on the Mule hockey team. Social events have kept a steady pace with a successful Triad dance held with two other fraternities, $\Delta \Upsilon$ and $\Lambda \Upsilon \Omega$. Winter Carnival capped the first semester activities with the Phis holding "open house" in their rooms.—FRANK E. HANCOCK, *Reporter*.

MANITOBA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA.—Manitoba Alpha is going strong at the present time. Late in the first semester Brothers R. McWhirter, G. D. Black, O. S. Eagleton, Ross Black, J. F. Mitchell, E. P. Hastings, R. R. Gardiner, R. F. C. Hiscox, J. C. M. McMillan, and E. A. Childe, of Winnipeg; J. J. Irving, of Emerson, Man.; J. W. B. McNichol, of Medicine Hat, Alberta; E. A. Green, of Portage La Prairie, Man.; F. P. Johnson of Moline, Ill.; L. I. Miles of Chicago, Ill.; and P. H. McAleenan of Greensburg, Conn, were initiated, and later entertained at a dance. There are five pledges: Murray, Supine, J. Smith, Bitenhouse, and Sommerville. Two rushing parties were held early in the second semester, fifteen to twenty men being entertained. A joint active alumni banquet was held and plans for the drive for a new house were crystallized. We welcome G. Forbes, Alberta '40, who has enrolled in Architecture at Manitoba. The chapter is leading in the Interfraternity bridge tournament, and is participating in the Interfraternity hockey league. Ray Beck had the misfortune to spill while skiing for Manitoba in the meet at Banff, Alberta. He suffered a broken leg and a sprained ankle, but is recovering. Plans are being made to make this Founders Day celebration the best in the chapter's history.—G. H. FINCH, *Reporter*.

MARYLAND ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND.—Maryland Alpha took first place in the Interfraternity touch football league, but was defeated in the intramural championship playoff. Wright was initiated into $O \Delta K$, while Mont was elected vice-president of this honorary. Jones held the position of February Week chairman. Mid-year graduates included Brothers Karr and Gillette. The Interfraternity Ball was held February 7 at the Statler Hotel in Washington, with music by Glen Gray. Ruppertsburger was recently elected treasurer of the Interfraternity Council. Brandt has taken over Jones's job as treasurer and has begun a drive to collect all outstanding alumni accounts. George Simler, a "pre-war pledge," was initiated last semester. Two weddings took place during the Christmas holidays, with Brothers Farnher and Mann taking the fatal step. Jack Frost has returned to school after service in the Merchant Marine. New shrubbery has been planted around the house and new carpets placed on the stairs and halls.—JOHN W. MANN, JR., *Reporter*.

MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA, WILLIAMS COLLEGE.—The house basketball team came out on top of the Interfraternity competition by winning the final game on the schedule in the second overtime period. The team played well all season being sparked by Ward,



CHAMPS

Maryland Alpha's Championship Interfraternity football team.

who received adequate help from Ulmer, Warren, Taylor, Mason, Schafer, and Morse. Huston, Conway, and Spencer have been on the hockey team this winter, while Brownell and Fuzak have been playing varsity basketball. On February 7, the following men graduated from college: Gerald Rahill, Ronald D. Bishop, George L. Hawkes, Carter L. Munsie, Alan D. Phin, John E. Kingston, and James H. Cobb, II. On February 8 Don Kendall was married to Miss Jean Shaw in New York City while on February 9 Tim Conway announced his engagement in Cleveland.—C. L. MUNSIE, *Reporter*.

MASSACHUSETTS BETA, AMHERST COLLEGE.—One of the most amazing jobs done around the house this year has been that of Twink Selkirk with intramural competition. Starting with a nucleus of nothing, Selkirk molded a touch football team around Butts, Feick, Mock, Abberger, Darr, Edwards, and Goodnough, and got off to a tremendous start by tying a team which we had hoped only to give a fairly good fight, the other team being top seeded on campus. We had the stuff to end up in front of a lot of the "pros." Doing the same thing in the basketball competition, we are now in the process of playing off the finals, with things looking even better for the baseball season. Because of the interference of finals, the social committee, of which Zelle is chairman, has not been very active since the last report. However, plans are being pushed for a formal house dance on or about May 3. Thanks to Feick, we have a most novel idea for the party. Besides this, there will be an informal house dance late in March, and other events at the time of the prom. Two of the brothers graduated with the end of the semester in January. One of these, Goodnough, is staying on for some graduate work. The other, Hal Salzman, has left school and, at last report, had connections in New Haven. Due to the fact that veterans are still returning, we had a mid-winter rushing season which ended with the final appointment on February 9. Our rushing chairman, Pesky Butts, has handled the job very efficiently. However, at the time of writing, it is impossible to tell who the new pledges will be. Their names will be included in the next report. With the present quota system we are limited to taking five sophomores and one each of juniors and seniors.—JOHN A. HOSMER, *Reporter*.

MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA, MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.—An election of officers was held on January 6 before the end of the term, and the new administration has taken over the house duties with an enthusiasm and competence that promises a successful year for Massachusetts Gamma. Since the last SCROLL letter, William Howard Culver, Cleveland, Ohio, has been pledged, and the chapter has made plans to pledge two more men this term. Our housing situation being very limited, it is necessary for a considerable number of men to live outside of the house, but the chapter feels that it is imperative that a normal pledge class be maintained. Intramural sports activity has found the chapter in these pitching, although our basketball team, through lack of opportunity to practice, fared none too well. Schmidt, the new athletic chairman has some excellent material in the house for volleyball, track, and baseball which will be coming up this spring, and we expect a good season in all three sports. Several social events are being planned for this spring, including a revival of the annual Miami Triad dance. The other chapters have been contacted and appear to be enthusiastic about it. Plans for organizing the Boston Alumni Club have been turned over to the alumni, and they are carrying them forward rapidly. The initial plans for a Founders Day banquet for Boston and New England alumni and actives were made at a dinner meeting January 10 attended by Admiral Cluverius, several alumni, and three members of Massachusetts Gamma. Admiral Cluverius and several prominent Boston Phis were speakers, and the banquet was held March 15 at the Copley-Plaza Hotel in Boston.—JOHN B. SUTHERLAND, *Reporter*.

MICHIGAN BETA, MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE.—Since the last SCROLL Michigan Beta has welcomed into its chapter several new and outstanding men. Those fellows just going active and just beginning to reap the benefits of our Fraternity are: De Vere Ruhl, East Lansing; De Witt Utley, Royal Oak; John Berry, Bay City; Robert Swain, Grand Rapids; Roger Miller, Battle Creek; John Marshall, Pleasant Ridge; Craig Hecker, Grosse Pointe; Henry McFalls, Cleveland Heights, Ohio; George Petschulat, Sturgis; Don O'Connell, Fred Blackwood, Robert Hall, Detroit. At a recent initiation of Blue Key, national junior and senior men's honorary, three Phis were chosen: Ernst Young, and Turnblom. Ernst is the new president of this organization. The new chapter officers are Bill Merchant as house manager and Edgar Riddell and Dick Keyes as co-chairmen of the social committee. Track season is well under way and several Phis are carrying the colors of Michigan State. Zobel is doing a lot of distance work and Swain is running a fast 220. Also on the track team are Phikeias Dianetti and Dow. Dow is a hurdler while Dianetti runs anchor on the relays. On the swimming team we have Miller and Allwart. On February 21 our big party of the year was held and every one in the chapter enjoyed it fully. Recently, Jerry Teifer donated his German Boxer to the house as a mascot. This is something we have needed for a long while and "Count" more than fills the bill.—PERCY W. GUEST, *Reporter*.

MINNESOTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA.—Our chapter initiated eight men on February 8: Arthur Osman and David Williams, Rochester; Weston Olberg and Jack Smith, Mankato; George Lundegarde and Larry Halenkamp, Minneapolis; C. Bartlett McGuire, St. Cloud; and Frank Boyce of Sioux Falls, S.D. Men recently pledged to this chapter are: Vernon

Cafarella, John Howard, Charles Howard, Wallace E. Neal, all of Minneapolis; David R. Fessler, Gordon Neale, Bruce Paulsen of St. Paul. A bowling party was held with the alumni at the Buckhorn Cafe and bowling alleys at Long Lake. After steak dinners the active chapter and pledges challenged the alums to a bowling match. I regret to report that the alumni were victorious. About seventy-five Phis were present and everybody had a swell time. Phikeia Bud Grant is a good bet to win twelve varsity letters (to set a new record at the University of Minnesota). At the present, Bud, a freshman, has won his football letter and is a cinch for basketball honors as he is first string guard on the varsity five. In the spring grant will turn his talents to baseball. Phi Jay Ochen entered the Golden Gloves Tournament in Minneapolis and pounded his way to the finals in the light-heavyweight division only to lose a close decision to last year's champion, Charles Arnao was elected to the Business Board of the University. The pledges held a party for the chapter at Ronnies in Hopkins. Decorations consisted of caricatures of the actives, none of which were too flattering. A sleigh ride, followed by dancing and refreshments, was held with the $\Delta\Delta\Delta$ sorority at Hill Top Riding Academy on February 11; Dale Blomsness, our new social chairman did a bang-up job in arranging details of the party. Another party jointly held with $\Lambda X \Omega$ sorority will be held at the Buckhorn Cafe with steaks, bowling, and the Alpha Chis being the leading attractions. Snow-Week at the University was a success—the only drawback being—no snow. Decorations consisted of ice cakes and white muslin. Phis living in the house lived the life of Eskimos during the recent cold spell due to the breakdown of the furnace. The nocturnal costume consisted of long drawers, overcoats, overshoes, and night caps; toothpaste had to be chopped off in the morning, ice covered the wash cloths, and even the hot water system was frozen. Thank heavens, the furnace is now fixed.—LOWELL SWENSON, *Reporter*.

MISSISSIPPI ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI.—Mississippi Alpha, with Threadgill as its newly elected president, moved impressively into the spring semester, with twenty men awaiting initiation and three others wearing a Phikeia badge for the first time. The new pledges are Walter Arnett, Macon, Ga.; Roy Boggan, Tupelo; and Ed Currie, Hattiesburg. In the field of scholarship and college activities Phis continued to be outstanding. Noble, Culley, Jackson, Shipley, and Martin qualified for membership in $\Phi H \Sigma$, freshman honorary scholastic fraternity, and Hilton is eligible for $\Pi K \Pi$, campus equivalent of $\Phi B K$. Hoffman, Gray, Landrum, and Owen are members of $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ legal fraternity, while Henderson, Stuart, Woodward, and Chatwin Jackson wear the key of $\Phi A \Delta$, also a legal lodge. Varsity debater Morton was initiated into $T K A$, national forensic fraternity. In the military department Morton is a captain in R.O.T.C., and Gardner is captain of the N.R.O.T.C. rifle team. Sadler heads $B B B$, national biology fraternity, and the Biology Club. Townes is holding down a spot on the editorial staff of the annual. In the field of athletics varsity quarterback Bowen donned the mitts long enough to win the open heavyweight title in the Memphis golden gloves boxing contests. Intramural interest has been centered in the basketball competition, but preparations for the softball season are under way. Chapter cage performers have been McLean, Fowler, Barkley, Long, Varner, Townes, Shipley, Smith, and Foose. In addition to Threadgill, other officers elected by the



MIDNIGHT SNACK

ABOVE. John Kelly entertains Westminster Phis at one of their midnight snack get-togethers. BELOW: Another view of one of these informal gatherings, which Missouri Beta recommends to all Phi chapters as a good means of keeping chapter morale and spirit high.

chapter for the current semester are Currie, treasurer; Morton, alumni secretary; Capps, house manager; McLean, social chairman; Stribling, pledge master; and Ralph Bradley, warden.—WILLIAM WINTER, *Reporter*.

MISSOURI ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI.—The annual Christmas formal was held at the chapter house December 7. The decorations this year were the best seen at a Phi Christmas formal in years. The house was completely covered inside with evergreen boughs and mistletoe. Plans are underway for the Spring formal which will be held either the 10th or 17th of May. Arrangements are under way for the resumption of the Miami Triad dance this year. The Miami Triad was formerly one of the top social events of the year at Missouri. The chapter announces the pledging of Jack Crane, Eldon, Mayfield, Kline, Weiss, Anderson, and Sherman graduated in February. Shell and Baldwin are leaving school. Collins will head the Men's Panhellenic Council as president this year. He served as vice-president during the fall semester. The intramural ping pong championship went to the Phis again this year. The basketball team, under the direction of Bentley, has had a successful season. They lost only one game, and arrangements are under way to arrange a meeting between the Phi team from Missouri Beta at Westminster and our hoopsters. A post-final party was held February 5 at the American Legion Cabin. Missouri's All-American Bob Steuber will return to Missouri this semester after a successful season with the professional champions of the All-American Conference, the Cleveland Browns. Bob and Brother Don Greenwood were the big guns of the Brownies' backfield this past season. Bob will finish school in June.—R. THOMAS CUNEO, *Reporter*.

MISSOURI BETA, WESTMINSTER COLLEGE.—Top news at Missouri Beta is the pledging of two outstanding men, Scott Griesa, Kansas City, and Nick Nichol-

son, San Antonio. We are strengthening our hold on campus activities this semester with Phis Chalfant and Knox and Phikeias Clapp, Hemphill, Simms, and Lee comprising over half the staff of the student newspaper, *The Columns*. On the *Blue Jay* annual staff we have Schofield, McCary, Meiners, Breazeal, Lea, and Moore. Buffington, Miller, and Behrens were honored by election to "Jabberwocky," honorary dramatics society, and Buffington was elected vice-president. We have three men, Buzard, Bullock, and Breazeal in Westminster's famous glee club, which is about to resume its pre-war custom of making a tour of mid-western and Eastern colleges each spring. In intramurals our victory in handball, through the brilliant play of Hauch, Kelly, and McCary places us just out of first place with a good chance to take the lead after basketball. Thus far we have won swimming and handball, taken second in volleyball, third in baseball, and fourth in tennis and golf, with eight teams competing for the trophy. In the two current varsity athletics we are ably represented by Sonny Nash, Joe Hall, and Stan Lucas, who hold down positions on the basketball team, and on the swimming team by star breast stroker Al Deifendorf and distance men Jack Morton and Bill Spake. The annual Phi Delt Bowery party was held March 8.—BUD CHALFANT, *Reporter*.

MISSOURI GAMMA, WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY.—Missouri Gamma is having one of the greatest years in its history. With most of the brothers back from the service and a spectacular pledge class, we number 103, forty-one of that number being pledges. The chapter has stayed well ahead in intramurals, winning Interfraternity football and tennis. We have every intention of retaining the large intramural trophy which reposes on our piano from last year. Andy Schleifforth was elected president of the junior class by a sweeping majority. Andy, Tom Mooney, and Alden Rehnquist were elected to Thurtene, junior honorary, giving $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ predominance in that organization. The traditional Christmas dance was extremely successful. Phi Deltas, Phikeias and their dates were presented with ridiculous gifts with appropriate inscriptions. Santa Claus resembled Barton White, Phikeia, but one and all were taken in by the deception. Missouri Gamma wishes all Phis the best luck in the new semester.—DON WALDEMER, *Reporter*.

MONTANA ALPHA, MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY.—Montana Alpha continues to dominate activities by outstanding athletic teams, high scholarship rank, and unusual social events. On January 19, seven Phikeias became brothers in the Bond: Thomas Selstad, Ralph Oswald, James Wirth, Thomas Edwards, Kirk Badgely, Calvin Fultz, and Don Pedersen. Robert Morrison is the new chapter president; Vic Dikeos, secretary; Jack Fischer, warden; Warren Jones, social chairman; and Wally Stephens, chaplain. Capt. Charles Moses is leading the Montana Grizzlies back into the winning column. Sports authorities claim he is one of the outstanding hoopsters ever to play for Montana. Selstad is also hooping many counters from his center position. The other organizations on campus are out to stop us from making a clean sweep of Interfraternity sports this year, but it seems possible that the Phis may again walk off with top honors in every contest. We are currently leading the basketball league, the bowling team is one game out of the lead and have easy teams remaining on its schedule. The swimming and boxing teams are working out daily, and show strong possibilities for their coming meets. Warsinske was the outstanding member of the Grizzly tank squad



PHIS AND PHIKEIAS OF MISSOURI GAMMA, WASHINGTON (ST. LOUIS)

FIRST ROW: *Lehleitner, Wiederholt, Menees, Nolte, Rehnquist, Mooney, Herbert, Strieff, Baker, Veigel, Oliver, Warren.* SECOND ROW: *Andrews, Wright, Gardiner, Lewis, Huff, Owen, Mother Beard, Hilf, Sheppard, Allen, Maxwell, Taylor, Strain, Bliss, Allen.* THIRD ROW: *Harrison, Payne, Hoener, Beckmeyer, Waldner, Brown, J. Harrison, Weihe, Getty, Thompson, Simmons, Foster, Harridan, Rundberg, Kraus, Lund, Douglas, Manchester, Tebbits, Glastris, Clark, Smylie, Ronat.* FOURTH ROW: *Spiegelhalter, Bales, Hirschi, Grossman, Henderson, Hord, Reis, Sibley, McRoberts, Mahoney, Feldman, Waldemer, Fuldner, Liese, Stinnet, White, Ney, Bales, Boyles, Vohlkamp, Daniels.* FIFTH ROW: *Donk, Gerstung, Buhrmaster, Vicroy, L. Feldman, Halliday, Meier, Klostermeyer, R. Miller, Rottman, Bertram, Dodson, Lohr, Darroughs, Roberts.*

in their invasion of Washington State and Idaho. The chapter announces the pledging of John Brynstead, Jack Malone, Warren Koeblin, Vern LaCount, Buel Felts, Jack Westwood, and Jim McBride.—BILL COONEY, *Reporter.*

NEBRASKA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA.—Longer and more difficult semester examinations than have been experienced in past years were in order this January so members of Nebraska Alpha curtailed their activities considerably during the last report period. Of the pledges' grades posted so far, Amsden, Donegan, Luce, Potter, and Williams all have a good chance of finishing with a ninety average. For the spring semester Finley Helleberg was elected chapter president. Other new officers are Ed Hall, secretary; Bob Metheny, social chairman; and Bruce Allen, rush chairman. Allen's work has resulted in the pledging of five new men: Jim Lyle and Tom Shea, Omaha; Bob McGehee and Bob Walters, Lincoln; and Tom Webster, Tucson, Ariz. Nebraska Alpha continues to hold the lead in the University of Nebraska intramural program. By adding first place points for wrestling and swimming to the football and golf championships we now have the winners' trophy for four of the eight team events completed. With both the "A" and "B" league basketball teams sure of a place in the play-offs we hope to make the Jack Best trophy for all-sports competition a permanent possession of the house.—NEWMAN BUCKLEY, *Reporter.*

NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA, DARTMOUTH COLLEGE.—Due to the large number of brothers and officers who have graduated in February, elections were held. The Phis leaving us are: Knox Armstrong, Newtonville, Mass.; Charles Barker, Inlet, N.Y.; Albert

Buehler, Barrington, Ill. Thomas Cochran, Sheldon, Iowa; George Daniels, New Rochelle, N.Y.; Joe Eisman and Charles Rowan, Pittsburgh, Pa.; and Walter Prosser, Brooklyn, N.Y. John Fenno has also left school, but will be back for the fall semester. The big social event of the season, the Winter Carnival, was a great success. Tim Hartnett made arrangements for the numerous events with his usual skill. The festivities began with an informal party on Thursday. Friday night after the traditional Outdoor Evening there was a snack followed by a record dance. On Saturday the house jumped to the music of Herm Reed. This year our snow sculpture, brainchild of Gene Lucy and Bob Doran, consisted of a ski jump and jumper suspended in mid-air. We had great hopes of winning, as by so doing we would have gained possession of the silver cup. However, our luck ran out. Bob Heussler sculptured the jumper. "Stubby" Brunner placed second and third in two events for the speed skating team. Bowler is now national advertising manager for the *Daily Dartmouth*. With the beginning of the new semester there will be a rushing period. Chuck McCord will be in charge. The prospects look very good.—FRANCIS H. BLANC, *Reporter.*

NEW MEXICO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO.—On February 17 the following men were pledged to New Mexico Alpha at conclusion of fraternity rush week at the University: Elmer Brogley, Donald Cash, Jack Evans, Tom Hail, Frank Henthorne, Frank King, Donald Knorr, Yale Knox, Jack Madden, Walter Mertz, David Nolan, Jerry Rhodes, and Nick Pavletich. Seven of these Phikeias are from New Mexico and the majority of them intend to make this State their home.—JOHN A. MUSSON, *Reporter.*



SNOW SCULPTURE

New Hampshire Alpha's ski jumper suspended in mid-air—Dartmouth College Winter Carnival, February 14 and 15.

NEW YORK ALPHA, CORNELL UNIVERSITY.—We began a new term at Cornell on February 17 and there have been several changes. We lost several good men through graduation, McCarren, Daffron, Wheless, Mann, Knight, and Bryant, or transfer, Mikkelsen, MacDonald, and Johnson; however, several more brothers have come back from the service to help take the place of these men. Bob Bryant, though graduated from the Hotel School, is staying on in the graduate school and is still planning fine meals for us as steward. Since the last SCROLL McMinn and Knauss have been bid to Quill and Dagger, senior honorary. Carlson has been elected president of ASME. Nugent

and Henry have been bid to Atmos, M.E. honorary, and President Jackson and Saunders have been elected to T B II. Two more men selected for the Junior Week Committee are Phikeias Page and Shelly. David has been elected chief of announcers of Cornell's WVBR. On the *Cornell Daily Sun* Bourne is now a member of the Senior Board and since the last issue Kent has gone up the scale from assistant circulation manager to circulation manager to assistant business manager. Daffron was president of Senior Week Committee which ran a gala series of parties topped off by Junior Week house parties. The house party was held February 14, 15, and 16 under the direction of



NEW MEXICO ALPHA PHIKEIAS

The first pledge class for New Mexico Alpha. FRONT ROW: Knox, Broquely, Evans, Knoor, Pavletich. BACK ROW: Henthorn, King, Mertz, Nolan, Cash, Rhodes Madden.

Social Chairman Seymour and was a great success, with about 65 couples attending.—LLOYD D. GRIFFIN, *Reporter*.

NEW YORK EPSILON, SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY.—We have reason to be proud of our scholastic achievements over the last term in comparison with other houses on the Hill. Our winter formal is fast approaching and all are looking forward to a gala affair as it is our first formal of the year. Winter Carnival was held the weekend of February 14. Larry Russell, a Phi from Ames College, Iowa, has transferred to Syracuse and will be with us now. Last term's intramurals are being played off now and if things go well we will have the rifle championship. Speaking of sports, those of the University have been all but curtailed due to a fire that demolished our gym. It was a total loss but plans have been made to keep athletics going until another gym can be built. The fire came at six o'clock one Sunday in January and its origin is unknown. The University is crowded with approximately fourteen thousand students, but fraternity life is flourishing as in days gone by. Elections are coming up this week and we find that there is a lack of seniors and



BOWERY BALL

Dressed in Gay Nineties fashion, Adrian Smith and Miss Sally Reid enjoy North Carolina Beta's Bowery Ball, held February 1.

“... a new voice is heard ...”

In the so-called Ivy League, which is made up of colleges and universities largely located in New England, members of athletic teams of Dartmouth College are invariably referred to as the Indians.

In this college year of 1946-47, as a mark of welcome to babies born while their fathers are enrolled as students on the Dartmouth campus, Dartmouth College is presenting to each offspring a certificate attesting that he is a “freeborn child on this reservation and hereby extended the welcome of all of the Dartmouth tribe.”

First child to receive this certificate from John Sloan Dickey, president of Dartmouth College who signs each certificate as Grand Sachem, was Phi Delt son, Archibald Hamilton Rowan, III, 10-month-old son of Archibald Hamilton Rowan, Jr., '44, of Rye, N.Y., and Washington, D.C., a former pilot in the Marine Corps.

The certificate is printed in green and gray and is topped by a Latin inscription superimposed on an oval woodcut of old Dartmouth Hall. The inscription, a variation on the Dartmouth motto, “Vox clamantis in deserto,” reads “E collibus clamare vox nova auditur,” which means “from the green hills a new voice is heard to cry.” We trust that, with the certificate, this young fellow has also received the azure and argent Phikeia button of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.—W. M. URQUHART, *Williams-Washington '14*.

juniors to hold the important posts. We are not the only chapter with this difficulty, however, and expect to fill all the offices with capable men.—WALTER H. PHILLIPS, *Reporter*.

NEW YORK ZETA, COLGATE UNIVERSITY.—The recent activities of New York Zeta have paralleled the increasing activity of the College. As the Red Raiders' basketballers once again took the floor, Ernie Vandeweghe retained the position of prominence which he held last year when he was elected to the all-East team. The highlight of the season occurred when he battled All-American Sid Tannenbaum for scoring honors in a game in Madison Square Garden. Vandeweghe's 22 points came within a basket of tying the season's mark in the Garden. In the field of intramural athletics, the house is well represented. Under the leadership of Harper, we are fighting for top honors in all the sports we have entered. With the introduction of a new non-partisan voting system here at Colgate, O'Brien was elected treasurer of the senior class. Another new activity, which was so excellently forwarded and organized by a brother Phi that it was accepted and supported by College authorities, is the Colgate Yachting Club. Brett, the founder, has been elected Commodore of this organization. Robert Orth, Roselle, N.J., who had planned to wed in June, took the vows during Christmas vacation and is now living in one of the Veterans' Housing units. Shortly after Christmas recess, Phikeia Herbert H. Heckt, a pledge of the pre-war chapter, was initiated into the Fraternity. A gala house party was held February 21 and 22. The heaviest snowfall this season provided a theme for the party. On February 15 the Colgate Phis played host to the brothers from our rival Syracuse campus. In carrying out their end of an agreement which was made with respect to the last football game, their



NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA PHIKEIAS

FIRST ROW: Smith, Empie, R. King, D. King, Harloff, Purvis, Traynor. SECOND ROW: Schaeffer, Blaisdell, Stutsman, Hupper, Coughlin, Graham, Olson, Poissant, Robbie, Burckard. THIRD ROW: H. Knauss, Adams, Shoglund, Gibbons, D. Knauss, Zeigler, Hackenberg, Neumann, Gilbertson, Paulson, Connole, Thomson, Vang, Walyer, Stenslie.

chapter provided refreshments for the affair. Thus, with increasing activity in all fields, the Colgate chapter looks forward to a more active and successful spring term.—ROBERT E. LEE, *Reporter*.

NORTH CAROLINA BETA, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.—The winter quarter opened January 4 with Tuthill, McGaughey, Sims, Fitch, and Seward missing from our ranks along with Phikeias Woolfolk and Hudson, but new arrivals include Kimbel, O'Boyle, Bill Lane, Coppridge, Vestal, McDonald, and Morris. The annual Bowery Ball came off on February 1 with much hilarity. Visitors for the event included Brothers Cleveland and Beattie (who flew in from Greenville in Cleveland's new "Navion"), Baesel, Ed Hartshorn, Doxey, Bob Taylor, Bob Williams, Bill Sheely, and Lackey. Andy Gennett paid the chapter a visit, as did Amos J. Pudsey, Ontario Alpha, believed to be the first Canadian Phi to visit us. Rouse announced the arrival of an heir on January 21. Dodson took a journey to the altar on February 23. On campus Lane has returned to work on *The Daily Tar Heel* where he held an editorial position before the war. North Carolina Beta topped all organizations on the campus in contributions to the Infantile Paralysis drive. Before the Christmas holidays, the annual banquet celebrating Yuletide was held at the Carolina Inn with all the brothers enjoying their first meal together for the year (the chapter dining room being too small to hold all at one sitting). It was an impressive gathering and McGaughey did an excellent job as master-of-ceremonies in the distribution of "gifts" and their accompanying poems, Stubbs proving himself qualified as Poet Laureate of North Carolina Beta. The chapter is in top standings in intramural basketball and handball. Earnest Crone and Wayne Harrison became brothers in initiation ceremonies held February 9.—W. A. DAMTOFT, *Reporter*.

NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA, DAVIDSON COLLEGE.—Twenty-six new brothers signed the Bond at North Carolina Gamma on February 1. They include Haywood Brinegar, Bill Taylor, Bob Patten, and Grady Spires, Miami, Fla.; Whit Cobb and Jim Cobb, Durham; Rhea Adams and Al Guthrie, Portsmouth,

Va.; Bill Austin, Charlotte; Wilson Crumpacker, Enid, Okla.; Bill Foote and Frank McGehee, Jacksonville, Fla.; Curtis Harper, Lynchburg, Va.; Pat Golden, Neptune Beach, Fla.; Bob Hollister, New Bern; Frank Hooper, Atlanta, Ga. Bob Stephens and Dick Mills, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.; Charles Parker, Asheville; Carl Sheppard, Gastonia; Rob Palmer, Pensacola; Ken Smart, Chattanooga, Tenn.; Bill Smith, Raleigh; Lonnie Turnipseed, Statesville; John Wilkins, Gastonia; and Herb Waldrop, Greenville. Putting the claws in the Wildcat hardwood attack are Whit Cobb, Brinegar, Mills, and Iverson, with Spires working with the junior varsity quintet. Five Phis were on hand at the opening winter football drills: Sheppard, Austin, and Adams in the backfield and Johnson and Harper in the forward wall. Iverson will take up his position at end when the basketball season ends. North Carolina Gamma took third in the intramural football campaign, but is off to a slow start in the basketball race. With a red hot track squad on hand and good prospects for softball and volleyball teams, however, we should be well on our way towards retaining the Interfraternity athletic trophy this year. Highlighting the social season were the mid-winter dances, which claimed a good representation from the chapter.—EDWARD C. SUTTON, *Reporter*.

NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA.—Semester examinations have just been concluded and we are confident that North Dakota Alpha will again receive its usually high scholarship rating. The Phi Deltas are still dominating intramural sports at the University of North Dakota. We are especially proud of our basketball team, which is ably coached by Kevin O'Malley. The team is undefeated in intramural play and has also beaten many independent teams in surrounding territory. The bowling team, paced by Watt, is in a three-way tie for first place with the Kappa Sigs and the Betas. Although losing one game to the Betas, the hockey squad is shaping up well and will be a strong contender for the championship. Plans for the Flickertail Follies, Interfraternity Sing, and another Barn dance are now being formulated.—GUS DRAEB, JR., *Reporter*.

NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA, DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY.—Considerably encouraged by their excellent showing in the mid-term exams, the Phis have returned to the campus ready to play their usual active part in the social and athletic fields. The standing of the chapter in the mid-years was far above the average of the campus, and a Scholarship Committee, with Coldwell as chairman, has been appointed to maintain this position. A formal meeting was held on January 15 and the 1947 slate of officers was elected. An initiation was held on November 17 in which seven Phikeias were admitted to the Bond. Another initiation for four men was held February 11. The chapter has had three successful house parties recently, including a Valentine's Day dance on February 15. A special committee is already making arrangements for the Phi Delt formal, which will take place in March. On the campus the Phis are making their presence felt. Former President Black has been elected leader of the Young Conservative Club, and, as Gordie Black leads the C.C.U.F., we are treated to the spectacle of our two brothers haranguing each other from the rostrum. Phikeias Morrow and McKekvey represent the chapter on the University basketball entry, with Morrow currently leading the league in points scored. James is manager of the Dalhousie hockey squad, with Knickle and Wade holding down the positions of right-wing and defence on the same aggregation. MacEwan and Harris have sparked the Law sextet to victory in the inter-faculty league.—J. B. BALLEM, *Reporter*.

We are tied with the SAE's for permanent possession of the cup, each of us having two legs on it and needing one more. The boys are studying hard for that cup this year and Renner's 21 hours of "A" last semester will help greatly. Recent elections in Interfraternity Council brought our president, Jack Mace, the secretary-treasurer's job. Fraulich was recently tapped for O Δ K. Honorary elections brought Boyle, Hepler, Rossiter, Messersmith, and Beattie into Θ Α Φ (dramatics); Walker into Χ Γ Ν (chemistry); and Overmire into Α Κ Δ. The current operetta *Iolanthe* has Hepler and Palmer in lead parts, backed up by F. Messersmith, Paddock, and Maas. Boyle had a lead in *Outward Bound*. Messersmith, Hunter, Webb, Walker, and Phikeia Hudders are in the University's concert band. Ohio Beta's intramural showing is strong, under the direction of Rios. The upperclassmen took second place in volleyball and third place in football. They are now tied for first place in bowling and are making a good showing on the basketball court. The freshmen took second place in both football and volleyball, and are now leading the league in basketball and bowling. We should do well in swimming, handball, ping pong, and badminton tournaments coming up this month. Wesleyan's swimming team is supported by W. Shaw and H. Fraulich and Phikeias Pfeifer and Riemen-schneider; indoor track by Hallissey, Messersmith, Butterfield, Swomley, Blackburn and Phikeia Cameron, with Swomley and Blackburn as two of OWU's three representatives attending invitational meets at

OHIO BETA, OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY.—Ohio Beta has suffered losses in two fields since the last news letter. First, we lost two seniors through graduation—Cliff Dochterman and past reporter Julian Brondes. We'll miss Dochterman when it comes to retaining the Cleveland Trophy; he was in about every campus activity but Mortar Board. Our second loss was the Interfraternity scholarship cup to the ATO's.



OHIO WESLEYAN PHIS GARBED IN RIG OF THEIR ANNUAL "DRESS-UP SUNDAY"

TOP: Dochterman, Zeigler, D. Mayer, Williams, Shaw, Naber. BELOW, LEFT TO RIGHT: A few individual "get-ups"—Cliff Dochterman, Fred Messersmith, and "Rabbi" Richert.





OHIO ZETA'S "UNFASHIONABLE DANCE"

LEFT: At the coke bar—Elaine Drurry, Paul A. Walgreen, Pat Valascamp, Cal Wible. RIGHT: Art Huffard's attire draws laughs from Peggy Dugan, Bill McKee, Jo Spears, Pat Canfield, and Mickey Philbin.

Michigan State. The annual Christmas party went over well, highlighted by the election of "Miss Christmas Bag" of 1946. One of the big events last semester was Dress-Up Sunday which takes place just before each semester's finals. A description of some of the costumes would be unprintable, but we only wish that you could have seen them all. The best news of all is that our housemother, Mrs. Sloan, is recovering successfully from a recent illness.—DICK MAYER, *Reporter*.

OHIO GAMMA, OHIO UNIVERSITY.—Intramural basketball season ended with the Phis scoring a thrilling one point victory over the Betas. This was the 29th straight win for the present team, including their undefeated season during their pledgship. The boys now play a round-robin tournament for the championship. O.U.'s varsity, which is built around three Phis, has shown a big improvement since the season's start. In their latest game the much vaunted Butler University five dropped O.U., 80-70, but big Bob Dickey accounted for 23, Kenny Walters pitched in 18, and Bob Brandle played a real defensive game while scoring a few points himself. Dick Scridner, a former Phikeia at Ohio Zeta, scored 18 points in the above fray. The return of Mark Wiley recently boosted the Phi basketball potentials, as Mark is expected to win a starting berth. Wiley formerly starred at O.U. in '43 and '44 and has played a lot of ball with service teams in the E.T.O. In the wrestling competition Phis Hess and Browning and Phikeia Kulazenska have fared well for themselves and the university. Kula-

zenka is, however, the only undefeated member of the trio, having registered three pins and two decisions. Plans for the combined winter and spring formal are complete and all you "old boys" are herein warned that this will be the best ever and will take place on March 8. It was voted by the chapter to combine these two affairs in view of the fact that we want that new house started and soon. Then follows the Founders Day commemoration on the Sunday of March 16. Mid-term graduation has taken two important and constructive members in Charles Burdette and Charles H. Crawford, III. Burdette and Crawford were both men of high scholarship and varied activities on the campus. The filibustering of "Chirpie" Crawford will be missed greatly in active chapter meetings.—W. E. MADDOX, *Reporter*.

OHIO EPSILON, UNIVERSITY OF AKRON.—The following new officers are announced: Tom Frisby, president; John Wakefield, treasurer; Michael Pantelich, reporter; Don Garrigues, house manager; Ray Doroslaw, steward; Fred Kidder, secretary; Bob Brillhart, warden; Dick Thompson, chaplain; Dick Peabody, chorister; Bruce Marshall, librarian; Jim Fuchs, alumni secretary; George Womersley, historian. The alumni and active members of the chapter held their annual "love feast" commemorating the founding of the Fraternity on December 26. Highlight of the evening was the burning of the chapter's house mortgage. Among the 170 men present was Fred Hunt, Sigma province president. The members also honored fourteen brothers who died in World War II. The evening of February 5 found the members enjoying the chapter's annual winter formal. In sports the basketball team has won three games and lost two in strong intramural competition. Under the leadership of Phikeia Watt, the team must be commended for its fighting spirit. On the evening of February 14 K K Γ held a Valentine party in honor of the Phis. The party was one of a series of exchange parties between Φ Δ Θ and K K Γ. It was in this manner that the chapter ended another successful semester and started a new term with a bright future and firm convictions of the true strength and worth of Φ Δ Θ.—MICHAEL M. PANTELICH, *Reporter*.

OHIO ZETA, OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY.—Ohio Zeta began the new year with the following selection of

Ohio Phis Leaders

WHEN the lettermen of Ohio University met February 15 to elect officers of the Varsity "O" Club, four of the six positions went to Phi athletic stars, members of Ohio Gamma. They are: Joe Cardi, football, vice-president; Bob Brandle, basketball, secretary; King Brady, football, treasurer; and Bob Greenwood, track, social chairman.

officers: Dick Lasko, president; Stew Sedgwick, vice-president-reporter; Bob Rowan, treasurer; Bill Buzard, secretary; Dean Hufford, chaplain; and Jim Bosworth, steward. Four new members have been initiated into the active chapter this quarter: Waller, Bloom, Dan Brennaman, Chuck Porterfield, Bill Snell. Also, six new pledges have been added: Bob Demmel, Brent Kirk, Bill Madox, Dan McConaughy, and John Spurol. On the athletic side of college life two members of the chapter are candidates for the OSU baseball squad. Perini, a pitcher, and Verdova, an outfielder, are the hopeful members, while Day is running the dashes for the track team. The active basketball team is leading its league with an undefeated record, while the once beaten pledge team is in the middle of a three-way tie for first place. Hoffman, McKee, Porterfield, Simon, Thomas, and Verdova sparkle for the undefeated active five. This year the chapter conceived an idea for a new type of dance which will make a strong bid to become an annual tradition. Known as an "Unfashionable Dance," it was left to the individual to select his attire so that it would bring the largest number of laughs and yet not be farmerish. (See cut p. 350.) The first of these dances was held January 17 at the house. The Women's Club sponsored a bridge party at the house February 14 to make enough money to buy draperies for the upstairs of the house. Many other social events are planned for the coming months among, which the biggest will be the winter formal.

OHIO ETA, CASE SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE.—The election of Dave Buerkel as chapter president heralds the start of another new semester at Case. The recent initiation week was one of the best ever, from the standpoint of both work and fun. Few rooms in the house escaped the paint brushes of the hard-working pledges. Despite a defeat in volleyball, the chapter

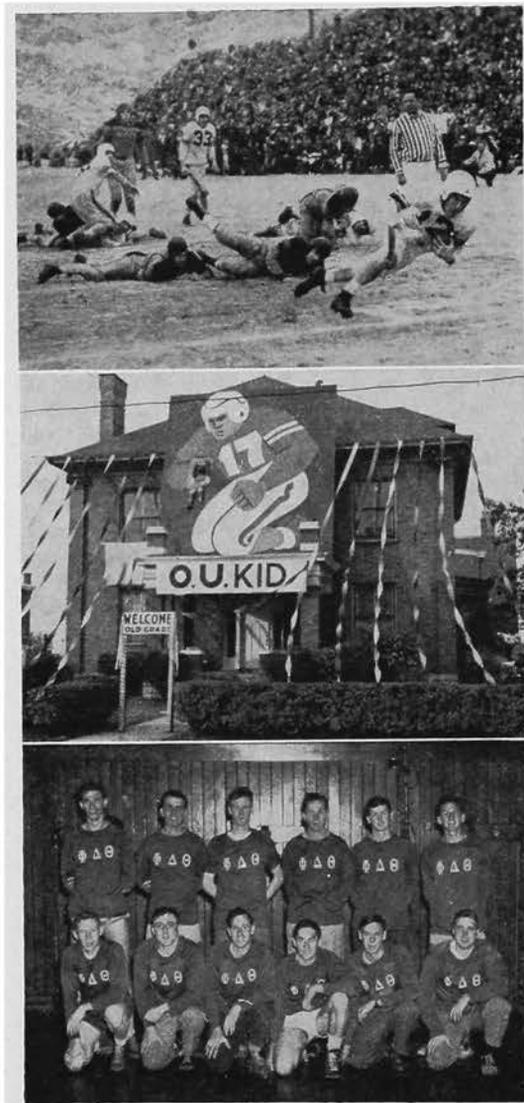
continues to lead the intramural trophy race. The basketball team finished in a tie for first and stands a good chance of winning in the play-offs. In varsity sports Gerace is one of Case's best wrestlers, and Churchill is a winter track star. Phikeia Fischley is a basketball regular, while Phikeias Sharer, Dunn, and Cloyes have won starting posts on the swimming team. As an aftermath of the football season Gorman and Penovich were selected as co-winners of the Les Bale Award for the outstanding performer on the football team. Throughout the years the Phis have held a virtual monopoly on this award. Stu Blydenburg and Bill Wise were recently affiliated with Ohio Eta. Last semester two more Phis, Art Zaske and Jim Ahart, joined the ranks of the married men, who now make up one third of our chapter. In activities, Kaercher was elected president of $\Pi \Delta E$, while Farmer was chosen for *Who's Who In American Colleges and Universities*. A social highlight was the Monte Carlo party staged by the pledge class. Underworld costumes helped to create a perfect gambling-house mood. The chapter welcomed the recent visit of Brothers Watson Slabaugh and William Shaw who were in town for a convention. Brother Slabaugh was formerly the chapter adviser at Ohio Eta, while Brother Shaw is an associate editor of THE SCROLL.—RALPH W. KAERCHER, Reporter.

OHIO THETA, UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI.—We will have 26 new actives when you read this letter. Large classes such as these, a study has revealed, will insure a chapter of our present size for the next few years. This fact is interesting in view of the fact that our plans are ready and the new house, of which we have long dreamed, will soon be a reality. Bert Long, *Ohio Theta '10*, tells us we will be in the house for a great Founders Day banquet in '48. At that time our chapter will celebrate its Golden Anniversary.



MONTE CARLO PARTY

These underworld characters attended the recent Monte Carlo party given by the Phikeias for the actives of Ohio Eta chapter at Case. Left to right are Brothers Whipple, Wilcox, Maggiore, May and Van Orsdel.



WITH OHIO THETA PHIS

TOP: Phi Hal Johnson plunges over for the first touchdown in Cincinnati's Sun Bowl game with New Mexico. BELOW: House Homecoming decorations for game with Ohio University. BOTTOM: Chapter's championship intramural volleyball team.

Phikeia Keller is going great on the swimming team. Intramurals find us well up in the running for the all year trophy. Our volleyball team won the school championship, and the basketball team, under Miles' guidance, has won all its games to date. That volleyball outfit was so hot it will be entered in the A.A.U. Our hoopsters are already in the A.A.U. tournament. Adams has the bowling team on the ball. The ping-pong table in the basement is getting a real workout in anticipation of the approaching tournament. Boxing and track are also coming up. Shepman was recently pledged to Plasterboard, an upperclass honorary sponsored by Mortar Board. He wears a plaster cuff as a pledge pin. Keister has been pledged to

Scarab, national Architectural honorary. We have affiliated Jim Burchfield from Butler, Hoyle Hodgson from Duke and George Edwards from Denison, Art Martin from Evansville, Ind., and Bill Nead, Cincinnati, are new Phikeias. A skating party at Bob Ellis' rink and the annual Pledge Party for the actives, the "In Old Cincinnati" party, were recent social successes. The initiation banquet on February 16 had Brother Fred J. Milligan as guest speaker. Fred is Governor Herbert's secretary. The highlight of this banquet was a short speech by each new Phi. Lastly, we are practicing now for the Interfraternity Sing this spring. Of course we will win!—ALLAN JAY AHRENS, Reporter.

OHIO IOTA, DENISON UNIVERSITY.—The second semester finds Ohio Iota under the guidance of a new set of officers: Bob Pugsley, president; John Thomas, reporter; Bill Butler, treasurer; Joe Lamping, secretary; and Dick Johnson, warden. Also, the beginning of the new semester ushered in another period of rushing, which, although slow, because of the small entering class, resulted in the pledging of Phikeias George Dawson and Ed King. Five Phis returned to school this semester and have taken their places in the activities as though they had never left. They are Jim MacKinney, Ben Daniels, Dave Prior, Jack Rauch, and Bob Barnes. Ohio Iota is well represented on the varsity basketball squad this year by Dick Wehr, and Phikeias Joe Hammond and Bob Phillips. Dick is the brother of All-Little Phi footballer Bill Wehr, and though just entering school this semester has already found a steady spot on the starting five. Our intramural basketball season has been fairly successful thus far in the schedule. The team was unbeaten in the first round of play, but has dropped its first two games of the second round, causing a two-game lead in the league to disappear. Ray Hooper, coaching the five, still feels confident that we can pull the championship out of the fire. Our last large social affair was the Christmas formal in December. The house was one of the best decorated on the campus, with angel's hair ceilings and silver tinfoil walls, and proved to be a show spot of the evening. The social events planned for the near future are mostly open houses and bridge parties.—JOHN C. THOMAS, Reporter.

OKLAHOMA BETA, OKLAHOMA A & M COLLEGE.—Phis of Oklahoma Beta are climbing the ladder of scholastic achievement. Two Phis of distinctive honorary fraternities are Marlin Davis and J. E. Robertson. Marlin is president of ΣT (engineering), president of A.I.E.E. (elective engineering), an active member in the Engineers' Society, and was one of the 25 students from Oklahoma A & M's 10,000 students chosen for *Who's Who in American Universities*. J. E. Robertson maintains active memberships in $\Phi M E$ (honorary mathematics), $\Phi H \Sigma$ (honorary freshmen), ΣT , A.I.E.E., and the Engineers Society. Phis of Oklahoma Beta have a large intramural sports program. Winning all our games, but being nosed out in the finals, we left an excellent sportsmanship record on the intramural football grid, as well as the basketball court. In the intramural swim meet the Phis placed second, losing first by only a few points. A bigger and better program is being planned for the spring and the chapter is working hard to attain first position. Initiation was held Friday, January 17, for C. K. Rieff, faculty adviser for Oklahoma Beta. Brother Rieff has been instructor in the school of Commerce for many years and has two Phi Delt sons, both of Okla-

homa Alpha. New Phikeias include: Bill Strawmeyer, Indianapolis, Ind. (former Phikeia from Butler Univ.); George Brown, Enid; and Bob Musgrove, Tulsa. With the addition of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at Oklahoma A & M the Miami Triad group was completed. $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, along with $B\Theta\Pi$ and ΣX , began the weekend with a stag party at Camp Redland in the Frontier Lodge. A strictly formal dance was held the following evening with music by Oklahoma's leading collegiate dance band. Decorations were carried out in the colors of the three fraternities and a large triangle, symbolizing the Miami Triad, placed in the center of the floor with the crests of each fraternity, was displayed. The Triad Serenade following the dance was a huge success. It was unanimously agreed that this activity of the Triad Weekend, the first of its kind on this campus, will be the leading social event of the campus in the years to come. Many alumni and Oklahoma Alpha were guests of Oklahoma Beta during the weekend.—E. E. TOURTELLOTTE, Reporter.

ONTARIO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO.—A successful fall social season was topped by the annual Christmas party, staged effectively by the freshman class under command of Dick Burt. Freshman Doug Thomas turned in a stellar performance as Santa Claus at the banquet table, while the combined efforts of comics Davis and Harron, ably supported by the Fraternity quartet, went to make the party a sure hit. The highlight of the evening, however, occurred when Alumnus Murray Stewart appeared at the party with his bride of a few hours and was hilariously interviewed by Em-Cee Davis. The next major social event was the Founders Day Banquet on February 22. Brother Les Blackwell, Attorney-General for Ontario and a local Phi, consented to take the chair, while Brother R. E. Blackwell, president of Beta province was the guest speaker. The spring term social season hit its stride at the annual formal dance, March 13, at the Toronto Hunt Club. Under the aegis of Murray Martin, assisted by Doug Thomas and the freshman class, a short rushing period has been instituted to bolster chapter strength in the lower classes. Biggest news of all concerns the establishment of an Interfraternity Council on the campus. With Wilkins as a prime mover, the Council has drawn up its constitution and initiated plans for social and athletic activities including a Formal at the Brant Inn on March 12. Wilkins and J. C. McDonald are this chapter's delegates. Despite the best efforts of the chapter's ace hockey promoter, "Syl" Talbot, the Fraternity's athletic schedule has suffered a considerable setback because the planned intramural hockey game has been repeatedly postponed, owing to bad weather. This prominent in campus activities have been Turnbull, who won the 50-yard free style at the Inter-faculty swim meet; Waite, who took first prize at the recent Hart House show of student art for his Kodachrome slides; and Ashmore and Pepper, who were on deck to lend an able hand in the successful "Optometry Revue."—A. DOUGLAS SMALL, Reporter.

OREGON ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF OREGON.—The seasons come and the seasons go, but Oregon Alpha always stays ahead. The end of football found three men, Charlie Elliot, Don Stanton, and Bill Abbey, with varsity letters. Coach Howard Hobson's basketball squad is expected to give the coast teams a good battle in the championship race. Of the nine Phis on the varsity and sub-varsity, several have received national acclaim—Roger Wiley, Ken Hays, and Bob Amacher. Bob Lavey, a young freshman, has been playing



TORONTO CHRISTMAS PARTY

TOP: Ontario Alpha Phis and friends caught in festive mood. CENTER: Doug Thomas "slayed 'em" as Santa Claus. BOTTOM: Murray Stewart and his bride of a few hours visited the party and took a ribbing from Don Davis, center.

fine ball. A terrific blow was suffered by the team and the house when Marv Rasmussen was put out of competition by an injured knee. Rass played first string as a freshman last year and was expected to repeat this season, but from the extent of the injury, rival coaches can breathe easier. Socially, the house scored a success in the pledge dinner and fireside, of which the girls are still talking. Bernard, a senior in Law, has been appointed president of the Law School



OKLAHOMA BETA B.M.O.C.

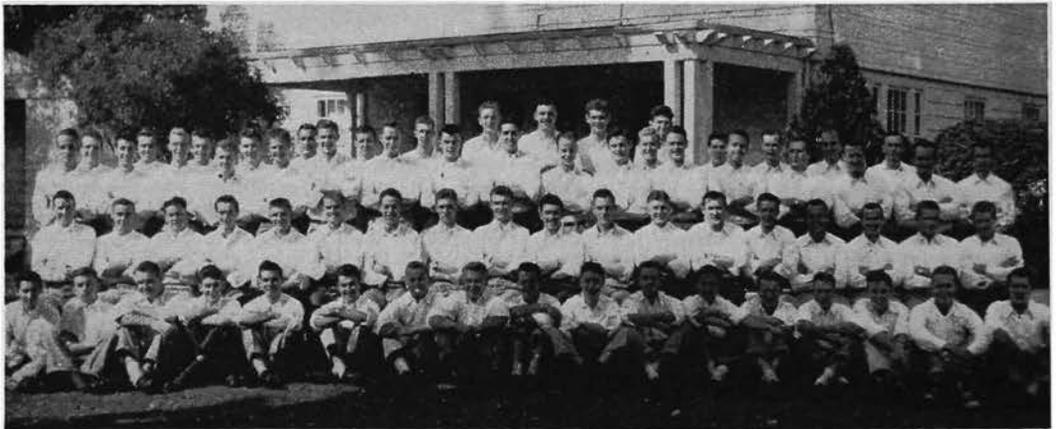
Marlen M. Davis, president of ΣT and A.I.E.E., active in Engineering Society, listed in collegiate "Who's Who."

Review, and Erickson retired this month from his position as president of the "Order of the O."—D. H. STANTON, Reporter.

OREGON BETA, OREGON STATE COLLEGE.—On February 2 the following men were formally initiated: Ephraim "Red" Rocha, William Austin, Walter Morgan, Austin Wilson, James McGarvey, Robert Thompson, Wesley Brigham, Robert Carl, James Waymire, Kenneth Fletcher, Gordon Smith, Edward Temple, Don Walker, Thomas Hartung, William Duff, Bland Simmons, and Harrison Weatherford. Three men were pledged since the last report. Bill Moore, George McKinnon, and Stan Rondeau. Rocha has a good start on retaining his Northern Division high-scoring honors again this year in basketball. We had

ten letter winners on the football squad. Church is on the swimming team, while Ster and McGarvey are mainstays on the ski team. We added the intramural foul-throwing and basketball trophies to our collection. As for honoraries, Reynolds is president of T B II, national engineering honorary, which recently initiated Armstrong. Phikeia Swan and Brother Williams attained membership in $\Sigma \Delta X$, journalism fraternity. Clark was honored by ΔZ , national agricultural honorary. House grades last term were averaged at 2.61, one of the highest on the campus. Oregon Beta was well represented at the installation of the Oregon Gamma chapter at Willamette University and was later honored with a visit from Executive Secretary Paul C. Beam. Miller is chairman of the annual Varsity "O" lettermen's dance. Plans for our own winter formal are well under way, with "Esquire" the theme. With the new initiates we now have 57 members and eighteen pledges living in the house.—ROBERT H. STRONG, Reporter.

OREGON GAMMA, WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY.— $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s youngest chapter has completed a successful fall semester! This holding student offices include student-body president, Clarence Wick; first vice-president, Bill Reder; sophomore representative to the Student Council, Herb Lucas; and freshman representative, Travis Cross. Phikeia Chuck Patterson is vice-president of the freshman class and Roger Adams, treasurer. Of the 54 men who remained on the football squad all season nineteen were Phis or Phikeias. Varsity members were Donovan, Ercolini, Goodman, Hill, Johnson, Reder, Slanchik, and White. End Marv Goodman was picked on the Little All-American first team, the only man chosen from the Pacific Coast, and was also given honorable mention in the All-Coast selections. Every team met by Willamette put Goodman on its all-opponent team. Atkinson, Binegar, Gubser, Lewis, McCellan, Pavlock, Patterson, Putnam, Priem, Reinhart, and Winkenwerder played with the junior varsity, and several were included on the traveling squad. Intramural football suffered as a result of the large number of men out for varsity teams, and we placed in the second division. In basketball Oregon Gamma supported three intramural teams. The Giants, made up of football players weighing over two hundred pounds, included three Phis on the starting five, and lost to a rejuvenated Independent squad in



OREGON ALPHA CHAPTER, UNIVERSITY OF OREGON

the play-off after finishing the first half of the season undefeated. Starting slowly the Phi Delt "A" had just pushed their way up into the first division when basketball was abruptly terminated in favor of volleyball, which enables larger participation. The Phi Delt "Bs" didn't win a game, but ten fellows had a lot of fun. Donovan, Goodman, Cross, and Priem were on the intramural basketball All-star squad. Volleyball is just getting under way with each of Oregon Gamma's two teams having won their first round matches. Two Phis, Barnick and Goodman, are on the varsity basketball squad, and both junior varsity and freshman teams include men from Oregon Gamma. Because of an Interfraternity Council limit on pledging last semester only a small group was taken. Rushing for the new semester is just being completed, and our new Phikeias number 25. A three-man committee, with the pledgemaster as chairman, has completed a training program outline, and lessons have begun. The biggest social event on the campus this year was the Miami Triad formal. It is our intention to make this an annual affair. The *Collegian*, campus weekly newspaper, named the Phi Record Session held at the Salem Country Club as "the party most likely to be remembered" of the past semester. Other Phis of distinction include: Pavlock, sports editor of both the newspaper (*Collegian*) and the yearbook (*Wallulah*) and publicity director of the University; Phikeia McLellan, staff photographer for both campus publications; James, assistant editor of the *Wallulah* and editor of the *Student Handbook*; Faminow, president of the Sax, sophomore men's honorary fraternity; Priem, managing artist of the Campus Sign Shop; Putnam, chapter president and president of the Interfraternity Council; and Richard Wicks, recently appointed assistant instructor in the Willamette Law School.—DAVE PUTNAM, *President*.

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA, LAFAYETTE COLLEGE.—At our recent elections we installed new officers: president, Roger Probert; secretary, Warren Jordan; reporter, Roderic Buller; warden, Jack Milne; chaplain, Jack Ferry; historian, David Cederquist; librarian, Paul Grasse; scholastic chairman, James Xantopolis; intramural manager, Ted Ulivitch; alumni secretary, Bruce Oakley; chorister, Parke Burgess; assistant treasurer, Willard Wiesel. Maloney has taken McShane's office as commissar and Ulivitch was voted assistant commissar. Our basketball team is definitely out for high honors, winning their first five games by decisive scores and substituting frequently in order that everyone could break into the scoring column. At the recent football banquet Todd Salyor was elected captain of the '47 team; this now makes the third successive captain which has come from our house. Wright has gained a berth on the varsity wrestling team and is eating salads at noon to stay in the 175-pound class. On Saturday, January 11, Eta chapter at Lehigh University entertained us at a beer party and it was a grand opportunity to get better acquainted with our neighbor chapter. A good time was had by all. Our pledges, led by Jim Waygood, have been showing lots of spirit at the fireside meetings and are really a great asset to the house.—RODERIC EARL BULLER, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA BETA, GETTYSBURG COLLEGE.—Once again we hold undisputed possession of first place in the intramural basketball league. The future looks promising since our present team is made up almost entirely of freshmen. Plans for Interfraternity Alumni Weekend are being formulated for the week-

Navy Buddies Now Head Two New Chapters

BY strange coincidence, two Navy buddies—who were not Phis during the war—are now the presidents of the Fraternity's two newest chapters!

They are Bill Rice, who heads New Mexico Alpha at the University of New Mexico, and Dave Putnam, leader of Oregon Gamma at Willamette University. This singular situation came to light when Dave found his ex-pal's name listed as president of New Mexico Alpha in the installation story in the January SCROLL.

end of March 14-16. We hope to have some of our national officers present as well as a large alumni turnout. Rowland has been appointed chairman of the Ivy Ball. Salzmänn is also on the committee and Joyce will assist in his capacity as chairman of the senior class Social Committee. Van Elden and Stock grew weary of the cold weather and left for New Orleans and the Mardi Gras. James Kipp, son of one of Pennsylvania Beta's prominent Phis, was pledged recently. Creager is undergoing an operation in Alabama.—LOUIS A. SALZMANN, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA, WASHINGTON & JEFFERSON.—At the present writing we have just started a new semester. To start things out Mike Free takes over the duties and responsibilities of the office of president. He succeeds Ted Kramer, who graduated at the end of last semester along with Howard Mitchell, our alumni secretary. We are glad to have Ob Meister, John Eaton and Bill Keeler back with us again after completing their duty with Uncle Sam. Initiation is now being planned for those Phikeias pledged last semester who have successfully completed their pledge training period. It is hoped that we can accomplish this in time to present our new brothers at the annual Interfraternity dance and party late in the month. $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is now in first place in the race for the big cup after sweeping first place in the intramural swimming meet and leading the intramural basketball competition, with the "A" team in undisputed command of first place in their league and the "B" team in a tie for first place in their league. Dan Dillman is playing basketball for the varsity, having thrown in the tying and winning baskets against Penn State. Phikeia Leslie and Brother McBride are on the varsity swimming team while Phikeia Ward is grunting and groaning for the wrestling team. A weekly Saturday afternoon songfest has been instituted to get the boys in shape for the annual Interfraternity sing.—ROBERT W. FREYERMUTH, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON, DICKINSON COLLEGE.—Pennsylvania Epsilon announces the pledging of James Bruggeman, John T. Carpenter, David F. Demme, David A. Fogg, George H. Hess, Raymond F. Johnson, James M. Klina, John W. McMillian, Jr., Robert L. McNeal, Calvert Merrikan, John D. Minster, Walter S. Norton, Jr., Fred D. Oyler, Ira O. Reed, Louis S. Rice, II, Robert Slacum, Paul S.



"HAT MEN" OF PENN ZETA

University of Pennsylvania Phis who made campus honor societies in recent elections are shown above. The hats they are wearing represent the various groups to which they were elected: Sphinx, Friars, and Φ K B. LEFT TO RIGHT: Brand, Mueller, Wall, Bangert, Stone, Coleman, Martin, and Sachsteder.

Snoke, James E. Stoner, John Dresch, John King and Donald Foster. Phikeias Warren Brubaker, Earle Schaeffer, and Robert Wolfe have returned from service to make a total of twenty-four pledges. The Dickinson College swimming team is getting Phi Delt support from Brother Quinn and Phikeias King, who captains the team, Merrikan and Bruggeman. Miller has been playing junior varsity and varsity basketball in one of Dickinson's most successful seasons on the court. The winter semester finds us without the presence of Meneses, our past president, Williams, Conrad, Hollinger, and Enders, all of whom have played an active part in chapter activities. Brominski was married recently. Berner has taken over for Spencer as president of the Student Senate. Spence's outside activities forced him to resign the post. Meneses was a member of Raven's Claw, senior honorary society, and Stern is a member of Skull and Key, junior honorary. Port and Stern and Phikeias Johnson and Merrikan have augmented the college band. Johnson and Stern are also in the orchestra. The Miami Triad, which is getting bigger and better with each succeeding year at Dickinson, was held on March 14, and on the following day, a Founders Day banquet took place. The grip was extended to Brothers Mather and Port, who have returned from service. The Phi Delt intramural basketball team has a record of four wins and no losses and is striving hard to make it a perfect season. Φ Δ Θ at Dickinson, competing with nine other fraternities, has a total of 74 brothers and Phikeias on campus, larger than any other fraternity. Bob Marine is entering again after a year and a half in the Navy.

The house is being renovated through the prolonged efforts of the brothers and an enlarged game room and chapter room are being planned. We hope, with the help of our alumni, to have the improvements completed within a few months.—ELLIS E. STERN, JR., Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA, UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.—At this time Penn Zeta is undergoing mid-year exams and, as in the past, we expect to have a safe margin above our required C average when the final grades are computed. Since the last issue of THE SCROLL, we have had an active and eventful time. The Mask and Wig production of *Chris Crosses*

played to 17,000 and those who went on tour were: Coleman, Stone, Wall, Buchanan, Vogelsang, E. Martin, Vidal and Phikeia Magruder. Buchanan received much publicity for being the prettiest "girl" in the chorus. Williamson represents us well in the Penn Players and recently took part in their production of *Why the Chimes Rang*. Penn Mike Club is still in the family, since Brand replaced Mueller as president, Keen was elected secretary, and Dischino was admitted to the club. Knight moved into the president's seat of the Kite and Key Society and Wall was made secretary of the Undergraduate Council. In the field of athletics, Greenwood was elected captain of next year's soccer team. As was the case last year, Haley's basketballers are at the top of the Interfraternity basketball league, sparked by such old timers as Curtis, Williams, Cwik, and a newcomer—Phikeia Orend. Fraternity men are preparing for the big I.F. weekend and the Phis serving on the committee are Stone, E. Martin, Greenwood and Bangert. Haley and McCarthy are expected to come through with their original and often unpremeditated entertainment, the main event of the evening being the appearance of the "King-Coleman Trio," a local group of performers. We have a grand bunch of pledges from this rushing season. The following is a list of Phikeias: Brost, Eggertsville, N.Y.; Brown, Jersey City, N.J.; Campbell, Norwich, Conn.; Carr, Harrison, N.Y.; Clary, Philadelphia; Cooney, Maplewood, N.J.; Cover, Drexel Hill; Hamel, Shaker Heights, Ohio; Dorsey, Chappaqua, N.Y.; Franklin, Newark, N.J.; Gifford, New York City; Giles, Philadelphia; D. Greenwood, Moorestown, N.J.; T. Greenwood, Haverstown; Hines, Philadelphia; Hulsey, Dallas, Tex.; Hutton, Philadelphia; Jameson, Titusville; Kurz, Philadelphia; Klahr, Erie; Langdon, Philadelphia; LeFevre, Meadowbrook; Magruder, Ruxton, Md.; Mahoney, Little Falls, N.Y.; McClure, Chevy Chase, Md.; Mitchell, Wynnewood; O'Neil, Philadelphia; Orend, New Castle; Pope, Baltimore, Md.; Ratcliffe, Baltimore, Md.; Ross, Glen Ellyn, Ill.; Schoepflin, Chicago, Ill.; Stephen, Fords, N.J.; Swanson, Erie; Thompson, Washington, D.C.; Tobin, Cleveland, Ohio; Tripp, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.; Weber, Shaker Heights, Ohio. Ex-President Bangert was elected to the office of clerk of Friars. His successor to the

chapter presidency is John Murphy, a former president of Pennsylvania Kappa, Swarthmore. We are looking forward to a party in the near future with our brothers from that college.—WILSON GREENWOOD, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA ETA, LEHIGH UNIVERSITY.—The heat and social activities of the summer did not affect our scholastic standing adversely, for Pennsylvania Eta ranked fourth highest of the fraternities and well above the entire University average. Under Arnold's captaincy, our basketball team is undefeated so far, and may well capture the championship as it did last year. Also, the bowling team has chalked up a record of wins. On January 18 we played host at a beer party for Pennsylvania Alpha of Lafayette College, and as usual a hilarious time was had by all. At the present time our basement is in the process of renovation, and when the work, which is being done by the brothers is completed, we shall have a fine recreation room which we have been sadly lacking in the past years. At the end of this semester Brothers Fuller, Reifsnnyder, Little, and Woodring graduated and we miss them greatly. This is the first time in four years that we have had a graduating class of more than one. We have been fortunate in obtaining the fraternity pin of the late Milton H. Fehnel, *Lehigh '87*, who was a charter member and the first chapter president. The pin, which is an old and exceedingly beautiful one, has now taken its place of honor in the chapter room.—F. W. WESTON, Jr., Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA THETA, PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE.—The "Memorial Room," the big project here at the house, is almost completed. This pine-panelled room will serve as a memorial to the dead of World Wars I and II. Soft fluorescent lighting, built-in wall benches, and a large cut-out $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ wall emblem are just a few of the many features of this memorial. The answer from the alumni after the first call for contributions was not as good as expected, so a second letter is on the way. A more complete address list is available for the latter and we hope to get a greater coverage and response with it. Contributions from the active chapter and from the alumni are just about equal at this time. Election of officers was held at the close of the semester in January with the following results: president, Art Miller; secretary, Bill Miller; reporter, Ray Boedecker; warden, Walter Selvig; historian, Robert Boedecker; chaplain, Robert Koser; chorister, Dick Trumbore. The historian is hard at work on the new scrap book, a huge, leather-bound volume that is filling up fast with pictures and clippings. A new address list has been compiled by the historian who was given access to the college alumni office files for a complete check. The basketball team was victor in its league, fought its way through the semi-finals and into the play-offs only to be defeated in the championship game. So a second place trophy will have to stand next to the 1945-46 championship cup. John Sheeche, 145-pound varsity slugger, was on the sick list for awhile after his first two bouts but he's back in the fighting again. "Jack" decisioned Hogue of Miami and won a technical knockout in the second round over Eccles of Western Maryland. Shrum was named head of the junior prom committee and Fortunato was elected president of the Thespians. The softball team is limbering up already—out for the trophy again this year.—RAY F. BOEDECKER, Reporter.



UNDEFEATED

John Sheeche, Pennsylvania Theta's 145-lb. varsity boxer (for Penn State). Two wins and no losses (at time of writing) for Jack.

PENNSYLVANIA IOTA, UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH.—With 21 new pledges, and many old brothers returning from the service, Pennsylvania Iota is Pittsburgh's leading fraternity. Lynn is president of Interfraternity Council and Covey is president of Men's Council. Ziffero and Douthitt were in the recent Cap and Gown show. Plans are being formed for the annual Miami Triad Dance with the Sigma Chis from Pitt and the Betas from Carnegie Tech. The alumni and chapter have started on a plan for the improvement and repair on the inside and outside of the house. When it is finished we will have the best looking house on the campus. The Mothers Club has organized again and held its first meeting on January 31. The scholarship committee has been active this last semester in bringing up the standard of the chapter, and Chuck Wright, our Alumni Adviser, has offered a prize for the brother making the most improvement.—ROBERT E. WIDMER, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA, SWARTHMORE COLLEGE.—The election of Paul Hare as president started the fraternity off in an unusually spirited manner. Our first table party of the year, to which we invited some thirty rushees, was a huge success. Hare acted as M.C., and with an effective system of double-cutting, all the women, and consequently their escorts, had a fine time. The following week we held an even bigger party. The usual wonderful donuts and really-not-so-bad punch (by Brothers Ahrens, Morey and Jameson) were supplemented by some expert decorating supervised by Brothers Chapman and Nicholson, supervised in turn by Sisters Jane Morfoot and Jean Michener. Being only four days from the beginning of final exams the title and theme was, inevitably, the Flunkers' Frolic, with lots of atmosphere in the form of those only-too-well-



BASKET CHAMPS

South Dakota Alpha's winning team in pre-Christmas intramural basketball tournament. STANDING: Coach Jim Hanlon, Phikeias Tarver, Bast, and Trieck; KNEELING: Phikeias Erickson and Rausch.

known Blue Books scattered about full of wry and impertinent comments. In line with our chapter's policy of increasing activity and enthusiasm, Ahrens and Menninger, assisted by Stratton, Bancker, Sanville, Jenkins, Heineman, Fisk, Wright, Jameson, Gilbert, Hoskins, Morey, Houlberg and Hare, published a 9-page document, the *Omicronium*, designed to inform the alumni of chapter activities. Furthermore, a copy was sent to each of the other Phi chapters over the country. It might be added that Pennsylvania Kappa welcomes such publications from other chapters of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. Junior Actives Roth and Dolliver have distinguished themselves of late by participating in and winning several recent intercollegiate debates. Cavin and Ebersole, as members of the Interfraternity Council, have been influential in obtaining permission from the administration for open lodges during stated hours on the weekend, as well as making arrangements for the gigantic Interfraternity Dance to be given in Philadelphia sometime in March. Future plans, as outlined by Social Chairman Jenkins, include bigger and better rush parties, lots of stag functions (balanced, of course, by as many coed functions), and an Alumni Banquet on April 19 in Media which should be a rousing success. Alumni cooperation will make it so.—ROY MENNINGER, Reporter.

QUEBEC ALPHA, MCGILL UNIVERSITY.—With elections in January, the following now hold office: Ted Futterer, president; Ted Percy, reporter; Roy Kirby, secretary; and Morden Grant, house manager. Plans are under way for a skiing week-end in the Laurentians with 20 Phis planning to partake in the festivities. Falls has started plans for the formal banquet, and Brewer is handling the dance. Incidentally, Brewer did a great job handling the publicity for the Red and White Revue this year. The chapter advisors for the next session are to be Brothers Ralph Edmison, Tom Chown, Al Drysdale, and John Kennedy. In the boxing ring, we are well represented by Cook, who recently won the interfaculty boxing competition in the 135-pound class, and is slated for a berth on the intercollegiate boxing team. On the squash courts,

we have champion "Alouette" Pete Landry, who recently garnered the Provincial Singles championship crown. During the Christmas holidays, Pete also won the University Club Invitation Intercollegiate Singles squash championship in New York. We are also well represented on the intercollegiate squash team in the person of Guy MacFarlane. The fraternity hockey team is under the guiding hand of Murray, and a good turnout is expected in this field.—TED PERCY, Reporter.

SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA.—The basketball season is well under way and South Dakota Alpha has six men on the varsity squad. They are Phis Clarence Staebner and his brother Benny who formerly played with the Camp LaJeune Marines and in 1935 was on the All-Phi team, and John Rathbun. Phikeias on the team are Carlton "Tex" Hoy, Rudy Henderson, and Duane Jensen. Each season there are two intramural tournaments, elimination and round robin. Our house team, composed of Phikeias Tarver, Bast, Trieck, Erickson, and Rausch, and coached by Phi Jim Hanlon, breezed through the first one without a loss and copped the trophy. The round robin is under way and the boys overwhelmed their first opponents. There is every indication that we will win the second one too. Our winter social season is well under way and we held our second annual Pirate party in the chapter house which was cleverly decorated to represent a pirate's den. The chapter room was designed to appear like a wine cellar and the party was an overwhelming success. The Miami Triad was also held and the fellows and their dates had a very pleasant evening of dancing. Slack was chosen for the national collegiate *Who's Who*. He is student body president and a very able man. Rushing activities for the second semester are under way. The grade average of the chapter has come up considerably and there is continued effort to keep it rising. The all-University talent show, in which each organization on the campus enters an act, is scheduled to take place in the near future. The show is sponsored by an honorary organization known as Strollers. Slack and Soliday are both members of that organization.—BILL HANSEN, Reporter.

TENNESSEE ALPHA, VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY.—Following mid-year election of chapter officers Tennessee Alpha has as her new president, Jack Reed; reporter, Frank Donelson; warden, David White, and secretary, Elbert Steagall. Much activity, both intramural and social, has marked the winter term. The wrestling tournament saw four Phis as finalists, although ΔKE edged us out for top honors on the basis of total points; in the ping-pong tournament we finished fourth. Awarded varsity letters in football for the past season were Brothers Webb, Allen, Robinson, and Phikeia Patterson. Norman was manager. Practice has already begun for intramural basketball and swimming, and for the annual University Sing. The chapter is sure to be well-represented in all three events. The Miami Triad, largest in Vanderbilt's history, again proved to be the outstanding social event of the year and was highlighted by an enthusiastic, if slightly dangerous, Phi Railroad. Plans are being made for our formal dance to be held on April 18, and for an Alumni Stag Banquet to be held in the near future, with the primary purpose of establishing an active alumni chapter in Nashville. The interest of both local alumni and the active chapter should insure our success and an additional delegate to the Centennial Convention. Elections for honorary societies

placed Evans in the Ace Club for outstanding freshmen, and Craig and Gilliland in the Owl Club for outstanding sophomores. Seventeen Phikeias have been initiated and winter rushing brought us two pledges, Bill Richardson and Eddie Kimbrough, a third generation Phikeia. It has been brought to the chapter's attention that the Army has named a new athletic fieldhouse in Tokyo after Willie Cornelius, former president and athlete at Tennessee Alpha, who was killed in combat in the Pacific.—FRANK DONELSON, Reporter.

TENNESSEE BETA, UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH.—With the house in excellent condition, Tennessee Beta is entering another semester which should find us well-represented in all campus activities. Jim Cate is the new president of our chapter. In addition to our concentrated efforts upon the rushing of new students, we are preparing for the initiation of the members of the pledge class of September, 1946 (pictured on page 267 of the January, 1947, issue of THE SCROLL). The members, sparked and kindled by our beloved "Miss Sarah," are doing all possible to make Tennessee Beta an "institution," rather than a mere social group. Our activities have not been confined only to the campus, for some of our programs are far-reaching, the results of which will be seen in the near future. We have begun work on *The Mountain Phi*, a periodical, to be addressed to our alumni.

Peter O'Donnell, Jr., and James Pillow were recently elected to membership in Φ B K. George C. Gambrell, III, a past president of Tennessee Beta, graduated in mid year. Cate and Lockhart represent this chapter on the Panhellenic Council. The social calendar of the year was opened by the presentation of a successful tea dance, featuring the "Alabama Knights," on February 3, in the chapter house; followed by a "flak" party, two hayrides, and a steak supper. In intramural sports the Phis are still tops, having massed the largest total number of points. We should like very much to thank all persons who have contributed material that will be of value in our publication, soon to be presented; also, a word of thanks to all who have sent in letters of recommendation on the new students.—HAROLD E. BARRETT, Reporter.

TEXAS BETA, UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS.—Before leaving for the Christmas holidays, the Texas Phis gave their annual Christmas party for members and pledges of the chapter, as well as alumni and members of the University faculty. House Manager Bugbee provided a constant flow of eggnog for the occasion, and was assisted in his planning by Wroe, Taylor, and Wynne. Returning from the holidays, the approach of finals put a damper on things social for the time. Our scholastic standing for the past semester has not been determined as yet; however, it appears that it will be above average, due in large part to the efforts of Russell. At present we have a soccer team in the fraternity division finals, with a good prospect of winning the league. We are readying ourselves for our perennial victory in volleyball, which will begin soon. The intramural prospect for the spring looks encouraging, although we shall run into stiff competition in nearly every sport. Hub Bechtol, All-American end, has signed a professional contract with the Pittsburgh Steelers for next season. Carter has returned to the ranks of the Texas Phis after a two year absence at sea. Garrison has mapped out a comprehensive rush program which we are getting underway now, to last a week. Peterkin deserves special mention for his stellar job as our representative on



CHRISTMAS PARTY AT S.M.U.

TOP: Phis Clare Weakley and Jim Alley with dates. CENTER: Texas Delta Phikeias give their interpretation of a girls' sorority meeting. BOTTOM: George Dowell (facing camera) howls on receiving his present from little brother.

the Interfraternity Council. We are now engaged in making plans, not only for the spring intramurals, but for the Annual Roundup the latter part of March; nor are we forgetting our spring formal in April. Leftwich, Madden, Storey, Foy, and Randall will be exercising a strong interest in it, as well as Hopper, Meador, Rice, and MacBurgher. Merritt and Vaughn received degrees recently, but will remain with us for one more semester.—BAREFOOT SANDERS, Reporter.

TEXAS DELTA, SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY.—The end of a whirlwind spring rush finds Texas Delta with six new pledges: Joe Russell and Quincy



VIRGINIA PHIS GATHER

ABOVE: At state-wide banquet of Phis from Virginia Beta, Delta, Gamma, and Zeta chapters, held at Monticello Hotel, Charlottesville, Va., and sponsored by Virginia Beta at University of Virginia. RIGHT: J. C. Carter, president of Virginia Beta; Bill Jordan, president of Virginia Delta; Luke White, president of Virginia Gamma; Rev. C. F. Dunkul, principal speaker; Harry Orgain, president of Virginia Zeta; and Roland Galvin, president of Delta Province.

Adams, Royce City; Howard Peacock, Beaumont; Glen Channell, Kansas City, Mo.; and Johnny Webb and Bob Gibson, Dallas. In addition, three former pledges are back on the campus: Billy Gough, Bob Morrow, and Doak Walker. Doak, a freshman football sensation in 1945, has just finished a year's service in the Army. We are looking forward to seeing him take the field next fall to spark the team to the conference championship. In the January issue of *THE SCROLL* we reported our good start toward the intramural athletic championship. The half-way mark in the year also finds us well along on our schedule of social activities. The lead-off function was a dinner-dance, held at the Lakewood Country Club, with music furnished by the smooth-playing orchestra of Phikeia Jerry Fullinwider. The bright spot on December's social calendar was the traditional Christmas party. After a delicious buffet supper, Phis and their dates were presented with "appropriate" gifts by the Phikeias. Each gift was accompanied by a poem written by the Phikeia and dedicated to the recipient. No budding Shakespeares were uncovered but the poetic efforts showed enough originality to keep the party in stitches from start to finish.—**GEORGE A. DAVIS, Reporter.**

VERMONT ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT.—Ruroede and Stantial were initiated in February. Pierce is skiing on the varsity team and placed well in a recent meet at Middlebury. Switzer, Stantial, Weess and Phikeia MacCracken are playing hockey. Marburg was appointed Kake Walk director and Weess was his assistant. Miller and Holme were co-chairmen of an informal dance held recently in the chapter house. Ruroede is captain of our Interfraternity volleyball team and Marburg is in charge of

our ski team. Mayforth and Phikeia Smith are Kake Walking for the house this year. We are looking forward to renewing acquaintances with our alumni during the Kake Walk holidays, as advance information indicates a lot of alumni are expected to be back for the big affair.—**ALAN C. WEESS, Reporter.**

VIRGINIA BETA, UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA.—Since Christmas the brothers have been busy studying for exams which are now over. The courses are tough this year but we don't expect to lose a man. We have found time to form powerful, but unlucky bowling and basketball teams. There is always a difference of a few points in the score and we manage to get the wrong end every time. Bott, Olinger, Richards, Robinson, Willets, Bicklehaupt, Hopkins, and Brent form the bowling team. Stewart, Costigan, Sweeney, Robinson, Hopkins, Canfield, Cockrell, and Brent are on the basketball team. Les Blankin is making a name for himself on the varsity basketball team by superb playing and high scoring. Carter was recently asked to join Λ II, an honorary society. Helms and Welch graduated in February. A committee has been formed and plans are being made for securing ground to build a house. Last month the chapter continued its practice of having a banquet once a month. This time, however, all the chapters in the state were invited to attend, marking the first time Phis from all over the state have gathered for social purposes. Rev. Brother Dunkul was guest speaker and the banquet met with great success. Plans for midwinter dances are well under way with a full schedule of parties, a boxing match, parties, concerts, and parties.—**RANDOLPH BRENT, Reporter.**

VIRGINIA GAMMA, RANDOLPH MACON COLLEGE.—Now that exams are over, the Phis and Phikeias are

looking forward to initiation ceremonies. Luther White, who led the chapter through a very successful fall semester, has turned the gavel over to Wendell Lewis, president for the spring term. White is our newly elected recording secretary and Thompson is now filling the treasurer's job, which was left vacant by Garratt when he withdrew from school just before Christmas. Garratt and the former Miss Winnie Rochelle of Ashland were recently married and are now making their home in North Carolina. An informal party was given at the chapter room on December 7. Brother Culley and the former Miss Alice Oliver of Lynnhaven, who was chosen Miss Randolph Macon of 1946-47, were married in Norfolk on December 21. Some of the brothers attended the wedding. Since the last newsletter, Alumni Phis Jack Russell, MacCovington, Jake Price, Tom Leggett, and Evan Ashby have visited the chapter. A stag Christmas party was given the Phis by the Phikeias on December 17. Phikeia and Mrs. Gray entertained the chapter at a buffet supper at their home in College Heights on December 20. The Christmas dance at the gym and a party followed. Fourteen out of the eighteen members of Virginia Gamma attended a very enjoyable banquet at the Monticello Hotel in Charlottesville given by Virginia Beta on January 10. Virginia Delta and Virginia Zeta were also present. Phikeia Wishner is representing Virginia Gamma on the college swimming team. Phikeia Simpson is on the B basketball team. White was selected to be in the 1946-47 *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*. The rush period for the second semester is now open and the chapter held a rush party February 5.—AUBREY HARLOW, *Reporter*.

VIRGINIA DELTA, UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND. With the beginning of the spring term, Virginia Delta welcomed Brothers Conrad Mattox, Carlyle Tiller, and Phikeia Grayson Jones back to the campus, but regret the loss of Lou Ciola, who plans to do some hurling for Connie Mack's Philadelphia A's this spring, and George DuVal, who plans to drop out of classes for a semester. Raymond Chalkley, Richmond, has been added to our pledges. At a recent meeting Grayson Jones was elected president of the pledge



ALUMNI AT VIRGINIA DELTA

FRONT ROW: Milton Hobson, Crozet LaPrade, Oscar Parrish, Roland Galvin, and Melvin Shoppard. BACK ROW: Moreland Irby, Thomas Duke, L. O. Snead, Jr., Dr. Patrick Ely, Joseph Nettles, Herbert Hutchison, and Bertram Jones.

class, and Guerrat Perkins, secretary. The Founders Day Banquet was held Friday, March 14, in the dining room of the downtown Y.M.C.A. Louis "Weenie" Miller is leading the Spider basketball team to a very successful season in addition to being elected to O Δ K. At present the quintet is seeking a place in the Southern Conference tourney to be held at Duke University in March. Joe LaLuna, a veteran of three years of outstanding football at the University, was named co-captain to the 1947 Richmond football team. LaLuna, an able passer, will hold down the quarterback slot. The Phi Delt basketball squad has been idle for some time due to exams and Religious Emphasis Week, but expects to improve its won column as soon as the games get under way once more. Phikeia Robertson, in addition to his duties as photographer for the *Web*, has been elected vice-president to the Philologist Club. Miss Ruby Heath,

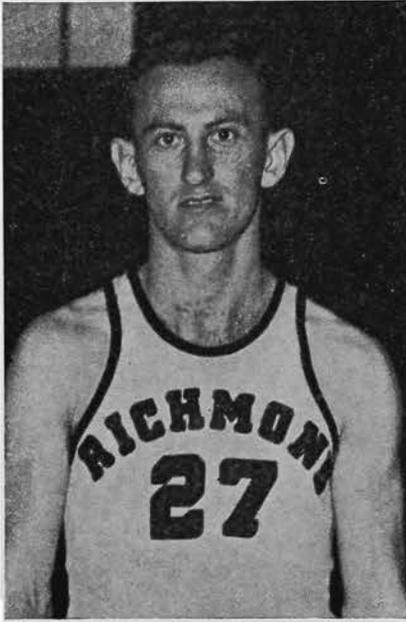


VIRGINIA GAMMA PHIS

At Monticello Hotel in Charlottesville, Va., at banquet given by Virginia Beta chapter. FRONT ROW: Thompson, Lewis, Chenery, E. White, Cross, Sheppe, L. W. White. BACK ROW: Wishner, Russell, Culley, Saunders, Dorons, Mallard, Wooldridge, Felton.

Weenie Miller and J

By J. E. NET



LOUIS (WEENIE) MILLER

IN THE Old Dominion when they think of basketball, they think immediately of the University of Richmond and Coach Malcolm U. Pitt's celebrated "Pitt-'em-in" system. The wily Pitt has developed some of the best teams in the history of the Old Dominion—including that celebrated 1935 aggregation which went through a 20-game schedule undefeated—and some of the greatest players who ever skipped lightly over the hardwood.

Probably the greatest of them—and that's the point of this piece—is Captain Louis (Weenie) Miller, the one-man gang who has been almost wholly responsible for the Richmonders' remarkable record this season.

As this article is written, the Spiders have just won an invitation to the Southern Conference basketball tournament at Durham, an honor reserved for the eight top teams in the league.

Although the votes haven't been tabulated yet, Miller's place on the all-State team is as certain as tomorrow's sunrise. Sports writers have been unanimous in hailing him as the outstanding performer in the Old Dominion. Although best known as a slick ball handler, a wily "quarterback" who sets up the plays, Miller is currently leading the Spiders in point scoring with a total of 237 points. He's all over the court, annoying the opposition on defense, taking rebounds off the backboards (he's only 5 feet, 10 inches in height), cutting in for layup shots, or dropping back for the long set ones. Added to his abilities is his peppery disposition, an inspirational quality which has been in large measure responsible for the Spiders' success on the hardwood this season.

Of course, he's a Phi. Electing Phis to team captaincies is getting to be a habit on the University of Richmond campus where Joe LaLuna, a talented pass-slinger was chosen last fall to co-captain the Spider football team next year.

Joe, who hails from Ossining, N.Y. (the town

sponsor of the chapter of Richmond, reigned at the recent mid-winter dances, February 7 and 8.—JAMES E. WATLINGTON, JR., Reporter.

VIRGINIA ZETA, WASHINGTON AND LEE.—The house is humming with activity these days, and between mid-season rushing, plans for fancy dress parties, initiation of 22 Phikeias, and other activities, the brothers are beginning to wonder if they can squeeze time enough in for studies. But judging from the house average on grades this semester, time for study is being found, and well used. Virginia Zeta pledged two men as a result of recent open mid-season rushing. The new Phikeias are Tim Bryan and Chris Moore. As rushing is still on, it is hoped that a few more names will be added to this list. These boys are tops and were pinned at a "rush date" at midwinter dances at Sweetbriar College. This semester saw the return of two old brothers, Chris Donne and Dave Clark, the former from Birmingham, Ala., and the latter from Lincolnton, N.C. The change in semesters also brought about the absence of Phikiea O'Grady, who returned to be initiated, however.

Phikeia Childress and Brother Cole have left school, also. Allison graduated in January and a transfer, Charles Fox, was affiliated. Heis from Hanover College, Indiana Epsilon. House Manager Toney is all smiles over the new furniture he purchased as part of his reconditioning plan for the house. Toney is to be congratulated for his expert management of the house finances in these inflationary times and is still adding something new nearly every month. In basketball, the Phi team has fared well, losing only one game out of six. Phikeia Kinnaird is a high-point star, having scored 23 markers in a recent intramural game. Phikeia Carter will represent W & L's swimming team in the 50-yard dash in the forthcoming intercollegiate matches.

Big plans are in the offing to commemorate the dual celebration of the founding of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in 1848, and the founding of Washington and Lee in 1749. More about this next issue.—HAL R. GATES, JR., Reporter.

WASHINGTON BETA, WHITMAN COLLEGE.—The first semester has come to a close with Phis registering achievements in all fields. Warren Raymond was

Luna of Richmond

mond '30

of the "Big House") is an infantry veteran of World War II. He returned from the wars in 1945 and immediately took his place behind the center in the Spiders' tricky T-formation. Joe can run and kick but his accurate passing was the ability which kept him in the lineup.

A product of Ossining high school, LaLuna won all-New York State honors as a footballer. He played freshman ball for Richmond in 1941 and earned his varsity monogram in 1942.

Exceedingly popular on the campus, Joe is vice president of the varsity club and is currently running for the position of student representative on the Athletic Council.

None the less popular, Miller has held the presidency of various social groups and, of course, the presidency of the Phi Delta Theta chapter. His pre-eminence in sports and other campus activities was recently recognized by his election to Omicron Delta Kappa, national honorary leadership fraternity.

Although Miller is regarded as possibly the greatest player in the history of University of Richmond basketball—certainly among the three immortals—basketball is not his best sport! He shines in baseball, both as a fancy performer around first base and as a potent stick welder at the plate. In addition to his letters in basketball and baseball, "Weenie" also has a letter in football.

The energy he doesn't succeed in wearing off



JOE LALUNA

on the football field, the basketball court and the baseball diamond, he devotes to his favorite recreational activity—tap dancing. It's the student consensus that Weenie cuts a fancy rug.

A lieutenant in the Navy during World War II, Miller devoted much of his time to coaching Navy teams. It's a field which may prove popular with him (we mean coaching—not the Navy) when he receives his bachelor's degree from Richmond in June.

tapped for $\Phi B K$. The intramural basketball league is headed by the undefeated Phi team composed of Haguewood, Elmgren, Bowles, Tenney, and Phikeias Berry, Stevens, Taylor, King, Turback, and Smith. The chapter choir under the direction of Chorister Elmgren, is speedily being whipped into shape for the forthcoming college choral contest. The choir also plans to attend the Portland alumni club's Founders Day banquet, and compete with the other chapters in this section in the choral contest. A Founders Day banquet is also being planned by this chapter under the direction of the social chairman and the alumni secretary. Cards have been sent to all Phis in and around Walla Walla and a large turnout is expected. The chapter is justly proud of its improvement scholastically which has come about with the advent of a scholarship program under the guidance of Drumheller. Washington Beta is well represented on the first string of this year's basketball team by Pennington and Cochran and Phikeias Anderson and Mitchell. The visit to our chapter of Brothers McGeer, Weber, Haas, and Campbell, of the Uni-

versity of British Columbia basketball squad was much enjoyed. Graduating brothers this semester are Jake Maltener, M.A.; James Bell, III, B.A., *Cum Laude*, and former president Bob Rhay, B.A. As predicted in the last newsletter, the intramural debate trophy was returned to the Phi Delt house. Both teams eliminated all competition. Macy, North, Schnabel, and Harrison composed the two teams. Plans are underway to initiate a pledge class of about 25 members early this semester.—CLIFF HARRISON, Reporter.

WASHINGTON GAMMA, WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE.—The new year has seen many Phis and Phikeias of Washington Gamma actively participating in Washington State's athletic program. Don Andrews has been playing regularly on the varsity basketball team, and Phikeias Gambold, Scodeller, Mataya, and Waller are on the junior varsity. Campbell and Phikeia Goodfellow have been outstanding on the varsity swimming team. Bennington and Phikeia Waybright are members of the R.O.T.C. rifle team; Bennington has been top man on the team in eleven

post matches. $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is now leading the league in intramural basketball play, Phikeias Fowler and Meyers have been elected to the men's service honorary. The next edition of *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities* will contain the names of Fred Swauger and Herb Godfrey from this chapter. Swauger is serving his second term as president of the Interfraternity Council. Herb Hadley, Washington Gamma's new President, attended the installation of the new chapter at Willamette University. This chapter is planning a dinner in honor of the wives of the members and pledges. Washington Gamma was honored by a visit from Brother Gentry, *Washington State '38*, former All-American basketball and football player. Gentry just completed a very successful season at end for the Los Angeles Dons of the new All-America League. Mid-semester grades found Phikeia Wendell Klossner copping top honors for the chapter. Hinton won honors at the $\Delta\Phi\Delta$ (Art honorary) exhibit. Washington Gamma held its annual winter formal March 8.—HAROLD DYER, *Reporter*.

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA, WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY.—The chapter members are recovering from semester exams. With the close of the first semester we lost two outstanding men through graduation, Hugh Hicks and Mike Cox. The beginning of second semester saw the return of Brothers Wendell Hardway, Bob Sperry, Bill Keplinger, and Arnold Weiford. The committee on purchase of a new chapter house met with the Bluefield Alumni Association during the holidays. We are very pleased with the encouragement they have offered to the chapter. The committee is now working on plans to purchase a suitable chapter house until the new permanent house can be built. We are proud of our scholastic standing for the first half of the current year. Unofficial reports place the



CHAPTER ADVISER HONORED

Dr. Festus P. Summers, co-faculty adviser of West Virginia Alpha, elected president of History Professors' Association of West Virginia.

Washington Gamma's Scott Witt

By HERB HADLEY,
Washington Alpha Reporter

SCOTTY WITT, Washington Gamma Phi Delta deluxe, has just been appointed Assistant Graduate Manager at Washington State College. Brother Witt, 24 years of age and a native Wenatchee, Washington, is the son of Mrs. F. Scott Witt, city treasurer of Longview, Washington. He completed his Business course this summer.

An all-around athlete for Longview high school, Scott received three letters in basketball, winning a position on the All-State team in senior year. His basketball coach, Scott Millig was a Phi Delt from Oregon Alpha, class of '19. In football he was awarded three letters and named All-Conference in his junior and senior years. Setting the Western Washington record the high jump for two years, soaring six feet four inches, and holding the State championship in the high jump for two years, Witt also received three letters in track. He held numerous class offices throughout his high school career.

Witt entered Washington State College in 1940. He was a stellar forward in basketball his freshman year, and as a frosh numeral award winner in track, he showed remarkable ability. He served as freshman class president in his second semester.

STAR IN BASKETBALL, TRACK

During the 1941-1942 basketball season paired up with the Cougars' Gail Bishop to give Washington State an outstanding sophomore forward on Coach Jack Friel's varsity first team. He also received a varsity award in track as a high jumper in 1942. The following year Witt and Bishop again teamed up as stars on the great Washington State '42-'43 team. During this season placed on the all-opponent teams of Idaho, Oregon, and Washington. He was awarded another track letter, and served as president of the Phi Delt chapter the second semester.

Brother Witt entered the service in the spring of 1943. One year later he was commissioned second lieutenant at the Infantry Officers' School at Fort Benning, Georgia. He received his overseas orders in September, 1944, and landed in France with the 100th Infantry Division. He served in the Third Battalion of the 399th Infantry Regiment. For action in Southern France



SCOTT WITT

nd Germany, he was recipient of two Battle stars, Bronze Star with one Oak Leaf Cluster, Purple Heart with one Oak Leaf Cluster, Presidential Unit Citation, and the Combat Infantryman's Badge. While overseas he was promoted to first lieutenant.

On April 18, 1945, Scott was wounded for the second time by mortar fire at Heilbronn, Germany. Both of the athlete's knees were badly damaged and he was flown from Germany to England for a major operation. Witt was hospitalized near Southampton in England for a short time and then flown to the United States. He was placed for a period at McCaw General Hospital in Walla Walla, Washington, and then sent to Madigan General Hospital in Tacoma.

Scotty received his discharge in September, 1945, and immediately resumed his studies at Washington State. Through magnificent determination and untiring effort he is now able to walk without the least notice of injury. He is, however, unable to take part in his favorite pastime—athletics. During his senior year Witt served on Interfraternity Council and concentrated on bringing Washington Gamma back to normal after the war years. He was chosen for Crimson Circle, the highest honor a senior man may receive at Washington State. His grades throughout college were excellent and his honor, ability, leadership, and character were of the highest.

chapter well above the all-men's average and very near the top in fraternity standings. On the intramural front the Phis have been prominent. We ranked second in volleyball, badminton, and handball. New uniforms have been purchased for our basketball team. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ has the strongest entry in basketball again this year. We should finish first in our division. Dr. Festus P. Summers, co-faculty adviser of the chapter, has been elected president of the History Professors' Association of West Virginia. Brother Summers is writing the biography of one of West Virginia's most distinguished citizens which he will publish under the title of *William L. Wilson, Scholar and Statesman*. Veader and Evans are co-chairmen of the Miami Triad Weekend. The affair promises to be an outstanding social event. This is the first Triad dance that has been given on our campus.—CHARLES F. KNAPP, Reporter.

WISCONSIN ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN.—Commencement of the second semester in Madison saw some new additions to Wisconsin Alpha from a strong group of returning students. New Phikeias are William Shroeder, Manitowoc; Erwin Dohman, Milwaukee; Richard Jones, Evanston, Ill.; William Hoff, Los Angeles, Calif.; and John Weston, Madison. Fred Smith of Wauwatosa has been initiated, and three men have affiliated: Robert Smith, *Texas Delta*; Donald Miesbauer and Robert Pierson, *Wisconsin Beta*. Currently participating in varsity sports are Middlemas and Hoff who are on the swimming squad. DeYoung, of the track team, is the number one Badger high jumper. Barely edged out in the recently concluded fraternity intramural league, the Phis were barred from championship by a one-point loss to a strong SAE quintet. Even with this loss, the chapter is tied for first place with the DU's in competition



WINS HIGHEST HONOR

Warren Raymond, former president of Washington Beta at Whitman College, has been elected to Phi Beta Kappa.



THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY VISITS WYOMING ALPHA

ABOVE, LEFT: *Traveling Secretary Lovell A. Elliott enjoys a bit of fellowship with a few Wyoming Phis.* RIGHT: *The chapter garbs Brother Elliott in proper attire before he leaves to continue his tour of western $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ chapters.*

for the Badger Bowl, awarded each year to the fraternity most active and successful in sports. Phikeia Ted Kuehn jumped the gun on some of the other married brothers, when he announced his parentage of a baby girl and dispensed the inevitable cigars. Dick Lewis was chairman of Legislature Day committee, which brought the state's lawmakers from the capitol to the campus March 5, and was recently selected as vice-president of the Memorial Union. He also acted in a play, *RUR*, and was Fraternity Relations head for the junior prom. Dom Cefalu and Dick Boebel are also on the Legislature group, Dom as invitations chairman and Dick, publicity.—WILLIAM L. SPRAGUE, *Reporter*.

WISCONSIN BETA, LAWRENCE COLLEGE.—The spring semester finds Wisconsin Beta dominating the campus athletically, socially, and scholastically. By winning handily the Interfraternity swimming meet, the Phis have first place by a good margin in the Interfraternity athletic race. Radford was one of three senior men elected to the top campus honorary fraternity, Mace. Haack, Hall, and Dite are also members of this group, with Haack presiding. "Butch" Bahnson, All-Little Phi Team tackle, was elected president of the Lettermen's Club, and Bruce Larson, first string grid center and starting forward, was named sergeant at arms. Pahle is Newman Club president and Bob Nolan is president of Arts Club. John and Dick Harris, Bob Nolan, Knister, Campbell, Diem, and Velte make up the Phi delegation in the college choir. Velte has appeared on many radio programs and recently sang the lead in an eminently successful production of the *Messiah*. Phi Deltas have dominated intercollegiate athletics since the beginning of the chapter and '47 is no exception. Miller, Bahnson, and Larson have started all the basketball games, and Capt. Jerry Hall has seen much action. Miller has a 16 point average to date. He recently broke his own fieldhouse record by dropping in 33 points against Monmouth. Leading point-getter for the swimming team is Baum, ex-state champ. MacNaughton, Hadley, Spencer, Diem, and Milne are on the varsity swimming team. Croghan and Campbell are wrestling for the varsity and Flom, Whitelaw, and Frailing will be consistent winners in indoor track. Scholastically the Phis are doing well; Ewers was awarded the math prize for the year, and Croghan was recom-

mended for the history fellowship. Croghan, Strutz, Allen, and Whitelaw gained high honors for class standing. The fraternity average for the semester is the best among Lawrence fraternities, in spite of the fact that the second place group is comprised of only 35 men—compared with the more than one hundred in Wisconsin Beta. Miller received the Most Valuable Player Award for the 1946 football season and the chapter was pleased when between the halves of a recent basketball game, trophies were awarded to captains of Lawrence's Midwest Conference championship teams. Out of the six recipients five were wearers of the Sword and Shield. Harris, Morgan, and Whitelaw were elected to $\text{H}\Sigma\Phi$, honorary language fraternity, and Morgan was again honored by being elected to the editorial board of the campus newspaper. Don MacNaughton has put out a paper, satirizing the brothers, called the *Needle of Phi Delta Theta* which promises to go down in Wisconsin Beta history as a great publication.—HAROLD CROGHAN, *Reporter*.

WYOMING ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING.—On January 24 the good ship *Phi*, flying the pennant of Wyoming Alpha, increased her complement of able hands with the acceptance of 22 new crew members. The following men came aboard to aid us on our journey over the College Sea; Raymond Havig, Byron; Philip Van Auken, Buffalo; Dwight Osborn, Ralph Updegraff, Casper; Robert Read, Robert Robertson, Cheyenne; Robert Craeger, Daniel Hanson, Jack Winniger, John Worrall, Cody; William Rogers, Green River; Joseph Carey, William Kunkel, Greybull; James Wilson, Edward Carollo, Kemmerer; Tom Moore, Laramie; Jack Snyder, Lovell; Russell Floan, Powell; William Daley, Rawlins; Earl Thomas, Sheridan; Leroy Laird, Worland; Joseph Harvey, Vista, Calif. Our chapter was the recipient of a pleasurable two-day visit with Brother Lovell A. Elliot of National Headquarters. Brother Elliot lent us the value of his experience by making various suggestions on the ways and means of keeping our craft seaworthy. Recently plans were made to have our chapter well represented at the Founders Day Banquet and Province Conclave, set tentatively for March 22 at Denver. The intramural sports scene is quiet at the moment, but Wyoming Alpha continues to stand undefeated in hockey.—BOB KOCHVAR, *Reporter*.

Chapter Grand

In the passing of PAUL E. BILLOW, *Akron '19*, on December 27, 1946, at the age of 50, Ohio Epsilon chapter and the Fraternity at large lost one of their most loyal and enthusiastic Phis.

Brother Billow, more affectionately known as "Pete," served for many years on the Board of Directors of the Ohio Epsilon Alumni organization, which owns and manages the fraternity house and property. He was its treasurer for six years, and was in a large measure responsible for the excellent financial condition in which the Ohio Epsilon alumni organization now finds itself. Ironically, the final mortgage payment on the fraternity house was made during the past December and the burning of the mortgage was accomplished at the annual meeting held the week of his death. Brother Billow also was a past president of the alumni organization.

Paul was extremely popular among Phis, as he was among all who knew him. He was kind, friendly, and considerate toward others, and was highly respected. His co-operation, help, and counsel, frequently sought in connection with Fraternity functions and problems, were always available and generously given.

Photography was a hobby with Brother Billow and he used it to make others happy. At many Fraternity events he would take snapshots of Phis, and later perhaps months later, at Christmas time or on some other special occasion, the subjects would receive excellent enlarged pictures of themselves. Visitors at the Sigma Province convention at Akron in 1942 were among those receiving these surprises.

Brother Billow, member of an old Akron family, had been associated with the Billow Company, widely known morticians, since his graduation from the University of Akron. He was assistant treasurer of the company at the time of his death.

In 1942, he was signally honored by election to the presidency of the Ohio Funeral Directors Association. He devoted himself with his customary zeal and enthusiasm to the fulfillment of that office.

His was a life full of accomplishment, full of thoughtfulness and consideration for others and our Fraternity was one of the largest beneficiaries.—JOHN D. WORTMAN, *Akron '24*.

* * *

ROBERT W. PRATT, *Allegheny '24*, Pittsburgh attorney and church leader, died suddenly Friday night, December 20, 1946, of a heart attack shortly after being admitted to the hospital. His untimely death at 43 came only a few hours after he had, as usual, attended the regular Friday luncheon meeting of the Pittsburgh Alumni



PAUL E. BILLOW, *Akron '19*

Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. At this time he appeared to be in excellent spirits and in good health. Brother Pratt was one of Pittsburgh's most loyal Phis, having served as president of the Pittsburgh Club in 1945. He was a member of a distinguished family of Phis, all of the Fraternity's chapter at Allegheny. His late father, William H. Pratt, was a member of the class of '96, and surviving are three Phi brothers, Dr. John M. Pratt, '25; Russell B. Pratt, '34; and Dr. Willis E. Pratt, '27.

Brother Pratt had practiced law in Pittsburgh for nearly twenty years. He was a trustee of Allegheny College and a director of the Methodist Church Union. He also belonged to University Club, Lions Club, and various Masonic orders.

He is survived by his widow whom he married in 1943 and a baby daughter, Suzanne, about one month old.

* * *

ONE WEEK after being hailed as the dean of the Chicago Metropolitan Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at its annual Christmas party, HOYT KING, *Indiana '92*, died instantly of a heart attack while playing cards in his home, Wilmette, Ill. He was 76.

Brother King was Chicago's best-loved Phi. In spite of the fact that for years he was active in the fight on Chicago's graft and vice, he had retained a cheery, sweet, clean, unflinching optimistic outlook on life. His old family pastor,

returning to preach the funeral sermon at the First Congregational Church in Wilmette, hailed him for his work as trustee and treasurer of the church, termed him "a competent Christian gentleman," and declared: "He was true blue in all the relationships of life. He lived to make his community brave, bright, right, and fair."

Brother King was born in Danville, Ind., in 1870. After his graduation from the Law School of Indiana University he was employed in the law offices of Frank O. Lawden, later governor of Illinois. He was secretary to Chicago's police chief, secretary and prosecuting attorney for the Municipal Voters' league, member of its executive committee, secretary of the Citizens' association and secretary of the Legislative Voters' league. He had been, as well, U. S. District court clerk and Federal jury commissioner. At the turn of the century he was associated with George E. Cole, political crusader, in cleaning up the Chicago city council and the Illinois legislature when they were ruled by Charles T. Yerkes, traction baron. From 1906 through 1909 he was head of real estate development of lands and docks of the Chicago Sanitary district.

Brother King had been an insurance broker for twenty-five years and when failing health compelled him to slow down last fall he transferred his activities to his home, where he continued selling insurance and began writing two books. Brother George E. Turner, *DePauw '07*, was an honorary pallbearer.

Brother King is survived by his wife, sons, Norman and Kenneth Hunter, a daughter, Laura Elizabeth; a brother, Lucien, Indianapolis, and two sisters, Abbie and Katherine, Santa Barbara. —WILLIAM SHAW, *Kansas '06*.

* * *

EDWARD CORTLANDT SNOW, *Alabama '04*, died December 10, 1946, after a long illness in McBride Hospital, Las Cruces, N.M.

Brother Snow was born July 26, 1884, in Tuscaloosa, Ala. He graduated from the University of Alabama in 1904 with a B.S. degree in civil engineering and in 1905 received a C.E. degree. He served as president of Alabama Alpha chapter in his senior year. He moved to New Mexico in 1918, working as a civil engineer for the Reclamation Service on the Elephant Butte Dam and in Las Cruces. He assisted in organizing and was a charter member of the Las Cruces Rotary Club; member of Aztec Lodge No. 3, A.F. and A.M.; and a member of the District Health Board of Dona Ana County, Las Cruces. He was Chairman of Selective Service Board No. 1 for Dona Ana County for the duration of World War II, receiving the Distinguished Service Medal. Mr. Snow was a member of the American Society of Civil Engineers and a life member of Zamora Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., of Birmingham, Ala.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Strudwick Snow, and two Phi sons, Edward Cortlandt Snow, Jr., *Alabama '41*, and William

Clarke Snow, *Alabama '42*. The latter also served as president of his chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in his senior year. Brother Snow belonged to a most distinguished family in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, being one of five brothers who joined the Fraternity as undergraduates. In due time five sons followed their fathers in membership in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

Funeral services were held from Saint James Episcopal Church, Las Cruces, where Brother Snow had served as a vestryman for a number of years.

* * *

CHARLES W. FOSTER, *Michigan '95*, prominent Lansing, Mich., attorney, former state senator and for many years secretary of the state administrative board, died January 18. He was 73.

Considered the dean of Lansing lawyers, Brother Foster had been in failing health for some time but was at his office until two weeks prior to his death. He had practiced law in Lansing longer than any present member of the bar, having been admitted to practice June 9, 1896, observing his 50th anniversary last June. In 1904 Mr. Foster formed a law partnership with his brother, Walter S. Foster, *Michigan '00*.

Mr. Foster was a native of Lansing, having been born here March 28, 1873. During his lifetime he was active in affairs of the legal profession, politics and the community generally. He served as a member of the Republican state central committee for a number of years and was elected to the state senate from 1915 to 1919.

In 1924 Mr. Foster was a delegate to the Republican national convention. He was prominent in business affairs, having served as a director of the Lansing Businessmen's Association, predecessor to the Chamber of Commerce.

In addition to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, Brother Foster was a member of $\Phi\Delta\Phi$ legal fraternity, Masons, Knights Templar, the Episcopal Church, and a number of other civic and fraternal organizations.

Another Phi brother, Theodore G. Foster, *Michigan '12*, of Lansing, also survives him.

* * *

JOSEPH COACHMAN WARDLAW, *Emory '95*, Atlanta, Ga., 71, director of the division of general extension of the University System for the State of Georgia since 1928, and former superintendent of Atlanta's public schools, died January 24 at his home after a lengthy illness.

One of the nation's foremost educational leaders, Brother Wardlaw also was active in the Methodist church work throughout the South.

At one time professor of English and Latin at Georgia State College for Women, Mr. Wardlaw had been superintendent of schools in Dublin, Thomasville, and Albany. In 1915 he served as dean of the State Teachers College in Athens and later in 1918 worked for the War department as manager of the Fourth district for the committee on education and special training.

Active in audio-visual educational work, Mr. Wardlaw pioneered in that field. In 1936 he es-

tablished in the University System one of the first educational film lending libraries in the South. An organizer of the Southern Conference on Audio-Visual Education, Mr. Wardlaw served as president for several years. He was a member of the board of trustees of Wesleyan College, and had been treasurer of the board of education of the North Georgia Conference of the Methodist church for twelve years.

He was treasurer of the Citizens' Fact Finding Movement of Georgia and was a member of the American Arbitration Association, the National Conference of Christians and Jews, and the Social Planning conference.

Brother Wardlaw was a member of the National Education Association, the Georgia Education Association, of which he was formerly president; Φ B K, Π Γ M, K Δ Π , and the Scottish Rite Masons and Shrine. He was a past president of the Atlanta Kiwanis club.

He is survived by his wife, and a Phi son, Joseph Powell Wardlaw, *Emory '22*.

* * *

ALBERT A. ATKINSON, *Ohio '91*, former Ohio University dean, died in Athens, Ohio, January 20. He would have been 80 years of age on March 7.

As professor and later as dean of the College of Applied Science at Ohio University, Brother Atkinson helped train hundreds of students for engineering careers. At the time of his retirement in June, 1937, he was the oldest member of the University faculty in point of service, having taught for 44 years. He was widely known in the field of his profession and the author of three textbooks on physics. Brother Atkinson was a member of many scientific and professional or-



ALBERT A. ATKINSON, *Ohio '91*

ganizations, including the Ohio Academy of Science, American Institute of Electrical Engineers, American Association for the Advancement of Science, American Physics Society, and Society for the Promotion of the Engineering Education.

He remained a loyal Phi throughout his long career and was a wise counselor to Ohio Gamma chapter. He was an elder in the Presbyterian Church and a member of the Masonic Lodge.

A native Ohioan, Brother Atkinson was born in Nelsonville, March 7, 1867.

* * *

COL. PARKE POINDEXTER DEANS, *Richmond '02*, widely known as a leader of Virginia's organization wing of the Democratic party and Chairman of the State Industrial Commission, died at Johnson-Willis Hospital in Richmond on January 7.

He was born August 30, 1880, at Windsor, Isle of Wight County, Va., and was a son of Dr. Joseph Franklin Deans, founder and first pastor of Windsor Baptist Church and Mrs. Bettie Lightfoot Poindexter Deans. Colonel Deans was educated at Windsor Academy and attended Richmond College where he received the bachelor of arts degree in 1902. Later he studied law at the University of Virginia and was admitted to the bar in 1905.

He was appointed in 1906 Commonwealth's attorney of Isle of Wight County, a position he held for ten years. He served for six years as a member of the Virginia House of Delegates and helped direct the campaign of Lee Trinkle. He then served as executive secretary for Governor Trinkle and was later appointed to the State Industrial Commission where he served for 22 years.

Brother Deans was active in the Baptist Church and served as vice-president of both the Baptist General Assembly and the Virginia Sunday School Association. He was a trustee and vice-president of the Baptist Orphanage of Virginia. He was past international, grand sire of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows of the World, a Mason, member of the Sons of Confederacy and Sons of American Revolution. He was elected as an alumni member of O Δ K.

He was a member of the local Phi Delta Omega which became Virginia Delta chapter of Φ Δ Θ , and worked hard to bring this about. He was always willing to help and served as an associate member during the dark days of World War II. As he traveled over the State of Virginia he made it his business to locate outstanding boys and recommend them to the Phi chapters. He was interested in seeing that Virginia Delta secured a house and served on the housing committee. At the time of his death he was a member of the executive committee of the Richmond Alumni Club.—ROLAND GALVIN, *Richmond '39*.

* * *

GARRARD MOUNTJOY BARRETT, *Mississippi-Vanderbilt '05*, prominent Greenwood, Miss., druggist, died suddenly February 17, following a heart attack. He was 62.

He was born in Vincennes, Ind., the son of Anna and Robert H. Barrett, members of a prominent family. The Garrards were pioneers in the State of Kentucky, Col. James Garrard being the second Governor of the state. The Barretts came to Vermont as early as 1640, one Oliver Barrett being a Minute Man during the Revolutionary War. Col. William Mountjoy was an early Virginian and vestryman of old Acqua Church for 50 years.

Mr. Barrett attended University of Mississippi and Vanderbilt University. He was a member of the Presbyterian Church, a charter member of the Kiwanis and the Greenwood Country Club, a member of the Sons of the American Revolution as well as $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

He leaves his wife, Mrs. Alice Price Barrett, and a Phi son, Garrard Mountjoy Barrett, Jr., *Mississippi '35*, of Indianola.

★ ★ ★

CAPT. CECIL R. WELCHKO, *Washington State '39*, listed early in the war in THE SCROLL as a prisoner of the Japanese, is now known to be another of the many Phis who died in the sinking of Japanese prison ships which were attempting to transport American prisoners to Japan from the Philippines. Brother Welchko met his death when the Japanese prisoner-of-war ship *Enoura Maru* was sunk by allied bombs January 9, 1945, in Takao Harbor, Takao, Formosa. He had previously been transferred from the *Oryoku Maru*



CAPT. C. R. WELCHKO, *Washington State '39*

after the bombing of that ship on December 15, 1944.

As an undergraduate at Washington State, Brother Welchko was active in chapter affairs, and in R.O.T.C., in which he was commissioned a second lieutenant. He was a varsity football player and a member of Scabbard and Blade. He was sent to the Philippines on October 8, 1940, and was stationed there at the outbreak of the war with Japan. With the fall of the Islands he was taken prisoner and held at Military Prison No. 1, Davao, on Mindanao.

★ ★ ★



LT. COL. H. E. SELLARDS, *Washburn '33*

LT. COL. HOWARD E. SELLARDS, *Washburn '33*, Topeka, Kan., was killed in a plane crash on Palawan Island, the Philippines, June 3, 1945. An officer in the Medical Corps of the regular army, he had been sent to the South Pacific during the winter of 1944.

Brother Sellards received his pre-medical training at the University of Texas after two years at Washburn. He then attended the medical school at Kansas University, from which he was graduated in 1938. Following a year of internship he joined the army as a first lieutenant. At the time of the Pearl Harbor attack he was a flight surgeon with a fighter group which was sent immediately to Panama for a year. He was later stationed in the States for a few months before going to the Pacific Theater where he served as a Wing Surgeon through the New Guinea, Biak, and Philippine campaigns.

★ ★ ★

Mr. and Mrs. R. M. Vifquain of Ames, Iowa, have received notice of the posthumous award of the Purple Heart Medal to their son, MAJOR RUSSELL M. VIFQUAIN, JR., *Iowa Wesleyan '40*. Notice of the award was accompanied by notice that the War department now considers Brother Vifquain dead. He had been missing since the crash of the B-29 bomber, on which he was group navigator, at Iwo Jima May 14, 1945.

The certificate accompanying the Purple Heart award read:

"In grateful memory of Major Russell M. Vifquain, who died in the service of his country in the Pacific area, May 14, 1945. He stands in the unbroken line of patriots who have dared to die that freedom might live and grow and increase its blessing. Freedom lives and through it he lives in a way that humbles the undertaking of most men."

Major Vifquain, born April 1, 1918, at Washington, Iowa, attended Iowa State college and was on the varsity golf team. He graduated with the first navigation class at Coral Gables, Fla., and served in the Aleutians for eighteen months as a navigator on a B-25. He was awarded the Air Medal and the Oak Leaf Cluster, and was later awarded the second and third Oak Leaf Clusters posthumously.

He is survived by his parents, two brothers, and a sister.

* * *

LT. ROBERT E. GARDNER, *Mississippi '37*, of Greenwood, Miss., previously reported missing in action, March 18, 1945, has since been declared dead by the Navy Department. A Helldiver pilot flying off the aircraft carrier *Hancock*, Brother Gardner had completed a bombing mission over Kyushu, and on the return run to his ship was forced down at sea about one hundred miles off the coast of Japan. Another flier reported having seen the crew transfer to life rafts, but search planes failed to locate any survivors of Brother Gardner's plane.

Lieutenant Gardner was a son and a grandson of Phis, and his brother, Sam Parker Gardner, is a member of Mississippi Alpha at the present time. His widow now lives in Dallas, Tex. —WILLIAM WINTER, *Reporter*, Mississippi Alpha.

* * *

JACK J. ROSEBOROUGH, *Montana '39*, of Livingston, Mont., was killed in action over Germany, May 8, 1944. He enlisted in the Army Air Forces in September, 1942, and was serving as a tail gunner in a B-17 at the time of his death.

Brother Roseborough is survived by his widow and a baby daughter born September 3, 1944. His parents, of Spokane, Wash., also survive.

* * *

HENRY BERESFORD PERRIN, *Toronto '44*, was killed by enemy action April 7, 1945, at Veersen, Germany, while serving with the Manitoba Dragoons, which outfit was attached to the 18th Canadian Armoured Car Reconnaissance Regiment.



LT. (J.G.) W. H. CANTY, *Louisiana State '43*

LT. (J.G.) WILLIAM H. CANTY, *Louisiana State '43*, of Pascagoula, Miss., a naval flier, was lost at sea, September 21, 1944. At the time of his death he was serving with a Torpedo Bomber Squadron off Hilo, T.H. At pre-dawn on this day he took off with his squadron on an operational training flight. The first section of the flight, composed of three planes, presumably ran into a storm and had a mid-air collision. There were eleven men on the three planes and after a thorough search of the area no trace was found of the men or the wreckage.

Brother Canty entered a flight training course at Louisiana State while a student, and received his pilot's license as a result of C.P.T. training under the Civil Aeronautics Authority. When the war broke out he was a junior in the School of Engineering; he enlisted in the naval air forces the following summer. He received his wings at Pensacola in the spring of 1943, and after the usual operational training served aboard the *Ranger* and the *Intrepid*.

In reporting her brother's death to THE SCROLL, Mrs. Dorothy Canty Forsberg writes: "I was exceptionally close to my brother as orphaned children frequently are. We were in college at the same time, and I know that there was never anything in my brother's life that gave him any more pleasure and pride than did $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Thank you for your kind letter and may I, through you, send my best wishes for a glorious future to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$."

* * *

GEORGE JAMES ERHARDT, JR., *Arizona '39*, died in July, 1946, of complications resulting from injuries received in a plane crash, malaria, and

meningitis, contacted after his discharge from the Navy.

Brother Erhardt served in the United States Navy as a pilot flying Catalina patrol bombers in rescue work in the South Pacific during the early phases of the war. Because of injuries received in a crash, and malaria, he was retired as a lieutenant. After returning to civilian life and resuming his position with Motor Supply Company, Phoenix, Ariz., he was a victim of meningitis.

He is survived by his wife and two daughters.

★ ★ ★

RUSSELL A. ROSE, *Duke* '44, of Dallas, Tex., was lost while serving as gunnery officer of the submarine, U.S.S. *Bonefish*, in the Japan Sea in June, 1945. He was officially declared dead in July, 1946.

★ ★ ★

LT. CARL E. AVIS, *Westminster* '36, of Marion, Ill., was killed in action in World War II. No further details have been received.

★ ★ ★

LT. JOHN EDGAR McMILLAN, *Emory* '43, of Meridian, Miss., was killed in a plane crash over Sitka, Alaska, November 30, 1945. He was pilot of a Navy PB4Y2 which disappeared without a trace in a storm.

★ ★ ★

CROSBY V. HALE, *Vermont* '35, of Lakewood, Ohio, died May 18, 1942, in a Japanese prison

Three More Deletions

THE SCROLL is happy to remove from the Roll of Honored War Dead the names of three more Phis who were listed erroneously. They are:

JAMES H. HOUSER, *Miami* '41

J. A. MCMURRIA, *Georgia* '38

N. W. LAUCHNER, *Franklin* '42

camp. His family was not notified of his death until June, 1946.

★ ★ ★

WARREN J. MORLEY, *Ohio Wesleyan* '46, of Norwalk, Ohio, was killed in action, July 18, 1944.

★ ★ ★

WILLIAM MERRILL CRUIT, *Ohio* '22, of Chillicothe, Ohio, was killed instantly the evening of Sunday, February 2, when his auto smashed into the rear end of a slow moving steel truck. At the time of the accident Brother Cruit was returning from his summer home at Lake White.

Since 1934 Mr. Cruit had been associated with his brother, Harold W. Cruit, *Ohio* '20, in the furniture business in Chillicothe. He was a member of the Ross County Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, a contributor to the Centennial Memorial Fund, and an enthusiastic Phi in all respects. Brother Cruit was also a member of the American Legion, the Masonic bodies, and the Elks.



With this issue of THE SCROLL the names of eleven more valiant Phis are added to the Roll of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s Honored Dead.

★ ★ ★

CECIL R. WELCHKO, *Washington State* '39

HOWARD E. SELLARDS, *Washburn* '33

ROBERT E. GARDNER, *Mississippi* '37

JACK J. ROSEBOROUGH, *Montana* '39

HENRY B. PERRIN, *Toronto* '44

WILLIAM H. CANTY, *Louisiana State* '43

RUSSELL A. ROSE, *Duke* '44

CARL E. AVIS, *Westminster* '36

JOHN E. McMILLAN, *Emory* '43

CROSBY V. HALE, *Vermont* '35

WARREN J. MORLEY, *Ohio Wesleyan* '46

★ ★ ★

In Coelo Quies Est

JUDGE THOMAS JEFFERSON BARHAM, *Randolph-Macon*, '86, died in Newport News, Va., June 12, 1944. A Phi for 55 of his 82 years at the time he died, Judge Barham was a member of the Golden Legion of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

* * *

DR. FRED PORTER CLAGGETT, *Dartmouth* '94, died July 4, 1946, as a result of an automobile accident near North Woodstock, N.H.

As an undergraduate at Dartmouth, Brother Claggett was a loyal Phi, and a good student and athlete. He also obtained his medical education at Dartmouth and went on to practice in Newport, N.H., for almost fifty years. He was a past member of the State Medical Advisory Board and served for fifteen years as medical referee for the county in which he lived. He was a member of Knights Templar and the Shriners, and of the Congregational Church, in which he served as a deacon.

* * *

ALFRED G. SARGENT, *Ohio State* '30, of Toledo, Ohio, former golf professional at the Inverness Country Club of that city, died January 21 at his home.

As an undergraduate at Ohio State, Brother Sargent was a member of the Western Conference championship golf team. He was the son of George Sargent, former National Open champion, who survives him. In addition to his parents, he is survived by his wife and two sons; five sisters, and four brothers, two of whom are Phis: Donald, *Georgia Tech* '36; and George T., Jr., *Georgia Tech* '43.

Brother Sargent was a member of the Toledo Alumni Club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

* * *

WALTER J. PENNINGROTH, *Iowa* '14, an examiner for the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, died in February in Georgetown Hospital, after a brief illness.

Born in Tipton, Iowa, December 13, 1891, Mr. Penningroth was a graduate of the University of Iowa, and took postgraduate work at the University of Chicago.

During World War I he served as a lieutenant in the Royal Air Force. For the majority of his tour he was stationed in England. For the past ten years Brother Penningroth had been associated with the FDIC in Washington, D.C.

He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Sally A. Penningroth, and a daughter, Ann, a student at George Washington University. The *Directory* also lists Edward (*Iowa State* '17), Harold (*Iowa* '27), and Paul (*Iowa* '23), of the Penningroth family—in all probability brothers or cousins of the deceased.

* * *

ROBERT WALKER COLE, *Washington and Lee* '21, died after a brief illness in the Stuart Circle Hospital, Richmond, Va., on February 13. He was born in Richmond January 22, 1899, and was the

son of the late Robert Temple Cole and Mrs. Clara Terry Cole. As a boy he was a pupil at McGuire's University School in Richmond, later attending Washington and Lee University. He served in World War I as a lieutenant.

Brother Cole entered the insurance business in 1921 as a member of the firm of Hardwicke and Walford. In 1931 he became associated with the firm of Tabb, Brockenbrough, and Ragland as manager of the fire insurance department. He was active in the Richmond Alumni Club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and served as a member of its executive committee.

He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Kathryn Davis Cole, a daughter and a Phi son, Robert Walker Cole, Jr., *Richmond* '46.

* * *

PROF. BRYANT OGDEN BURGIN, *Union* '95, of Albany, N.Y., died February 6 in the Little Falls, N.Y., hospital.

Brother Burgin, 74, recently underwent an operation and complications developed. A few weeks ago he went to Little Falls, where his son, Dr. George A. Burgin, *Union* '23, is engaged in practice.

Prof. Burgin, widely known to Albany high school students, was born in Unadilla and attended the public and Unadilla high schools. Later, he went to Union College, where he was a top-flight athlete.

Teaching science was not intended originally by him to become his life's work, for he had studied civil engineering and surveying.

A letter from a friend in Lowville changed the whole course of his life, as it contained an invitation to teach in the Lowville schools. The invitation was accepted, but after four years Prof. Burgin went to Albany in 1900, and began his work in the Albany high school. While in Lowville, he was married to Miss Lillian Mae Jones, of Norwich, who survives him.

Prof. Burgin's hobby, which he has practiced since his retirement some five years ago, was magic. He often entertained friends with exhibitions. He was a member of the Society of American Magicians and with a group of magicians in Albany, met frequently to discuss subjects connected with magic. He was a member of the First Congregational church and for several years served as clerk of the board of trustees. He also was a member of the Torch club.

* * *

CARL E. BURNHAM, *Brown* '12, president of the former Easton & Burnham Machine Company of Pawtucket, R.I., who made his home in Rumford, died suddenly January 17 of a heart attack at Fort Lauderdale, Fla., where he and his wife were spending the winter.

A native of Pawtucket, he graduated from Pawtucket high school in 1908, and from Brown University in 1912. At this time he entered business with his father, who was proprietor of the

E. A. Luther Machine Tool Company.

He later became secretary of that firm and also became associated with the Easton & Burnham Machine Company as its president, until both companies were liquidated last year.

He was a member of the First Baptist Church, Pawtucket. His wife is his only immediate survivor.

* * *

JOHN ARRINGTON, *Emory* '97, of Seattle, Wash., widely known Washington and Alaska engineer, died Sept. 17, 1946, at the age of 70.

Brother Arrington, born in Montgomery, Ala., had lived in Seattle since 1920. He built some of the State Capitol buildings at Olympia, and University of Washington buildings, including Anderson, Philosophy, and Education halls. He also engineered the construction of Navy bases at Sand Point, in Seattle, and Sitka, Kodiak and Dutch Harbor in Alaska. Before coming to Seattle Mr. Arrington built buildings at Chicago, where he was an early member of the American Society of Engineers, at Detroit, and at Atlanta, and he did construction work on Vancouver Island.

Mr. Arrington retired in 1943 when Seabeas took over completion of his Alaska jobs where he represented the Navy as general manager of civilian construction of three naval bases.

* * *

RALPH PENROSE LEE, *Washington State* '27, staff artist and cartoonist on *The Oregonian* for seventeen years, died in a Portland hospital January 2. He was 41.

Brother Lee, whose sprightly sketches and skillful caricatures had a wide following, died of cerebral hemorrhage after a brief illness.

Born at Spokane on January 26, 1905, Mr. Lee moved with his parents to Seattle when he was 10. He was graduated from Washington State college in 1928 and worked for the Seattle *Post-Intelligencer* until joining *The Oregonian's* art staff in 1930.

He served as staff artist for nine years, and for the greater part of the succeeding eight years as an editorial cartoonist.

The specialty of Mr. Lee was any subject having a Portland or Northwest angle. In addition, he drew the paper's Monday morning sports cartoons.

Surviving are the widow of 2814 N. E. 50th avenue, the former Miss Molly McPherson of Middleboro, Mass., whom he married August 8, 1932; two children, Patricia, 13, and Johnny, 4; his parents, and a sister.

Brother Lee was highly regarded in newspaper circles for his originality.

"A newspaperman's cartoonist," was the way he was described by one friend. "He did remarkably original stuff. Everybody, even in his own office, loved his work."

His originality was pressed into use by authors,

including Stewart Holbrook and Ben Hur Lampman, much of whose work he illustrated.

Mr. Lee's most recent book illustrations were done for *The Coming of the Pond Fishes*, by Ben Hur Lampman, but his facile pen had previously illustrated two other Lampman books, *Tramp Printer* and *Them Two Guys Is Nuts*.

* * *

THOMAS WILKINS, *Wabash* '83, wealthy land owner and prominent bank official of Linden, Ind., died February 11 in St. Elizabeth's hospital at Lafayette, Ind., where he had been a patient for two weeks. He was 86 years of age.

Born Jan. 10, 1861, one mile west of Linden, he was the son of Clinton and Charlotte Wilkins. He married Camella Ward, June 20, 1883.

Brother Wilkins served on the Montgomery county draft board during World War I and was president of the Linden State bank until January of last year when ill health caused him to retire. He continued to serve as a director of the bank until the time of his death.

* * *

DR. HAROLD P. HILL, *Stanford* '98, who served as clinical professor of medicine at Stanford University and as chief of medical service at St. Luke's Hospital, San Francisco, Calif., died Dec. 31, 1946 at the age of 69. Four years ago he became emeritus clinical professor of medicine at Stanford.

After taking his A.B. degree at the University of California, Brother Hill finished his medical studies at Stanford. For a time he taught at the California Medical School, then became a member of the Stanford faculty.

Surviving are his widow, three children, a Phi brother, Dr. Howard G. Hill, *Stanford* '00, and two sisters.

Private funeral services were at Redlands, where Dr. Hill spent much of his youth before going to San Francisco in 1901. He was born in Vermont.

* * *

CHARLES ROY COBLE, *Gettysburg* '97, retired Northampton, Pa., merchant and veteran of three terms of service in the Army, died July 7, 1946, in the Haff Hospital, Northampton. Prior to his confinement at Haff Hospital, he had been a patient at the U. S. Naval Hospital, Philadelphia. He would have celebrated his 70th birthday on July 17.

Brother Coble conducted a general merchandise store in Northampton until 1941 when he retired. He was a member of Northampton's Chapman Lodge of the Masonic order, Siegfried chapter of the Royal Arch Masons, Lehigh Consistory, Northampton's Siegfried Odd Fellows Lodge and Encampment. He was also a member of the Catasaquua Veterans of Foreign Wars, Camp Schwartz of the United Spanish War Veterans, Allentown and the United Philippine War Veterans of Allentown.

ARTHUR H. FLOWER, *Denison '25*, died Dec. 31, 1946, at the University hospital, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Brother Flower, known to his acquaintances as "Bud," had lived in Lansing, Mich., all his life until moving to Springport a year ago. He graduated from Lansing high school in 1920 and from Denison university in 1925 and was in the Oldsmobile advertising department for 20 years and later with Beurman-Marshall, Inc., until forced to retire because of ill health. He was a member of the Methodist church at Springport, was active in Boy Scout work, a member of the Springport Men's club, and the Lansing Alumni Club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

Survivors include the widow, two sons, two daughters, and his parents.

★ ★ ★

FREDERICK ALVIN MORRILL, *Dartmouth '93*, died Nov. 13, 1946, at his home in Melrose, Mass.

Brother Morrill was born Oct. 15, 1872. During his youth he was a well known amateur bicycle racer, winning many prizes. He fitted for college at the Amesbury high school and entered Dartmouth with the class of 1893.

One of the youngest in his class, he was a brilliant student and won election to $\Phi B K$. He was also a member of Tiger, senior society. In 1892 he won first Atherton Greek Prize as well as special honors in Greek. He was on the missionary committee of Y.M.C.A.; president of Spurs at Junior Honors; member of the Glee Club and delegate to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s national convention in Atlanta, Ga., in 1891. At the class commencement exercises he delivered the philosophical oration "The Heroism of Hercules."

Following graduation Brother Morrill tutored, taught school in York, Me., and was in business at Manchester-By-The-Sea, Mass., until June, 1898, when he entered the Customs Service of the United States Government in Boston. Until his retirement in 1942 he served as Chief Inspector, making his home in Melrose in the winter and at the old family colonial home in Amesbury during the summer.

He is survived by his widow, one son, and a daughter.

★ ★ ★

CHARLES LEWIS DAVENPORT, *Richmond '89*, died in Danville, Va., on Oct. 30, 1946. He was an active Baptist layman and was secretary of the Board of Trustees of Averett College. He had retired from business and was a large land owner in Halifax and Pittsylvania Counties.

★ ★ ★

JOHN FRANKLIN KERLIN, *Bulter '88*, died February 11 at his home in Cleveland, Ohio. He was 81.

A native of Kokomo, Ind., Brother Kerlin was a realtor, insurance agent, and reporter before he became part owner of the LaClede Carbon Company in Kokomo. His business took him to Europe three times and he spent three

John L. Kennedy

THE death of JOHN L. KENNEDY, *Knox '83*, was reported briefly in the January SCROLL. Brother Harold M. Holland, *Knox '99*, writes in to say further that Brother Kennedy entered the University of Iowa in the fall of 1881 after two years at Knox. He took an active part in the establishment of Iowa Beta chapter in 1882. Later, during his legal career and residence in Omaha, he gained considerable prominence as a leader in Republican politics in Nebraska, and was eventually elected to Congress.

years in China. He moved to Cleveland 45 years ago.

★ ★ ★

EVLYN V. H. BROWN, *Iowa State '11*, district engineer of the Minnesota highway department and one of the charter members of Iowa Gamma, died in Rochester, Minn., after a two-month illness on January 11.

Born in Albert Lea, Minn., January 25, 1890, he graduated from Iowa State in 1911, but returned to be initiated as Number 3 on the Bond Roll of Iowa Gamma on the date of the chapter's installation, May 11, 1913. He was also a member of T B II. Brother Brown was a life member of the Minnesota State Engineering Society, a member of the Minnesota Association of Professional Engineers, and of the Masonic lodge. He belonged to the Congregational church of Rochester.

★ ★ ★

DAVID ALVA JAKUES, *Lombard '90*, died October 18, 1946, in Elmwood, Ill., where he had long resided. He was born November 10, 1865, in Elmore, Ill. Prominently identified with affairs of the community, he had been bank president, directorate chairman, and member of both grade and high school boards.

★ ★ ★

RAYMOND J. BROWER, *DePauw '03*, was buried in Nashville, Tenn., February 5: His body was brought there by plane from San Bernardino, Calif., where he died. Although his home address was Nashville, he spent practically all of his time for the last fifteen or twenty years in California. He was unmarried.

★ ★ ★

PARKE POINDEXTER DEANS, *Richmond '02*, member of the Virginia Industrial Commission for the past 22 years and long a leader in Democratic party affairs in Virginia, died January 7 in a Richmond, Va., hospital, aged 66.

Colonel Deans began his public career in 1906 as Commonwealth's attorney of Isle of Wight County, a position he held until 1916. His first

service on a State agency was with the Commission for the Uniformity of Legislation, by appointment of Governor Mann.

In 1918 Colonel Deans was elected Isle of Wight's member of the Virginia House of Delegates and served until 1922, when he was named executive secretary to Governor Trinkle. He had helped direct the Trinkle campaign. Two years later Governor Trinkle appointed him as the public's representative on the State Industrial Commission.

As member and chairman of the Industrial Commission, Colonel Deans edited and annotated the Workmen's Compensation Act for the editions of 1930, 1932, 1938, and 1942. In 1938, he also published a brochure titled, *Workmen's Compensation in Virginia*, and in 1930-31, served as president of the International Association of Industrial Boards and Commissions. His last re-appointment to the Industrial Commission was by Governor Darden, in 1942, for a six-year term.

As a Democrat, Brother Deans attended several national party conventions, beginning as an alternate delegate to the Denver convention of 1908 and going as a delegate to the Baltimore party meeting in 1912. During World War I, he served on the legal advisory board of Isle of Wight County and was chairman of the Four-Minute Men of the district.

By appointment of President Roosevelt, Mr. Deans served as government advisor for the United States delegation to the Regional Conference of the American States, International Labor Organization, in Havana, Cuba, several years ago.

Colonel Deans had been a member of the Democratic State Central Committee for about thirty years and a member of his district party committee for even longer.

Educated at Windsor Academy, Richmond College and University of Virginia, Colonel Deans began to practice law in Isle of Wight in 1905. He was a past international grand sire of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows of the World, a Mason, member of the Sons of the Confederacy and Sons of the American Revolution, O Δ K, and the Baptist church.

Colonel Deans is survived by his wife, the former Miss Lucy Virginia Saunders, of Isle of Wight. They had one son, Parke P. Deans, Jr., who died as a boy in 1922.

* * *

HARRY C. ROBINSON, *Ohio Wesleyan* '91, business executive in Cleveland, Ohio, for more than fifty years, died February 22 at the age of 77. At the time of his death he was still a director of the Hinde & Dauch Paper Co. of Sandusky, the Cleveland Worm and Gear Co., and Inland Investors, Inc.

Graduating from Ohio Wesleyan in 1891, Brother Robinson studied law and was admitted to the bar in 1893, but he practiced only two years. He became a manufacturer in 1895 and re-

mained one until 1904, when he went to the Guardian Trust Co. as manager of its real estate department.

His rise in the banking profession was rapid, and in 1917 he became senior vice-president. He was known as one of the quietest but most forceful officers of the Guardian.

A man of robust health, Mr. Robinson suffered his first serious illness in May, 1934. He underwent a major operation at Cleveland Clinic Hospital. Until that time he had maintained his health by horseback riding and golfing.

He was a member of the Union Club, the Mayfield Country Club, the Mid-Day Club and active in the Φ Δ Θ Alumni Club of Cleveland.

His offices had included the presidency of the Hotel Hollenden Co., the American Humus Co., the Vincent Building Co., the Industrial Sites Co. and the Fertiluvia Corp. of America.

He had been vice-president of the Branch Investment Co., the Guardian Securities Co. and the New England Co. and a director of the Wm. Edwards Co., the Cleveland & Southwestern Railway Co., the Peerless Motor Co. and the Maynard H. Murch Co., an investment concern.

* * *

ARCHIE RANDALL CONOVER, *Union* '89, died Nov. 2, 1946, at his home in Amsterdam, N.Y. He was 80 years of age. He entered Union in 1885 from Union Classical Institute and was graduated in 1889 with the degree of Bachelor of Arts and Civil Engineer. He was valedictorian and ivy orator of his class, a member of Σ Ξ and Philomathean.

Brother Conover was admitted to the bar in 1892 and was in private practice in Amsterdam until he gave it up in 1920 to devote all his time to the firm of Stephen Sanford & Son Inc. He became director of this firm; and when the Sanford Estate formed a holding company, he became its treasurer. In 1945 he retired.

Mr. Conover was a past president of the Amsterdam City National Bank, and chairman of the board at the time of his death; he had also been vice president and director of the Farmers National Bank. He was an elder and trustee of the Second Presbyterian Church; a member of the Masonic Order, and of the New York State Bar Association.

* * *

DAVID ALVA JAQUES, *Lombard* '90, died Oct. 18, 1946, in Elmwood, Ill., where he had long resided. He was born Nov. 10, 1865, in Elmore, Ill. Prominently identified with affairs of the community, he had been bank president, directorate chairman, and member of both grade and high school boards.

* * *

TOM H. WALLACE, *Missouri* '34, of St. Joseph, Mo., died Aug. 18, 1946, as a result of an automobile accident.

* * *

STALLO VINTON, *Butler-Columbia* '98, died in Hackensack, N.J., Nov. 5, 1946. Historian and

lawyer, he was also editor of *Overland with Kit Carson* and *Chittenden's American Fur Trade in the Far West*.

★ ★ ★

THE REV. JOHN CARL SMILEY, *Union '91*, died Nov. 27, 1946, at his home in New York City. He was 78 years of age.

He entered Union in 1887, remained for two years, and then prepared for the ministry at St. Andrew's Divinity School in Syracuse. He was ordained a deacon in 1892 and a priest in 1895. His first pastorate was at Theresa, N.Y., where he built a church. He was called to St. Edmund's in New York in 1901, built a church there also, was its rector until he retired in 1931 with a title of rector-emeritus. From 1913 till 1945 he was prison chaplain, and in that position he advocated education in trades for the prisoners.

★ ★ ★

CLEMENT J. ALDERFER, *Swarthmore '17*, of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., died Nov. 30, 1946.

★ ★ ★

RALPH E. NEELY, *Washington and Jefferson '22*, of Beaver Falls, Pa., died Nov. 16, 1946.

★ ★ ★

JOHN H. WARD, *Penn State '15*, of Oil City, Pa., died Dec. 21, 1946.

★ ★ ★

DR. HAROLD PHILLIPS HILL, *Stanford '98*, died Dec. 31, 1946, at his home in San Francisco, Calif.

★ ★ ★

EDWIN E. THOMPSON, *Vanderbilt '20*, of Whiteville, Tenn., died in December, 1946.

★ ★ ★

EVERETT G. SHORT, *Penn State '13*, died Feb. 7, 1946, in Los Angeles, Calif. He was buried in Knoxville, Pa.

★ ★ ★

FRANCIS J. HUIZENGA, *Iowa '20*, died April 11, 1946.

★ ★ ★

CHARLES M. KELSO, *Washington and Jefferson '00*, Dayton, Ohio, deceased February, 1945.

RICHARD H. MASON, *Mercer '00*, of Macon, Ga., died March 29, 1946.

★ ★ ★

WILLIAM J. WITTE, *Dartmouth '98*, Yonkers, N.Y., died Oct. 18, 1945.

★ ★ ★

EDGAR M. MACK, *Lehigh '04*, of McKeesport, Pa., deceased.

★ ★ ★

WILLIAM L. HOGUE, JR., *Alabama '42*, of Birmingham, Ala., deceased.

★ ★ ★

AUGUST S. ATWOOD, *Dartmouth '15*, of Wellesley Hills, Mass., deceased.

★ ★ ★

ALLEN F. BAILEY, *Butler '33*, of Delphi, Ind., deceased.

★ ★ ★

JOHN L. BARNES, *Missouri '46*, of Anderson, Mo., deceased.

★ ★ ★

WILLIAM L. SCHULTZ, *Amherst '10*, of Hartford, Conn., died of a cerebral hemorrhage in May, 1946.

★ ★ ★

WALTER P. JACOBI, *Wisconsin '18*, Milwaukee, Wis., died June 12, 1944.

★ ★ ★

LLOYD L. SWISHER, *Allegheny '99*, Meadville, Pa., died Mar. 22, 1944.

★ ★ ★

JAMES D. WHITE, *W & J '82*, Pittsburgh, Pa., died July 20, 1945.

★ ★ ★

HARRY E. FRANTZ, *Illinois Wesleyan '86*, deceased, 1940.

★ ★ ★

EVERITT P. MAULE, JR., *Westminster '98*, deceased 1939.

★ ★ ★

★ ★ ★

IN COELO QUIES EST

★ ★ ★

Directory

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by ROBERT MORRISON, JOHN McMILLAN WILSON, ROBERT THOMPSON DRAKE, JOHN WOLFE LINDLEY, ANDREW WATTS ROGERS, and ARDIVAN WALKER RODGERS

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

THE GENERAL COUNCIL

President—O. J. TALLMAN, 530 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

Treasurer—GEORGE S. WARD, Union Trust Bldg., Washington 5, D.C.

Reporter—JOHN H. WILTERDING, c/o Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.

Member-at-large—GEORGE E. HOUSSER, K. C., 1812 W. 19th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

Member-at-large—BARRETT HERRICK, 55 Liberty St, New York, N.Y.

Delegates to the Interfraternity Conference—O. J. TALLMAN, 530 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.; Paul C. Beam, Oxford, Ohio; J. H. Wilterding, c/o Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wis.

The members of the General Council constitute, *ex officio*, the Board of Trustees.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, OXFORD, OHIO

Temporary Headquarters, 18 W. Church St.

Executive Secretary, Paul C. Beam

Assistant Secretary, Martin L. Hecht, Jr.

Assistant Secretary, A. Lovell Elliott, Jr.

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES—Editor of *THE SCROLL* and *The Palladium*, JOHN H. WILTERDING, Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.

ALUMNI COMMISSIONER—HARBAUGH MILLER, 1220 Berger Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

FINANCE COMMISSIONER—JOHN B. BALLOU, 220 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER—HARRY M. GERLACH, Memorial Union, Ames, Iowa.

THE SURVEY COMMISSION—GEORGE BANTA, JR., *chairman*, Menasha, Wis.; HENRY K. URION, 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.; LEVERING TYSON, *President*, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.

WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES—GEORGE S. CASE, 1971 W. 85th St., Cleveland 8, Ohio; DAVID A. GASKILL, 1122 Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio; FRED M. BOSWORTH, 1337 Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

THE PROVINCES

ALPHA (New England, Quebec, Nova Scotia)—*President*, CLARENCE McMILLAN, 165 Broadway, New York 6, N.Y.

BETA (New York, Ontario)—*President*, RAYMOND E. BLACKWELL, International Film Foundation, 1600 Broadway, Room 1000, New York, N.Y.

GAMMA (Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware)—*President*, JOHN C. COSGROVE, Johnstown, Pa.

DELTA (Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, District of Columbia)—*President*, ROLAND GALVIN, 214 S. Boulevard, Richmond, Va.

EPSILON (Florida, Georgia)—*President*, FRANK S. WRIGHT, 1519 DuPont Bldg., Miami, Fla.

ZETA (Ohio south of Columbus)—*President*, THOMAS McNEIL, 1216 Union Trust Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

ETA (Kentucky, Tennessee)—*President*, THOMAS J. ANDERSON, Southern Agriculturist, Nashville, Tenn.

THETA (Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas)—*President*, CHARLES D. FAIR, Louisville, Miss.

IOTA (Illinois, Wisconsin)—*President*, C. R. HACKWORTH, 2044 N. 81st St., Wauwatosa 13, Wis.

KAPPA (Indiana)—*President*, GLENN F. FINDLEY, 902 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

LAMBDA (Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Manitoba)—*President*, W. E. NEAL, 2524 University Ave. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

MU (Missouri, Kansas)—*President*, CHARLES L. SANDERS, Johnson County *Democrat*, Olathe, Kan.

NU (Texas, Oklahoma)—*President*, HUGH V. McDERMOTT, 807 Ponca St., Norman, Okla.

XI (Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico)—*President*, DON D. JOSLYN, 632 United States Nat'l Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo.

OMICRON (Arizona, Nevada, California)—*President*, JAMES S. LAWSHE, 605 W. 10th St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

PI (Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia, Alberta)—*President*, RAY L. GARDNER, 6575 Windermere Rd., Seattle, Wash.

SIGMA (Michigan, Ohio north of Columbus)—*President*, FRED A. HUNT, 719 Spitzer Bldg., Toledo 4, Ohio.

TAU (Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, Eastern Oregon)—*President*, JOY WILLIAMS, 417 Paulsen Bldg., Spokane, Wash.

UPSILON (Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)—*President*, ROBERT W. RICHARDSON, 947 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh Pa.

The Roll of Chapters

THE following items are given in sequence: Name of the chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post-office; President of the chapter; Reporter; Chapter Adviser, with his address.

Change should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

- ALABAMA ALPHA** (1877), UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA, University, Ala., Box 1234, University, Ala., *President*, JAMES MOORE; *Reporter*, JEFF B. DEGRAFFENREID; *Adviser*, Frank Moody, Box 202, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- ALABAMA BETA** (1879), ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, Auburn, Ala., 215 S. College, *President*, RICHARD A. HARRIS; *Reporter*, HENRY L. TURNER, JR.; *Adviser*, Joe Sarver, 315 South Gay St., Auburn, Ala.
- ALBERTA ALPHA** (1930), UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, Edmonton, Alta., Canada, 11122 87th Ave., *President*, SANDY MCGILCHRIST; *Reporter*, JOSEPH M. LAUERMAN; *Adviser*, O. J. Walker, 11103 Saskatchewan Drive., Edmonton, Alta.
- ARIZONA ALPHA** (1922), UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA, 1539 E. Speedway, Tucson, Ariz., *President*, JOHN BRYANT; *Reporter*, PAUL LAPRADE; *Adviser*, Calvin Webster, College of Law, University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA** (1930), UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, 2594 Wallace Crescent, Vancouver, B.C., *President*, V. B. CHEW; *Reporter*, GRAEME SCOTT; *Adviser*, Grant Doniganl, Suite 103, 1816 Harow St., Vancouver, B.C.
- CALIFORNIA ALPHA** (1873), UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley 9, Calif. *President*, HARTFORD SINCLAIR RAPP; *Reporter*, CURTIS H. O'SULLIVAN; *Adviser*, Franklin Doyle, 1051 Keith, Berkeley, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA BETA** (1891), STANFORD UNIVERSITY, 538 Lasuen St., STANFORD UNIVERSITY, Calif. *President*, QUINCY BROWN; *Reporter*, QUINCY BROWN; *Adviser*, Jack Shoup, 622 Cabrillo, Stanford University, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA** (1924), UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES, 535 Gayley Ave. Los Angeles 24, Calif. *President*, TOM REEVES; *Reporter*, DON STALDER; *Adviser*, Donald Winston, 212 Loring Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA** (1902), UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO, 1111 College Ave, Boulder, Colo. *President*, JOHN HUSSA; *Reporter*, JACK COATES; *Adviser*, Frank Potts, 525 Geneva, Boulder, Colo.
- COLORADO BETA** (1915) COLORADO COLLEGE 1105 Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo. *President*, EATON SMITH; *Reporter*, RALPH WILSON; *Adviser*, Charles M. Eining, 327 Bonfoy, Colorado Springs, Colo.
- FLORIDA ALPHA** (1924), UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, Gainesville, Fla. *President*, GEORGE W. TEDDER, JR.; *Reporter*, DICK CRAGO; *Adviser*, Dean B. C. Riley, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.
- GEORGIA ALPHA** (1871), UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, Athens, Ga., 524 Prince Ave. *President*, TURNER PASCHAL; *Reporter*, CHARLES KIMBRELL; *Adviser*, Tyus Butler, School of Journalism, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.
- GEORGIA BETA** (1871), EMORY UNIVERSITY, Box 312, Emory University, Ga. *President*, T. A. MCCORD; *Reporter*, RUSSELL DEWITT THOMAS; *Adviser*, Emory Williams, 126 The Prado, Atlanta, Ga.
- GEORGIA GAMMA** (1872) MERCER UNIVERSITY, Roberts Hall, Macon, Ga. *President*, E. B. COLLINS, JR.; *Reporter*, MARION G. WOOD; *Adviser*, R. J. Carmichael, Jr., 323 Georgia Ave., Macon, Ga.
- GEORGIA DELTA** (1902), GEORGIA SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY, 734 Fowler St. N.W., Atlanta, Ga. *President*, GEORGE W. MATHEWS, JR.; *Reporter*, JOHN W. ANDREWS, JR.; *Adviser*, P. Dan Yates, Jr., 259 Second Ave. S.E., Atlanta.
- DAHO ALPHA** (1908), UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO, 804 Elm St., Moscow, Idaho. *President*, RICHARD D. HARLAND;
- ILLINOIS ALPHA** (1859), NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Sheridan Road, Evanston, Ill. *President*, ALLEN DALE STARR; *Reporter*, HAROLD RICHARD WALKER; *Adviser*, Julian Lambert 214 N. Michigan Ave., Evanston, Ill.
- ILLINOIS BETA** (1865), UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill. *President*, WELBORN L. DIMMETT; *Reporter*, PAUL R. KAUF; *Adviser*, Truett P. Lee, 7707 Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA** (1871), KNOX COLLEGE, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill. *President*, ROBERT J. CRAWFORD; *Adviser*, Ray W. Hinchliff, 715 N. Broad, Galesburg, Ill.
- ILLINOIS ETA** (1893), UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, 309 E. Chalmer St., Champaign, Ill. *President*, ROBERT HUGHES; *Reporter*, JAMES OGDEN; *Adviser*, George P. Tuttle, 714 W. Delaware, Urbana, Ill.
- INDIANA ALPHA** (1849), INDIANA UNIVERSITY, East Tenth St., Bloomington, Ind. *President*, JOHN W. INGRAM; *Reporter*, ROBERT SOSTARITS; *Adviser*, Dr. William Karsell, 1440 E. Tenth St., Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA** (1850), WABASH COLLEGE, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind. *President*, RUFUS U. LARUE; *Reporter*, ROBERT A. SCHMUHL; *Adviser*, David Gerard, 13 Mills Pl., Crawfordsville, Ind.
- INDIANA GAMMA** (1859), BUTLER COLLEGE, 705 W. Hampton Drive, Indianapolis, Ind. *President*, WALTER L. MANIFOLD; *Reporter*, LEROY COMPTON; *Adviser*, James Stewart, 326 Insurance Bldg., 8 E. Market, Indianapolis, Ind.
- INDIANA DELTA** (1860), FRANKLIN COLLEGE, Franklin, Ind. *President*, KEITH SAMPLE; *Reporter*, EARL MANN; *Advisers*, John Scott, Needham Township School, R.R. 4; Forrest V. Ragsdale, 999 Dame St.
- INDIANA EPSILON** (1861), HANOVER COLLEGE, Hanover, Ind. *President*, JAMES T. HUBBARD; *Reporter*, ROBERT E. HOGAN; *Adviser*, Charles O. Manaugh, Madison High School, Madison, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA** (1868), DEPAUW UNIVERSITY, 446 E. Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. *President*, F. HOWARD CALLAHAN; *Reporter*, HENRY D. CASEY; *Adviser*, Dr. Hans Grueninger, 504 Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind.
- INDIANA THETA** (1893), PURDUE UNIVERSITY, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind. *President*, GEORGE H. LINK; *Reporter*, Ed S. EHLERS; *Adviser*, James G. Rush, 1521 Central, Lafayette, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA** (1871), IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE, 413 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. *President*, JOEL H. GARRETSON, JR.; *Reporter*, SANFORD L. FLICKINGER; *Adviser*, Earl Vandegriff, 413 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.
- IOWA BETA** (1882), STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, IOWA City, Iowa, 729 N. Dubuque St. *President*, JOHN F. BOEYE; *Reporter*, JACK WEIDEMAN; *Advisers*, Hayes Newby, 331 Melrose Court; Marion Huit, 626 Brookland Park Drive, Iowa City, Iowa.
- IOWA GAMMA** (1913), IOWA STATE COLLEGE, Ames, Iowa, 525 Welch Ave. *President*, CHARLES M. HEIDEL; *Reporter*, WILLIAM C. FLETCHER; *Adviser*, A. B. Caine, 2218 Donald St., Ames, Iowa.
- KANSAS ALPHA** (1882), UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS, 1621 Edgehill Road, Lawrence, Kan. *President*, JOE DICKEY; *Reporter*, KEITH CONGDON; *Adviser*, John Brand, Lawrence National Bank Bldg., Lawrence, Kan.
- KANSAS BETA** (1910), WASHBURN COLLEGE, Topeka, Kan. *President*, RICHARD E. BUCK; *Reporter*, CHARLES MARTIN, JR.; *Adviser*, Warren W. Shaw, Capital Federal Bldg., Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA** (1920), KANSAS STATE COLLEGE, 508

- 111 Maple Ave., Danville, Ky. *President*, JOHN ARNOLD SULLIVAN; *Reporter*, ARTHUR DEAN HUFF; *Adviser*, Dr. John Walkup, 444 W. Lexington, Danville, Ky.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901), UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY, 200 E. Maxwell, Lexington, Ky., *President*, WM. L. SULLIVAN; *Reporter*, JOHN GARTH ATCHISON; *Adviser*, John L. Davis, 200 E. Maxwell, Lexington, Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889), TULANE UNIVERSITY, New Orleans, La., 2514 State St. *President*, FOSTER C. McCALEB, Jr.; *Reporter*, THOMAS J. SANDRIDGE; *Adviser*, L. R. McMillan, 1616 Valmont St., New Orleans, La.
- LOUISIANA BETA (1938), LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY, P. O. Box 8404, Baton Rouge, La., University Station, *President*, C. B. PENNINGTON, JR.; *Reporter*, ROBERT L. EDNIE; *Adviser*, James Hamilton Smith, 3232 Lorraine St., Baton Rouge, La.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884), COLBY COLLEGE, East Dormitory, Mayflower Hill, Waterville, Me. *President*, LESTER L. SOULE; *Reporter*, ROBERT TONCE; *Adviser*, Harold W. Kimball, Sr., 21 Silver St.
- MANITOBA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, 1173 Dominion St., Winnipeg, Man. *President*, R. HERMESTON; *Reporter*, G. FINCH; *Adviser*, S. Buckler, 206 Lipton St., Winnipeg, Man.
- MARYLAND ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, 4605 College Ave., College Park, Md. *President*, J. BOYD WATERS, JR.; *Reporter*, JOHN W. MANN, JR.; *Adviser*, George S. Ward, Union Trust Bldg., Washington 5, D.C.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886), WILLIAMS COLLEGE, Box 1194, Williamstown, Mass. *President*, KENNETH M. ULMER; *Adviser*, Dr. Karl E. Weston, "Thornwood," Williamstown, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888), AMHERST COLLEGE, Amherst, Mass. *President*, WALLACE S. SELKIRK; *Reporter*, JOHN A. HOSMER; *Adviser*, Professor Alfred Freeman Havighurst, Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA (1932), MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass. *President*, WM. H. MACHIE; *Reporter*, A. L. BRYANT; *Adviser*, George Rockwell, 31 Ames St., Cambridge, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864), UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, 1437 Washtenaw St., Ann Arbor, Mich. *President*, ROBERT CHAPPUIS; *Reporter*, JOHN HORNUNG; *Advisers*, Dr. Hugh M. Beebe, 1717 S. University Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.; L. A. Burns, 304 S. Revena Blvd., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- MICHIGAN BETA (1873), MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE, 626 Cowley Road, East Lansing, Mich. *President*, RICHARD E. NEWBERG; *Reporter*, PERCY W. GUEST; *Advisers*, H. A. Hayes, 605 Butterfield Dr., East Lansing, Mich., and Harold Skamser, 451 M.A.C. Ave., Lansing, Mich.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881), UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, 925 6th St. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. *President*, CHARLES E. BURNHAM, JR.; *Reporter*, LOWELL SWANSON; *Adviser*, Newton Fuller, 5329 Second Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877), UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI, Box 113, University, Miss. *President*, WM. J. THREADGILL; *Reporter*, WILLIAM WINTER; *Adviser*, Will Lewis, Oxford, Miss.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870), UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, 606 College Ave., Columbia, Mo. *President*, JOHN R. SENTER; *Reporter*, FRANK SEBREE; *Adviser*, J. Sidney Rollings, Boone County Natl. Bank Bldg., Columbia, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA (1880), WESTMINSTER COLLEGE, Fulton, Mo. *President*, JOHN S. MORTON, III; *Reporter*, HOLLAND F. CHALFANT, JR.; *Adviser*, B. H. Jameson, Box 159, Fulton, Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891), WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, 7 Fraternity Row, St. Louis, Mo. *President*, THOMAS MOONEY; *Reporter*, NELSON REHNQUIST; *Adviser*, A. Wallace MacLean, 211 Linden, Clayton, Mo.
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920), MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont. *President*, JOSEPH THRENT; *Reporter*, DON SHORT; *Adviser*, Carl E. Deane,
- 1545 R St., Lincoln, Neb. *President*, ROY DINSDALE; *Reporter*, NEWMAN BUCKLY; *Adviser*, Harold Pickett, 1901 S. 23d St., Lincoln, Neb.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884), DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, 6 Webster Ave., Hanover, N.H. *President*, WALTER R. PROSSER; *Reporter*, JOHN RANKIN; *Adviser*, Henry C. Dargan, Graduate Club, Hanover, N.H.
- NEW MEXICO ALPHA (1946), UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO, Box 79, Albuquerque, N.M. *President*, W. E. RICE; *Reporter*, JACK MUSSON; *Adviser*, Frederic Gilstrap, 320 N. Third, Albuquerque, N.M.
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872), CORNELL UNIVERSITY, Ithaca, N.Y. 2 Ridgewood Rd. *President*, ROGER S. JACKSON; *Reporter*, LLOYD D. GRIFFIN; *Adviser*, Prof. Harry Loberg, West Sibley, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.
- NEW YORK BETA (1883), UNION COLLEGE, Schenectady, N.Y. *President*, GARRET R. JESSEN; *Reporter*, JUAN SOTOMAYOR; *Adviser*, J. Harold Wittner, Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887), SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY, 1001 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. *President*, RICHARD K. GILBERT; *Reporter*, WALTER H. PHILLIPS; *Adviser*, John Waiten, Radio Station WSYR, Syracuse, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918), COLGATE UNIVERSITY, Hamilton, N.Y. *President*, JEROME D. O'BRIEN; *Reporter*, ROBERT E. LEE; *Adviser*, Charles Ray Wilson, 29 E. Pleasant St., Hamilton, N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878) DUKE UNIVERSITY, Box 4693, Durham, N.C. *President*, LINUS W. LLEWELLYN; *Reporter*, WM. N. HALLIDAY; *Advisers*, Dr. B. G. Childs, 1019 Markham Ave., Randolph R. Few, 208 Buchanan Rd., James H. Zumberge, Department of Geology, Duke University, Durham, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885), UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, Chapel Hill, N.C. *President*, MEIGS COKER GOLDEN; *Reporter*, WALTER ATKINSON DAMTOFF; *Adviser*, J. A. Williams, South Bldg., Chapel Hill, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928), DAVIDSON COLLEGE, Davidson, N.C., Box 531. *President*, WILLIAM S. McLEAN; *Reporter*, EDWARD C. SUTTON; *Adviser*, Dr. C. K. Brown, Davidson College, Davidson, N.C.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913), UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA, Grand Forks, N.D. University Campus. *President*, J. G. McCLINTOCK; *Reporter*, GUS DRAEB; *Adviser*, E. W. Boe, 920 Reeves Drive, Grand Forks, N.D.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA (1930), DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY, 106 Inglis St., Halifax, N.S. *President*, R. PERRY BEADON; *Reporter*, JOHN BALLEM; *Advisers*, Victor deB. Oland, 88 Young Ave., and George B. Robertson, 83 Oxford St.
- OHIO ALPHA (1848), MIAMI UNIVERSITY, 506 E. High St., Oxford, Ohio. *President*, CLARK ROBINSON; *Reporter*, CHARLES STREAN; *Adviser*, Walter Havighurst, Shadowy Hills Drive, Oxford, Ohio.
- OHIO BETA (1860), OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, 130 N. Washington St., Delaware, Ohio. *President*, JACK R. MACE; *Reporter*, RICHARD R. MAYER; *Adviser*, Herman M. Shippas 148 Griswold St., Delaware, Ohio.
- OHIO GAMMA (1868), OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, Athens, Ohio, 10 W. Mulberry St. *President*, BEN F. STORMES; *Reporter*, WILLIAM MADDOX; *Adviser*, H. W. Link, Box 314, Athens, Ohio.
- OHIO EPSILON (1875), UNIVERSITY OF AKRON, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio. *President*, ROBERT CONNOLLY; *Reporter*, MICHAEL M. PANTELICH; *Adviser*, Earl Hamlin, 223 Birchwood St., Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.
- OHIO ZETA (1885), OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio. *President*, RICHARD LASKO; *Reporter*, RICHARD K. HILL; *Adviser*, Glenn McClelland, 17 S. High, Room 516, Columbus, Ohio.
- OHIO ETA (1896), CASE SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 2139 Abington Rd., Cleveland, Ohio. *President*, ROBERT A. HARMON; *Reporter*, RALPH KAERCHER; *Advisers*, Erik Pohla, 2237 Cummington Rd.; Nile Dupstadt, 2438 Woodmere Dr., Cleveland Heights, Ohio.
- OHIO THETA (1898) UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI, 176 W. McMillan St., Cincinnati 10, Ohio. *President*, J. J.

- A. Kraemer, 235 Fosdick St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- OHIO IOTA (1914)**, DENISON UNIVERSITY, Granville, Ohio. *President*, DAVID OWEN; *Reporter*, CHARLES WEAVER; *Adviser*, C. L. Goodell, Elm St., Granville, Ohio.
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918)**, UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA, 111 E. Boyd St., Norman, Okla. *President*, JOHN L. CORKILL; *Reporter*, GRADY D. HARRIS, JR.; *Adviser*, Hugh V. McDermott, 807 Ponca St., Norman, Okla.
- OKLAHOMA BETA (1946)**, OKLAHOMA AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE, 901 College Ave., Stillwater, Okla. *President*, JOE BAILEY GIBSON; *Reporter*, JOHN CURTIS THOMPSON; *Adviser*, A. B. Alcott, 807 W. Fourth St.
- ONTARIO ALPHA (1906)**, UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, Toronto, Ont., Canada, 143 Bloor St. W. *President*, ROY THOMAS; *Reporter*, ALBERT D. SMALL; *Adviser*, William Spaulding, 4 Elm Ave., Toronto, Ont.
- OREGON ALPHA (1912)**, UNIVERSITY OF OREGON, 1472 Kincaid St., Eugene, Ore. *President*, THOMAS KAY; *Reporter*, DONALD R. STANTON; *Adviser*, Edward F. Bailey, East 19th, Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA (1918)**, OREGON STATE COLLEGE, 13th and Monroe Sts., Corvallis, Ore. *President*, ED BISHOP; *Reporter*, ROBERT H. STRONG; *Adviser*, Grant Swan, Men's Gym, Oregon State College, Corvallis, Ore.
- OREGON GAMMA (1947)**, WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY, 1110 Donna Ave., Salem, Ore. *President*, DAVE PUTNAM; *Reporter*, HENRY ERCOLINI; *Adviser*, Dr. Robert Lantz, Willamette University, Salem, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873)**, LAFAYETTE COLLEGE, Easton, Pa. *President*, HARRY GEORGE STANLEY; *Reporter*, JOSEPH MICHAEL MALONEY; *Adviser*, Dr. William Smith, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875)**, GETTYSBURG COLLEGE, Gettysburg, Pa., 109 W. Lincoln Ave. *President*, LOUIS C. JOYCE, III; *Reporter*, LOUIS A. SALZMANN; *Adviser*, Earl E. Ziegler, 48 South St., Gettysburg, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875)**, WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON COLLEGE, Washington, Pa. *President*, SPENCER M. FREE, JR., 140 S. Lincoln St.; *Reporter*, ROBERT FREYERMUTH; *Adviser*, Robert Irwin, 61 McKennan Ave., Washington, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879)**, ALLEGHENY COLLEGE, 681 Terrace St., Meadville, Pa. *President*, MELVIN FURMAN; *Reporter*, RICHARD SCHAEFFER; *Adviser*, Julian Ross, Ben Avon St., Meadville, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880)**, DICKINSON COLLEGE, Carlisle, Pa. *President*, DAVID M. REDDIG; *Reporter*, ELLIS E. STERN, JR.; *Adviser*, Wendell P. C. Morgenthaler, 319 N. Second St., Harrisburg, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883)**, UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia 4, Pa. *President*, JOHN B. MURPHY; *Reporter*, WILSON GREENWOOD; *Advisers*, Karl R. Kurz, Room 411, Atlantic Bldg., 260 S. Broad St., and N. M. Grier, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1887)**, LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, Bethlehem, Pa. *President*, CHARLES L. PIERCE, JR.; *Reporter*, FREDERICK W. WESTON, JR.; *Adviser*, Edgar M. Faga, 510 High St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904)**, PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE, State College, Pa. *President*, ARTHUR P. MILLER, JR.; *Reporter*, RAY F. BOEDECKER; *Adviser*, H. L. Stuart, 134 W. Fairmont, State College, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA (1918)**, UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH, Pittsburgh, Pa., 255 N. Dithridge St. (13). *President*, GEORGE M. LYNN; *Reporter*, JACK DOUTHITT; *Adviser*, Charles Wright, 101 Orchard Square, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA (1918)**, SWARTHMORE COLLEGE, Swarthmore, Pa. *President*, PAUL HARE; *Reporter*, EDWIN AHRENS; *Adviser*, Charles Neff, 430 E. Mt. Pleasant, Philadelphia, Pa.
- QUEBEC ALPHA (1902)**, MCGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Que., 3581 University St. *President*, ERIC GAULT FINLEY; *Reporter*, EDWARD FUTTERER; *Adviser*, John Rowat, 4557 Wilson Ave., N.D.G., Montreal, Que.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889)**, BROWN UNIVERSITY, 6a College Ave., Providence, R.I. *President*, DONALD DON-
- AHUE; *Reporter*, WILLIAM KELLEY; *Adviser*, Walter G. Ensign, 94 Slater Ave., Providence, R.I.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1906)**, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA, 202 E. Clark, Vermillion, S.D. *President*, RAY V. BARRON; *Reporter*, WILLIAM HANSON; *Adviser*, Dr. George T. Jordan, 215 Court, Vermillion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA (1876)**, VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, 2019 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn. *President*, JACK R. REED; *Reporter*, FRANK T. DONELSON; *Adviser*, Joe Thompson, Jr., Franklin Rd., Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA (1883)**, UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH, Sewanee, Tenn. *President*, DAVID A. LOCKHART; *Reporter*, HAROLD ELLIOTT BARRETT; *Adviser*, Henry M. Gass, University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA (1883)**, UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, Austin, Texas, 411 W. 23rd St. *President*, BEN P. MONNING, JR.; *Reporter*, HAROLD BAREFOOT SANDERS; *Adviser*, Joe R. Greenhill, 3204 Bridle Path, Austin, Texas.
- TEXAS GAMMA (1886)**, SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, 915 Pine St., Georgetown, Texas. *President*, JAMES O. MCCORQUODALE; *Reporter*, FRED S. SWITZER; *Adviser*, Judge Sam Stone, 1509 Olive St., Georgetown, Texas.
- TEXAS DELTA (1922)**, SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY, 7 Fraternity Row, Dallas 5, Texas. *President*, WASHINGTON KENNEDY PENN, III; *Reporter*, GEORGE DAVIS; *Adviser*, Tom Wassel, 2707 Holmes St., Dallas, Texas.
- UTAH ALPHA (1914)**, UNIVERSITY OF UTAH, 2485 Glenmore St., Salt Lake City, Utah. *President*, ARTHUR J. BEESLEY; *Reporter*, GOLDEN ALLEN HUMPHRIES; *Adviser*, W. J. Cope, 1465 Sigsbee Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.
- VERMONT ALPHA (1879)**, UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt. *President*, GORDON S. COCHRAN; *Reporter*, ALAN C. WEISS; *Adviser*, William Lockwood, 273 S. Prospect Ave., Burlington, Vt.
- VIRGINIA BETA (1873)**, UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, University, Va., 150 Chancellor St. *President*, JOSEPH C. CARTER; *Reporter*, RANDOLPH BRENT; *Adviser*, M. M. Pence, People's Nat'l. Bank, Charlottesville, Va.
- VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874)**, RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE, Ashland, Va. *President*, LUTHER WESLEY WHITE, III; *Reporter*, AUBREY STUART HARLOW, JR.; *Adviser*, Prof. Grelet C. Simpson, Center Street, Ashland Va.
- VIRGINIA DELTA (1875)**, UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND, Richmond, Va., Box 39. *President*, H. D. BILL JORDAN; *Reporter*, J. E. WASHINGTON; *Adviser*, W. Roland Galvin, 214 S. Boulevard, Richmond 20, Va.
- VIRGINIA ZETA (1887)**, WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY, 5 Henry St., Lexington, Va. *President*, HARRY HOBSON ORGAIN, JR.; *Reporter*, HALLET RAE GATES, JR.; *Adviser*, Earl S. Mattingly, Registrar, Washington Hall 2, Washington and Lee, Lexington, Va.
- WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900)**, UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, 211 47th St., Seattle, Wash. *President*, RAY GARDNER; *Reporter*, ROBERT MOORE; *Adviser*, Carl W. Lucks, 2044 Parkside Dr., Seattle, Wash.
- WASHINGTON BETA (1914)**, WHITMAN COLLEGE, Walla Walla, Wash., 715 Estrella Ave. *President*, BOB SOUTHWOOD; *Reporter*, CLIFF HARRISON; *Adviser*, Harold Piper, 26 Boyer Ave., Walla Walla, Wash.
- WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918)**, WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE, Pullman, Wash., 600 Campus Ave. *President*, HERBERT D. HADLEY; *Reporter*, HAROLD DYER; *Adviser*, Ed Dumas, 606 State St., Pullman, Wash.
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926)**, WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY, 108 McLane Ave., Morgantown, W.Va. *President*, ROBERT D. STOUT; *Reporter*, C. F. KNOFF; *Adviser*, Glenn Thorne, 126 Elmhurst, Morgantown, W.Va.
- WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857)**, UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, 620 N. Lake St., Madison, Wis. *President*, VOLNEY N. MOOTE; *Reporter*, WM. L. SPRAGUE; *Adviser*, Randolph Connors, 121 W. Doty St., Madison, Wis.
- WISCONSIN BETA (1859)**, LAWRENCE COLLEGE, 711 E. Alton St., Appleton, Wis. *President*, LLOYD LOVELL; *Reporter*, HEENAN CROCHAN; *Adviser*, Hayward Biggers, Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.
- WYOMING ALPHA (1934)**, UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING, 420 S. 11th St., Laramie, Wyo. *President*, ROBERT FRANKLIN JONES; *Reporter*, GLEN LEE FAULKNER; *Adviser*, C. H. Thompson, Univ. of Wyo., Laramie, Wyo.

The Roll of Alumni Clubs

THE items in each entry are entered in this order: Name of the city; the Secretary of the Club, with his address; the time and place of the weekly luncheon or other stated meeting.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

ALABAMA

BIRMINGHAM.—Irvine C. Porter, 203 Comer Bldg.
MONTGOMERY.—James D. Flowers, 802 Woodley Rd.

ARIZONA

PHOENIX.—George Dashiell, Jr., 533 E. Moreland St.
TUCSON.—Alfred S. Donau, Jr., 146 N. Stone Ave.,
Tel. 955, Luncheon 12:10 P.M. 1st & 3d Thursday,
Fiesta Room, Santa Rita Hotel

CALIFORNIA

LONG BEACH.—Joseph P. Kesler, 308 Farmers & Merchants Bank Bldg., Long Beach 2, Calif.
LOS ANGELES.—Wm. Swisher, 7208 Hillside Ave. (46)
Wednesday, at noon, University Club.
OAKLAND (EAST BAY).—Luncheon, Tuesday noon, balcony, Tru-Blu Cafeteria, 1714 Franklin St.
SAN DIEGO.—Vance Dickerman, 1023 Tarento Dr. (7)
Quarterly meetings, Jan., Mar., June, Sept.
SAN FRANCISCO.—Ed Callan, 1538 Filbert St., Noon,
1st Thursday, University Club.

COLORADO

DENVER.—Dan Telk, 3127 Fenton St., Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Denver Dry Goods Tea Room.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON.—Everett Flood, 4221 Connecticut Ave.
Thursday, 12:30 P.M., Olmstead Grill, 1336 G St. N.W.

FLORIDA

GAINESVILLE.—Calvert Pepper, Hibiscus Park.
JACKSONVILLE.—Albert W. Allen, 315 Greenleaf Bldg.,
Second and Fourth Thursdays, 12:30 P.M., Seminole Hotel.
MIAMI.—Frank S. Wright, 1519 duPont Bldg.
ORLANDO.—T. E. Triplett, 601 Daniels St., Last Friday.
ST. PETERSBURG.—Jack Dodd, 2000 Fourth St. (5)
TAMPA.—W. F. McLane, 3303 Waverly.
WEST PALM BEACH.—Dr. David Wm. Martin, 618
Comeau Bldg.

GEORGIA

ATLANTA.—Sam P. McKenzie, 601 Haas-Howell Bldg.
Second Friday, 12:30 P.M. Atlantan Hotel.
COLUMBUS.—Dee L. Metcalf, Jr., 1234 Briarwood Ave.,
1st Monday, 7:30 P.M., E.S.T.
GAINESVILLE.—M. C. Brown, Jr.
GRIFFIN.—George B. Strain, 221 E. Solomon St., 7:30
P.M. dinner second Thursday.
MACON.—Don C. Coleman, First National Bank and
Trust Co., fourth Monday, 1:00 P.M., Fay's Grill.
ROME.—Third Tuesday, 6:30 P.M., Hotel General For-
rest.

IDAHO

BOISE.—Burton L. Moore, 2101 Ellis Ave., Third Wed-
nesday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Boise.

ILLINOIS

CHICAGO (METROPOLITAN).—William Shaw, 141 W.
Jackson Blvd. (4), Friday, at noon, Hardings Fair
Store, Adams and Dearborn.

GALESBURG.—Ward V. Felt, 132 Blaine Ave. Five
Meetings a year: Sept., Oct., Feb., Mar. 15. June,
Φ Δ Θ House. Called meetings and Founders' Day.
QUINCY.—John R. Coffman, 2312 Jersey, Second Thurs-
day, at noon, Hotel Quincy.

INDIANA

COLUMBUS.—E. Evans Dunlap & Co., Inc.
CRAWFORDSVILLE.—B. C. Evans, Ben Hur Bldg.
FORT WAYNE.—J. H. McCulley, Wayne Pump Co. (4).
FRANKLIN.—John V. Sellers, 198 N. Main St., Snyders
Restaurant, 3d Wed. 6:30 P.M.
INDIANAPOLIS.—John M. Miller, 130 E. Washington
St. (4). Hotel Warren, 123 S. Illinois St. Luncheon every
Friday noon.
KOKOMO.—Charles Rose, 911 W. Walnut St.
LAFAYETTE.—Kenneth R. Snyder, Sharp Bldg.
ST. JOE VALLEY.—John H. Mitchell, Palace Theatre,
South Bend, Ind., Second Tuesday, 6:30 P.M., Town
Club.
SHELBYVILLE.—Richard Schneider, Waldron, Ind.
Quarterly by notice 6:15 P.M., Golden Glow Tea Room.
SULLIVAN.—Clem J. Hux, Quarterly by notice. Black
Bat Tea Room.
VINCENNES.—William D. Murray, Bicknell, Ind.

IOWA

DES MOINES.—Don C. Dorsey, 3116 University Ave.
IOWA CITY.—Ed Seltzer, 327 N. Capitol St., Wednesday,
at noon, Triangle Club.
MT. PLEASANT.—George E. Crane, Hardware Store,
First Friday, 6:30, Harlan Hotel.

KANSAS

ARKANSAS CITY.—Albert W. Newman, Newman Dry
Goods Co.
MANHATTAN.—C. W. Colver, 1635 Fairchild Ave.
Meetings on call, Φ Δ Θ House.
TOPEKA.—Dr. John Davis, Jr., 603 Kansas Ave., Jay-
hawk Hotel, 1st Friday noon.
WICHITA.—O. K. Fassett, 228 N. Market St. 2.

LOUISIANA

NEW ORLEANS.—Pat Bass, 2324 Palmer Ave., First
Wednesday, 7:30, 2514 State St.
SHREVEPORT.—Fred E. Russ, Jr., 1535 Stephens Ave.,
Fourth Wednesday, 12 noon, Caddo Hotel.

MAINE

WATERVILLE.—Gordon K. Fuller, 44 Burleigh St., Sec-
ond Wednesday evening, Φ Δ Θ House.

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE.—Thomas J. Birmingham, Twin City
Supply Co., Willow Spring & Sollers Pt. Rds., Dundalk,
22, Md., Third Thursday, 6:30 P.M.
HAGERSTOWN.—D. K. McLaughlin, Forest Dr. Second
Tuesday, 6:30 P.M., Dagmar Hotel.
SALISBURY.—(Del-Mar-Va).—Edwin D. Long, Westover,
Md. 7:00 P.M., Wednesday.

MICHIGAN

DETROIT.—Warren T. Macauley, 3401 David Stott
Bldg., Tel. Cadillac 2730. Friday, 12:00, 267 E. Grand
River Ave.

GRAND RAPIDS.—G. Palmer Seeley, 358 Briarwood Ave., S.E. First Monday, University Club Rooms, Michigan Trust Bldg.
LANSING.—Monday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds.

MINNESOTA

MINNEAPOLIS.—Wednesday noon, Covered Wagon.
ST. PAUL.—Robert E. Withy, Jr., 231 E. Sixth St.

MISSISSIPPI

CLARKSDALE.—Thack Grant Hughes, Jr., Box 365.
JACKSON.—Edward S. Lewis, Lamar Bldg.
TUPELO.—J. M. Thomas, Jr.

MISSOURI

FULTON.—W. C. Whitlow, 11A E. Fifth St.
JEFFERSON CITY.—Jack H. Acuff.
KANSAS CITY.—Clinton W. Kanaga, Jr., 5531 Tahoe Lane, Kansas City, Kan. Hotel Continental, Friday noon.
ST. JOSEPH.—Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angelique Sts. Thursday, at noon, Robidoux Hotel.
ST. LOUIS.—Ben Harris, 2011 McCausland Ave. Friday at noon, Leonard's Restaurant, 117 Eighth St.

MONTANA

MISSOULA.—John Campbell, 140 University Ave.

NEBRASKA

LINCOLN.—Charles T. Stuart, 625 Stuart Bldg. First Thursday, Lincoln University Club.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY.—Charles A. Bartlett, Jr., 3910 Winchester Ave., Normandy Grill.

NEW MEXICO

ALBUQUERQUE.—Wayne P. Leonard, P.O. Box 631, and Wed. 7:00 P.M., Alvarado Hotel.

NEW YORK

BUFFALO.—Lorin D. Goulding, Jr., 167 Admiral Rd. Monthly dinners as announced.
GLENS FALLS.—Robert S. Buddy, Glens Falls Ins. Co. Alternate Saturdays, 12:50, Queensbury Hotel.
NEW YORK.—Douglas K. Porteus, c/o Herrick, Waddell Co., 55 Liberty St. Friday, 12:30 P.M., New York State Chamber of Commerce, 65 Liberty St.
POUGHKEEPSIE.—First Friday, 7:00 P.M., Hotel Campbell, Camon St.
ROCHESTER.—Thursday, Chamber of Commerce, 55 St. Paul St.
SCHENECTADY.—Frank Higgins, 1446 Rugby Rd.
SYRACUSE.—J. Ross Paltz, Nottingham, Clymer, Smith and Paltz, Onondaga Bank Bldg., Monday, 12:00 P.M., Chamber of Commerce Bldg., 351 S. Warren St.
UTICA.—Richard H. Balch, 20 Whitesboro St.
WATERTOWN.—Charles D. Griffith, 121 Paddock St.

NORTH CAROLINA

GREENSBORO.—Haywood Duke. Second Friday, 6:30 P.M., O. Henry Hotel.
WINSTON-SALEM.—C. Frank Watson, 664 N. Spring St.

NORTH DAKOTA

FARGO.—W. R. Haggart, 108 8th St. S. First Friday, Chamber of Commerce.

GRAND FORKS.—Edmund W. Boe, 7 S. 4th St., Second Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Ryan Hotel.
MINOT.—J. T. Blaisdell, Blaisdell Motor Co. First Thursday.

OHIO

AKRON.—P. S. Sherman, Adviser of Men. U. of Akron (4) called meetings once a month.
ATHENS.—Richard W. McKinistry, N. Wood Dr.
CANTON.—James R. McCuskey, 1322 22nd St. N.W. Luncheon, first Tuesday; dinner, second Monday, 6:30 P.M., Hotel Onesto.
CINCINNATI.—Robert G. Knauff, 3513 Bruetle Ave. Monday, at noon, Metropole Hotel, Main Dining Room.
CLEVELAND.—Bob Dibble, Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co., N.B.C. Bldg., University Club, 3813 Euclid Ave., 12:15 P.M. every Friday.
COLUMBUS.—Robert Cottingham, 247 N. Front St., Tuesday, at noon, University Club.
DAYTON.—Richard Swartzell, 1315 Grand Ave. Monday, at noon, Rike Kumlér Dining Room.
ELYRIA.—
HAMILTON.—Dudley Mecum, 383 Cleveland Ave.
MANSFIELD.—W. J. Daugherty, 500 Parkview St.
ROSS COUNTY.—Martin Elberfeld, 82 N. Paint St., Chillicothe; Sept. 15 and Mar. 15.
TOLEDO.—Fred Steele, 2243 Drummond. Third Thursday, 6:30 P.M., Downtown Club, Hotel Secor.
YOUNGSTOWN.—J. R. Herrick, 162 Bridge St., Struthers, Ohio.

OKLAHOMA

BARTLESVILLE.—Third Thursday, 6:00 P.M., Blue Room, Burlingame Hotel.
BLACKWELL.—Lawrence A. Cullison, 1st Nat. Bank. Last Friday, 7:00 P.M., Larkin Hotel.
ENID.—Henry B. Bass, Bass Bldg. Luncheons subject to call.
OKLAHOMA CITY.—Ray Kertz, 3745 N.W. 24.
TULSA.—Joseph S. Bottler, 1010 Hunt Bldg.

OREGON

EUGENE.—C. A. Huntington, 33 Sunset Dr. First Monday evening, Φ Δ Θ House; third Monday, at noon, Seymore's Restaurant.
PORTLAND.—Scott S. Corbett, Jr., c/o Nelson Equipment Co. 1239 S.E. 12th Ave. (14). First and third Friday noon, Oak Room, Benson Hotel
SALEM.—Dr. Robert Lantz, Willamette University, 4th Wednesday, 6:30, The Quelle.

PENNSYLVANIA

CARLISLE.—Meetings on notice, Φ Δ Θ House, West and Dickinson Sts.
DU BOIS.—W. Albert Ramey, Clearfield, Pa.
ERIE.—
FRANKLIN COUNTY.—James P. Wolff, Clayton Ave., Waynesboro, Pa.
GREENSBURG.—Adam Bortz, 566 N. Maple Ave.
HARRISBURG.—A. P. Rutherford, 3528 Brisban St. Luncheon every Wednesday at 12:15 P.M., Bolton House, Market Square.
JOHNSTOWN.—Ernest Kinkead, 442 Wonder St.
LEHIGH VALLEY.—Ray K. Wise, 1848 Turner St., Allentown, Pa.
PHILADELPHIA.—George W. Smith, 2824 N. Bambrey St. (32) Reporter Howard G. Hopson, Commercial Trust Bldg. Wednesday 12:30 P.M., Kugler's Restaurant, Widener Bldg., Chestnut St., East of Broad.

PITTSBURGH.—J. Clyde Markel, 806 Pitt Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Friday, 12:15 P.M., Stouffers Restaurant, Diamond and Wood Sts.

READING.—Henry Koch, 32 Hawthorne Rd., Wyomising Hills, West Lawn, Pa., First Wednesday, at noon, American House, 4th and Penn Sts.

SCRANTON.—Frank C. Wenzel, 148 Adams Ave. First Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Scranton Club, Mulberry and N. Washington Ave.

WASHINGTON.—Reynol Ullom, 262 N. Franklin St. YORK.—Homer Crist, York Trust Co., 1st Wednesday, 6 P.M., Colonial Hotel.

RHODE ISLAND

PROVIDENCE.—Phi-del-ity Club.—Nelson Jones, Gen. Mgr., Faunce House, Brown University.

SOUTH DAKOTA

SIOUX FALLS.—Clifford Pay, 132½ S. Phillips Ave.

TENNESSEE

MEMPHIS.—R. W. Bailey, Jr., c/o Boyle Investment Co., 148 Monroe Ave., 1st Friday, 12:15, Lowenstein's private room.

NASHVILLE.—Secretary, Jesse Wills, 301 Seventh Ave. N.

TEXAS

BEAUMONT.—P. S. Justice, 2340 Pecos Blvd. CORPUS CHRISTI.—Edmund P. Williams, 341 Indiana St. 12:15 Second Monday, Plaza Hotel.

DALLAS.—John E. Seay, 4690 Fairfax Ave. Tel. R-8391. First and third Fridays, 12 P.M., White Plaza Hotel.

FORT WORTH.—Prof. F. W. Hogan, Texas Christian University. First Wednesday, at noon, Blackstone Hotel.

HOUSTON.—C. Joel Parker, 411 Emerson (6). First Tuesday, 12:00 P.M., Mezzanine Floor, Rice Hotel.

SAN ANTONIO.—Glenn H. Alvey, Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co., Frost Nat. Bank Bldg. First Monday, 12:15 P.M., Grill Room, Gunter Hotel.

UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY.—Harold R. Mays, 163 E. Fourth St.

VERMONT

BARRE.—Dean Perry.

BURLINGTON.—Harry R. Gallup, 530 North St., Thursday, 6:30 P.M., ☐ Δ Θ House.

VIRGINIA

LYNCHBURG.—John Horner, News and Advance.

RICHMOND.—W. Roland Galvin, 214 S. Boulevard. On call for duration and Founders' Day.

WASHINGTON

SEATTLE.—Donald M. Niles, Ryan, Askren, Mathewson, White, Henry-Stuart Bldg. (1) First Thursday, 6:30 P.M., College Club.

SPOKANE.—Gene Youngman, 1303 W. 10th Ave. Third Monday, 6:30 P.M., Antone's Restaurant.

WEST VIRGINIA

BLUEFIELD.—L. D. Feuchtenberger, Jr., 1325 Bluefield Ave.

CHARLESTON.—S. Key Dickinson, 808 Orchard St., 6:30 P.M., Daniel Boone Hotel, last Monday.

WISCONSIN

FOX RIVER VALLEY.—Stanley Severson, Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.

MADISON.—Dr. Everett Johnson, 834 High St.

MILWAUKEE.—Herbert D. Soper, 3805 N. Morris Blvd., 11, Friday, 12:15 P.M. Evening dinners, third Friday, Medford Hotel, Third and Michigan Sts.

WYOMING

LARAMIE.—Robert Hovick, c/o Western Public Service Co., 6:30 P.M., first Tuesday, Wyoming Union Bldg., Blue Room.

CANADA

ALBERTA

CALGARY.—T. R. O'Donnell, c/o The Traders Finance Corp., Ltd., 302 Insurance Exchange Bldg.

EDMONTON.—First Tuesday, Corona Hotel.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

VANCOUVER.—Beynon Housser, Price Water House & Co., Ltd., 355 Burrard St., 12:15 P.M., 1st Wednesday, Hotel Georgia.

MANITOBA

WINNIPEG.—C. Irving Keith, City Circulation Mgr., Winnipeg Tribune, Second Wednesday, 6:30 P.M., St. Charles Hotel.

NOVA SCOTIA

HALIFAX.—Robert Merchant.

ONTARIO

TORONTO.—Clare Taylor, Jr., 143 Bloor St., W.

QUEBEC

MONTREAL.—John P. Rowat, 507 Place d'Armes, Bimonthly, ☐ Δ Θ House.

CHINA

SHANGHAI.—Cornell Franklin, P. O. Box 952

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

MANILA.—Claude Wilson, President.



WHEN YOU GO OUT TO EAT
... AT BETTER HOTELS AND
RESTAURANTS EVERYWHERE.

SHERMAN
EXQUISITE
COFFEE



SEXTON QUALITY FOODS

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

May
1947



Volume 71
No. 5

Published at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wisconsin

CONTENTS

CORNELL'S STEERING COMMITTEE <i>Inside Front Cover</i>	LET'S KEEP THAT DATE IN '48	408
SEVENTEEN PHIS SERVE IN 80TH CONGRESS	A CORNER WITH PHI AUTHORS	411
IOWA GAMMA TRIES A NEW APPROACH	FOUNDERS DAY OBSERVED THROUGHOUT $\Phi \Delta \Theta$	412
ADMIRAL CARY RETIRES TO PRIVATE BUSINESS	THE ALUMNI FIRING LINE	445
SONG CONTEST UNCOVERS NEW MELODY HIT	CHAPTER GRAND	460
KAIN SCORES WITH "FABULOUS VOYAGER"	ADDITIONS TO HONOR ROLL	468
THE GREAT LAKES REGIONAL CONFERENCE	CORRECTIONS IN HONOR ROLL	469
HUGH J. MORGAN, PHI OF DISTINCTION	FRATERNITY DIRECTORY	474

JOHN H. WILTERDING, R.G.C., *Editor* · HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, *Assistant Editor*
Menasha, Wisconsin

Editorial Board

O. J. TALLMAN, P.G.C.
530 Hamilton Street
Allentown, Pennsylvania

WILLIAM SHAW
141 West Jackson Blvd.
Chicago 4, Illinois

ROBERT MORT FRAYN
2518 Western Avenue
Seattle, Washington

PAUL C. BEAM, *Bus. Mgr.*
Phi Delta Theta Headquarters
Oxford, Ohio

DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR.
603 Kansas Avenue
Topeka, Kansas

GEORGE W. EWELL
815 15th Street N.W.
Washington 5, D.C.

CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT
6226 Ogontz Avenue
Philadelphia 41, Pennsylvania

HENRY C. MONTGOMERY
Miami University
Oxford, Ohio

LEROY B. FRENTZ, JR.
P.O. Box 781
Mankato, Minnesota

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March and May, at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis. (Subscription Rates: For Life, \$10.00. Annual, \$1.00. Single Number, 25 cents. (Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1924, at the postoffice at Menasha, Wis., under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Oxford, Ohio. (Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918. (Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. All matters pertaining to national advertising should be directed to Fraternity Magazines Associated, 1618 Orrington Avenue, Evanston, Ill., or 52 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York, N.Y.



NATION'S LEADERS, PRESENT AND FUTURE

Some of the boys of Maryland Alpha chapter caught by the photographer with Chief Justice Vinson, Secretary of War Patterson and Senator Elmer Thomas of Oklahoma, at the great Washington Founders Day Dinner in March (see page 418). Also in the picture is George S. Ward, T.G.C., long a leader in Phi Delta Theta affairs.

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

May
1947



Vol. 71
No. 5

Seventeen Phis Serve in 80th Congress

*Five Senators, Twelve Representatives
Set All-Time Record in Washington*

By HENRY S. BARSHINGER, *Gettysburg-Pennsylvania '19*

THE 80th Congress of the United States is quite noteworthy in the history of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Primarily this is so because of the fact that one-third of the Phis who have been elected to the United States Senate and virtually one-sixth of those elected as Congressmen are members of this session.

When it is taken into consideration that one out of every nineteen United States Senators, and one out of every thirty-six Congressmen are Phis, we believe it to be significant from that standpoint in itself.

Phi Delta Theta is represented in Congress by seventeen members, a number we believe to be of record-breaking proportion. Each succeeding Congress of late years produces a larger number of Phis and we doubt if any college fraternity has ever had so many of its members in one session of that august body.

A combination of veteran political leaders and promising young statesmen make up the record Azure and Argent delegation.

In the Senate there are Democrats Tom Connally of Texas, Elmer Thomas of Okla-

homa and Elbert Thomas of Utah. The Republicans are Eugene Millikin of Colorado, and a newcomer, Harry P. Cain, of Washington. Brother Cain is the fifteenth Phi to be elected to the United States Senate. In the House, Phis who sit on the Democratic side are Dwight Rogers of Florida, Francis Walter of Pennsylvania, Harold Cooley of North Carolina, Frank Chelf of Kentucky and Eugene Worley of Texas. The Republican contingent consists of William Lemke of North Dakota, Robert Chipfield of Illinois, Hal Holmes of Washington, James Fulton of Pennsylvania, Robert Corbett of Pennsylvania, and two newcomers, Fred Muhlenberg of Pennsylvania and Charles Fletcher of California. Brothers Muhlenberg and Fletcher are the seventieth and seventy-first Phis to be elected to the House of Representatives.

Phi Delta Theta has surely captured the Washington spotlight in a political sense. During one period of 1946 there were three Phis in President Truman's ten-member cabinet. The Chief Justice of the United States, as we all know, is a Phi. An additional



situation we also believe to be epoch-making is the fact that four of Pennsylvania's thirty-three Congressmen are Brothers in the Bond. Has any fraternity ever had that many from one state in a single Congress?

John Q. Public apparently has a high regard for the wearers of the Sword and Shield, since neither the changing political tides nor party affiliation seemingly affected the Phis who ran for Congress. We have yet to learn of a Phi seeking a congressional office last November who suffered defeat. Be that as it may, our candidates came through with colors flying, which is sufficient satisfaction in itself.

Past issues of THE SCROLL have carried in detail the careers of our veteran senators and congressmen. We shall review these in brief biographical sketches. More detailed accounts of the newcomers are presented here.

CAIN OF WASHINGTON

Harry Pullian Cain, *Sewanee* '29, our youngest Phi Senator, was born in Nashville, Tennessee, in 1906. In 1911 the family moved to Tacoma, Washington, where Senator Cain's father, who had been in the lumber business in Tennessee, became publisher of the *West Coast Lumberman*, a trade publication.

Brother Cain received his elementary education in Lowell School, Tacoma, and at the Hill Military Academy in Portland, Oregon. He made a distinguished record in athletics and was named Cadet Captain at the latter school, the highest honor given to a graduating senior. He took post-graduate work for one year and then worked as a newspaper reporter for the old *Portland Telegram*.

He matriculated at the University of the South at Sewanee, Tennessee. There he majored in classical literature and languages, was a four-letter man in sports, editor of the school paper, a member of Tennessee Beta chapter and was graduated in 1929 with a B.A. degree.

He returned to Tacoma in 1929 and



HARRY P. CAIN, *Sewanee* '29
Newest Phi Member of U. S. Senate

entered the Trust Department of the Bank of California. He resigned in 1939 to run for Mayor of Tacoma. Just prior to his entering politics, he had won recognition for his successful management of the Washington State Golden Jubilee celebration in Tacoma.

He was elected Mayor of Tacoma in 1940 to serve an unexpired term. He was re-elected in the 1942 primary by the largest majority ever given a mayoralty candidate in the city's history. He was to have served the full four year term, ending in 1946, but the call to military duty intervened. Securing a leave of absence from his post, he entered the Army and advanced to the rank of Colonel. He saw action in Sicily and at Salerno, and became an administrator for the military government in Italy. He also saw action in the Ardennes campaign in Central Europe.

He was overseas when he qualified as a candidate for the Republican senatorial nomination and won the primary without making a campaign. He returned to this country in time to make a few speeches before the general election, in which he won his Senate seat by defeat-

ing the Democratic incumbent, Hugh B. Mitchell.

He was awarded the Legion of Merit and two Bronze Stars, various campaign ribbons and the *Croix de Guerre* by the French Government, also the Belgian *Croix de Guerre* for meritorious service.

He has gained wide recognition as a public speaker and has been active in many civic enterprises. He served on the executive board of the Boy Scouts of America in the Tacoma area. He is a member of the boards of both the Tacoma General and Washington Minor hospitals. He is also on the board of the Annie Wright Seminary, an Episcopal Girls School. He was chairman of the War Chest and the Tacoma Housing Committee.

He is a member of the Tacoma Kiwanis Club, Young Men's Business Club, Tacoma Advertising and Sales Club, Tacoma Lodge No. 174, B.P.O.E. and the Tacoma Aerie No. 3, Fraternal Order of Eagles. He is a vestryman of Christ Episcopal Church.

He married Marjorie Eloise Dils in 1934 and has two children, a son Harry P., II, and a daughter, Marlyce. The boy,

"Buzzie," is nine years old and "Candy," the daughter, three.

In the United States Senate he is on the Public Works, and Banking and Currency Committees.

MUHLENBERG OF PENNSYLVANIA

Frederick A. Muhlenberg, *Gettysburg* '08, Republican Congressman from the thirteenth Pennsylvania Congressional District. He was born in Reading, Pennsylvania, in 1887 and resides in Wernersville, Berks County, Pennsylvania. After graduation from Reading High School he entered Gettysburg College where he became a member of the Pennsylvania Beta Chapter. He graduated in 1908 with a B.S. degree. He then studied architecture at the University of Pennsylvania where he received his B.S.A. degree in 1912. In 1913 he received his M.S. from Gettysburg College and an Honorary Sc.D. from Muhlenberg College in 1941.

He served in both World War I and II. In World War I he was a Captain of the 314th Infantry, which participated in the Meuse-Argonne and St. Mihiel offensives. He was awarded the Distinguished Service Cross, the Purple Heart with Palm, the *Legion d'Honneur* and the *Croix de Guerre*.

In World War II he spent five years in service, ending as Colonel of the Corps of Engineers. He was district engineer in Cincinnati for one and one-half years.

His political career started in 1934 when he was elected as a member of the city council of Reading, Pennsylvania, and he served as a member of this body until 1938. He is a former chairman of the Republican Party in Berks County and acted as head of various civic agencies. A member of the Lutheran Church and of the American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Amvets, Reserve Officers Association, Society of American Military Engineers and the Torch Club. He is senior member of the firm of Muhlenberg, Yerkes and Muhlenberg, Architects and Engineers, with offices in Reading.

He is the sixth Muhlenberg to serve in Congress. A great-great grandson of



FREDERICK A. MUHLENBERG, *Gettysburg* '08
Sixth Muhlenberg to serve in Congress

Frederick A. Muhlenberg, Speaker of the House in the first and third Continental Congresses; a great-great grand nephew of John Peter Gabriel Muhlenberg, General on Washington's Staff and Senator from Pennsylvania; a great grandson of Henry A. Muhlenberg, Minister to Austria and Representative from Berks County.

He is the first Republican elected to Congress from Berks County in fifteen years. He defeated the incumbent Democratic Congressman, Daniel K. Hoch, who was running for a third term. A coincidental note is the fact that Mr. Hoch is the father of Ralph W. Hoch and the grandfather of Bruce Hoch, both members of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and, oddly enough, members of the Pennsylvania Beta, brother Muhlenberg's chapter.

He is on the House Committee of Public Works. He married Elizabeth S. Young of Denver, Colorado, in 1917. He has four children Elizabeth, Carolina, Frederica and David.

FLETCHER OF CALIFORNIA

Charles K. Fletcher, *Stanford '24*, Republican of San Diego, California, represents the twenty-third California Congressional District.

Brother Fletcher was born in 1903 in San Diego, and is the third son of ten children of Colonel and Mrs. Ed. Fletcher. Upon graduation from San Diego High School he entered Stanford University where he became affiliated with California Beta. He graduated in 1924, having majored in Political Science. He was president of his high school graduating class, and likewise not only of California Beta Chapter but of his senior class at Stanford. The Fletcher family has been well identified in the political scene of San Diego County, as Brother Fletcher's father, now retired, served for twelve years as State Senator in the California legislature.

Of the seven boys in the Fletcher family, five are Brothers in the Bond. Besides Charles, they are Lawrence, *Stanford '28*; Willis, *Oregon '29*; Stephen,



CHARLES K. FLETCHER, *Stanford '24*
California's new Representative—one of five
blood brothers in Phi Delta Theta

Oregon '32; and Ferdinand, *Stanford '32*.

After graduation from Stanford he visited Europe and did postgraduate work at Oxford University in England. Upon his return he was employed by the Security National Bank of Los Angeles, handling credits and supervising loans.

He then organized the Home Federal Savings and Loan Association of San Diego and as its President has developed this Mutual Association into a large and properous business. His natural ability as a leader has won him many posts in civic organizations.

He is keenly interested in all sports and in his youth broke national records for the 220 yard and the 1200 meter breast stroke in swimming championships.

He served in the Navy in World War II and saw service in all areas.

After a nip and tuck contest he won the congressional election in a traditionally Democratic stronghold, and as a member of the House he is a member of the Committee on Banking and Currency.



TOM T. CONNALLY, *Texas '00*
Dean of the Phi Delt group in Congress

Fletcher is a member of the Congrega-
tional Church. In 1926 he married Jean-
tte Toberman. He has three children,

two sons, Charles, age 18 and Peter, age
15, and a daughter, Dale, age 8.

* * *

So much for the "Freshman" Phi mem-
bers of the 80th Congress. Now let us
review briefly the careers of our other
brothers, veterans in the Senate and
House. Since all have been presented in
previous issues of THE SCROLL and are
well known to their brother Phis, we
shall present only their "thumbnail"
records, in order to conserve space. The
Senators come first.

CONNALLY OF TEXAS

Thomas (Tom) Terry Connally, *Texas*
'00. Democrat, United States Senator
from Texas. Born in McLennan County,
Texas, and lives in Marlin, Texas. Re-
ceived his A.B. from Baylor University
and his LL.B. from the University of
Texas. He also holds an LL.D. from
Baylor University and Howard Paine
College. He is a 33 degree Mason and was
Grand Chancellor of the Texas Knights
of Pythias in 1913-14. His political career
started as a member of the Texas Legis-
lature in 1927 and 1928. He was elected
to the United States Senate in 1929, and
was re-elected in 1934, 1940, and 1946.
He previously had served as a member of
the 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th and 70th
Congresses. He is a member and former
chairman of the powerful Foreign Rela-
tions Committee. His term expires in
1953. He has accompanied the Secretary
of State to all of the vitally important
Foreign Ministers conferences and his
recommendations will have much to do
in settling critical world-wide affairs and
the policy adopted by the United States.
His first wife was Louise Clarkson, now
deceased. He has one son, Ben. He mar-
ried Mrs. Lucille Sheppard in 1942.

THOMAS OF UTAH

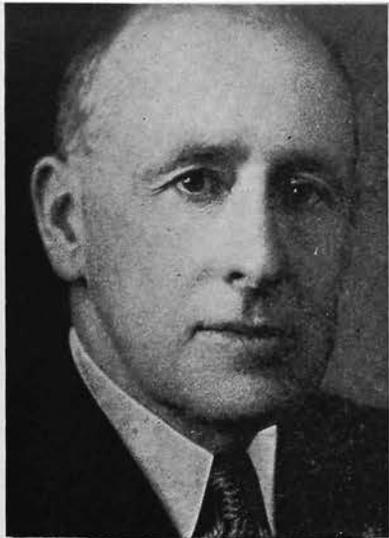
Elbert Duncan Thomas, *Utah '06*.
Democrat, United States Senator from
Utah. Born in Salt Lake City in 1883 and
continues to reside in that city. Received
his A.B. from the University of Utah in
1906, Ph.D. from University of Cali-

★ ★

A Phi Tradition

Almost since the days of our founding,
ΦΔΘ has given outstanding leaders to
both houses of Congress. Benjamin Har-
rison, who later became President, made
a great name for himself as a U. S. Sen-
ator. Other senate leaders have been Vilas
of Wisconsin, Blackburn of Kentucky, Al-
len of Washington, Fletcher of Florida,
Hardwick of Georgia, Wilfley of Missouri
and Robinson, Minton and Willis of In-
diana.

In the House they still talk about the
great William B. Bankhead, a Phi who
became Speaker of that body. Adlai Stev-
enson, who later became vice-president of
the U.S., also served in the House. More
than seventy Phis have been elected to
the House of Representatives—making it
almost traditional to have a large ΦΔΘ
delegation in every session.



ELBERT D. THOMAS, *Utah '06*
One of the Senate's greatest scholars



EUGENE D. MILLIKEN, *Colorado '13*
Heads Senate Finance Committee



ELMER THOMAS, *DePauw '00*
In Congress continuously since 1922

fornia in 1924, LL.D. from University of Southern California in 1935, and Litt.D. from National University in 1937. He was Professor of Political Science at the University of Utah when he entered the political scene. He was elected to the United States Senate in 1932, and re-elected in 1938 and 1944. His term expires in 1951. He is a member of the Foreign Relations Committee. He married Edna Hacker, who died in 1942, and has three daughters.

MILLIKEN OF COLORADO

Eugene Donald Milliken, *Colorado '13*. Republican, United States Senator from Colorado. Born in Hamilton, Ohio, and now a resident of Denver, Colorado. Graduated from Law School, University of Colorado, 1913. Served as an Officer in World War I. Was Executive Secretary to Governor Carlson of Colorado, 1915-17. Appointed to Senate in 1941 and elected in 1942 to fill the term of Senator Alva B. Adams. He was re-elected in November, 1944, for a six-year term. Term expires in 1951. He is Chairman of the important Finance Committee in the Senate. He married Mrs. Delia Schuyler in 1935 and has no children.

THOMAS OF OKLAHOMA

John Elmer Thomas, *DePauw '00*. Democrat, United States Senator from

Oklahoma and resides in Medicine Park, Oklahoma. He was born in Putnam County, Indiana, and received his A.B. degree from DePauw University in 1900. He also holds an LL.D. from DePauw. He moved to Lawton, Oklahoma, in 1900 where he took up the practice of law. He was elected to the House of Representatives in 1922 and re-elected to the sixty-ninth Congress as a House member. He was elected to the Senate in 1926, and re-elected in 1932, 1938, and 1944. He is a member of the Senate Committee on Agriculture and Appropriations. He married Edith Smith and has one son, Wilford.

CHIPERFIELD OF ILLINOIS

Robert Bruce Chiperfield, *Knox '22*, Republican from Canton, Illinois. He represents the fifteenth Illinois Congressional District. Born in Canton, Illinois, in 1899, and attended Knox College. He received his A.B. from Harvard in 1922, and holds an LL.B. from Boston University Law School. He was elected to the 76th Congress and re-elected to the 77th, 78th, 79th, and 80th. He is a member of the House Foreign Affairs Committee. He is the second Chiperfield in Congress, for he occupies the same seat his father held several years ago. He married Catherine Newbern and has a son, Robert, and a daughter, Virginia.



ROBERT B. CHIPERFIELD, *Knox '22*
Member of Five Sessions of Congress



DWIGHT LAING ROGERS, *Mercer '10*
Congressman Father of three Phi sons



FRANK L. CHELF, *Centre '30*
Member of Congress from Kentucky

ROGERS OF FLORIDA

Dwight Laing Rogers, *Mercer '10*. Democrat, of Fort Lauderdale, Florida. He represents the sixth Congressional District of Florida. He was born near Reidsville, Georgia, in 1886. He received his B.S. from the University of Georgia in 1909 and took his Law Degree from Mercer University in 1910. As a lawyer he practiced in Ocilla, Georgia, until 1925 when he moved to Fort Lauderdale, Florida. He served in the Florida Legislature from 1930 to 1938. He was elected to Congress in 1944 and re-elected in 1946. He is a member of the Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee in the House. He married Florence Roberts and has three Phi sons, Dwight Jr., *Florida '38*, Paul, *Florida '42*, (both were President of their chapter) and Doyle, who became a Phi recently at Florida Alpha.

CHELF OF KENTUCKY

Frank Leslie Chelf, *Centre '30*, Democrat from Lebanon, Kentucky. He represents the fourth Kentucky Congressional District. Born in Elizabethtown, Kentucky, in 1907. He attended Centre College and received his LL.B. from Cumberland University Law School in Tennessee. He was admitted to the bar in 1931. He is a Mason and a member of Kiwanis. Elected to the 79th and 80th Congresses.

He is on the House Committee of the Judiciary. He married Louise Rast, and has three children: Carolina, Bonnie, and Frank L., Jr.

COOLEY OF NORTH CAROLINA

Harold Dunbar Cooley, *North Carolina '18*, Democrat from Nashville, North Carolina. He represents the fourth Congressional District of North Carolina. Born in 1897. Attended the University of North Carolina where he was a member of North Carolina Beta. Graduated in Law from Yale Law School in 1918. He is a Baptist and a member of $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ Law Fraternity. He was elected to the 73rd to 80th Congresses, inclusive. He is on the House Agriculture Committee. He married Madeline Strickland and has two children, a son and daughter.

LEMKE OF NORTH DAKOTA

William Frederick Lemke, *North Dakota '02*. Republican of Fargo, North Dakota. He is a representative-at-large from North Dakota. Born in Albany, Minnesota, in 1878. He attended the University of North Dakota where he received his B.A. in 1902. He studied Law at the University of North Dakota Law School, Georgetown University, and received his LL.B. at Yale in 1905. He was Attorney General of North Dakota



HAROLD D. COOLEY, *North Carolina '18*
In Congress since the 73rd session



WILLIAM F. LEMKE, *North Dakota '02*
A candidate for President in 1936



ROBERT J. CORBETT, *Allegheny '27*
Serving his third term in the House

in 1921, and was first elected to the 73rd Congress. He was a candidate for President of the United States in 1936 on the Farmer-Union Party ticket. He is on the Public Lands Committee. Married and has three children.

CORBETT OF PENNSYLVANIA

Robert J. Corbett, *Allegheny '27*. Republican of Bellevue, Pennsylvania. He represents the thirtieth Pennsylvania Congressional District. Born in Avalon, Pennsylvania, in 1905. He attended Allegheny College and graduated in 1927 with an A.B. degree. He was president of his class and fraternity at Allegheny. He received his M.A. from the University of Pittsburgh in 1929, where he held the Wallace Research Fellowship in History. He belongs to the Moose, Elks, Eagles, Kiwanis, the $\Phi A \Theta$ Historical Fraternity and the Forensic $\Delta \Sigma P$ Fraternity. He was elected to the 76th Congress in 1938 and was the youngest Republican member in Congress during that session. He served as Sheriff of Allegheny County in 1942, the youngest sheriff in his county's history. For one year he was on the staff of Senator James J. Davis. He was elected to Congress a second time in 1944, and was re-elected in 1946. He is on the following House Committees: Post Office and Post Roads, and House Administration. He married Ruth McClintock and has one child, Eleanor Louise.

FULTON OF PENNSYLVANIA

James G. Fulton, *Penn State '24*. Republican from Pittsburgh. He represents the thirty-first Congressional District. He was born in 1903 in Dormont, Pennsylvania. He attended Pennsylvania State College and received his A.B. in 1924. He received his LL.B. from Harvard Law School in 1927. He was a State Senator in the Pennsylvania Legislature in 1939 and 1940. He was elected to the 79th Congress in 1944, and re-elected to the 80th in 1946. He is on the Foreign Affairs Committee in the House.

WALTER OF PENNSYLVANIA

Francis E. Walter, *Lafayette '16*. Democrat from Easton, Pennsylvania. He represents the twentieth Pennsylvania Congressional District. Born in 1941 in Easton, Pennsylvania. Attended Lafayette, transferred to Lehigh and took his B.A. from George Washington University, and his LL.B. from Georgetown Law School. He was elected to the 73rd Congress and has served continuously since then, having been re-elected to his 8th term in 1946. His Committee in the House is the Judiciary. He is a Lutheran, and a member of the Elks, Eagles and Odd Fellows. He served in World War II, in Naval Aviation. He married May M. Doyle and has two children, Barbara and Constance.



JAMES G. FULTON, *Penn State '24*
On House Foreign Affairs Committee



FRANCIS E. WALTER, *Lafayette '16*
Serving his eighth consecutive term



F. EUGENE WORLEY, *Texas '32*
Youngest of the Phis in Congress

WORLEY OF TEXAS

F. Eugene Worley, *Texas '32*. Democrat of Shamrock, Texas. He represents the eighteenth Congressional District of Texas. He was born in Lone Wolf, Oklahoma, in 1908, and attended the Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College and the University of Texas Law School. A lawyer by profession. He was a member of the Texas State Legislature for six years before being elected to the 77th Congress. Re-elected to the 78th, 79th and 80th Congresses. His House Committees are Agriculture and Post-War Economic Policy and Planning. Lieut. Commander in the Navy in World War II. He married Ann Spivy and has one son, Eugene.

HOLMES OF WASHINGTON

Otis Halbert Holmes, *Whitman '23*. Republican from Ellensburg, Washington. Represents the fourth Congressional District in Washington. Born in 1902. Received his B.S. Degree from Whitman College, and his M.A. from Columbia University. He is a member of Φ B K. He is a livestock rancher and operator. Elected to the 78th Congress in 1942, and re-elected to the 79th and 80th Congresses. It is interesting to note that his opponent in the 1942 primary was a brother Phi and classmate, Cameron Sherwood, *Whitman '23*, who had served as secretary to

the former congressman from that district, Dr. John W. Summers. Holmes is the son of Otis H. Holmes, *Kansas '92*. He is a member of the House Ways and Means Committee. He is married.

* * *

Phi Delta Theta can well be proud of these men who are bringing great honor to our Fraternity. They are all outstanding Brothers in the Bond.



OTIS H. HOLMES, JR., *Whitman '23*
A member of the Ways and Means Committee



FRATERNITY ON THE RIGHT BASIS

Iowa Gamma Phis and Phikeias gather before the fire for a few minutes of lively discussion before taking up the nightly battle of the books.

Iowa Gamma Tries a New Approach

By WILLIAM OLCOTT, *Iowa State '49*

PLEDGE TRAINING is necessary for many reasons. It is necessary to acquaint and fit the pledge for $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, the fraternity system, and for college life. It also provides the basis for fitting a pledge for life after graduation both as a loyal Phi and as a citizen as well. In the words of M. J. Riggs, to "come to college not just to learn but to learn to live a life."

Since Iowa Gamma outlawed the use of the paddle in March of 1946, we have tried many methods for carrying out our program of pledge training, and especially the phase of pledge discipline.

In normal times, the problem would

not be as acute or as pressing as it is now. It is acute because of the great difference in the ages and backgrounds of different Phikeias. The amount of training to "learn to live a life," varies greatly between the pledge coming to college straight from high school and one who comes after several years of war service.

The feelings of such a veteran-pledge are that he has already endured too much in the way of gigs and demerits, and that the system was too much "kid stuff," anyway. The younger Phikeias can sense this feeling, and the discipline system falls apart.

This was the problem which we faced with the demerit system, our first alternative to paddles for pledge discipline. In addition to the problems within the pledge class, there was dissension among active members, some being more lenient than others, and a few refusing to record black marks because of previous service in the armed forces.

In the fall of 1946, we tried another method of discipline. This was based on a pledge court composed of five members. This, too, did not prove to be the answer, primarily because it left disciplinary actions in the hands of a small proportion of the chapter.

The decision to emphasize the example of chapter members in conduct and to rely on the quasi-dormant pledge father system which had been carried on half-heartedly for many years was made by members after a suggestion to the effect by Harry Gerlach, *Miami '30*, national Scholarship Commissioner, who is closely associated with our chapter.

Our present system of discipline consists of these two main points: *the active members strive to keep their actions as examples for pledges to follow, and the assigned pledge fathers maintain a close relationship with their pledge sons.*

Besides these, the pledges are encouraged to develop greater unity within their class and they are required to perform a few tasks in the chapter house. These jobs are distributed so that no excessive amount of time is spent by any individual Phikeia.

The keystone of the program is the behavior of the active chapter in providing correct examples of conduct. This includes study habits, social manners, table etiquette, good sportsmanship, emphasis on unity and cooperation, and straightforward attitudes toward the Fraternity, the college, country and God.

Almost as important is the "safety valve" of pledge fathers. A well set up and actively functioning system of counsel from active to pledge demonstrates to each Phikeia that the chapter is inter-

ested in his welfare. The father acts as liaison between the individual pledge and the chapter. The pledge father relays the comments of the chapter to the pledge, and the pledge may reply, "letting off steam" in honest discussion of what he may see as shortcomings of the active chapter.

The pledges are encouraged toward greater unity among themselves by acting as a group in such matters as sponsoring firesides, hay-rack rides, and campaigning for the election of a pledge king to reign over the pledge formal dance.

Our chapter was greatly pleased last winter when the Phikeias, without suggestion from active members, held a flashlight session among themselves to point out faults and to offer constructive criticism.

Also, there is co-operation in finding campus activities for those pledges who have a safe margin in grade point above that which we require for initiation. However, if at the end of the first grading period, a pledge fails to gain this margin, activities are not stressed.

We enforce a set of rules for those with low grades, which include a limit of one weekend date, no Union privileges during the week and a study table every evening.

These critics do not care about the knowledge of Fraternity a member may have. They do not care about the brotherhood which Fraternity brings. Their evaluation of the system is in the ability of aiding members in "learning to live a life" better than this could be done by any other means. In their opinion, fraternities are valuable only by their ability to accomplish this better than it can be accomplished by any other residence group.

This is their challenge to us and to any pledge training system as the probation for future Phis. We of Iowa Gamma have an answer which we hope is the right one. It is one answer to the challenge which the fraternity system must—and will—meet.

Admiral Cary Retires to Private Business

By FRED A. HUNT, *Colby '13*



REAR ADM. R. W. CARY, U.S.N. (Ret.),
Missouri '12

The Congressional Medal of Honor—the Navy Cross—Five Legions of Merit—the British DSO.

MANY big men shun publicity and it is a pleasure to be a party to the telling of their stories. Such a man is Rear Admiral Robert Webster Cary, Jr., *Missouri '12*, who retired in the fall of 1946 from active service in the United States Navy after a career that is thrilling to relate.

This very welcome assignment came to the writer from the ever-alert editor of *THE SCROLL*, as the result of a request for change of address in my home city of Toledo.

My quest brought me to the presence of the Director of Planning in the office of the president of Willys-Overland Motors, Inc., which firm he had joined on his return from the Navy in September of 1946.

A winner of the Congressional Medal of Honor in 1915, Brother Cary is also the possessor of the Navy Cross, which he

won in World War I; five Legions of Merit, awarded to him during World War II; the British Distinguished Service Order, awarded in World War II; the Commendation Ribbon for non-combat services in 1944-45; and many service ribbons, from the Mexican campaign of 1914 through both World Wars.

Brother Cary is a native of Kansas City, Missouri. He entered the University of Missouri in the fall of 1908 and became a Phi at Missouri Alpha on September 19, 1908, signing Bond No. 304 of that great chapter. He left Missouri during the first semester of the following year and entered the Naval Academy early in May, 1910, graduating in 1914.

Scarcely a year later he was awarded the Congressional Medal of Honor for action in a boiler explosion on the old U.S.S. *San Diego*. He was standing by the first of five boilers that blew up, and saved the lives of three men by dragging them out of the boiler room. He also took charge of the situation in the adjacent boiler room, hauled the fires, thus preventing the explosion of these boilers, although boilers in the fire rooms on all sides did explode to the total of five, with a loss of nine men.

His first command was on the destroyer *Jacob Jones* before World War I. At one time he was also executive officer of the U.S.S. *Chicago*, which was sunk during World War II, at the Solomon Islands, after he had been transferred to another ship.

During World War I, he served on destroyers based at Queenstown, Ireland and later on the staffs of Rear Admiral H. J. Ziegenmeier and Vice-Admiral R. H. Leigh in the Pacific fleet.

It was during World War I that Cary won the Navy Cross, when, during a hurricane, a depth charge on the fan-tail of the destroyer on which he was serving broke loose, menacing the safety of the

ship. Together with three enlisted men, he went to the fan-tail, and they managed to secure this depth charge, including its safety pin, at great risk of being washed overboard themselves. In fact, they narrowly escaped that fate. All received the Navy Cross.

During the years between World War I and World War II, Brother Cary served in many capacities and at many stations. He served as the Director of Base Maintenance, the Office of the Chief of Naval Operations, Navy Department, initiating the establishment of bases at home and abroad at the commencement of World War II, including the initial installation of harbor defenses at home and overseas bases, the development of mine warfare, and the use of various electronic devices for both shore and shipboard use.

Following this, he was placed in command of the light cruiser U.S.S. *Savannah*, and after a month patrol over the South Atlantic, during which time a German blockade runner was captured, went to the Mediterranean and took part in the invasion of and campaign for the conquest of Sicily, and the landing at Salerno, where the *Savannah* was disabled by a 3,000 pound bomb. It was during service with the *Savannah* that he won the first three of the five Legions of Merit awarded to him. The first one was presented by the Navy for the operations in the Sicilian landing; the second was presented by the Army in form of an Oak Leaf Cluster (which is the Army's method of indicating a duplicate award) for support of the 7th Army from Palermo to Messina. The third, the Gold Star by the Navy (which is the Navy's method of indicating a duplicate award), was for operations in support of the landing at Salerno, in which action the *Savannah* was knocked out by a 3,000 pound bomb hit, with a loss of nine officers and 197 enlisted men. The fourth Legion of Merit was a Gold Star for operations in support of the landing and consolidation of the beach head at Anzio while in command of the U.S.S. *Brooklyn* and

Notice

Wisconsin Beta Glee Club Records temporarily out of stock at Phi Delta Theta Headquarters. Watch further SCROLL announcement for arrival of new records.

For the complete list of other records of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ music, see the inside back cover.

in command of a fire support, including British cruisers and American destroyers, in addition to his own ship. The fifth, a Gold Star, was for non-combat service as director of base maintenance in the Navy Department.

The British D.S.O. was awarded by the British Government for fire support services rendered in the Sicilian campaign while in command of the U.S.S. *Savannah*.

Brother Cary was detached from the U.S.S. *Brooklyn* after the Anzio operation and returned to a hospital in the United States. Following this, he took command of the training and distribution centers at Treasure Island, San Francisco, a group command of various activities consisting of receiving station, radio and radar technician school, training school for the training of organization of crews for new ships, fire-fighter school, hospital, marine barracks, ship repair facility, naval magazine and aircraft maintenance facility. More than four million men were handled through this command.

On December 1, 1946, he went on the retired list with the rank of Rear Admiral, having previously held the rank of Commodore.

Sometimes I wonder if the comparative quiet and tranquility of life in private business is going to hold continued interest for Brother Cary after such a career. I hope it does—and so do the other Phis in Toledo—who are happy to welcome him as a member of our active and enthusiastic alumni club.



THEY WROTE "THE LIGHT OF THE PHIS"

H. Stewart McDonald, III, and Henry Follette Hodgkins, Jr., of New York Alpha

Song Contest Uncovers New Melody Hit

By PAUL C. BEAM, *Executive Secretary*

DOUBTLESS bigger and better contests have been held than the one recently conducted by General Headquarters in its search for new Phi songs, but surely none have been more successful in producing a real "blue-ribbon" winner. Of the dozen or so songs submitted during the two months in which the contest was held open, "The Light of the Phis" was a stand-out champion in the opinion of the judging committee composed of Walter E. Havighurst, *Ohio Wesleyan '23*; Henry C. Montgomery, *Hanover '21*; and Paul C. Beam, *Indiana-Illinois '25*.

This warm, lilting melody, composed and arranged by Henry Follette Hodgkins, Jr., *Cornell '47*, is bound to be a sure-fire hit among the active chapters and in the Fraternity generally. Done in a style reminiscent of the Western range country, "The Light of the Phis" provides something entirely new to add to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s large repertoire of sweetheart and

marching songs. This attractive piece stamps Brother Hodgkins as a talented young musician and we urge all chapter choristers to get the brothers around the piano for a warming up session with this excellent number.

The lyrics, provided by H. Stewart McDonald, III, *Cornell '46*, blend beautifully with the music, and appropriately and feelingly symbolize the Founding Fathers of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. So highly regarded by the committee of judges were Brother McDonald's words, that he has been awarded second prize in the fraternity-wide competition, a reward which is richly deserved.

The committee decided that no other songs entered were sufficiently original or attractive to merit consideration in the contest. However, at least three additional songs were judged to be sufficiently good to be included in the new edition of *The Songs of Phi Delta Theta*, which will soon be ready for publication.

The Light Of The Phis

Words by
H. Stewart McDonald III
and H. F. Hodgkins Jr.

Music by
H. F. Hodgkins Jr.

Slowly with expression

1st TENOR
2nd TENOR

1. There are stars in the night That could shine and be
2. Those six stars in the night They could shine and be

1st BASS
2nd BASS

PIANO



bright; Shine for - ev - er ——— And those six stars could
bright Out of heav - en ——— Like a song they could



be Just for you and for me; Shine for - ev - er ———
be Like a sweet mel - o - dy Out of heav - en ———



Let a prayer reach the sky That they
'Tis the light of the Phis That will

nev-er will die — Let their light be a light we can
fill all our eyes — For that light is our fra - ter - ni -

1. see. ————— 2. Those six ty. —————

The Light Of The Phis-2

Kain Scores With "Fabulous Voyager"

By WILLIAM H. KINNAIRD, *Centre '23*



RICHARD MORGAN KAIN, *Swarthmore '30*
Author of "Fabulous Voyager": James Joyce's
Ulysses

[IF YOU are one of the many, many readers who have tried to read *Ulysses*, the gigantic work of the great Irish writer, James Joyce, and have failed to appreciate it fully, you will want to read a book just published by a brilliant young Phi, Richard M. Kain, *Swarthmore '30*. Its title is *Fabulous Voyager: James Joyce's Ulysses*.*

There have been at least ten full-length books written about *Ulysses*, and at least three hundred articles and essays. Most of these are technical in nature, intended for the student rather than for the general reader. "Fabulous Voyager" makes it easier to read and understand.

This is not a book review. It is rather a sketch of a very personable young Eng-

lish professor who happens to be my next door neighbor and who, because he is a Phi and a member of a distinguished Phi Delt family, makes him of especial interest.

Richard Morgan Kain, like his father and two brothers, was a brilliant student and like the rest of his clan, is a Φ B K.

Unlike his father and brothers, who all went into the law, Dick received his Ph.D. from the University of Chicago and went into teaching. He is now Associate Professor of English at the University of Louisville after having served on the faculty at Ohio Wesleyan.

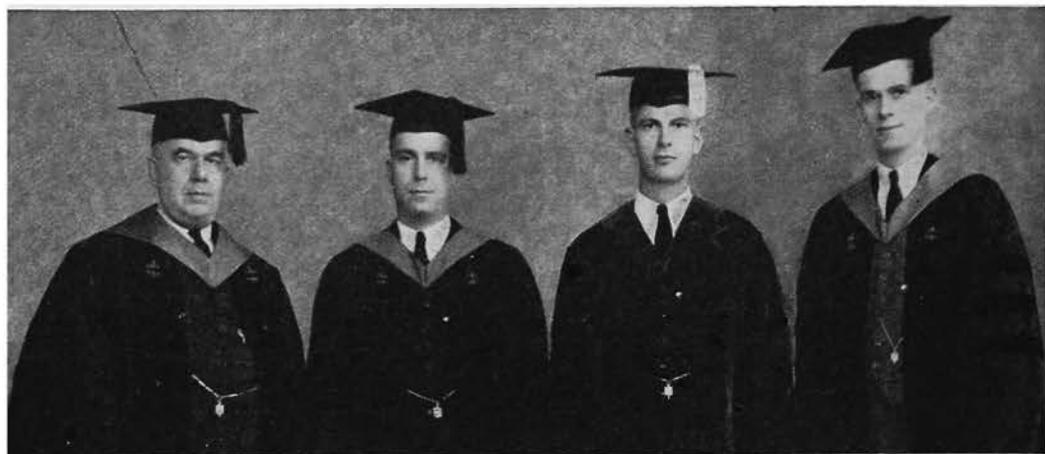
Dr. Kain teaches courses in the modern novel at the University. He has, of course, used Joyce's books in his classes. He became immersed in his study of *Ulysses* by idly wondering, while reading it, how much of the setting in Dublin was real and how much Joyce had invented. He procured a map of Dublin and tried to locate some of the streets named. To his amazement, he found that he was reading about the real Dublin—and then with the help of a directory, he found that the characters and the action could be traced from street to street even from saloon to saloon.

Two years of hard work resulted in the writing and finally the publishing of "Fabulous Voyager," which we trust will be fully reviewed in an early issue of THE SCROLL.

Dick's father is George Hay Kain, *Gettysburg '97*. His brothers are George Hay Kain, Jr., *Swarthmore '29*; and William Henry Kain, *Swarthmore '33*. All are members of Φ B K. Kain, Sr., and Dick's two brothers are all graduates of the Harvard Law School.

Dick's wife, Louise Yerkes, a classmate at Swarthmore, is also a Φ B K and from this union have come three children, Richard Yerkes Kain, II; David Hay Kain, 9; and Constance Louise Kain, 5.

FABULOUS VOYAGER: James Joyce's *Ulysses*. 299 p. University of Chicago Press, \$4.00. This article noted in part from the Louisville, *Courier-Journal*, Monday, February 23, 1947, issue.



THE KAINS—ALL PHIS, ALL PHI BETES

George Hay Kain, Gettysburg '97 and his three sons—George H., Jr., Swarthmore '29; Richard Morgan, Swarthmore '30; and William Henry, Swarthmore '33.

Dick has no real hobbies—he admits he plays a little golf, a little bridge, and that he is an expert at repairing toy electric trains for his children. He also writes book reviews for the *Courier-Journal* book page and has been writing critical essays and articles for various publications. Right now he has two projects in mind. He intends to get in touch with Mr. Joyce, who is living in Switzerland, to see how much more material on Joyce

is obtainable. Also, he is now engaged in compiling an anthology of modern British and American literature. In this he is working with Dr. Harvey Curtis Webster, formerly of the University of Louisville.

As we said at the beginning of the sketch, if you want to get a better appreciation of *Ulysses*, by all means read "Fabulous Voyager." And keep your eye on this up-and-coming young Phi Delta writer.

Chapters—It's Trophy Report Time!

ON APRIL 15, the Trophy Report Forms went out to all of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s 108 chapters. This is the form through which ALL chapters should report their achievements, individually and as a group, for the academic year 1946-47. It is also through these report forms, if filed with General Headquarters before July 1, 1947, that the winners in competition for the Harvard, Founders and Cleveland Trophies will be selected by the Committee on Award.

Last year 67 chapters (63.8%) entered the competition. That's good, in fact the widest competition yet recorded, but it is still not good enough. Let's make the 1946-47 college year the liveliest yet, so come on you chapters from Arizona to Nova Scotia, and from Alberta to Florida—toss your hats in the ring before the deadline on July 1.

Attention is called to the fact that, because of the enormously increased college and university enrollments, it has been necessary to make completely new classifications so that all chapters in institutions with less than 1,500 male students will compete for the Cleveland Trophy; those chapters where male enrollment ranges from 1,500 to 5,250 will be battling for the Founders Trophy; and the Harvard Trophy will be the coveted prize at institutions where the male enrollment exceeds 5,250.

Altogether now, let the reports roll in to: Paul C. Beam, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Headquarters, Box 151, Oxford, Ohio.



CONFERENCE LUNCHEON

Undergraduates from the chapters of Ohio, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois and Wisconsin met with Indianapolis alumni, the General Council and other officers on April 5. Hilton U. Brown, second president of Phi Delta Theta and grand old man of the Fraternity, is in the center, at the far table.

The Great Lakes Regional Conference

By H. L. MANIFOLD, *Butler '48*

KEYED to the enthusiastic and serious discussion of problems of chapter management as a vehicle for the development of officer training, delegates on the chapters of Ohio, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, and Wisconsin met to conduct a memorable Great Lakes Regional Conference on April 3, 4, and 5 at the Warren Hotel in Indianapolis.

With the undergraduate delegates, the three province presidents and many alumni who sat in on the sessions in an advisory capacity. The presence of the members of the General Council on Friday evening and Saturday and the warm fellowship afforded by the free discussion between top leadership and "on-the-ground" workers highlighted the three day program.

The social side of the conference was so a most pleasing feature, with the banquet being held on Friday night and

with a most enjoyable smoker-movies session at Indiana Gamma's beautiful chapter house the outstanding event, along with the general luncheon which was held on Saturday and which honored two past presidents of the General Council, Hilton U. Brown, *Butler '80*, and S. K. Ruick, *DePauw '97*.

Phi Delt songs were ringing at all odd moments, one especially enjoyable singing session being led by the "august" members of the governing board of the Fraternity, who quickly won their way into the hearts of the undergraduates.

Chairman of the meeting was Glenn F. Findley, *Butler '19*, president of Kappa province, and a great deal of credit for the success of the conference is due to Brother Findley's careful preparation of the agenda and his skillful conduct of all of the sessions, some of which reached rather heated proportions.

Also on hand were Fred A. Hunt, *Colby '13*, president of Sigma province, and C. R. Hackworthy, *Lawrence '21*, president of Iota province, as well as chapter advisers from Indiana Zeta and several other active chapters.



PRESIDENTS

Honored guests at the Great Lakes Regional Conference were S. A. RUICK, *DePauw '97*, P.P.G.C. and HILTON U. BROWN, *Butler '80*, P.P.G.C., here shown with P.G.C. TALLMAN.

Chief topics discussed by the conference were scholarship, alumni relationship, pledge training, the ritual and initiation ceremony, and chapter finances. All delegates took home with them many valuable ideas from the discussions on these major problems of fraternity life.

The liveliest discussions were held in connection with the problems of pledge discipline and informal initiation practices, in view of the adoption by the 1946 convention of Section 137 of the Code. This discussion was carried over from Friday into the Saturday morning session, at which members of the General Council took an active part and in which a general understanding of the principles of discipline and pledge training was arrived at.

The General Council, after holding meetings in Cincinnati, Hamilton, and Oxford, Ohio, arrived on Friday afternoon and were present for the banquet, at which time President Tallman was the principal speaker. He told of the work of the General Council, plans underway for the enlargement of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s service to the college world, and of the new concept of responsibility resting upon the shoulders of undergraduate fraternity men.

At the banquet, it was announced that the General Council had made plans for the holding of the Centennial Convention of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at Oxford, Ohio, birthplace of the Fraternity, September 1-5, 1948.

The banquet was followed by a visit to the Butler chapter house and an inspection of the Hilton U. Brown chapter hall was an inspiration to all.

The conference gave to all undergraduate delegates a new feeling of the desirability of chapter officers' training schools. Every man present went back to his own chapter greatly enriched by the experience of the three-day session.

Michigan Bans Youth Unit

President Alexander G. Ruthven of the University of Michigan banned from the campus the local affiliate of American Youth for Democracy on April 22.

Dr. Ruthven revealed the action in a letter to Harriet Ratner, president of Michigan Youth for Democratic Action at the University. He said the organization was an affiliate of the AYD.

"Evidence which is impossible to disregard indicates that the AYD has become conspicuously identified with the Communist influence," Dr. Ruthven wrote.

"This has resulted in widespread criticism of its actions, not only by the general public but by law enforcement agencies of the Government of the United States."

President Ruthven said the Michigan affiliate was "performing a disservice to the educational and other interests of the University of Michigan."

Chapters of the AYD have been banned also at Michigan State College and Wayne University.

General Hugh J. Morgan, Phi of Distinction

By FRANK DONELSON, *Reporter of Tennessee Alpha*

DURING THE WAR, many issues of THE SCROLL contained interesting articles on members of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ who had attained to General rank in the Army and Admiral rank in the Navy. It was a long list and proudly presented; without doubt the greatest number of general officers of any college fraternity.

Careful as we were to include them all, we find that we have omitted one—Brig. Gen. Hugh Jackson Morgan, *Vanderbilt '14*, who not only served in the last war but in World War I as well and who terminated his services in 1946 as Chief Consultant in Medicine to the Surgeon General of the United States Army. He was awarded the Distinguished Service Medal in 1945.

A man of many parts and great achievements is Brother Morgan. After graduation from Vanderbilt in 1914, he went on to Johns Hopkins School of Medicine and won his M.D. in 1918. He has an honorary D.Sc. from the University of North Carolina (1946).

Dr. Morgan stayed on at Johns Hopkins as a member of the staff and by 1921 he was appointed resident physician at the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, becoming a traveling fellow in Europe during the years 1924 and 1925.

He joined the faculty of Vanderbilt University School of Medicine in 1924, became professor of clinical medicine in 1928, and Professor of Medicine and Physician-in-Chief of the Vanderbilt University hospital in 1935.

As related above, Brother Morgan served during the first World War in the Medical Corps of the A.E.F., rising from the grade of private to first lieutenant. At the outbreak of the second World War, he was commissioned lieutenant colonel



BRIG. GEN. HUGH JACKSON MORGAN, *Vanderbilt '14*
President-elect of the American College of Physicians

in 1940, colonel in 1942, and brigadier general later in that same year.

Brother Morgan is chairman of the Committee on Medicine of the National Research Council, a member of the American Board of Internal Medicine, and a member of the Scientific Directors of the International Health Division, Rockefeller Foundation. He is also a member of the Medical Advisory Committee to the Secretary of War. All of these distinctions and services to his country and to his profession were rewarded recently by his election to the high office of president-elect of the American College of Physicians.

THE SCROLL is proud to congratulate and salute this Phi of high distinction who is bringing honor to himself, his profession, and his Fraternity.



NEARING COMPLETION

The "New Shrine at Old Miami," to be dedicated at the Centennial in 1948.

Let's Keep That Date in '48!

By WAT TYLER CLUVERIUS, P.P.G.C., *Tulane '95*

BY ACTION of the General Council taken in early April, the Centennial of Phi Delta Theta will be appropriately observed on September 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 1948 at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, from whence the blessings of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ first came to us. All Phis may start looking ahead and planning for what will surely be the greatest occasion in the 100-year history of our beloved Fraternity.

Plans for this historic convention are being made now, and work is almost complete on the "New Shrine at Old Miami," the Memorial Library and General Headquarters Building, the dedication of which will be one of the principal features of the Centennial exercises. This lovely structure, done in the colonial style of old Williamsburg and the tide-water country of Virginia, is at once a pleasing combination of the monumental

and utilitarian. On the ground floor the office space and equipment for the ever-expanding needs of the Fraternity will be adequately met for many years to come. In the basement, informally pine-paneled with massive beamed ceiling, will be an assembly room sufficiently large to accommodate Regional Conferences or Officers Leadership Schools. The second floor, reached by either of two graceful curved stairways, will provide a perfect setting for the Memorial Library and Museum, as well as additional office space. Already there are over 3,000 items of books and periodicals by and about prominent Phis, and a priceless collection of memorabilia to be housed in this handsome and dignified section of the new building. The top floor makes provision for six attractive sleeping rooms which may be used to house the general



WAT TYLER CLUVERIUS, P.P.G.C., Tulane '95
Chairman of the Centennial Committee

fraternity officers at the time of their periodic meetings in Oxford, and for other Phis who may be making a pilgrimage to Old Miami from time to time. The expansive grounds will be entirely enclosed by a five-foot yew hedge and appropriately planted in a formal garden in the center of which will rest a beautiful memorial shaft honoring our Founding Fathers and to the more than one thousand brothers who gave their lives in two World Wars. Yes—this structure and the ground upon which it stands will

truly stand sentinel to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s prestige in the college fraternity world and pay homage to those brothers who did so much to make our position secure.

Up to April 15, 3,235 brothers have contributed or pledged a total of \$60,203.29. In order to meet the quota of \$100,000 established for alumni contributions, approximately \$40,000.00 plus the outstanding pledges of slightly more than \$6,000 is still needed. Your Centennial Committee, the Building Committee and the Ways and Means Committee join in inviting all Phis—55,000 strong—to join the "deluge of dollars" which will finish the job. The widest possible participation in this worthwhile project is highly desirable and only one dollar from every living Phi will turn the trick.

Our cause speeds on its way to a sure and successful conclusion, so won't you use the blank provided below and help see the "Good Ship Phi" safely launched for a second century of service to the thousands of young men who will sign that immortal document, the Bond of the Phi Delta Theta?

*"Across the plains, from distant hills,
There comes a shout of praise;
A shout that in triumphant peals,
Phi Delta Thetas raise;
A shout that comes in loud hurrahs,
And ever seems to say—Cheer up, ye
comrades,
For our cause speeds nobly on its way."*

Here is my contribution to the "Deluge of Dollars"

Name Chapter Year

Address

Enclosed find check currency for my bricks in Phi Delta Theta's New Shrine at old Miami

in the amount of \$.....

I plan to attend the Centennial Convention and Dedication of the Memorial building on September 1-5, 1948.

(Send to Phi Delta Theta General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio)

Centennial Memorial Fund

Chapter Recapitulation through April 30, 1947

CHAPTER	CHAPTER QUOTA *	No. SUB.	AM'T SUB'D	BALANCE REQ'D	CHAPTER	CHAPTER QUOTA *	No. SUB.	AM'T SUB'D	BALANCE REQ'D
Ala. Alpha	\$ 1,075.00	20	\$ 154.00	\$ 920.50	N.Y. Beta	675.00	22	226.00	449.00
Ala. Beta	1,350.00	25	264.00	1,086.00	N.Y. Epsilon	1,050.00	30	601.00	449.00
Alta. Alpha	325.00	—	—	325.00	N.Y. Zeta	950.00	19	524.50	425.50
Ariz. Alpha	650.00	21	181.00	469.00	N.C. Alpha	775.00	24	125.00	650.00
B.C. Alpha	425.00	3	25.00	400.00	N.C. Beta	1,000.00	26	447.50	552.50
Calif. Alpha	1,050.00	36	526.00	524.00	N.C. Gamma	450.00	33	334.50	115.50
Calif. Beta	900.00	15	202.00	698.00	N.D. Alpha	875.00	27	214.00	661.00
Calif. Gamma	600.00	10	97.50	502.50	Nova Scotia Alpha	175.00	—	—	175.00
Colo. Alpha	1,025.00	32	341.50	683.50	Ohio Alpha	1,250.00	83	1,808.50	†558.50
Colo. Beta	775.00	25	393.50	381.50	Ohio Beta	1,200.00	56	1,939.50	†739.50
Fla. Alpha	900.00	36	302.00	598.00	Ohio Gamma	1,250.00	47	513.50	736.50
Ga. Alpha	1,225.00	34	332.50	892.50	Ohio Epsilon	1,025.00	43	832.50	192.50
Ga. Beta	1,225.00	20	333.40	891.60	Ohio Zeta	1,250.00	66	817.50	432.50
Ga. Gamma	1,050.00	17	149.00	901.00	Ohio Eta	1,000.00	43	1,373.00	†373.00
Ga. Delta	1,200.00	27	764.00	436.00	Ohio Theta	1,025.00	49	742.50	282.50
Idaho Alpha	1,200.00	38	607.50	592.50	Ohio Iota	950.00	29	309.00	641.00
Ill. Alpha	1,250.00	48	718.50	531.50	Okla. Alpha	975.00	27	354.00	621.00
Ill. Beta	950.00	42	998.50	†48.50	Okla. Beta	—	1	5.00	†5.00
Ill. Delta-Zeta	1,000.00	36	503.00	497.00	Ont. Alpha	600.00	2	15.00	585.00
Ill. Eta	1,200.00	136	2,963.00	†1,763.00	Ore. Alpha	1,000.00	30	215.50	784.50
Ind. Alpha	1,375.00	43	760.00	615.00	Ore. Beta	925.00	31	247.00	678.00
Ind. Beta	1,050.00	25	1,130.00	†80.00	Pa. Alpha	925.00	21	602.00	323.00
Ind. Gamma	1,250.00	32	554.50	695.00	Pa. Beta	850.00	65	998.00	†148.00
Ind. Delta	1,075.00	43	429.00	646.00	Pa. Gamma	900.00	30	371.00	529.00
Ind. Epsilon	725.00	30	751.50	†26.50	Pa. Delta	1,050.00	29	976.50	73.50
Ind. Zeta	1,100.00	28	452.00	648.00	Pa. Epsilon	825.00	16	343.00	482.00
Ind. Theta	1,175.00	40	1,038.00	137.00	Pa. Zeta	1,300.00	43	809.00	491.00
Iowa Alpha	850.00	27	555.50	294.50	Pa. Eta	775.00	25	820.00	†45.00
Iowa Beta	1,175.00	29	447.50	727.50	Pa. Theta	850.00	56	764.00	86.00
Iowa Gamma	850.00	44	520.00	330.00	Pa. Iota	875.00	35	922.50	†47.50
Kan. Alpha	1,475.00	67	736.00	739.00	Pa. Kappa	700.00	28	199.00	501.00
Kan. Beta	950.00	25	285.00	665.00	Que. Alpha	750.00	8	187.00	563.00
Kan. Gamma	600.00	17	115.00	485.00	R.I. Alpha	975.00	44	386.00	589.00
Ky. Alpha-Delta	675.00	16	585.00	90.00	S.D. Alpha	775.00	15	161.00	614.00
Ky. Epsilon	875.00	18	160.00	715.00	Tenn. Alpha	1,400.00	34	465.50	934.50
La. Alpha	750.00	27	682.82	67.18	Tenn. Beta	850.00	17	366.00	484.00
La. Beta	175.00	8	45.00	130.00	Tex. Beta	975.00	18	169.00	806.00
Me. Alpha	900.00	5	57.00	843.00	Tex. Gamma	850.00	14	171.00	679.00
Man. Alpha	300.00	—	—	300.00	Tex. Delta	775.00	22	206.00	569.00
Md. Alpha	625.00	45	478.05	146.95	Utah Alpha	975.00	20	231.00	744.00
Mass. Alpha	950.00	20	279.00	671.00	Vt. Alpha	975.00	20	317.00	658.00
Mass. Beta	1,000.00	25	837.50	162.50	Va. Beta	700.00	12	92.00	608.00
Mass. Gamma	350.00	11	80.00	270.00	Va. Gamma	600.00	17	133.00	367.00
Mich. Alpha	1,150.00	42	3,166.50	†2,016.50	Va. Delta	275.00	8	75.00	200.00
Mich. Beta	800.00	23	217.00	583.00	Va. Zeta	775.00	23	364.00	411.00
Minn. Alpha	1,050.00	33	569.50	480.50	Wash. Alpha	1,375.00	76	1,718.00	†343.00
Miss. Alpha	775.00	17	256.00	519.00	Wash. Beta	1,000.00	45	597.50	402.50
Mo. Alpha	1,425.00	44	998.00	427.00	Wash. Gamma	1,000.00	30	240.50	759.50
Mo. Beta	1,275.00	53	797.00	478.00	W.Va. Alpha	575.00	11	137.00	438.00
Mo. Gamma	1,150.00	42	542.54	607.46	Wis. Alpha	1,250.00	61	1,007.00	243.00
Mont. Alpha	875.00	23	449.00	426.00	Wis. Beta	625.00	36	1,139.50	†514.50
Neb. Alpha	1,100.00	35	1,608.48	†508.48	Wyo. Alpha	450.00	8	41.00	409.00
N.H. Alpha	1,525.00	35	714.50	810.50	Dormant Chaps.	2,750.00	43	3,339.00	†589.00
N.Y. Alpha	1,225.00	49	807.50	417.50					
					\$100,000.00 3,260 \$60,953.79 \$39,046.21				

* Based on living membership.

† Oversubscribed.

A Corner with Phi Authors

By HENRY C. MONTGOMERY, *Hanover '21*

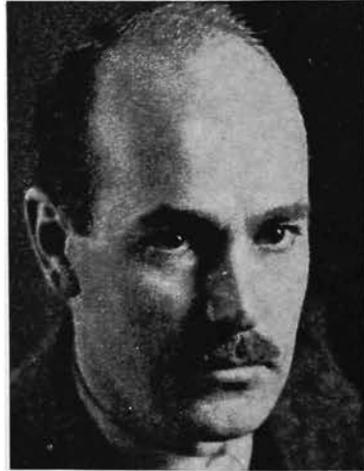
Land of Promise, by Walter Havighurst, *Ohio Wesleyan '23*, The Macmillan Company; New York, 1946, \$3.00.

In 1942 Walter Havighurst produced a best seller in *The Long Ships Passing*. His latest in a series of books on the American scene has not only received the approval of the general public but has won for its author the award of honor as being the best book by a middle westerner for the year 1946. This distinction was recently conferred on the book by the Friends of American Writers and included a substantial check to the author in addition to the citation.

The land of promise that Brother Havighurst describes is the Northwest Territory, later divided into the states of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin, and, in part, Minnesota. A novice in the field of writing might have approached the problem of the tale of the old Northwest Territory from a dozen angles. So does Brother Havighurst—but all at once and with such skilful integration and with such an admirable blend of time transitions that the reader apprehends the breadth and depth of *Land of Promise* only after the book is finished and there is an opportunity for recapitulation.

Land of Promise is an Indian story—the story of Indians and pioneers and their wars. The tales of the exploration and winning of the Northwest territory are, or used to be, a major part of the historical heritage familiar to every American boy and girl. But here they are retold with a vividness and appropriateness in selection that make them more interesting than in those days when most of us had livelier imaginations as an added stimulus.

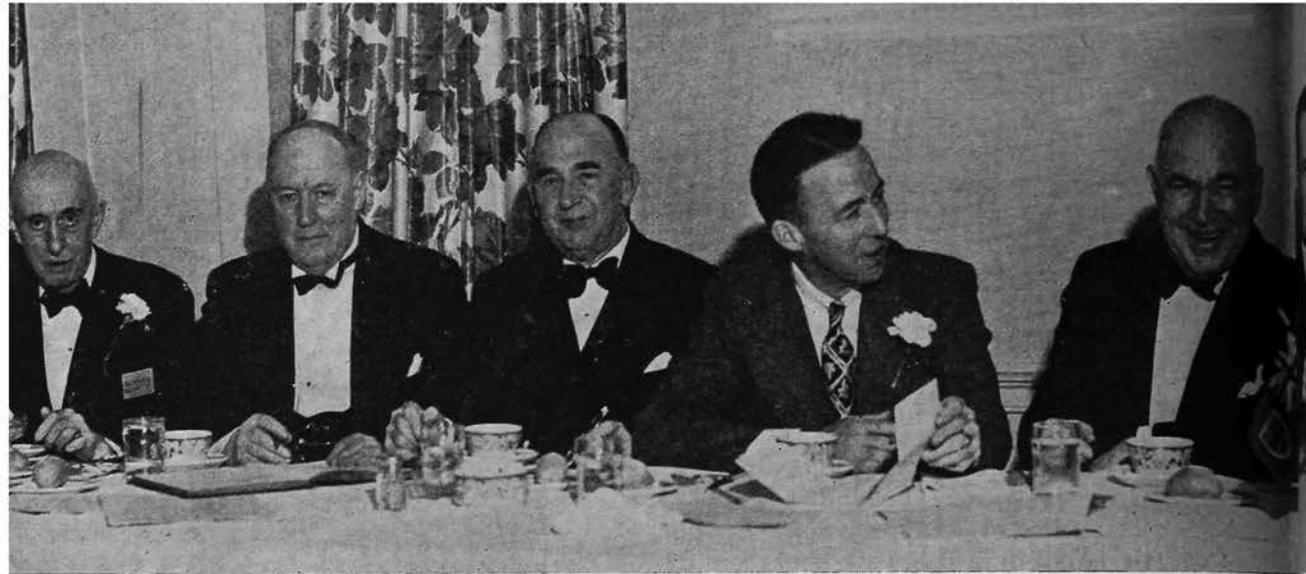
Land of Promise is also the story of later groups of immigrants who swarmed



WALTER HAVIGHURST, *Ohio Wesleyan '23*
His "*Land of Promise*" wins prize of the Friends of American Writers. See page 452

into the territory through the State of Ohio, or by the Ohio river itself. It is the story of the surveyor, the Conestoga wagon, the stage coach, the canal boat, the barge, the steamboat, and the railroad. It is the story of cities, the open country, of ordinary men and heroes. Briefly, and to repeat, it is a dozen stories spread over a period of two centuries and over a space as vast as an empire.

There will be many readers of Brother Havighurst's book, both from the Midwest and out of it. Many will discover that they are delving into material that is, paradoxically, familiar yet unfamiliar. An explanation of this reaction may be that history in itself is not enough. Special studies in varied fields of the cultural life of any region are not enough. It seems necessary that the mind and hand of the creative writer be applied to the task of recreating the past and describing the present. When that writer is also a craftsman, and an artist, the result is a book like *Land of Promise* by a person like Brother Havighurst.



SPEAKERS' TABLE AT NEW YORK CITY

LEFT TO RIGHT: *John B. Ballou, P.P.G.C.; Judge William R. Bayes, P.P.G.C.; N. Baxter Jackson, Senator Harry P. Cain, Dean Hoffman, P.P.G.C.; Dr. I. F. Harris, president of the New York Alumni*

"Come Sing the Praise and Loud Your Voices"

* NEW YORK *

SEVEN hours from the sound of President Truman's voice delivering to the Congress the Greece-Turkey proposals, Secretary of War Robert P. Patterson, *Union '12*, and U. S. Senator Harry P. Cain, *Sewanee '29*, were in New York telling their brothers in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ about it at the Founders Day dinner held in the Town Hall Club on "that day," March 12.



PRESENTATION

Judge William R. Bayes presents to Secretary Patterson the New York Club's award as "the Phi Most Distinguished for Achievement in 1946."

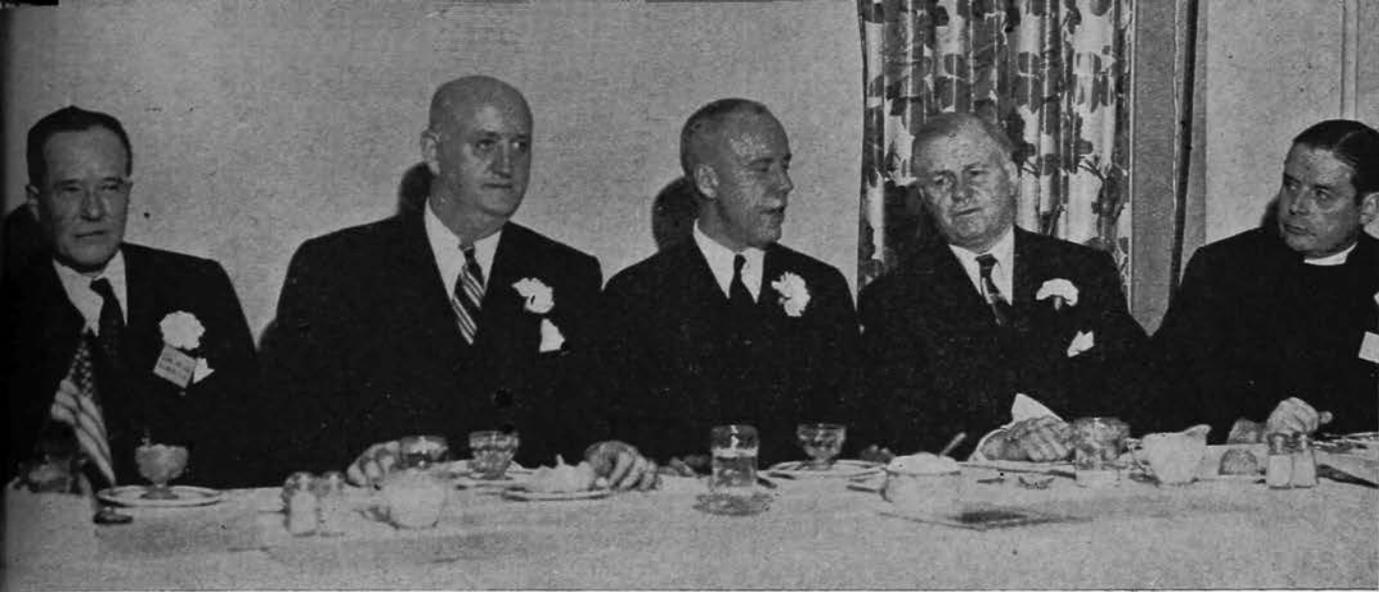
Founders Day Is Observed

Brother Patterson and Brother Cain, brilliant "freshman" Senator from the State of Washington, were, of course, in the President's audience. Such is their feeling for $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ that, on that busiest of all recent days in Washington, they made the trip to New York expressly for the purpose of speaking at the dinner. They had no other appointments in New York. For instance, Secretary Patterson arrived by plane shortly before the dinner and took off for Washington immediately after the last Phi handshake.

If some of the other brothers who attended made sacrifices also to be there, it was evident after the program that they were thankful for their decisions to attend.

Brother Patterson received the award of the Alumni Club of New York as the "Phi Most Distinguished for Achievement in 1946." The tangible token of the award is a desk cigarette case bearing the crest of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. The presentation to Brother Patterson was made by Judge William R. Bayes, P.P.G.C., whose activity in the senior councils of the alumni organization continues his outstanding lifetime service to the Fraternity.

Dr. I. F. Harris, *North Carolina '00*, president of the New York Club, was accompanied at the head of the table by Secretary Patterson, Senator Cain, four past presidents of the General Council, Dean M. Hoffman, *Dickinson '02*; Judge Bayes, *Ohio Wesleyan '01*; Henry K. Urion, *Dartmouth '12*; and John B. Ballou, *Wooster*



ALUMNI CLUB'S FOUNDERS DAY DINNER

Club; J. Raymond Murphy, toastmaster; Secretary of War Robert P. Patterson, Judge J. F. T. O'Connor, and the Rev. Henry Darlington.

Raise, in Honor of the Fathers of the Phis"

Throughout Phi Delta Theta

'97; N. Baxter Jackson, *Vanderbilt* '11, the New York Club's Phi of the year in 1945, James Raymond Murphy, *Iowa* '12; United States Judge J. F. T. O'Connor, *North Dakota* '07, of the California district, and Rev. Henry Darlington, *Dickinson* '10.

At the brief business session after the banquet program Douglas K. Porteous, *Tulane* '23, was elected president of the New York Alumni Club for this year and other officers were elected as follows: vice-presidents, W. G. Thompson, *Lehigh* '23; Edward Knowles, *Virginia* '39; George L. Stone, *Amherst* '13; Alexander M. Horner, *Randolph-Macon* '22; secretary and treasurer, Fred Nagle, *Lafayette* '34; assistant secretary and treasurer, E. G. Heberlein, *Wisconsin* '30, and reporter, William H. Mitchell, *Williams* '28.

After the invocation by Brother Darlington, Brother Harris started the program by thanking the New York alumni for their support. He said that their teamwork had produced "not a perfect year in all respects but, in the post-war conditions of unsettlement, a very good year for $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in New York." The applause at this point said clearly that Brother "Ike" had understated considerably the effectiveness of his leadership.

He then introduced Ray Murphy as toastmaster. Ray is a distinguished leader of many a meeting of national importance in industry and the American Legion and he carried the evening through in his top form.

With the impressive Golden Legion ceremony, appropriately conducted by Dean Hoffman in a most personalized way, six brothers who have completed 50 or more years of membership in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ were admitted to the Golden Legion. They are E. Garnsey Brownell, *Union* '00; Charles E. Fleming, *Columbia* '00; Frank S. Hackett, *Columbia* '99; Otto H. Hinck, *Columbia* '99; J. Ross Stonesifer, *Dickinson* '98; and Post Wheeler, *Pennsylvania* '92.



AMERICAN LEADERS

Senator Cain, the American Legion's Ray Murphy, and Secretary Patterson chat informally at the New York Founders Day dinner.



MIAMI, FLA.

FRANK S. WRIGHT, *Florida '26*, President of Epsilon Province, presents four Golden Legionnaire Certificates to veteran Phis at the Miami (Fla.) Founders Day banquet. Left to right: Wright, W. B. Burruss, I. L. McNair, W. M. Martin, and Wm. P. Earle.

Brother Hackett made the response in behalf of the Golden Legionnaires with a plea that $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ be alert to the opportunities to be grasped to advance "the broader brotherhood of man in which the hope of the world rests."

In Brother Murphy's introduction of Senator Cain several minutes were required for him merely to list what he called "the almost incredible contributions of this distinguished young man." Prior to the war Brother Cain was elected Mayor of Tacoma three times, the only man ever so honored. Overseas he was a Colonel on the staff of General Eisenhower throughout the victory drive across Europe. He was in the American forces who worked with the Russians in consolidating the final moves in the crushing of Nazi Germany. Brother Murphy pointed out that Brother Cain, since his election as U. S. Senator from the State of Washington last November, had become nationally known. His address indicated why this is so.

After the very brief time which had elapsed following the President's Greece-Turkey proposal, Senator Cain, thinking on his feet, produced a strong and flawlessly phrased address during which he posed at once most of the questions featured in the carefulness with which this momentous step was debated in Washington.

In presenting the "Distinguished Phi" award to the Secretary of War, Judge Bayes said, "Brother Patterson, we do not address you as Judge of the United States Circuit Court, or as Secretary of War, but as a Brother in the Bond. We know you would not wish it otherwise.

"This is an occasion of intimate personal significance. The $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Club of the City of New York has selected you as the Outstanding Phi of 1946. You are standing in the midst of your

brothers representing various chapters throughout the United States and Canada. We feel certain that our brothers everywhere—some 50,000 strong—will rejoice with us in this opportunity of paying tribute to your unexcelled attainments and accomplishments.

"But there is another side of it. Just as your mind carries you back to your undergraduate days, there is involved the realization that it is to the campuses of today and tomorrow that we must look for the future growth and strength of our beloved Fraternity. Hence, you may justly take pride in the knowledge that your life of devoted and outstanding public service brings encouragement and inspiration to our younger brothers on the firing line.

"Your presence here tonight and at other Phi gatherings attests to your deep interest in the youth of our land and your firm belief in the fraternity system as a laboratory of training and preparation for life's work.

"In presenting you with this token of our esteem and affection, we ask you to accept it, together with our best wishes for your continued success and happiness."

It was widely observed that Brother Patterson meant it when he said that he was touched by this honor by $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ whose deep personal significance to himself he has proved many times in his distinguished career.

Judge Patterson, too, was fresh from the historic joint session of Congress. He said that several stories which he had brought along did not seem to fit the mood of the day, and he did not tell them. He talked "off the record."

Secretary Patterson made it clear that it is the consensus of all who have represented the United States in international councils that it is still the weight of military power which determines the effectiveness of a nation's voice in these councils.—EDWARD W. GOODE, *Colgate '26*

* MIAMI, FLA. *

At a largely attended and most enthusiastic dinner, Phi Delta Thetas and their guests observed Founders Day in the Greater Miami (Florida) area on March 17.

It was the first Founders Day observance in many years in Miami and the occasion was highlighted by the awarding of Golden Legionnaire Certificates to Brothers Oliver D. Batchelor, *North Carolina '88*; I. L. McNair, *Emory '93*; Wm. P. Earle, *Dartmouth '90*; and W. B. Burruss, *Missouri '99*. The Certificates were presented in an impressive candlelight ceremony directed by Frank S. Wright, *Florida '26*, president of Epsilon Province, who also served as toastmaster at the banquet.

The eloquent and stirring address of the occasion was given by Brother Burruss, who spoke



CINCINNATI

LEFT: Ben Tate, chairman of the finance committee of the Ohio Theta House Corporation, keynoting the fund-raising drive. CENTER: Golden Legionnaires John Louis Kohl and Judge David Woodmansee hold the center of the stage as the latter responds to the presentation ceremony conducted by Province President Tom McNeil, left.

Visible at the speakers' table in the background are J. H. Wilterding and George Ward, both members of the General Council. RIGHT: President of the General Council O. J. Tallman delivering the principal speech of the evening. Executive Secretary Paul C. Beam is seated at Brother Tallman's right.

on the deep significance of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. To the philosophy and good humor imparted by Brother Burruss, was added by his wife, Helen Burruss, the beauty of several musical selections and one of her selections dedicated to all the Phis, "My Hero," was given a great ovation. Mrs. Burruss was accompanied by Mrs. E. R. Treverton and Brother Treverton led the gathering in hearty singing of several Phi Delt songs.

Another speaker was Harold (Muddy) Ruel, Washington (St. Louis) '23, manager of the St. Louis Browns, which team was in spring training at Miami during March.

Fraternity pennants and colors and large floral arrangements of white carnations provided a real Phi Delt atmosphere for the occasion, to which all were graciously welcomed at the outset by James (Pinky) Brinson, Florida '29, retiring president of the Alumni Club.

The new president of the club is Bob Cahill, Cincinnati '18-Brown '23, of Coconut Grove, Fla., and the club meets at luncheon each second and fourth Wednesday at Seven Seas Restaurant at 12:15 o'clock.—FRANK S. WRIGHT, Epsilon Province President.

* CINCINNATI *

WEDNESDAY, April 2 was a great day for the Phi Delt in Cincinnati. Ours was undoubtedly one of the outstanding Founders Day dinners of the year. The Cincinnati Alumni Club, the Butler County Alumni Club, and the Ohio Theta active chapter joined for the events of the evening in the Grand Ballroom of the Cincinnati Club. We were honored to have as guests the General Council of the Fraternity, with the exception of Barrett Herrick, and Levering Tyson of the Survey Commission. Brother Herrick, possessing none of one of our sister Fraternity's attributes, was grounded in New York owing to bad weather. President Walters and Dr. Bishop, the Dean of Men, represented the University at the Dinner.

Paul Beam made an excellent toastmaster; his jokes weren't half bad. On behalf of the Ohio Theta House Corporation, Ben Tate, the chairman of the finance committee gave a forceful keynote to the fund-raising drive for the new house. Brother Tate, a Vanderbilt Phi, class of '10, is one of Cincinnati's leading business men, and a civic leader. President O. J. Tallman of the General Council was the main speaker of the evening. It is seldom that a group of men of varied age and temperament such as were present give a speaker their undivided attention. It is therefore a tribute to "Jake" to say that such was the case.

Tom McNeil, Zeta Province President, presided at the Golden Legion ceremony, inducting into this select group Judge David Woodmansee, Ohio Wesleyan '81, and John Louis Kohl, Ohio Wesleyan '98. A surprise visit by Justice Jim Stewart of the Ohio State Supreme Court was enjoyed by all. While Jim isn't a Phi he maintains the only reason he isn't is that we didn't have a chapter at his college.

The evening was topped off for the 250 Phis present by the excellent singing of the Ohio Theta chorus, with the entire group joining in on "1848." We will have to go some to make our Centennial observance of Founders Day better than this year's.—ALLAN JAY AHRENS, Reporter, Ohio Theta.

* CHICAGO *

JAMMING the main dining room and the Viking Room of Sweden House, 150 Phis from Chicago and vicinity joined March 21 in observance of Founders Day, concentrating on good fellowship and smörgåsbord and keeping the evening's formal program down to a painless minimum. Guest of honor was "Clem" Hackworthy, Lawrence '21, president of Iota Province.

Judge George N. Blatt, Michigan '99, Joliet, Ill., and Frederick S. Deibler, Hanover '00, pro-



BUFFALO

Scene at the University Club in Buffalo when the Alumni Club of that city observed Founders Day.

fessor of economics, Northwestern University, were honored as Golden Legionnaires, but the spotlight had dwelt only momentarily upon them when it was made known that another Phi present, Arthur Frantzen, Chicago mortgage and bond dealer, was a member of *Michigan '92* and that chapter's forty-sixth initiate, having signed the Bond on December 7, 1889.

Hoyt King, *Indiana '92*, long an enthusiastic and much liked member of the Chicago Metropolitan Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, was honored posthumously with a citation for his qualities as a citizen, a husband and father, and a Phi. It was read by Ralph Mack, *Indiana '25*, attorney and chairman of the committee on citations. Brother King died last December, one week after attending the Club's Christmas party.

Door prizes of a necktie given by Brother Hackworthy, ten silver dollars, and a \$5 merchandise certificate were awarded and a fourth gift, of a Shavemaster electric razor, was made after it was donated on the spot by Edward K. Ploner, *Northwestern '22*, advertising director, the Sunbeam Corporation, Chicago.

Officers were chosen as follows: William Shaw, *Kansas '06*, president; Lawrence Nelson, *Northwestern '25*, and Carl A. Pfau, *Dartmouth '13*, vice-presidents; Edward B. Bates, *Chicago '39*, secretary; Walsh Baldwin, *Wisconsin '20*, treasurer. Directors: John R. Brent, *Michigan '14*; H. Rutledge Coleman, *Northwestern '22*; William Daeschner, *Washburn '32*; Carl Deysenroth, *Wisconsin '21*; Aaron B. McFall, *Hanover '29*; William W. Hamilton, *Emory '28*; Dr. Harold S. Hulbert, *Michigan '14*; Julian Lambert, *Northwestern '28*; Ralph Mack, *Indiana '25*; Glenn A. Nashold, *Lawrence '25*; William W. Raub, *DePauw '11* and Edward R. Tiedebohl, *Chicago '11*.

The nominating committee was headed by Ralph Bishop, *Lawrence '22*, Zurich Ins. Co., and included E. Tasso Morgan, *Swarthmore '22*; Carl A. Scheid, *Chicago '32*, and Glenn Nashold.

Chairman of the general committee on arrangements was Kenneth G. Leigh, *Northwestern '19*, Albert H. Wetten & Co.—WILLIAM SHAW, *President*.

★ BUFFALO ★

THE annual Founders Day dinner of the Buffalo Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ was held Friday, March 14, at the University Club with a turnout of more than thirty members.

Highlight of the occasion was the presentation of a Certificate of Membership in the Fraternity's Golden Legion to Brother Charles F. Blair, *Vermont '99*, distinguished Buffalo attorney for the last four decades. The new Golden Legionnaire is the father of a Phi, Capt. Charles F. Blair, Jr., *Vermont '30*, who is now operating in the Trans-Atlantic Air Service of American Oversea Airlines, chiefly between New York and London.

There were no speakers on the program, but the group enjoyed the singing of Fraternity songs. At the business meeting the Club elected a slate of young, aggressive minded officers who, we all feel, will do a good job of rebuilding the local alumni organization. The new officers are: Howard J. Hirschmiller, *Colgate '40*, president; Pitt B. Harris, *Colgate '41*, vice-president and secretary; and James E. Munro, *Syracuse '35*, treasurer.—LOREN D. GOULDING, *Past Secretary*.

★ JACKSONVILLE, FLA. ★

THURSDAY NIGHT, March 13, 1947, was the date on which members of the Jacksonville Alumni Club met to honor the ninety-ninth anniversary of the founding of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. This time-honored celebration, always an occasion for happy reunion and joyful fellowship among the brothers, was especially notable this year in that a local record was set by the Club. For the first time in the history of our organization, an invitation was extended to the wives, sweethearts and dates of the membership to join us in paying tribute to the great Fraternity in which they, through us, have an active and heartfelt interest.

The combined gathering was a real fun-fest and much praise was received from all sides for the idea of allowing our better halves to attend a Phi function. Of course, it naturally follows

that the precedent set by the club will preclude a subsequent gathering of the stag type, even though some of the more optimistic brothers expressed the hope that a counter-reaction would be evidenced. It was interesting to note, however, that only one of the good brothers had failed to invite his spouse or inform her that this actually was not a stag affair. He weakly claimed an oversight on his part and sincerely pleaded that no mention be made of his error.

Our greatly enjoyed celebration was held in one of Jacksonville's finest night club restaurants. Approximately sixty Brothers and guests were present to share in the festivities of the occasion. Our club president, James T. Landon, acted as toastmaster and handled the program in his usual masterful manner. His speech of welcome to the group and introduction of each brother present, who in turn introduced his respective wife, sweetheart or date, served to start the celebration off with an air of jovial fellowship and good humor.

At the conclusion of the excellently prepared dinner, presentation of a fifty year certificate, conferring membership in The Golden Legion, was made by Brother Landon to Brother Jackson C. Minge, *Auburn '99*, for years a prominent figure in civic and fraternal affairs of this city and the father of a Phi. Special introduction was also made of Brother John H. Higbee, *Westminster '91*, also the father of a Phi, the only other Golden Legionnaire present. Our genial program chairman, Richard K. White, introduced the principal speaker for the evening, Brother W. M. McCrory, *Georgia '08*, known and loved by Phis of all ages for his untiring efforts in behalf of our Fraternity.

A sincere and inspiring speech by this "grand old man of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ " served to create and impose a proper atmosphere of homage and fealty to the founders of our beloved Fraternity, to the noble brothers lost to us in the war, to all of our brothers, both great and small, who make $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ an organization of unified fraternalism, and to the ideals, doctrines and precepts of our Fraternity. The deep feeling and sincere enthusiasm felt by Brother McCrory for the teachings of

the Fraternity and conveyed to us by him in his forceful manner did much to strengthen our steadfast devotion to the Bond which ties us together in true fraternal spirit.

All in all, our 1947 celebration of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s founding in 1848 was an inspiring occasion. Our plans are already in progress for the centennial event and we're looking forward to an even more joyous occasion to report to you at that time.—
S. RALPH FETNER, JR., *Vice-President*

* NEW ORLEANS *

BROTHER BARRETT HERRICK, *Washington '15*, Member-at-Large of the General Council of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, was the principal speaker at the Founders Day observation held by the New Orleans Alumni Club, Wednesday, March 5. His fine talk highlighted the program which followed an excellent dinner.

There were 130 Phis in attendance at the event to set a new record for Founders Day meetings in New Orleans. Included in the group was the entire undergraduate chapter from Tulane University and five Louisiana Beta men who came down for the occasion from Louisiana State University at Baton Rouge.

* AKRON *

THE Akron Alumni Club met on Sunday, March 16, to commemorate the 99th anniversary of the founding of our Fraternity. About eighty brothers, actives and alumni, and pledges attended church services in a group at the First Methodist Church. After the services, the entire group gathered at the fraternity house of Ohio Epsilon chapter for fellowship, a banquet, and a brief commemorative program participated in by both actives and alumni. The program included an inspirational resume of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ history and ideals by active president Tom Frisby, a report on the last General Convention by Larry Earley, *Akron '32*, and a choral program presented by the Fraternity Song Fest team.

Bill Keating, *Akron '35*, served as toastmaster.—
PHILIP S. SHERMAN, *Secretary*.



NEW ORLEANS

Group picture of the Phis assembled at the Jung Hotel in New Orleans, March 5, for Founders Day banquet.

★ WASHINGTON, D.C. ★

MARCH 15 found 148 Phis meeting two blocks from the White House as the Washington Alumni Club gathered to observe its annual

Founders Day dinner at the Hotel Carleton.

Sixty-eight different chapters were represented, including 22 active members from the University of Maryland, while eight representatives from the Baltimore Alumni Club drove over for the occasion.

In spite of the pressing demands on their time, many of the loyal Phis in attendance were men prominent in public life. These included:

The Chief Justice of the United States, Fred M. Vinson, *Centre* '09; the Secretary of War, Robert P. Patterson, *Union* '12; United States Senators Elmer Thomas of Oklahoma, *DePauw* '00, and Harry P. Cain of Washington, *Sewanee* '29; United States Representatives Dwight L. Rogers of Florida, *Mercer* '10; Charles K. Fletcher of California, *Stanford* '24; William F. Lemke of North Dakota, *North Dakota* '02; F. C. Muhlenberg of Pennsylvania, *Gettysburg* '12, and Francis E. Walter of Pennsylvania, *Lehigh* '16.

Others were Lt. Gen. Ross Rowell, USMC, *Idaho* '07; Vice Admiral Robert L. Ghormley, USN, *Idaho* '03; Brig. Gen. E. W. Smith, USA, *Auburn* '16; Brig. Gen. Edwin C. McNeil, USA, *Columbia* '16; Judge Charles S. Hatfield, U. S. Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, *Hanover* '04; William E. Lee, Commissioner Interstate Commerce Commission, *Washington* '04; Harvey Gunderson, member Reconstruction Finance Corporation board, *South Dakota* '28; Paul B. Dunbar, Commissioner Pure Food and Drug Administration, *Gettysburg* '04.

At the request of Washington Alumni President James E. Lemon, *Westminster* '13, the Prayer was offered by Edward Stafford, *Dartmouth* '11, and as the dinner progressed Toastmaster Paul E. Shorb, *North Dakota* '17, took over from Brother Lemon.

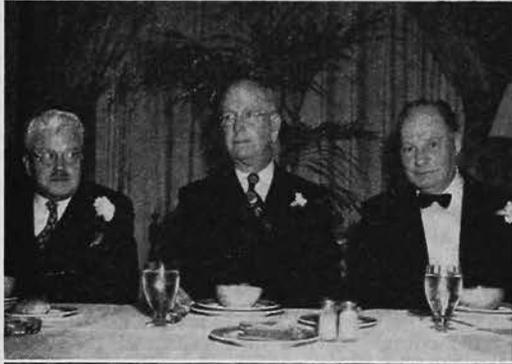
During introductions, Eugene Creed, *Maryland* '29, spoke for the Baltimore Alumni Club, and William Mann, *Maryland* '48, for the University of Maryland chapter.

Washington Phis then heard from Senators Thomas and Cain, both of whom, in the course of their talks, gave brief summaries of the prospective U.S. role in the field of international relations.

George S. Ward, *Illinois* '10, Treasurer of the General Council, presented to the group an enlightening report on the current nation-wide status of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

AT WASHINGTON

TOP: George S. Ward, Treasurer of the General Council, and Chief Justice of the United States, Fred M. Vinson. BELOW: C. A. Barr, new president Washington Alumni Club, Dwight L. Rogers, congressman from Florida, and Lt. Gen. Ross Rowell, USMC (Retired). BELOW: William F. Lemke, congressman from North Dakota. BOTTOM: E. N. (Jim) McWilliams, radio and stage star, and U. S. Senator Harry P. Cain of Washington.



Brother Ward was followed on the speaker list by General Rowell; E. N. (Jim) McWilliams, Ohio '11; Secretary Patterson, and Mr. Chief Justice Vinson.

As the Chief Justice of the United States was introduced by Toastmaster Shorb, Phis stood in a body to give him a resounding ovation.

Mr. Vinson spoke comprehensively. Humorously, he defended the lot of the poor barrister. More seriously, he emphasized the belief that if, somehow, the Phi spirit could be extended around the earth, fears of future wars and necessity for atom bombs would be obliterated. As he concluded the Chief Justice waved a welcoming hand at Phis present and announced: "No dissents."

Many Phis came from a considerable distance to attend the Washington dinner. Longest travelers were Al Lodwick, Iowa Wesleyan '09, who came from Lakeland, Fla., and Henry Barshinger, Gettysburg '19, who travelled from York, Pa.

Senior in years and Phi membership was Willard Newton Holmes, Syracuse '85; while on the other side of the ledger were the six Maryland freshmen, class of 1950.

As the dinner drew to a close next year's officers for the Washington Alumni Club were nominated and elected. The roster: president, Charles A. Barr, Gettysburg '14; 1st vice-president, Ernest F. Fleming, Emory '23; 2nd vice-president, David S. Scrivener, Maryland '36; secretary, Philip B. Yeager, Arizona '39; treasurer, Everett Flood, Arizona '28.—PHILLIP B. YEAGER, Secretary.

* GRIFFIN, GA. *

THE annual meeting and the Founders Day celebration of the Griffin, Ga., Alumni Club took place at the Rainbow Club, at Griffin, on March 20. The six outstanding senior men of the Griffin high school 1947 class were the honored guests. Forty Phi Deltas and guests enjoyed an excellent three-course dinner. The business meeting followed, and by unanimous ballot the following officers were elected for the coming year: James Coleman Owen, Georgia '40, president; William Henry Beck, Jr., Georgia '20, reporter; Robert Holmes, Jr., Florida '32, treasurer.

Secretary and treasurer reports were read and

AT WASHINGTON

TOP: Secretary of War Robert P. Patterson and Vice Admiral Robert L. Ghormley. BELOW: Paul Shorb, who conducted the evening's program as toastmaster, and Brig. Gen. Edwin C. McNeil. BELOW: Jim McWilliams, Everett Flood, secretary-treasurer of Washington Club, and Dr. H. Ford Anderson. BOTTOM: Nelson T. Hartson, attorney, former Solicitor, Bureau of Internal Revenue, and Robert G. Thach, vice-president Pan American Airways.

approved, and pledging of Billy Nichols at Sewanee was announced. A telegram from Paul C. Beam, Executive Secretary, was read. Our Golden Legionnaire, James Henry Smith, Georgia '85, who knew Founder Robert Morrison, gave



a brief talk. Willis Warnell, *Emory '25*, introduced Ward Wight, *Emory '10*, of Atlanta, who in turn presented the main speaker of the evening, Dr. Ed. H. Greene, *Emory '10*. Brother Greene gave a most interesting talk on the 1946 National Convention of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, giving not only the factual details but also the personal side of attending a Phi convention. He closed his remarks with a strong plea for every Phi present to start making plans to attend the Centennial Convention in Miami in 1948.

Following the main speaker, resolutions were passed thanking the president of the club for his efforts during our first year, and thanking Mesdames Beck, Sr., and Jr., for the beautiful flowers which they have provided for our dinner meetings. Brother Wight issued an invitation from the Atlanta Club for our club members to attend Atlanta's Founders Day dinner dance on April 17. After the adjournment the members stayed and enjoyed a conversational and social period before leaving the club.—GEORGE B. STRAIN, *Reporter*.

* MAINE ALPHA *

WHITE gardenias flaired on the Colby College campus April 1 as brothers and Phikeias celebrated Maine Alpha Founders Day. That night a banquet was held at a local inn. All brothers and pledges were present, as were many prominent alumni from this section of the state. President Tom Burke was master of ceremonies and of the alumni, Don Smith, Charles Vigue, Harold Kimball, Ralph Pape, and Gordon Fuller made brief speeches. Lester Soule and Henry Rokicki spoke for the chapter on present activities.

It was also an occasion to welcome twelve new Phis: Robert Sanson, a transfer from New York Alpha, Cornell; and eleven recent initiates: Stanley Foster Choate, Waterville; Douglas Love, Glen Ridge, N.J.; Robert Bonner, Jr., Newton, Mass.; Frank Jones, Jr., South Portland; Thomas

Maguire, North Providence, R.I.; Robert Lindquist, Buzzards Bay, Mass.; Donald Choate, Augusta; Lester Burton, Madison; Everett Cary, Jr., Washburn; Irving Wallace, South Portland; John Paquette, Lowell, Mass.—FRANK E. HANCOCK, *Reporter*.

* HARRISBURG, PA. *

O. J. TALLMAN, President of the General Council of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, was the principal speaker at the Founders Day celebration sponsored by the Harrisburg, Pa., Alumni Club, on March 25. The observance was in the form of a dinner at the Colonial Country Club.

Brother Tallman told those in attendance that reports had reached him that Communist "cells" were being organized on the college campuses of the country to infiltrate the present Greek-letter system.

State Senator Tallman urged all fraternity men to look upon their organizations as more than social and become exponents of the high principles on which the fraternity system rests.

Steele Clark, commissioner of Indiana County, gave a humorous talk, at the end of which he urged the men to live "so that you can sleep at night and be true to yourselves."

Included among the one hundred members in attendance were undergraduate delegations from Phi chapters at Gettysburg, Penn State, and Dickinson. Ralph Huston, *Penn State '28*, retiring president of the Harrisburg Club, presided at the dinner, and his brother, Fred Huston, *Penn State '22*, served as toastmaster. Tribute of the diners to President Tallman was expressed by Dean Hoffman, *Dickinson '02*, P.P.G.C.

New officers, elected at the meeting are: Robert J. Trace, *Dickinson '36*, president; George Hoopy, *Duke '31*, vice-president; Clarence Tittle, *Gettysburg '40*, secretary and reporter; William Lampe, *Duke '38*; treasurer; and Charles F.



★
AT COLBY
Group of Phis at Maine Alpha Founders Day observance: Carter, Lynch, Alex, Bedig, Tonge, Gray, and Birdsey.

★

★

DENVER

Speakers' table at the huge Founders Day observance held in Denver.



★

Class, Jr., *Lehigh* '27; Wendell P. C. Morgenthaler, *Dickinson* '24; Donald Ernst, *Penn State* '33; Charles Eby, *Gettysburg* '33, directors.—CLARENCE TITTLE, *Secretary*.

★ HOUSTON ★

THE Houston Founders Day banquet, at the Rice Hotel, March 6, was a great success. Forty brothers were present with 22 chapters represented. A cocktail party at 6:30 was followed by supper shortly thereafter. The Golden Legion award was presented to Brother George W. Foster, Jr., *Southwestern* '96.

New officers elected for 1947-1948 are: president, W. B. Head, *Southern Methodist-Dartmouth* '27; vice-president, Wm. Sears McGee, *Texas* '41; secretary and treasurer, Baine P. Kerr, *Texas* '42. Highlight of the evening was the address by Brother Barrett Herrick, Member-at-Large of the General Council. From him we got first hand information on the Memorial Library, and many statistics of interest about the Fraternity. A good time was had by all and plans were made for our next get-together, the first Tuesday of April at the Rice Hotel.—C. JOEL PARKER, *Reporter*.

★ DENVER ★

THE Denver Alumni Club observed Founders Day at a banquet at the Cosmopolitan Hotel on March 22. An overflowing crowd made the dinner a great success. Undergraduate Phis from Colorado Alpha, Colorado Beta, Wyoming Alpha, and New Mexico Alpha, who had been in Denver attending the Regional Meeting, were

in attendance and added much to the celebration. Prior to the banquet an inter-chapter basketball tournament was held. This was won by Colorado Beta by defeating Wyoming in the finals. The winners were awarded a trophy at the banquet.

The program was highlighted by outstanding speakers and entertainment during and following the dinner. At the annual business meeting officers for the forthcoming year were elected as follows: president, Gene Coble, *Washburn* '33, an investigator with the F.B.I.; vice-president, Edgar Durham, *Kansas State* '27, head of the Mail Department of Montgomery Ward; secretary, James J. Johnston, *Iowa* '45, attorney and instructor at the University of Denver; and treasurer, Wesley Hamilton, *Colorado College* '25, Denver jeweler.—JAMES J. JOHNSTON, *Secretary*.

★ CLEARWATER, FLA. ★

On Friday, February 21, Executive Secretary Paul C. Beam was entertained at an informal luncheon at the Grey Gull Inn in Clearwater, Fla., by the following Phis:

George C. Atkins, *Columbia* '02; Charles P. Day, *Knox* '98; Clifford McKay, *Georgia* '19; Edward Steidle, *Penn State* '11; John C. Cosgrove, *Penn State* '05, president of Gamma Province; and Andrus Snyder, *Syracuse* '25.

The meeting was called when Clearwater Phis learned that Brother Beam was vacationing in St. Petersburg, and plans were made for a similar reunion in 1948. At the meeting Brother Beam gave an encouraging report on the progress of the Memorial Headquarters Building at Miami.—GEORGE C. ATKINS.



INDIANAPOLIS

Speakers' table at the gigantic Indianapolis Founders Day dinner attended by 547 Phis. Seated at the table in the right half of the picture are, left to right: Hilton U. Brown and Samuel K. Ruick, both P.P.G.C.; Glenn F. Findley, Kappa Province president; and Golden Legionnaires Frank H. Henley, Dr. L. A. Ensminger, Foster V. Smith, Lawrence R. Cartwright, Walter G. Todd, Harry Bridges, and C. A. Woods.

* INDIANAPOLIS *

AN OVERFLOW CROWD of 547 Phi Delts and pledges attended the annual Founders Day dinner dance in Indianapolis, March 15, and heard Hilton U. Brown, *Butler '80*, who knew some of the founders personally, discuss the ideals of brotherhood written into the Fraternity ritual by that "faithful little band" 99 years ago.

Brother Brown, age 88, secretary-treasurer of *The Indianapolis News*, a member of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ for more than seventy-two years, and second president of the General Council, urged the brothers to exemplify the teachings of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in their everyday lives. As the white-haired "grand old man of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ " finished speaking, the audience arose and cheered in touching tribute to him.

A silver water pitcher, donated to the Indianapolis Alumni Club by William H. Remy, *DePauw '14*, and Mrs. Remy in memory of their son, Charles E. (Ched) Remy, *DePauw '38*, who was killed in action in France in 1944, was won by the DePauw chapter. The pitcher, to be known as the "Ched Remy Memorial Trophy," will be awarded at each Founders Day banquet to the chapter which excels in singing.

Golden Legion certificates were presented to Dr. Leonard A. Ensminger, *Wabash '00*; Frank H. Henley, *Purdue '00*; Foster V. Smith, *DePauw '89*; Walter G. Todd, *Wabash '00*; Lawrence R. Cartwright, *DePauw '00*; Harry Bridges, *Franklin '00*; and C. A. Woods, *Indiana '97*.

George A. Schumacher, *Butler '25*, retiring president of the Alumni Club, received an award for best attendance at the alumni luncheons during 1946.

Butler, DePauw and Franklin tied for the chapter attendance prize, each having one hundred per cent present.

The place of the Fraternity on the college campus was discussed by undergraduates from the seven chapters, as follows: Allen Wood, *Indiana*; George Cahill, *Purdue*; John Kirkhoff, *Butler*; John Olcott, *DePauw*; Dick Cherry, *Wabash*; Phillip Beck, *Franklin*; and Robert Millis, *Hanover*.

Herschel Carey was elected president of the club. Officers named to serve with him were John Thurston, vice-president; William H. Fuller, treasurer, and George W. Mahoney, reporter.

William P. Evans, *DePauw '07*, was toastmaster.—RAY E. SMITH, *Reporter*.

* SPOKANE *

PHIS of the Spokane, Wash., Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ held their annual Founders Day banquet the evening of March 14 in the Old Grill of the Spokane Hotel, with approximately one hundred in attendance.

Highlight of the affair was the presentation of a certificate of membership in the Golden Legion of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ to Albert A. Paisley, *Iowa '97*, retired Spokane postoffice inspector.

Members of the alumni group elected Robert Dodd, *Washington State '43*, president; Dr. Ralph James, *Idaho '43*, vice president, and Jesse Cochran, *Washington State '41*, secretary-treasurer.

Brother Dodd announced that the association would have an elaborate Founders Day banquet next March to commemorate the 100th anniversary of the Fraternity's founding.

Attending the banquet were active member delegations from Washington Gamma at Washington State College; Washington Beta, Whitman College; Idaho Alpha, University of Idaho, and Montana Alpha, University of Montana.—GORDON H. COE, *Reporter*.

* ILLINOIS ETA *

ILLINOIS ETA, on March 16, held one of the most successful Founders Day celebrations in its history. Master of Ceremonies Robert Hill opened the proceedings, following an excellent dinner at the chapter house, by reading a detailed description of the founding of our Fraternity as described in Palmer's *History*. The chapter president, Robert Hughes, then welcomed the alumni and introduced the new president of Iota Province, C. R. Hackworthy, *Lawrence '21*. Brother Hackworthy was making his first visit to Illinois Eta. As in the past at our Founders Day dinners, Dean of Students Fred Turner, $\Sigma\Delta E$, was present. He reminded us of the things we should expect of the Fraternity in the future and the problems that must be overcome. The principal speaker of the day was our Executive Secretary and Illinois Eta booster, Paul C. Beam. He gave an interesting report on the record of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ as compared with other fraternities. The banquet was enjoyed by all.—JAMES A. OGDEN, *Reporter*.

★ ATHENS, OHIO ★

PHI DELTA THETA's 19th chapter—Ohio Gamma at Ohio University—is debt free.

The 30-year-old mortgage was burned March 16 during ceremonies marking the 79th anniversary of the chapter's installation at Athens, site of the oldest institution of higher learning west of the Alleghenies. The program also was in honor of the founding of the National Fraternity 99 years ago. With approximately one hundred and fifty Phis present, including 50 Ohio Gamma alumni, the mortgage burning following a speaking program highlighted by an address by State Director of Commerce Fred J. Milligan, *Ohio State '28*.

Other brothers who spoke included Dr. Blaine R. Goldsberry, M.D., *Ohio '15*, president of the Athens Alumni Club, and John W. Silk, active chapter president. Twenty-four new initiates were welcomed, with Prof. J. B. Harrison, *Dartmouth '27*, of the Ohio University faculty as master of ceremonies. Assisting emcee Harrison was Ben Stormes, immediate past president of the chapter, and Marty Hecht, Assistant Secretary at General Headquarters and also an Ohio University Alumnus.

In addition to the entertainment provided by the active chapter, the old timers quartet gave several vocal numbers. Members of this group were Harry Beckley, Bob Wood, Ellis Woodworth, and John Kircher.

Birthday greetings were received from Ohio University's chapter of $\Pi B \Phi$ and $\Sigma \Omega$ sororities.

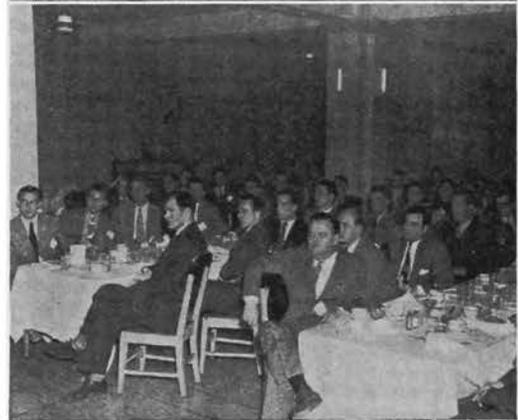
I. M. Foster and Eddie McWilliams phoned to convey greetings. Many alumni unable to attend sent birthday messages.—H. W. LINK, *Ohio '22*.

★ FOX RIVER VALLEY ★

ONE HUNDRED PHIS were present on Thursday, April 24, as the Fox River Valley Alumni Club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and members of the Wisconsin Beta undergraduate chapter at Lawrence gathered at a dinner meeting at the Valley Inn in Neenah to observe Founders Day.

Principal speaker of the occasion was Dr. Cary Croneis, *Denison '22*, president of Beloit College, and another important feature was the awarding of a certificate of membership in the Golden Legion to Brother Percy Haight Batten, *Purdue '98*, Racine, Wis., manufacturer. Certificates were also awarded, *in absentia*, to Carl H. Sawyer, *Chicago '98*, of Waukesha, and George K. Tallman, *Wisconsin '97*, of Janesville. The Golden Legion ceremony was conducted by Hayward S. Biggers, *Lawrence '31*, with the assistance of six Wisconsin Beta Phis in the candle-lighting ceremony. The chapter quartet also participated, singing "Phi Delta Theta We Love You" at the conclusion of the candle-lighting.

A report on the activities of Wisconsin Beta



ATHENS, OHIO

TOP: Wes Silk, president of Ohio Gamma, burns 30-year-old mortgage on chapter house as feature of Athens Founders Day dinner. Watching in background are, left to right: B. R. Goldsberry, president Athens Club; J. B. Harrison, toastmaster; Fred Milligan, principal speaker; and Ben Stormes, immediate past president of Ohio Gamma. CENTER: Another group of Ohio Gamma alumni watch the ceremony with studied intent, as do the chapter's new initiates (left) and more alumni (right) in the picture at bottom.

was given by Lloyd Lovell, president of the chapter, and several special awards were made



AT FOX RIVER VALLEY

Principals in the Fox River Valley Alumni Club's observance of Founders Day on April 24. STANDING: Stanley Severson, secretary of Club; Hayward Biggers, who conducted Golden Legion ceremony; J. L. Sensenbrenner, president of the Alumni Club; and George Banta, Jr., who made special awards. SEATED: Dr. Cary Croneis, president of Beloit College and principal speaker; J. H. Wilterding, who served as toastmaster; and Percy H. Batten, Golden Legionnaire.

by George Banta, Jr., P.P.G.C. Included among the latter were Φ B K keys to Brothers Lloyd Lovell and Harold Croghan, two of the four Lawrence students elected to Φ B K this year. It was also announced that Croghan had won a \$1500 scholarship for 1947-48 at the University of Rochester. The keys were presented, as always, by the Alumni Club. He also presented to Dick Miller, *Lawrence '47*, and Jim Fieweger, *Lawrence '43*, silver bowls in recognition of their outstanding contributions to Lawrence and Wisconsin Beta in the field of athletics. The latter was All-American in track and Miller won honors in both football and basketball. The awards were given by the Alumni Club and the undergraduate chapter.

A trio of barber shop harmony numbers by the chapter quartet, composed of Chorister John Harris, James Knister, Ralph Buesing, and George Fredericks, made a solid hit with the Phis present. Toastmaster was John H. Wilterding, R.G.C., editor of *THE SCROLL*.

In his very interesting and enlightening talk Brother Croneis told the assembled Phis that "Fraternities must place the college first, their organization second; they must be friendly with other fraternities; they must place scholarship and morality right up there with friendship; and they must quit looking for types."

If these things are done, the fraternity system can be so solidified in the schools of this country that it will be accepted as the strongest

element, was the contention of the speaker, who discussed some of the charges against fraternities.

"We believe in fraternities and sororities at Beloit. When we need help for special activities and campaigns, we turn to the fraternities as the nuclei, and so will it always be in good fraternal schools," he said.

Bad fraternal schools are areas of weakness, and chapters should be taken out of those schools, Dr. Croneis declared.

Brother Croneis declared that if other countries of the world had the proper concept of fraternal organizations like there are in America, the Moscow conference might not have ended in failure.

However, criticism directed against the fraternity system has been given considerable space, and he asked, "Is the fraternity system doomed?"

"If the critics saw this demonstration here they might pause in their criticism," he said.

"There is something American about 'brothers united in a common cause,' for it is American and democratic in the best sense. Your pride in your school and the pride you men have developed in your fraternity is not snobbishness; it is the same pride a man feels in his family."

In the business meeting which followed Dr. Croneis' address, J. Leslie Sensenbrenner, *Lawrence '13*, was re-elected president of the Fox River Valley Alumni Club and Stanley Severson, *Lawrence '34*, was re-elected secretary-treasurer.—STANLEY SEVERSON, *Secretary*.

* PHILADELPHIA *

FOUNDERS DAY in recognition of our 99 years of existence and progress was celebrated in Philadelphia Monday evening, March 17, in Kuglers' English Room.

About one hundred and forty enthusiastic Phis joined in the celebration which was outstanding in many ways. The most notable feature of the gathering perhaps was the fact that the nearby active chapters turned out almost en masse. A further notable fact was that large groups of former G.I.s were present. Thus the annual meeting had a marked youthful appearance which indicated an unmistakable interest in alumni activities among the younger generation of Phis which has been notably apparent in Philadelphia recently.

Another interesting fact worthy of special note was that seven Phi fathers were present with their Phi sons; in fact one father was accompanied by two Phi sons. A Golden Legionnaire proudly introduced his son as "My Brother Phi." He was Edgar C. Bisbee, *Minnesota '94*, and his son was Edgar A. Bisbee, *Williams '28*. Another proud Phi father and Phi son duet was William T. ("Bill") Read, *Pennsylvania '00*, and Walter N. Read, *Pennsylvania '39*. The Phi father and Phi son trio was Horace T. Greenwood, Jr., *Pennsylvania '16*, and his sons, Thorn Greenwood, *Pennsylvania '42*, and Wilson Greenwood, *Pennsylvania '48*. Other father and son groups were, Charles H. ("Bert") Beyer, *Pennsylvania '12*, and Charles C. ("Chuck") Beyer, II, *North Carolina '42*; Charles Neff, *Swarthmore '20*, a charter member of Pennsylvania Kappa, and Charles Neff, Jr., *Pennsylvania '49*, now in the active chapter; Robert E. Cover, *Franklin '17*, and "Bob" Cover, a Penn Zeta Phikeyia of the class of '50; and Thomas H. Latta, *Pennsylvania '20*, and Thomas R. Latta, *Pennsylvania '49*.

After a period of Phi fellowship and a revival of old friendships Brother Frank Borden, *Pennsylvania '16*, Club president, called the annual meeting to order. Prayer was offered by Rev. Dr. Linn Bowman, *Dickinson '98*, a Golden Legionnaire of 1945; the National Anthem was sung; a moment of silent tribute was paid to the Phis who had died in the war; and a telegram was read from Executive Secretary Paul Beam. The business session, consisting of reports of officers and special committees, was disposed of promptly. Progress was shown in all reports which were unanimously accepted and filed. Bill Main, *Allegheny '07*, chairman (in perpetuity) of the nominating committee, then read the nominations for officers and directors and the secretary cast the ballot for their election. The new officers are as follows: president, Glenn H. Easton, Jr., *Pennsylvania '45*; vice-president, Thomas R. Marshall, *Brown '07*; secretary-reporter, George W. Smith, *Vermont '36*; treasurer,



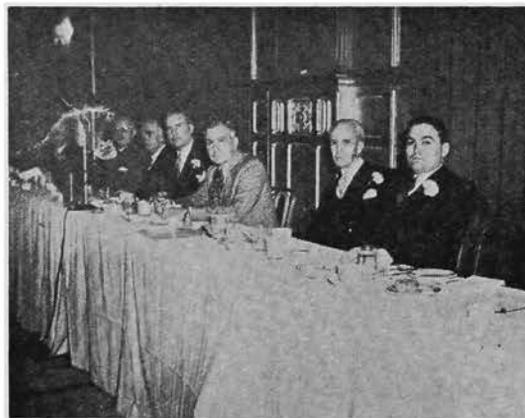
GOLDEN LEGIONNAIRES

Judge Hiram H. Keller and Joseph P. Barker after receiving their Certificates of membership in the Golden Legion of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

Ernest F. Stolpe, *Penn State '23*; DIRECTORS: Frank H. Borden, *Pennsylvania '16*; Robert W. Baily, *Wisconsin '07*; H. Herbert Parcher, Jr., *Pennsylvania '21*; Richard W. Slocum, *Swarthmore '22*; Robert L. Trescher, *Pennsylvania '34*; Lawrence S. Warren, *Syracuse '25*.

Once the meeting was going well and the dinner was being served the prize committee began calling "lucky numbers" and distributing prizes to those holding the duplicate number. Bill Main described the prize and the name of the donor while Larry Warren called the lucky number drawn from a hat. Drawings continued throughout the serving of the dinner, adding much to the gaiety of the occasion. Nearly half of those present received some prize, many of which were valuable including, a fine raincoat donated by George Stark, *Penn State '24*, manager of McDonald & Campbell; a Hardwick & Magee rug as the gift of "Rennie" Hogg, *Lafayette '35*, assistant secretary of his firm; a dozen pair of nylons made by the Chalfont Hosiery Company and donated by Norman Keller, *Brown '18*, secretary and treasurer of the Hosiery Co. and his brother, Judge Hiram H. Keller, *Gettysburg '01*, of the Bucks County Court; and a dozen golf balls donated by Henry Justi, *Pennsylvania '20*. These prize drawings are a feature of Philadelphia Phi dinners.

The evening's program started with the formal Golden Legion presentation service. The service was conducted by Claude Marriott, assisted by members of the Penn Zeta active chapter. In



PHILADELPHIA

LEFT: *Speakers' table, left to right—Rev. Dr. Linn Bowman, Gen. B. G. Wallace, Capt. Charles Bittinger, USNR, guest speaker; F. H. Borden, president of the Philadelphia Club; Major C. B. Rhoads, principal speaker; C. M. Marriott, who conducted Golden Legion service; and G. H. Easton, newly elected president of Club.*

RIGHT: *A group of the younger generation Phis at the Philadelphia dinner.*

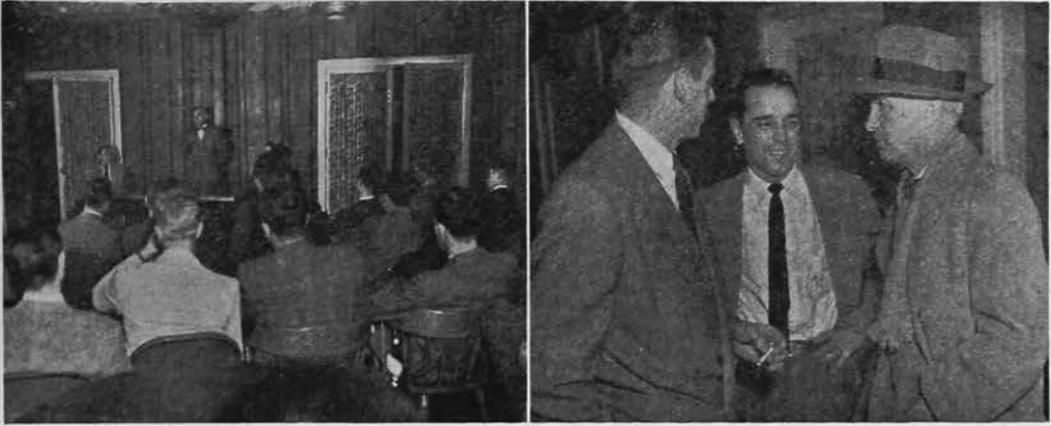
Philadelphia the use of lighted candles has to be abandoned because of fire restrictions. In that part of the service, therefore, six white carnations are deposited in a vase on the speakers' table by the six sponsors as each in turn speaks the name of one of the Founders in the order in which he signed the original Bond. Thus this revised form of the service becomes a fitting memorial to the "Immortal Six." The eligible 50 year old Phis were then presented and their Golden Legion certificates were delivered to them amid cheers. The new Golden Legionnaires are Joseph P. Barker, *Pennsylvania '98*, and Judge Hiram H. Keller, *Gettysburg '01*. Two other eligible Legionnaires were unable to be present as one was ill and the other had not yet returned from a trip to the West Coast.

The speaking program that followed was most elevating and entertaining. Captain Charles Bittinger, U.S.N.R., of Washington, was guest speaker. He showed some confidential Kodachrome motion pictures of naval camouflage installations in the Pacific zone, including many fighting ships. Captain Bittinger had much to do in the field and art of camouflage during the war and therefore spoke with authority. As the pictures were being shown he gave a most interesting talk. He explained why the crazy-patchwork type of painting was used on ships and showed how effective it was. It confused enemy gunners and made it almost impossible for them to determine range accurately. Some of the most interesting and thrilling views shown by Captain Bittinger were actual motion pictures taken of the exploding atom bombs over Nagasaki and the tests at Bikini. He explained the comparative effectiveness of the bombings in detail and showed how devastating they were. It was an unusual treat having Captain Bittinger as a guest and he was most gracious in answering

many questions. A fact, known to only a few of the committee, was that he is a relative of Brother Borden, retiring president, otherwise it is very doubtful if he could have been secured with such pictures.

Following Captain Bittinger came our Phi speaker, Major C. Brewster Rhoads, *Pennsylvania '12*, a member of our Club since his days in the active chapter. Brother Rhoads gave a most inspiring and earnest talk. He sketched our 99 years of growth and advancement as a Fraternity and pointed out some of the difficult conditions that had to be met one hundred years ago by our Founders when the odds were against them. The situation our country was in generally in 1848 was not good but a college brotherhood based on such sound principles as those six college boys adopted deserved to succeed. The progress that our Fraternity has made through its first century is ample proof that our foundation was carefully laid and our basic principles were upright and honest. He said, "We do not have to adopt new principles to guide us through our second century. We merely need to restate the principles adopted by those six earnest college lads 99 years ago. Those principles they wrote into our Bond have been tried and proved through the trials and difficulties that have beset our country and our institutions since they were adopted in 1848." Brother Rhoads spoke with intense earnestness throughout his talk and gave his Phi listeners a true Phi philosophy for their careful consideration and thought.

As a fitting conclusion of a most successful Founders Day celebration Bill Baily, *Wisconsin '07*, showed several reels of views taken by him during his flying trip around the South American continent in January and February, from which he had just returned. They were wonderful views, many taken from the window of the



MISSOURI GAMMA PARTY

LEFT: Herold (Muddy) Ruel, popular manager of the St. Louis Browns and an alumnus of Missouri Gamma, speaks to the chapter at a party sponsored by the Phikeias. RIGHT: Brother Ruel talks things over with Wally McLain, chapter adviser (left), and George Streiff, chapter president (center). The pictures above, and others of the party were taken by Missouri Gamma's talented young photographer, Richard B. Miller.

Clipper, and were explained in detail in Bill's inimitable style. Leaving Miami just after Christmas Bill, Mrs. Baily, and a lady companion who acted as special interpreter in Spanish and Portuguese, flew down the West coast of South America to Santiago, Chile, across the Lake region of Southern Chile to Buenos Aires and Rio and then back over the Amazon jungle country to Miami again. They returned to Philadelphia about March 10 in keeping with Bill's promise that he would be back in time for Founders Day.

Thus did Philadelphia's 1947 Founders Day pass into history. It will long be remembered and recalled by those who were present as a most successful celebration.—GEORGE W. SMITH, Reporter.

* MISSOURI GAMMA *

ON Monday, February 10, the Phikeias of Missouri Gamma were in charge of a fraternity party for the active chapter, and the principal speaker of the evening was Herold (Muddy) Ruel, *Washington (St. Louis) '21*, new manager of the St. Louis Browns baseball team.

Muddy expressed his pleasure at seeing so many Phis of his old chapter gathered together. He then recalled his own youth when he played baseball in high school for semi-professional teams. In 1914 he signed with the Browns at the ripe old age of eighteen. For the next 32 years Muddy played or coached with the St. Louis Browns, the Washington Senators, the New York Yankees, the Boston Red Sox, and the Chicago White Sox. One of the highlights of his career was catching for Walter Johnson with the Washington Senators during a world series. Muddy put himself through Law School at Washington University by attending school in the winter and playing baseball during the summer. All in

all, he recommended baseball as a career for any young athlete of ability. It is an exacting, hard, but rewarding profession, he said.

Brother Ruel reminded us of the importance of friendships made in college. These, he said, are the great rewards to be gotten from our school and our Fraternity. All our other achievements may be forgotten and come to naught, but brotherly friendship will be a joy and comfort to us all of our lives.

He then spoke of his plans of the Browns for the coming season and expressed confidence in their ability to end up near the top of the heap. The Phis gathered 'round in an informal question period and exposed Muddy to a barrage of questions as to pitchers and batting line-ups.

The Phikeias put on a skit based on "actual happenings" around the Phi house involving members of the active chapter. The party broke up with lusty singing of the Grand Old Fraternity songs and a hearty round of applause for Muddy Ruel, a grand Phi.—DON WALDEMER.

* TOLEDO *

THE annual Founders Day banquet of the Toledo Alumni Club was held in the Toledo Club, April 22. The guest speaker was William H. "Tippy" Dye, *Ohio State '37*, basketball coach at Ohio State University.

The Golden Legionnaire Certificate was awarded at this time to Brother Charles F. Dowd, *Ohio State '00*, a loyal Phi for fifty years.

Election of officers for the coming year was held and plans were laid for spring and summer activities. These include a golf tournament and at least one picnic for Phis and families. We hope this summer to inaugurate an annual stag picnic for alumni and actives.—F. E. STEELE, Secretary.



COLUMBUS

ABOVE: Dr. John Edwin Brown, P.P.G.C., 1902-04, presents Golden Legion Certificates to Brothers A. G. Baldwin, Dr. A. F. Linscott, and Cephas Atkinson. LEFT: George (Red) Trautman, Minor League Baseball Czar, introduces principal speaker Louis Bromfield, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s internationally known writer.



* COLUMBUS *

ON April 11 Ohio Beta, Gamma, Iota, and Zeta and the Columbus Alumni Club met at the Seneca Hotel in Columbus to commemorate the 99th anniversary of the Fraternity.

Brother George M. Trautman, Jr., *Denison '42*, acted as chairman of the banquet and introduced the toastmaster, Fritz Milligan, *Ohio State '28*. Brother Fritz called the Roll of Chapters, with 24 represented from Ohio, Massachusetts, Indiana, Pennsylvania, New York, Colorado, California, and West Virginia. Paul C. Beam, Executive Secretary, was introduced and gave a brief report on the national standing of our Fraternity. He explained that Founders Day was commemorated on or near Robert Morrison's birthday, March 15, instead of December 26,

the day the Fraternity was founded, because few people would meet the day after Christmas.

It was announced that the 100th anniversary celebration of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ would be held in Oxford, Ohio, September 1 to 5, 1948. The toastmaster next presented Dr. John Edwin Brown, *Ohio Wesleyan '84*, President of the General Council, 1902-04, who presented the Golden Legion Award to Brothers Cephas Atkinson, *Ohio State '95*; A. G. Baldwin, *Ohio State '93*; and Dr. A. F. Linscott, *Ohio '97*. H. O. Archebaugh was to receive the award but was unable to attend the banquet.

Many distinguished guests were present. From Ohio Zeta there were Brothers Billy Brown, Wilson Dumble, Fritz Mackey, Pete Stinchcomb, Dick Bell, Dr. Harry La Feaver, and Jimmy Hull; Fred Johnson from Ohio Gamma; Yip Owen from Ohio Iota; and Bill Robinson who knew John Wolfe Lindley and attended his funeral. Stu Holcomb, *Ohio State '32*, was introduced and said a few words about his new job as Head Coach at Purdue. A brief report was given by Dick Mayer, president of Ohio Beta; Bob Pugsley, president of Ohio Iota; and Dick Lasko, president of Ohio Zeta.

Brother George M. Trautman, Sr., *Ohio State '14*, Czar of baseball's Minor Leagues, introduced the principal speaker, Brother Louis Bromfield, *Columbia '20*, internationally known author. Brother Bromfield spoke on the New World opening up before us, and the opportunities that lay ahead due to the advancement in science and agriculture. He said that people feared and

worried about a future war, but there should be nothing to worry about if we could all work together as "partners in this enterprise." Brother Bromfield went on to say that Ohio is the wealthiest spot on the earth. It is for the people of this state to conserve their paradise by good sports and recreation for health and morale.

This concluded our commemoration of the 99th anniversary of the Fraternity. The success of the banquet was due largely to Brother George M. Trautman, Jr., and his capable committee consisting of Glen McClelland, *Ohio State '34*; John Mahon, *Ohio State '25*; Dan Fulmer, *Ohio State '28*; Karl Faelchle, *Denison '39*; George Pirsch, *Denison '25*; Leland McClelland, *Ohio State '36*.—WILLIAM S. SEDGWICK, *Ohio State Reporter*.

* OKLAHOMA CITY *

UNDER the able guidance of Brother C. Edgar Van Cleef, *Kansas '18*, as toastmaster, one of the most successful Founders Day banquets ever had in Oklahoma, was held Sunday, March 16, at the Oklahoma Club in Oklahoma City. The 100 per cent attendance of the Fraternity's youngest chapter, Oklahoma Beta, together with the presentation of three Golden Legion Certificates, highlighted the meeting. Attendance totaled 135.

With two representatives each from the Alumni, Oklahoma Alpha and Oklahoma Beta, a ceremonial team of six brothers, conducted the awarding of the Certificates. With each of the six founders represented by a burning taper, Edwin L. Dunn, *Case '95*; Edward Griesel, *Wabash '99*; and Jacob T. Bullen, *Auburn '92*, were formally constituted Golden Legionnaires.

The Province President, Hugh V. McDermott, *Oklahoma '19*, introduced Oklahoma Beta's first alumnus, Paul Duncan. Brother Duncan, a

charter member of his chapter, is now on the faculty at Oklahoma University; and so, although his chapter is only four months old, it may boast already of an active and loyal alumnus.

Three father and son combinations were present. Brothers R. W. Simons, *Missouri '21*, Leslie Everitt, *Oklahoma '24*, and Jack Foster, *Oklahoma '24*, each attended with their sons, all of whom are members of the active chapter at the University of Oklahoma.

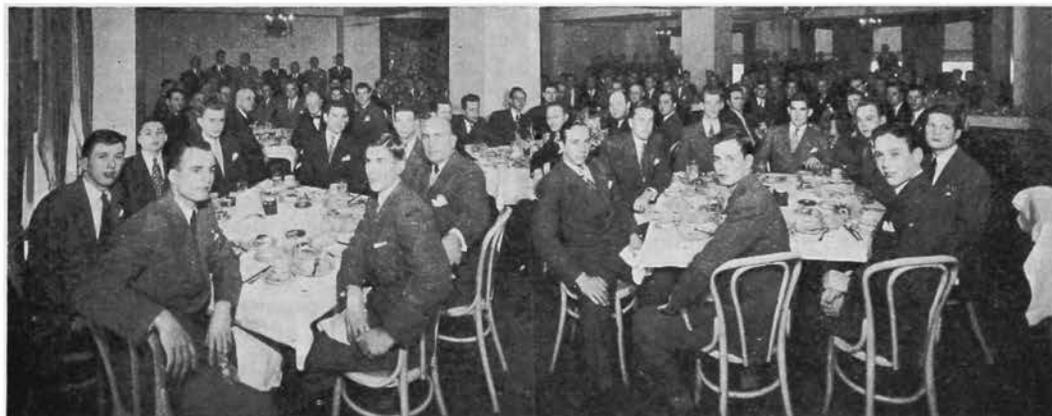
Reports from the two active chapters were received from Joe Gibson, president of Oklahoma Beta, and William Hanson, president of Oklahoma Alpha, followed by word from the two pledge classes through their class presidents. These reports gave full proof that our Fraternity's high standards are being amply maintained, and that the affairs of Oklahoma's two chapters are in good hands.

The Founders Day address was given by Brother Donald S. Kennedy, *Arizona '23*.

Dave D. Price, *Oklahoma '28*, reported on behalf of the nominating committee; and officers elected to head the Alumni Association for the coming year are: president, Henry Browne, *Oklahoma '29*; vice-presidents, Roy Hoffman, Jr., *Oklahoma '26*; John J. Coates, *Oklahoma '28*; secretary, George H. Shirk, *Oklahoma '34*; treasurer, A. J. Haswell, *Oklahoma '28*.—GEORGE SHIRK, *Secretary*.

* LOS ANGELES *

BARRETT HERRICK, *Washington '15*, Member-at-Large of the General Council of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, was the principal speaker at the Founders Day meeting of the Los Angeles Alumni Club on March 12. Two hundred Phis, including a large portion of the California Gamma chapter, were present. James S. Lawshe, president of Omicron Province, also addressed the meeting.



OKLAHOMA CITY

One of the most successful Founders Day dinners in years was held at the Oklahoma Club in Oklahoma City.

★ BEAUMONT, TEXAS ★

THE Beaumont Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at its annual Founders Day dinner, held March 17, elected the following officers for the coming year: Tomme Hughes, president; Jack Vickery, vice-president; W. F. Weed treasurer; and Harvey Munro, secretary. Brother Waldo Wilson was in charge of arrangements and a splendid dinner was enjoyed in the appropriately decorated Gold Room of the Edson Hotel.

Brother Hal Tanner was in charge of the program and introduced Jack Vickery, who made an interesting talk about our founders and remarks on our own Alumni Club, which celebrated its 16th anniversary. Brother W. D. Gordon, *Southwestern '91*, who, eight years ago, was presented his 50-year certificate, made a short impromptu talk which was enjoyed immensely.

It was decided to follow our same pattern as of last year for future meetings namely, a June outing party, an August Rush Party and a Christmas Dance, besides our Founders Day dinner.

A committee was appointed for our June outing, composed of Doak Procter, Jr., chairman, George Duncan and James White. The Rush Party Committee is headed by Ed Stedman, Jr., and serving with him will be Carson Sublett, Jack Osborne, and Jack Sargle.—HARVEY MUNRO, *Secretary*.

★ TOPEKA ★

CHARLES L. DAVIS, JR., *Washburn '42*, Topeka attorney, was elected president of the Kansas Beta chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, Alumni Association, at the 99th annual Founders Day celebration held at the Topeka Country Club on March 17.

Dr. John Davis, Jr., *Washburn '38*, was re-elected secretary; George W. Snyder, Jr., *Washburn '27*, was named treasurer; Thomas L. Hogue, *Washburn '26*, and George Mack, Jr., *Washburn '31*, were chosen chapter adviser and reporter, respectively.

Wendell Garlinghouse, *Washburn '30*, prominent Topeka lawyer, was guest speaker at the banquet meeting, which was attended by more than one hundred sixty alumni and Washburn chapter members.

Richard Buck, current president of the active chapter, presided over the meeting and introduced special guests, who included Charles Sanders, Olathe, Kan., province president.—JOHN DAVIS, JR., *Secretary*.

★ CLEVELAND ★

CLEVELAND's Alumni Club once again enjoyed a most successful Founders Day banquet, March 21, at the University Club. Eighty-six alumni attended, along with sixteen active members of the local Ohio Eta chapter who entertained with

several of our Fraternity songs. According to the usual Panhellenic custom, one alumnus from each of the seven other national fraternities active at the Case School of Applied Science was our guest.

Louis J. Schlesinger, *Case '95*, was the only one of the five eligible Golden Legionnaires who was able to be in attendance. His certificate was aptly presented to him by David H. Buerkel, president of Ohio Eta.

M. H. Russell, president of the Alumni Club, acted as toastmaster. Earl Shaner, editor of *Steel Magazine*, was the principal speaker and presented a most fascinating talk on his recent air trip around the world during which he was the Iron and Steel Consultant for the United States.

Responsible for the success of this year's banquet, along with Brother Russell, were J. J. Schmidt, treasurer, and Brother Larry Denison.

Officers elected for the coming year are: James G. Sterling, Jr., *Case '36*, president; Robert L. Dibble, *Virginia '37*, vice-president; J. J. Schmidt, *Indiana '25*, secretary; and Paul A. Domino, *Colgate*, treasurer.

Weekly Friday luncheon meetings at the University Club will continue.—ROBERT L. DIBBLE, *Reporter*.

★ DAYTONA BEACH ★

WAY BACK YONDER in 1848, there were six men who met to organize our Fraternity. Ninety-nine years later, on Founders Day this year, six Phis in Daytona Beach, Fla., sat down to a dinner at the Sheraton Plaza Hotel and organized a Phi Alumni Club.

There were present Alan Wright, *North Carolina '21*; Charles E. Crews, *Florida '38*; Richard A. Henry, *Florida '47*; T. D. Temple, *Miami '93*; Landon E. Alison, *Florida '39*; and Don D. Tullis, *Ohio '98*.

It was a most delightful evening. The organization was completed with the electing of Brother Alison as president. An unusual item in the program was the presentation of a certificate of membership in the Golden Legion to Brother Temple, *Miami '93*. Two of the six brothers present had been Phis more than fifty years.

It had been hoped that Province President Frank Wright might be with us but he found it impossible. A letter from him reminded us that this was the first Founders Day celebration ever held in Daytona Beach. He sent his greeting and best wishes.

Your reporter is leaving Florida this spring, after ten years as pastor of The Tourist Church. He will reside in Athens, Ohio, doing special writing and enlarging the scope of his syndicated news articles which have now run continuously for eighteen years. He will keep in touch with the new alumni group in Daytona Beach during a three months' residence here in the winter seasons.—DON D. TULLIS, *Ohio '98*.



KANSAS CITY

Phi fathers and sons who attended the Kansas City Founders Day dinner. Fathers and sons present included: Robert S. Beachy and Bob, Harold M. Franklin and Bob, H. F. DeWees and Bill, William F. Guthrie and Dick, Lacy Haynes and Lucy, Jr., Ingraham D. Hook and Gene, Fred R. Hoover and Bob, John W. Jenkins and John C., Paul W. Jenkins and J. W., IV, Charles F. Lamkin and Charles F., Jr., Wendell P. Lyman and Phil, Samuel B. Sebree and Frank, Wm. Southern and James, Tom Van Cleave and Tom, Jr.

Four fathers attended with two sons each: Maurice L. Breidenthal with Maurice, Jr., and Jack, Herbert V. Jones with Vince and Buford, Clinton W. Kanaga with Clint and Bill, John T. Ready with Jack and Bill.

Making up a father, son, and grandfather combination were Thornton Cooke, Sidney M. Cooke, and Thornton Cooke, II.

Shown in the picture above are, front row: Hook, Van Cleave, Ready, Cooke, J. W. Jenkins, IV, Lyman; center row: Hoover, Beachy, Lamkin, Jones, Cooke, P. W. Jenkins, J. W. Jenkins, III, Franklin; back row: Lyman, Van Cleave, Briedenthal, V. Jones, Kanaga, Sebree, Sebree, Jr., J. C. Jenkins, Franklin.

* KANSAS CITY, MO. *

On the evening of March 14 the Alumni Club of Kansas City held a Founders Day banquet at the Blue Hills Country Club. Two hundred and seventy-five Phis were in attendance, including 33 actives from the Missouri Alpha chapter at University of Missouri in Columbia, 27 from Kansas Alpha, University of Kansas, Lawrence, and twelve from Kansas Gamma, Kansas State College, Manhattan.

The dinner was preceded with the gathering together of the fathers and sons to be honored and photographed. Then members gathered around the bar to renew old friendships.

Following a big steak dinner, President Kary Canatsey, *Tulane '28*, introduced Brother Charles L. Sanders, president of Mu Province, who in turn introduced the speaker of the evening, Brother Charles F. "Dog" Lamkin, P.P.G.C., who

gave some interesting sidelights on the original writing of the Bond of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. He told some of the episodes in the life of Brother Morrison while he was in college and during the birth of the Fraternity.

After the speeches, Brother Jim Kemper, who was elected "Phi of the Year" for 1946, presented the Kansas City Alumni Club's 1947 "Phi of the Year" award to Brother Searcy Ridge, *Missouri '18*. Then Brother Thornton Cooke presented the Golden Legionnaire certificate to Walter T. Brooks, *Kansas '97*.

New officers for 1947 were installed and the meeting was adjourned. The officers for 1947 are: president, Menefee D. (Chuck) Blackwell, *Missouri '36*; 1st vice-president, J. Donald Strode, *Westminster '28*; 2nd vice-president, Harold D. Knight, *Vanderbilt '25*; secretary, James Ingraham Clark, *Michigan '39*; treasurer, Roy A. Edwards, *Kansas '42*.—JAMES CLARK, *Secretary*.

The Extra Speaker

THE 1908 Founders Day dinner of the Chicago Alumni Club was held at the Illinois Athletic Club, with the redoubtable Richard Henry Little, *Illinois Wesleyan '95*, as toastmaster, and Brother William Allen White, *Kansas '90*, as guest of honor.

The program committee had arranged to confine the speeches to those of the toastmaster, the guest of honor, and the late William Mather Lewis, *Knox '00*, P.P.G.C., who was then in the early days of his long career as a post-prandial orator par excellence.

The toastmaster occupied a swivel chair, huge enough for a presiding judge, in which he gave himself an occasional whirl with genuine delight.

When the set speeches had been delivered Brother Dick concluded that time allowed another, gave his chair a double whirl, gazed down the long table and called, "Will the brother of the Hall Caine beard favor the Club with a closing word?" To which query came a delightful and appropriate response in choicest diction—as it would—from Brother Sherwin Cody, *Amherst '89*!—ROBERT H. CROZIER, *Wabash '93*.

* SALT LAKE CITY *

PHI DELTA THETA men of Salt Lake City and vicinity paid homage to the Founders at a banquet Saturday evening, March 29, at the Hotel Newhouse. Harold Burton was general chairman of the dinner and program. Bill McKenzie, *Utah '35*, who had been away from Salt Lake most of the past several years, did a splendid job as master of ceremonies. Speakers were Jed Woolley III, *Utah '44*, on "The Returned Veteran in Active Chapter Activities"; DeMotte Pomeroy, *Utah '35*, who made a complete report of Utah Alpha history from the housing aspect, including an up-to-date story of the new house plans; Ed Sheets, *California '23*, demonstrated his continued interest in Utah Alpha which he almost adopted some years before the war, by outlining plans for a gigantic House Fund Party. Details of his plan will be given below.

Robert (Bud) Barlow, Utah Alpha chapter president, gave a short report on activities on the campus, then turned the banquet into a songfest by sending John Kephart to the piano. The singing carried on for at least 20 minutes. After the banquet the brothers gathered around the tables, some playing cards, others recalling

war experiences, until after midnight.

Some time near the middle of May Ed Sheets will stage one of the top parties in our Fraternity history. It is to be identified candidly as a money raising deal. Dinners worth \$2.00 will cost \$5.00. All Phi Deltas in the vicinity will be reached by letter and given the opportunity to promise to take tickets. The active boys will then deliver such tickets, collecting in advance. Ed will then know exactly how many dinners to order. One of the features of the party will be the awarding of prizes, most of which will be donated by individual alumni members. Short interesting talks and other entertainment will be featured. Utah Alpha Mothers' Club members will be invited to come with their husbands. The money that is cleared will be turned over to the trustees of the House Building Funds.—H. R. MAYS, *Reporter*.

* TENNESSEE ALPHA *

A PLAQUE dedicated to the men of Tennessee Alpha who died in World War II was presented to the active chapter by the alumni at Tennessee Alpha's first alumni banquet since 1942. Brother Tommy Anderson, *Vanderbilt '34*, on behalf of the alumni, presented the plaque to Chapter President Reed. The banquet, held at the Maxwell House Hotel, was attended by more than one hundred alumni, besides the actives and pledges of Tennessee Alpha. Brother Sidney Keeble, Sr., *Vanderbilt '24*, served as toastmaster and Brother Walter Courtenay, *Lawrence '29*, pastor of Nashville's First Presbyterian Church, gave the invocation. Following a brief financial report by Treasurer Andrew Benedict, Joe Thompson, alumni adviser, made a short talk on general finances, and brother Reed gave a talk on the active chapter. The chapter Glee Club sang "Tell Me Why" and "The Winter Song." Tentative plans for an active Nashville Alumni Club were discussed.—FRANK T. DONELSON, JR., *Reporter*.

* CENTRAL NEW YORK *

SEVENTY-SEVEN PHIS of the Central New York Alumni Association and the New York Epsilon chapter gathered at the downtown clubhouse of the American Legion at Syracuse, March 15, to commemorate Founders Day in this, 99th year of the Fraternity.

PHIS inducted into the Golden Legion were Justice Frank J. Cregg, *Syracuse '00*, Dr. Myron Lipes, *Syracuse '99*, Harvey S. Kelly, *Syracuse '99*, Everett F. Phillips, *Allegheny '99*. State Assemblyman Lawrence M. Rulison, *Syracuse '38*, accepted the Golden Legionnaire's Certificate, awarded posthumously, to his father, Howard V. Rulison, *Syracuse '00*.

Brother George Cregg, *Syracuse '38*, son of Justice Cregg, spoke briefly, remembering those



BOSTON

Overall view of the Founders Day dinner sponsored by the Phi Alumni of the Greater Boston area. This was in the nature of a revival meeting, the group having been inactive for a number of years.

brothers who did not return from the past war. Brother Raymond E. Blackwell, president of Beta Province, gave a highly interesting talk on the effect of current educational trends on fraternities.

Brother William Emerson, *Syracuse '15*, spark-plugged the banquet very ably as toastmaster.

The Golden Legionnaires all spoke for the good of the Fraternity, as did past Legionnaire Charles E. Conney, *Syracuse '97*, and Rev. Harry Reddick, *Syracuse '99*, who celebrated forty-nine and one half years as a Phi.—MURRAY HUEBER, *Chairman*.

* BOSTON *

AFTER a long period of inactivity, the Boston Alumni Association was revived on March 15. Sponsored by a committee which included a number of prominent Greater Boston Phis and attended by 110 enthusiastic brothers, the first Founders Day Dinner in many years was held at the Copley Plaza Hotel. With the support of this gathering, a basic organization was established to insure a continuation of activity.

Much of the success of this meeting was due to our speakers and the support of the undergraduate chapter at M.I.T. We were fortunate in having as toastmaster Ray Cabot, *Dartmouth '12*; and as speakers Rear Admiral Cluverius, *Tulane '95*, P.P.G.C.; Dean Donald K. David, *Idaho '16*, of the Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration; and Bob McClintock, *Miami '46*, president of the M.I.T. chapter. Both Admiral Cluverius and Dean David stressed the extreme importance of fraternity ideals and activity under present conditions and served as powerful stimulators to the enthusiasm of everyone. Bob McClintock discussed the growth of the

local chapter and illustrated his comments with some excellent cartoons drawn by one of the brothers at the house. A quartet from the chapter house presented several versions of Fraternity songs and then led the meeting in community singing. During the periods before and after the dinner, everyone availed himself of the opportunity for renewing old acquaintances and making new ones.

In a short business session, it was determined that no elaborate alumni organization would be set up involving the assessment of dues and frequent regular meetings. Instead, an informal group was established to meet when occasion warranted and without fail on Founders Day. To insure this arrangement and to provide a basis for working with the undergraduates and alumni in the Boston area, an executive committee was elected consisting of the following officers: Samuel A. Groves, *Dartmouth '31*, president; George V. Sweetnam, *M.I.T. '33*, secretary-treasurer; Fred W. Greer, *M.I.T. '26*, former president of Massachusetts Gamma Alumni Association; Kenneth S. Harris, *Toronto '36*, assistant dean, Harvard Business School; and F. Marsena Butts, *Amherst '09*, members of executive committee.

We urge that any Phis in the Boston area interested in furthering alumni activity feel free to contact the members of this committee.—GEORGE V. SWEETNAM, *Secretary*.

* ST. JOE VALLEY, IND. *

THE annual Founders Day meeting of the St. Joe Valley Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ was held Tuesday, March 11, in the game room of Brother Merle McCloud's (*DePauw '30*) home in South Bend, Ind. It was one of the most successful meetings in years.—JOHN H. MITCHELL, *Secretary*.



DALLAS

TOP: standing (l to r)—Charles E. Seay, R. M. McCrosky, who introduced the speaker; W. H. Thomson, Golden Legionnaire; Walker Tynes, J. K. Wilson, Jr., new president of Dallas Club. Seated: Barrett Herrick of the General Council, principal speaker; James M. Collins, past president and toastmaster; W. K. Penn, president Texas Delta chapter; and Stanford Pitts, president of Texas Gamma chapter. BELOW: A view of the more than three hundred at the Dallas dinner as they listened to President and Toastmaster Jim Collins.

* DALLAS *

THE 1947 Founders Day Banquet was held by the Dallas Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ on March 7 at the Melrose Hotel. Over three hundred Phi Delt actives and alumni attended and 44 different chapters were represented at this gathering.

Brother Barrett Herrick, Member of the General Council, was principal speaker of the evening and Brother James M. Collins, S.M.U. '36, president of the Dallas Alumni Club, was toastmaster. Brother Herrick was introduced by Robert M. McCrosky, Washington '21. Another feature of the banquet was a presentation of the Golden Legionnaire Certificate to Brother W. H. Thomson, Cornell '98.

At the banquet the Dallas Alumni Club elected officers to serve during the next year. Those elected are as follows: president, James K. Wilson, Jr., S.M.U. '40; vice-president, John M. Seay, Texas '43; secretary, Sid Pietzch, Texas '35; treasurer, Joe Dealey, Texas '40.

The members of the Dallas Alumni Club meet for lunch on the first and third Fridays of each month at the Venus Restaurant. From 25 to 40 members usually attend.

The address of Sid Pietzch, our new club secretary, is Scene Magazine, Melba Building, Dallas, Tex.—JAMES K. WILSON, JR., *President*.

* MEMPHIS *

PHI DELTS of the Mid-South area joined the members of the local Alumni Club in the first Memphis Founders Day celebration since the war at the Parkview Hotel on April 5. Brother Bill Bailey, Mississippi '10, president of the local club, presided, and W. T. "Billy" Wynn, Mississippi '10, made the principal address of the evening.

Brother Wynn, a prominent attorney, civic and business leader of Greenville, Miss., was presented as a distinguished American whose lifelong interest in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ has contributed materially to the success of the Fraternity in the Mid-South. In his forceful address he warned against taking the traditional American freedoms for granted and urged militant and aggressive leadership on part of fraternity men in behalf of democratic ideals as the best and surest road to world-wide peace and security.

In a solemn and impressive ceremony which followed the address, Brother Lovick P. Miles, Virginia '92, and Henry J. Livingston, Vanderbilt, '95, were presented Golden Legion certificates for their more than fifty years' loyalty and service to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. Both brothers are outstanding Memphis attorneys. Master of ceremonies for the Golden Legionnaire presentations was Earl King, Emory '06, also a distinguished member of the Memphis Bar.

Committee in charge of arrangements included Ben C. Adams, Mississippi '40, chairman; and Brothers Bailey Brown, Jack Galbreath, John Pettey, Jr., Henry Stratton, Richard Taylor, and Tim Treadwell, Jr.

In attendance were official delegations from Vanderbilt and the University of Mississippi and alumni representing chapters from many sections of the country. Enjoying the fellowship of the occasion were the following brothers:

Ben C. Adams, William L. Allen, Millard Bailey, R. W. Bailey, William A. Barclay, Bailey Brown, Brown Burch, Dr. Edwin W. Cocke, Jr., Frank M. Crump, George C. Cunningham, Wils Davis, Jr., Walter L. Davis, Al L. DeMontcourt, Jack Galbreath, Dr. Joseph E. Gardner, Roy M. Gibson, Richard S. Harris, George W. Hayley, C. E. Keplinger, Jr., Earl King, Reed Knight,

Henry J. Livingston, Dr. Dick McCool, Gerald Marshall, William H. Metcalf, Lovick P. Miles, William Nichol, John H. Pettey, Henry Stratton, Les Strong, Jr., Richard Taylor, Dudley S. Weaver, Jr., Frank Hirsch, Frank Donelson, Jr., Frank Gilliland, Jr., Allen Butler, Reed McPhillips, Phikeia Leslie Carloss, Edwin Marmon, T. C. Buford, Nick Nail, W. T. Wynn.—ALBERT R. RUSSELL, *Reporter*.

* PITTSBURGH *

THE Pittsburgh Alumni Club held its annual Founders Day banquet at the Pittsburgh Athletic Club Annex, March 14. About two hundred and forty two members were in attendance, membership being about equally divided between alumni and actives. According to our records this was the largest banquet in our history.

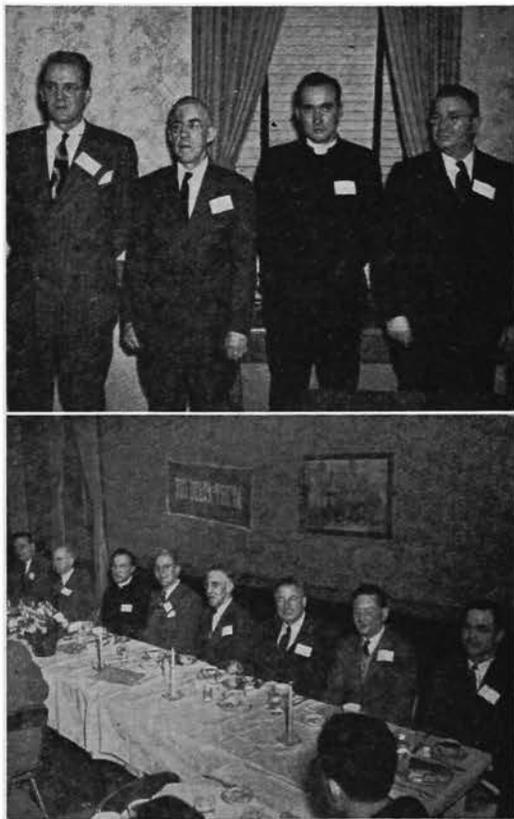
President Zeke Seamans opened the banquet with a few remarks and after the invocation, our genial toastmaster, Alex Meanor, took over. Alex kept things moving at a fast pace, introducing various speakers and in between managing to get in a few of his famous stories. There was no principal speaker but brief remarks were made by several brothers. Golden Legion Certificates were presented, with an impressive ceremony to five members, by Zeke Seamans. During the entire evening the banquet was enlivened by some very fine singing from the W. & J. and Pittsburgh chapter actives, accompanied by an accordionist.

The concluding part of the program was turned over to Major Sperry, U. S. Marines, who provided us with moving pictures of the U. S. Marines in battle action. This concluded our program and we left looking forward to 1948 and with the determination to make it the biggest and best Founders Day banquet of all.—HUMBERT BIANCHI, *Reporter*.

* RICHMOND, VA. *

THE annual Founders Day dinner of the Richmond Alumni Club was held March 14 in the Washington Room of the Y.M.C.A. Ninety-six Phis, representing fifteen chapters, were present. This was the largest crowd in the sixty-nine years of the Club's existence. Lee F. Davis, *Duke '31*, president of the Club and manager of the Virginia Transit Company, presided. The invocation was given by James Jeter, chaplain of Virginia Delta chapter. The Reverend Alexander DuBose Juhan, *Sewanee '38*, assistant Rector, St. James Episcopal Church and former chaplain of the 43rd regiment, was the principal speaker.

For the first time in many years there were no Phis present to receive their Golden Legion Certificates. Robert Morrison, *Cincinnati '11*, read the names of the following who were not present but were eligible to receive their certifi-



RICHMOND

TOP: left to right—Lee F. Davis, president of the Richmond Club; Robert Morrison, son of the beloved Founder of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$; Rev. Alexander Juhan, principal speaker at the banquet; and R. E. Booker, president-elect of the Club. BELOW: the speakers' table, left to right—J. E. Nettles, *Reporter*; Dr. L. O. Snead, past-president; Rev. Juhan, Mr. Davis, Mr. Morrison, Mr. Booker, Maupin Pence, chapter adviser; and Roland Galvin, president of Delta Province.

cates: Harry Lee Keen, *Roanoke '87*, Carl H. Davis, *Randolph-Macon '98*, and Royal E. Cabell, *Roanoke '97*.

As the banquet commemorated the 125th anniversary of Founder Robert Morrison's birth, his son Robert Morrison, *Cincinnati '11*, gave us an interesting talk on his father's part in the founding of our Fraternity. He told us that fate had a part to play in the founding of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ when Robert Morrison, a youth of seventeen, came home from Ohio University to look after the farm and the family when his father was incapacitated by an axe slipping and cutting through his foot. After things had gotten all right at home, he then taught school for several years, saving his money to return to college. Later he attended Miami University where he founded our Fraternity at the age of 26.

O. H. Parrish, *Richmond '29*, reported that the following members had joined the Chapter

Grand since our last meeting: Charles L. Davenport, *Richmond* '88; Richard Henry Little, *Illinois Wesleyan* '95; Park P. Deans, *Richmond* '02, and Robert W. Cole, *Washington and Lee* '21.

Frank Laney, Virginia; Luther White, Randolph-Macon; and Earl Dickenson, Richmond, make brief reports on their respective active chapters. The officers for the following year were then elected: president, R. E. Booker, *Richmond* '24; first vice-president, J. Powell Wardlaw, *Emory* '22; second vice-president, R. Milton Hobson, *Richmond* '33; reporter, J. E. Nettles, *Richmond* '30; executive committee: Robert Morrison, *Cincinnati* '11; Dr. L. O. Snead, *Richmond* '17; Dennis W. Hartz, *Richmond* '21; Lee F. Davis, *Duke* '31; William K. Yourdon, *Syracuse* '26; O. H. Parrish, *Richmond* '28; Thomas E. Marshall, Jr., *Carolina* '32, and Forrest W. Brown, Jr., *Richmond* '44.

The meeting then closed with the singing of Phi Delt songs led by the members of Virginia Beta chapter.—ROLAND GALVIN, *Secretary*.

* MINNESOTA ALPHA *

MINNESOTA ALPHA commemorated the founding of the Fraternity with a reception and dinner at the Calhoun Beach Club on April 15. A smörgåsbord dinner was served and Gordy Bowen's orchestra played throughout the informal dinner hour. The program began with a group of Phi Delt songs led by Percy Hopkins, president of St. Mark's Episcopal choir. G. Cullen Thomas, *Butler* '12, vice president of General Mills, Inc., acted as toastmaster. He recommended that the alums show an active interest in the chapter activities, be proud of chapter accomplishments, and conscious of the needs of the Fraternity.

Robert Engan, president of Minnesota Alpha, gave the annual report of the chapter to the alumni and actives. The Alumni Plaque presentation was made by Cliff Sommer, *Minnesota* '32, and presented to Don Steiner of the active chapter. This award is given to the athlete of Minnesota Alpha who has shown the finest university spirit. The award was presented this year for the first time since 1942. The Golden Legion initiation was presided over by John Dulebohn, *Gettysburg* '13, Hiram A. Douglas, *Centre* '00, was inducted into this honorary organization of Phis.

The highlight of the evening was Roger D. Branigan, *Franklin* '23, who was the main speaker. Brother Branigan spoke on "Phi Delta Theta in the Post-war Peace." Everyone enjoyed and was amused by his pleasant humor and sharp wit. The *Gopher Phi*, publication of Minnesota Alpha, was distributed during the dinner.—JERRY KENNEDY, *Reporter*.

* ' MACON *

FEATURING a stirring message from Judge Jule W. Felton, *Mercer* '20, and the presentation of three Golden Legion Certificates, the Macon Alumni Club observed Founders Day with a stag dinner in the Hotel Dempsey's Walter Little Room. At the meeting numerous Phis from neighboring towns were with us in addition to many brothers from the Georgia Gamma and Georgia Delta chapters.

Brother Don Coleman, *Mercer* '38, in his new role as president, presided over the dinner and the entertainment which followed.

Brother Joe Struby and his charming wife furnished the musical touch for the evening, singing a medley of hits from past musical shows, ending with the ever popular Phi Delt song, "Tell Me Why She Wears His Pin."

For this Founders Day Celebration we were fortunate to have three Golden Legion Certificates to present. At the banquet certificates were awarded to Edwin S. Davis, *Mercer* '91; and R. J. Coates, *Mercer* '98. The third certificate was for Brother Eugene Stetson, *Mercer* '99, who was unable to attend the dinner.

For the featured speaker of the evening we had Judge Jule W. Felton of the Georgia State Court of Appeals. Brother Felton made a very inspiring talk, warning each individual to strive at all times to improve himself for the good of our civilization.—JOHN DENNIS, JR., *Secretary*.

* SEATTLE *

TWO HUNDRED TWENTY enthusiastic Phi Delt alums, actives and pledges jammed the College Club Friday, March 14, in celebration of Founders Day, to hear Brother Barrett Herrick, *Washington* '15, member-at-large of the General Council, deliver a masterful address on "Phi Delta Theta Builds for Peace." A social hour preceded the banquet proper.

After an excellent steak dinner, presentations of Fifty Year Golden Legionnaire Certificates were made by Ray Gardner, Province President, to Raymond C. Hazen, *Kansas* '99; Daniel B. Trefethen, *Amherst* '98; Crawford E. White, *Missouri* '99; and George J. Hodge, *DePauw* '99.

After some excellent singing by the active chapter of Washington Alpha and its Glee Club, the members enjoyed a short report by Brother George E. Houser, the other member-at-large of our General Council.

The general election found the following officers elected to serve the Seattle Alumni Club for the coming year: John P. McVay, president, Newman H. "Zeke" Clark, vice-president, Kent Ratcliffe, secretary, Paul Kitto, treasurer, William Walsh, alumni secretary, and Bill Montgomery, reporter. The brothers were particularly



LINCOLN, NEB.

ABOVE. The speakers' table and BELOW a part of the huge turnout of Phis who observed the biggest and finest Founders Day in the history of the Lincoln Club and Nebraska Alpha.

honored and pleased at the attendance of the two members of our General Council—George Housser, who made the trip from Vancouver, B.C., and Barrett Herrick, who made the trip from New York to be our principal speaker.—BILL MONTGOMERY, JR., *Reporter*.

★ LINCOLN, NEB. ★

TWO HUNDRED PHIS were present on Saturday, March 22, when the Lincoln Alumni Club held its 72nd annual Founders Day banquet, commemorating the 99th year of the Fraternity. Dinner at the Lincoln Hotel was followed by an outstanding program which featured a talk by John H. Wilterding, *Lawrence '23*, Reporter of the General Council and editor of THE SCROLL.

Brother Wilterding, who took as his topic the suggested theme for 1947 Founders Day observances, "Phi Delta Theta Builds for Peace," was introduced by Emmett Junge, *Nebraska '26*, Past Treasurer of the General Council.

Also included on the program were talks by

Province President Charles T. Stuart, *Nebraska '33*, who presented the Alumni Club's trophy for the "outstanding Phi at Nebraska" to Leo Beck; Chapter Adviser Harold T. Pickett, *Nebraska '21*; and Finley Helleburg, president of Nebraska Alpha, who introduced members of the chapter.

Phis from many neighboring towns and communities attended the dinner, and fourteen chapters, other than Nebraska, were represented.—"DEE" BOURNE, *Alumni Secretary*.

★ PHOENIX ★

FOUNDERS DAY was celebrated by the ΦΔΘ Alumni Club of Phoenix, Ariz., on March 15 at a banquet at the Adams Hotel. Following a business meeting after dinner, entertainment was furnished by two very clever magicians. An informal get-together brought the affair to a close. In attendance at the banquet was the entire active chapter of Arizona Alpha.—R. P. MALONEY, *Arizona Alpha Reporter*.



F. E. McMULLAN, *Knox '96*
Golden Legionnaire

" . . . Just as I am thankful that those enthusiastic Phis first grabbed me when I arrived at Galesburg and made me a member of that Fraternity which we all know to be the best, and which all others recognize as second best on the campus, so also am I happy to receive the recognition that goes with the Golden Legion Certificate. It may be a daily reminder that my days are growing shorter, but it also shows that I have lived through what I believe to be the greatest half century of progress that the world has ever known. During that period I have kept in fairly close touch with the Fraternity, and have enjoyed reading of the many young members who have brought credit to it. It confirms my early opinion that the teachings of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ go far to prepare the college boy for the work he will be called upon to do as a man."

newspaper work. In 1931 he served as Secretary to Governor Harry H. Woodring, of Kansas; was later appointed assistant to the Collector of Internal Revenue for the District of Kansas and has held that job since that time. Brother McMullan has three sons, all of whom saw service in World War II; Dale S. McMullan, *Knox '41*, in his last year, served as president of his chapter.

In his response to receiving the Golden Legion Certificate, Brother McMullan stated: "I can claim no particular credit for having been spared long enough to gain recognition as one of the older members of the Fraternity. Just as I am thankful that those enthusiastic Phis first grabbed me when I arrived at Galesburg and made me a member of that Fraternity which we all know to be the best, and which all others recognize as second best, on the campus, so also am I happy to receive recognition which goes with the Golden Legion Certificate. It may be a daily reminder that my days are growing shorter, but it also shows that I have lived through what I believe to be the greatest half century of progress that the world has ever known. During that period, I have kept in fairly close touch with the Fraternity, and have enjoyed reading of the many young members who have brought credit to it. It confirms my early opinion that the teachings of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ go far to prepare the college boy for the work he will be called upon to do as a man."

Election of officers was held; O. K. Fassett, *Cincinnati '22*, the National Cash Register Company, Wichita, was re-elected president and Lee R. Meador, *Washburn '33*, attorney at law, 827 Beacon Building, was re-elected secretary and treasurer.—LEE R. MEADOR, *Secretary*.

* TUCSON *

The Tucson Alumni Club observed Founders Day on March 17 at a banquet at the Peacock Inn. A good alumni turnout was swelled by the attendance of all members of Arizona Alpha undergraduate chapter. Phil Munce represented the Phoenix Club.

A lengthy business discussion, presided over by Carl J. O'Dowd, *Arizona '36*, followed the dinner. At this meeting Brother O'Dowd presented a report of alumni activities during the past year, and commented on future plans. He said that the Tucson Alumni Club is trying to become a larger and stronger organization, and expressed the hope that under new President Bell the group will be of great help to the active chapter in the coming year. For Arizona Alpha, Reporter R. P. Maloney gave a resume of the year's activities in the absence of President Tom Van Fleet, who was ill.

Work is going ahead on plans for a new house,

* WICHITA *

PHI DELTA THETA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION of Wichita held its annual Founders Day dinner at the Lassen Hotel in Wichita on March 15. There were twelve members present. The Golden Legion Certificate was presented to Frank E. McMullan, *Knox '96*. Frank McMullan was born at Grand Ridge, Ill., May 29, 1876; attended Knox College, Galesburg, Ill.; played baseball while in school and after graduation entered

and the two groups planned meetings in the near future to get construction under way as soon as possible.

A movie of the Arizona-Kentucky basketball game, played in Madison Square Garden last year, closed the interesting evening.—R. P. MALONEY, *Arizona Alpha Reporter*.

* ALABAMA ALPHA *

ALABAMA ALPHA plans to observe the 99th anniversary of our Fraternity with a Founders Day dinner at the Chapter House the night of April 19. Also to be honored that night will be our new brothers in the Bond, all of whom will be duly initiated prior to that date.

An interesting program has been arranged by President Cecil Duffee and the social committee. Invitations have been extended to all alumni and the response we have received indicates a most promising turnout for this auspicious occasion. Brother Irwin Porter, *Alabama '32*, past president of the Birmingham Alumni Association, has been extended an invitation to be guest speaker, and we all hope he will be able to attend. His presence will greatly enhance the chances for a successful dinner.—JEFF B. DE GRAFFENRIED, *Reporter*. (Written in advance.)

* ALBUQUERQUE *

ON March 12 the Albuquerque Alumni Club, active members of the New Mexico Alpha chapter, and the Phikeias of the chapter met at the Alvarado Hotel in Albuquerque, to commemorate Founders Day for 1947. Brother Fred Gilstrap, *U.C.L.A. '25*, was the master of ceremonies for the meeting. Approximately seventy men attended the meeting and banquet. To add to the festivities, the active chapter and the Phikeias each presented a short skit.—ALAN M. LINDELL, *New Mexico Alpha, Reporter*.

* ROSS COUNTY, OHIO *

THE 99th Founders Day in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ was celebrated by our club at Scioto Lodge (Ross County) on the night of March 15. Earl H. Barnhart, *Miami '24*, presided. Present were Earl Barnhart, *M. H. Poindexter, Kansas '09*; E. B. Brundige, *Miami '19*; A. D. Ellis, *Miami '12*; R. H. Brundige, *Purdue '12*; Wm. H. Stanhope, *Ohio State '37*; L. M. Borders, *Ohio State '41*; Glenn R. Stanhope, *Ohio State '43*; L. R. Weinrich, *Ohio State '48*; J. C. Weinrich, *Ohio State '49*; Erwin O. Wissler, *Miami '19*; George W. Reynolds, *Ohio State '45*; Robert E. Earhart, *Ohio '48*; Martin Elberfeld, *Ohio State '30*; Harold W. Cruit, *Ohio '20*; A. H. Dubois, *Ohio '14*; W. W. Kenny Sr., *Central University '91*; W. E. Kenny, Jr., *Centre*



BARRETT HERRICK, *Washington '15*

Member-at-Large of the Grand Council, Barrett Herrick, flew many thousands of miles to speak at six important functions during March, as $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ men the country over paid homage to our great Fraternity.

Brother Herrick, starting from New York, was the principal speaker at Founders Day meetings in New Orleans, Houston, Dallas, Los Angeles, Portland, and Seattle. His talks were enthusiastically received, according to reports sent in to THE SCROLL.

All members of the General Council took an active part in the Founders Day observances, and probably never before have so many of the dinners had G.C. officers as speakers.

'20; Robert J. Lapp, Ohio State '45, Ernest Augustus, Ohio '17; Earl Young, Ohio State '25.

Bill Stanhope led in singing old and new Phi Delt songs. Silent tribute was paid to Brother Merrill Cruit who recently joined the Chapter Grand. Greetings to the club were read from the General Council. W. W. Kenny Sr., was introduced as the oldest Phi in the county and he made some very interesting remarks concerning $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ 56 years ago. All brothers joined in a round table discussion. President Earl Barnhart urged all to give to the Memorial Library and Headquarters at Oxford, Ohio, and to attend the dedication in 1948. New Officers elected were Harold Cruit, president; William Stanhope,



IOWA ALPHA

TOP: Alumni and Iowa Alpha undergraduates at Founders Day dinner in Iowa Wesleyan chapter house. BELOW: The "Phi Delt Four" quartet gives out with a little barber shop harmony. The group was originated by Brother Kauffman (third from left) during his pledge period and is much in demand at social functions on the campus.

secretary; A. D. Ellis, treasurer. The meeting adjourned at a late hour with all apparently having enjoyed the good Phi fellowship.—MARTIN ELBERFELD, *Reporter*.

* IOWA ALPHA *

IOWA ALPHA chapter observed the founding anniversary of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, Friday March 14, with many of the alumni and the actives in attendance. Alumnus Russ Weir, *Iowa '14*, along with others of the alumni met for an informal conversation period prior to the banquet. The bountiful dinner of fresh carp won the approval of everyone present.

Following dinner Brother Vance played piano accompaniment for the "Phi Delt Four" quartet. The quartet, composed of Brothers Phil Pickett, Ted Bair, James Kauffman, and Stuart Peterson, pleased their audience with such favorites as "Phi Delt Dream Girl," "Tell Me Why She Wears His Pin," and "Sioux City Sue." Phikeia Robert Rowland related the story of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s origin and rise. The most fascinating part of his

talk was his repertoire of names and dates. Brother Thomas Thedieck read the centennial discourse from the March issue of the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ *News Bulletin*. Brother Vandagriff, following Thedieck, commented upon this year at Iowa Alpha with respect to chapter progress and outstanding Phis on the campus.

Immediately following the program the alumni held a short business meeting. As the evening drew to a close, songs of the Fraternity were sung.—JESSE CARROLL LINCH, *Reporter*.

* UNIVERSITY CLUB *
WINTER PARK, FLA.

WHILE the heading above is not that of any regularly chartered alumni club, it deserves recognition as one of genuine interest for alumni Phis.

In Florida's winter colony there has been a large contingent of educators and other professional people to whom the atmosphere of Winter Park, seat of Rollins College, with its associated activities, strongly appealed. Many of these are individuals who have attained a degree of eminence in their respective fields before retirement. They were reluctant to become hermits and suffer from mental rust. As a result there was organized in 1934 this club, unique among those identified as "University Clubs." From October to May frequent meetings are held. Twice weekly in exactly one hour sessions, what are known as Powwows are held. A paper or address is presented with an allowance of twenty to thirty minutes of the time, for discussions. And, believe me, those old-timers are ready to elucidate further or go into debate, as the occasion calls for. A good presentation of thought, whether of the address or in the discussion, is approved by hearty applause. It has been called the "applaudingest" organization in existence. Retired LL.D.'s, D.D.'s, Ph.D.'s, M.D.'s, and other unspecified degree men literally clutter the floor when it is meeting.

Naturally, a number of Phis are among its members. Having had something to do with the original designation of Founders Day, and the choosing of March 15, as the date, the undersigned extended an invitation to such of these as were available to lunch with him at the Wyoming Hotel, Orlando, on said date. As a consequence six Phis, four of whom are Golden Legionnaires, sat down together to reminisce, and discuss what seemed a pertinent subject—"Is Phi Delta Theta adapting itself to the conditions prevailing in college life today, so as to be a factor, recognized as highly useful to said life."

Those present were Dr. B. M. Davis, *Butler '90*, retired professor of biology, Miami University; Edwin L. Findley, *Akron '91*, Cleveland, retired educator; Walter D. Parsons, *Vermont '90*, retired, Orlando; Francis H. Hollister, *North-*

western-Michigan '06, retired electrical engineer; Louis M. Orr, *Emory '22*, active surgeon, Orlando; and John Edwin Brown, *Ohio Wesleyan '84*, P.P.G.C.

Most people know that as communities Orlando and Winter Park, are practically one, though with different municipal government. Having shown that a pleasant get-together of these club members is possible, it is hoped that in another year they may be joined by Phis resident in Orlando. So also having perhaps called the attention of Phis to the existence of this highly prosperous organization, whose list now includes nearly four hundred and fifty members, others of our Phis of retirement age will be attracted to it as furnishing enjoyable contacts for their winter season.—JOHN EDWIN BROWN.

★ DES MOINES ★

THE Des Moines Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ celebrated the 99th anniversary of the founding of the Fraternity at a banquet on Friday evening, March 14, at the Des Moines Club in Des Moines, Iowa. The 85 Phis present included representatives from the three Iowa chapters whose reports on a progressive and prosperous year at all three colleges were a welcome sign of the continued growth of our Fraternity.

A proposal to have regular meetings throughout the year received favorable consideration. Each of the brothers then arose in turn and introduced himself by name, chapter, and class year. The abortive attempt of a few of the greying or balding brothers to identify themselves with the Class of 1950 met with general skepticism and no little amount of derisive remarks. Throughout the entire proceeding the songs of the Fraternity were sung. The active members distinguished themselves in this regard with their rendition of new songs from the chapters. The names of the members who have joined the Chapter Grand in the year past were read, and a minute of silence in their memory was observed.

Election of officers for the ensuing year closed the program. Those elected are: president, Philip Worth, *Wisconsin '12*; 1st vice-president, George Hargrove, Jr., *Iowa '11*; 2nd vice-president, Dana Johnson, *Iowa State '25*; secretary-treasurer, Clyde E. Herring, *Iowa '37*.—CLYDE E. HERRING, Secretary.

★ MILWAUKEE ★

THE Milwaukee Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ observed Founders Day with a banquet at the University Club on March 7.

The speeches of the evening, given by John Wilterding, *Lawrence '23*, R.G.C., editor of THE



MILWAUKEE

TOP: The speakers' table, left to right—Hay Biggers, assistant editor of THE SCROLL; J. H. Wilterding, R.G.C., editor of THE SCROLL; Henry Grueber, toastmaster; John Terhorst, president of the Milwaukee Club, and Guy W. Rogers, secretary. BELOW: A cribbage game (with kibitzers) during the period of cards and fellowship that followed the banquet.

SCROLL and Hayward Biggers, *Lawrence '31*, assistant editor, were received with enthusiasm by the 50 Phis in attendance. Brother Wilterding, talked on the subject, "Phi Delta Theta Builds for Peace," and he presented a fine picture of potential fraternity growth in American colleges and particularly the part which our Fraternity is playing in this growth.

The Milwaukee Club was augmented by the presence of a representative group of alumni from the Fox River Valley and several members of the active chapter at Wisconsin Alpha.

Entertainment and the renewal of old friendships completed one of the finest Founders Day celebrations this Alumni Club has enjoyed.—GUY W. ROGERS, Secretary.

★ N.D. ALPHA ★

NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA CHAPTER of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ observed its annual Founders Day banquet on March 30 in the Terrace Room of the Dacotah Hotel in Grand Forks. Attending the commemorative occasion were more than one hundred

Tupelo, Miss., Phis Reactivating Club

PLANS for an active Tupelo Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ are gaining momentum under the leadership of Murphy Thomas, *Vanderbilt* '23, and others, and it is hoped that regular monthly supper meetings will be possible. An organization meeting was held March 20 in the Hotel Tupelo, with eleven Phis present, Mississippi Alpha, Tennessee Alpha, and Georgia Delta being the chapters represented. The meeting was informal but much enthusiasm was shown as this was the first attempt at reactivation since 1941. All-out effort is being made to get in touch with all Phis in the Tupelo vicinity so that a complete club roster might be compiled. A cordial invitation is extended to all those Phis who were not contacted in time to attend the first meeting. The club plans to assist in rushing activities as much as possible, both individually and as a group.—BERNARD L. TRIPPETT, *Mississippi* '47.

Phis, Phikeias, and alumni. Special guests of honor were Ed Neal, president of Lambda Province; Judge Harold P. Thomson, *North Dakota* '12; Atty. Mack V. Traynor, *North Dakota* '14; and Edmund Boe, *North Dakota* '27, our alumni adviser. Each gave an interesting talk on methods of improving the Fraternity.

The 24 men who had been initiated that morning were introduced and congratulated. Entertainment was then furnished by the Phi Delt Quartet composed of Herb and Neil Thomson, Pius Hornstein, and Bill Connole. Following the quartet, Mack and Jack (Lawrence Welk) Traynor delighted the group with several lively numbers on their piano-accordions. Although a great many of our alumni were kept at home by inclement weather, everyone attending the banquet acclaimed it as successful in every respect.—GUS DRAEB, *Reporter*.

* PORTLAND, ORE. *

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTEEN Phis attended the Founders Day dinner sponsored by the Portland, Ore., Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. This attendance set a new modern record for Portland meetings. The dinner was held Thursday, March 15, at the University Club.

The program following the dinner featured

two outstanding items. First, was the awarding of a Golden Legion Certificate to Brother David Dennis Star, *Michigan* '02. The ceremony honoring the founders and concluding with the induction of Brother Starr into $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s Golden Legion was conducted by Franklin C. Howell, *Knox* '06, Portland attorney.

Principal address of the evening was given by Barrett Herrick, *Washington* '15, Member-at-Large of the General Council, who had flown all night from Los Angeles to attend the dinner. Brother Herrick's talk on "Phi Delta Theta Builds for Peace" was enthusiastically received.

Officers elected for the coming year are: president, J. Elliott Busey, *Montana* '34; vice-president, Jim Bennison, *Oregon* '44; secretary, J. Clink Davis, *Oregon State* '38; assistant secretary, Basil Miles, *Idaho*; treasurer, Ed Géist, *Whitman* '38; members of the board, Ray Woodman, *Oregon State* '37, and William A. Martin, *Oregon* '36.

The Portland Alumni Club is meeting for lunch the first and third Thursdays of each month in the dining room of the Portland Chamber of Commerce. Visiting Phis are urged to attend.—J. CLINK DAVIS, *Secretary*.

* SIGMA PROVINCE *

MICHIGAN BETA was host to 148 Phi Deltos of Sigma province for the annual Founders Day dinner which was held at the Olds Hotel in Lansing March 16. Among those present were Executive Secretary Paul Beam and Fred Hunt, president of Sigma Province, as well as representatives from Michigan Alpha, Beta, and Gamma, and several Ohio and Wisconsin Chapters.

After-dinner entertainment consisted of a musical quiz show. Following the fun the more serious issues were discussed and chapter reports by the representatives were given a hearing. Dick Newberg, president of Michigan Beta, reported as did Secretary Gene Sikorovsky for Michigan Alpha.

Brother Fred Hunt spoke briefly and also conducted our commemorative service in honor of the Founders. Brother Beam then told us convincingly of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s place in the procession of fraternities on all campuses, stating that we are first contenders in scholastics, athletics, and social activities. Further, he mentioned that certain educators in this country had challenged the fraternity system, declaring it as undemocratic. To this he stated we are still builders of great men and read a list of Phis whose standing is unimpeachable as greats.

Decorations were in order and Brother Charles W. Foster, *Michigan* '95, Lansing attorney, was awarded the Golden Legion Certificate. Brother James Davidson, *Hillsdale* '87, member of the

Golden Legion, was among the honored guests seated at the head table.

In closing the service Brother Lee Funk led a double sextet chorus of Michigan Beta Phis, including Richard Ernst, Don O'Connell, Lyle Hawkins, John Fishleigh, Normon G. Kohl, Mel Lill, Fred Blackwood, John Marshall, Percy Guest, and Rollie Young in a few Phi songs. Inasmuch as Bob Iddings was chairman of the program and the local alumni group assistants, we would like to salute them for their foresight in planning such a successful event. Our hats are off to Brother Bruce Anderson, *Michigan '13*, for his splendid job as master of ceremonies. A reception for out-of-town guests was held prior to the banquet in the Hotel Olds ballroom. Members representing twenty-one different chapters were present.—KEITH COLE, *Michigan Beta, Reporter*.

* LITTLE ROCK, ARK. *

LOCAL members of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ held their first meeting commemorating Founders Day at a luncheon Wednesday noon, April 23, at the Little Rock Club. The charter granted by National Headquarters is to the "State of Arkansas Alumni" to enable members living in over thirty towns throughout Arkansas to become affiliated with the local group.

The following officers were elected: Bishop R. Bland Mitchell, *Sewanee '08*, was elected president; Joel Y. Ledbetter, *Washington (St. Louis) '27*, vice-president; Judge Edward F. McFaddin, *Texas '16*, historian; and Jay W. Hill, *Washington (St. Louis) '17*, secretary-treasurer.

Other members attending were: Harvey C. Couch, Jr., *Pennsylvania '30*; J. Frank Lyon, *Alabama '33*; B. B. Williams, *Mercer '17*; Jas. D. Simpson, Jr., *Washington (St. Louis) '33*; Somers Mathews, *Washington (St. Louis) '34*; Robert P. Lindsey, *Vanderbilt '34*; Judge Harry J. Lemley, *Virginia '12*; Ralph B. Hill, *Washington (St. Louis) '17*; Bigelow Robinson, *Washington (St. Louis) '34*; and Tom Harding, Jr., *Washington (St. Louis) '34*.

A resolution was adopted supporting the application of the Delta Theta, a local fraternity on the campus of the University of Arkansas, for a charter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, which application has the approval of the governing body of the University. A large number of Delta Thetas are ex G.I. Phis from other schools and there is a dire need on the campus for additional fraternities. At present there is no $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ chapter in any school in Arkansas.

The meeting adjourned after planning an all day State-wide meeting some time before the next fall term on Lake Hamilton to include members of Delta Theta and their friends.—JAY W. HILL, *Secretary*.



TENNESSEE BETA'S JAMES CATE
\$1,500 for Sewanee

When Phi James Cate left the University of the South campus for spring vacation in April he determined to put his time to good use back in his home town of Cleveland, Tenn., in an effort to help his school's \$5,000,000 campaign.

He returned, after the Easter holidays, with donations of \$1,500 to the fund!

An outstanding member of the senior class at Sewanee, Brother Cate is president of Tennessee Beta chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, a member of Blue Key, the Order of the Gownsmen, and is proctor of Powhatan Hall.

* ATLANTA *

THE Atlanta alumni and alumni from surrounding towns found great pleasure in attending the Founders Day banquet held at the Atlanta Biltmore Hotel on April 17. The committee, under the leadership of chairman Ward Wight, Sr. and President Sam McKenzie, chose as the honor guest and speaker of the program, Tom Watson, *Auburn '07*, Attorney-General for the State of Florida. Brother Watson gave a talk, both humorous and philosophical, in expounding well known aphorisms. George P. O'Brien presented Brantley M. Callaway, *Mercer '98*, and Frederic Minnich, *Centre '99*, both of Atlanta, with Golden Legion certificates. Each spoke of his years in the Fraternity as a source of gratifica-

New Phi Alumni Club Is Established in Springfield, Mo.

A NEW $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Alumni Club has been established in Springfield, Mo., according to word received from Paul N. McDaniel, *Westminster '43*, secretary.

The Club meets regularly the first Thursday of each month at a luncheon meeting at the Hotel Moran. At the present time officers of the Club are in the process of compiling an accurate up-to-date list of Phi alumni in the vicinity of Springfield. President of the Springfield group is Andrew J. McDonald, *Kansas '23*.

tion and referred to the Bond as a proven guide to a successful and religious life. Brother Minnich was accompanied to the banquet by his two Phi sons and their wives. Others sitting at the speakers' table included Brother Frank Carter, *Georgia '13*, who introduced the speaker; Robert Ison, *Georgia Tech '40*, and Vice President Ralph

McClelland, *Davidson '37*. Among those attending were William Beck, Jr., *Georgia '20*, founder and past president of the Griffin Alumni Club. Large numbers of actives and alumni from the State's chapters were present to enjoy the dance after the banquet.—J. BROADUS CARMICHAEL, *Secretary-Treasurer*.

Centralized Rushing Bureau

The General Headquarters have greatly simplified the procedure for alumni aid in rushing. For some years a central clearing house for all alumni rushing recommendations has been maintained. Hundreds of such recommendations have been sent to us annually by thoughtful Phis. The information so provided has been passed on immediately to the interested chapters. All you need do is send General Headquarters your recommendations, no matter where your prospects may be going to college (just so there is a chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ there). We'll do the rest, so please act at once. Below is the rushing recommendation blank to be used for this purpose. Fill it out and send it in now. If you want more blanks they will be provided.—PAUL C. BEAM, *Executive Secretary*, Phi Delta Theta General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio.

PHI DELTA THETA RUSHING BLANK

*Paul C. Beam, Executive Secretary
General Headquarters, Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, Oxford, Ohio*

HERE is a good prospect for our Fraternity. I hope $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is successful in pledging him. Please send me more blanks as I have additional recommendations to make.

Name of man recommended

Address

Preparatory school

College or university in which he will enroll

Father's name Father's occupation

Fraternity relatives Fraternity preferences

Scholastic standing Financial condition

Prep school activities

Church affiliation

Remarks

Signed Chapter and Class

Address

The Alumni Firing Line

Dave Gerard—Cartoonist

THE story which follows is a reprint, in part, of an article by Robert E. Johnson which appeared in the February 9 edition of *The Indianapolis Star Magazine* under the title, "Something Funny About Crawfordsville." The article was concerned principally with the well known Phi cartoonist, DAVE GERARD, Wabash '31, who followed his brothers, Bryson H., '27, and Bruce B., '29, into Indiana Alpha of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Dave is Adviser to Indiana Beta. Permission to reprint excerpts from the article by the editor of the Magazine is gratefully acknowledged.—Ed.

* * *

IF DAVE GERARD had it all to do over again, he'd draw the line at cartooning.

"There are too many guys in the business," he says. "There are a million."

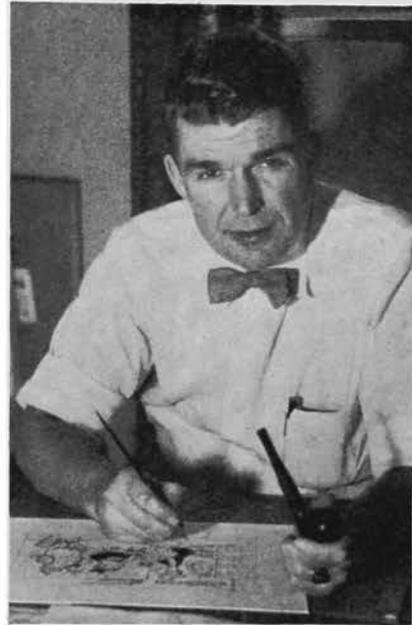
That's roughly 999,975 more than there were back in 1932 when Gerard first clicked. The cartoon, which appeared in the old *Judge* magazine, showed a fledgling sign painter hanging out his shingle and sitting around with no work to do until an idea struck him; then he went to work feverishly on what turned out to be a "Gone to Lunch" sign.

It's still a classic and especially in Crawfordsville, Gerard's home town, where he has lived and worked since 1932. The 37-year-old humorist is a pillar of the phenomenal Sugar Creek school of comic artists. It includes Bill Holman, creator of the crazed and delightful Smokey Stover; Frank Beaven, one of the sophisticated New York discoveries; Bandel Linn, a magazine top-notch, and young Tom Henderson, a successful newcomer. . . .

Gerard recalls his own first cartoon with amused awe.

"I wrote everybody I knew that it was coming out," he says. "My mother bought fifteen copies of the magazine. *Judge* sold out in Crawfordsville in an hour. But the funny part was, *Judge* went into receivership with that issue. I never got paid."

He was having better luck about 900 cartoons and 10 or 12 years later. Then came the Ides of March. Gerard, who works about four months in advance of publication, got an income tax gag into *Collier's* hands months before the tax deadline. It showed one Blankenship, the loan manager of a bank, sitting in front of a calendar with a big March 14th on it. "Well, Blankenship," a colleague was reminding him, "tomorrow's the big day." It was a wonderful gag, but neither *Collier's* nor Gerard noticed that March 14th fell on Sunday that year. For months after



DAVE GERARD, Wabash '31

"... a pillar of the phenomenal Sugar Creek school of comic artists."

the cartoon appeared *Collier's* cartoon editor got more mail than Dorothy Dix, each letter bristling with an icy query on just which banks, pray, were open Sundays.

"You have to be careful with names, too," Gerard says, explaining why certain names in the Crawfordsville telephone directory keep turning up in his cartoons in all the national magazines. Even if he dreams up names as outlandish as Grarsnartch, Bloof or Dimplesniggle, at least one Amos Grarsnartch, Benjamin Bloof or Imogene Dimplesniggle is liable to write demanding to know who gave him permission to make fun of THEIR names. Gerard uses his friends'.

"They're supposed to understand," he says. "But even that can get you into situations. . . ."

Until four or five years ago nothing stood between Gerard and the magazines but his drawing board. Since then advertising cartooning has cut down his production of humor for humor's sake. A drawing worth \$80 to the *Saturday Evening Post*, Gerard explains, will bring \$175 from an ad agency. The only drawback is that a box of Wheaties isn't quite as natural a cartoon subject as income taxes, mothers-in-law and what you could tell the boss if you could get away with it. The limitations on advertising humor,



W. C. MENTZER, JR., *Nebraska '29*
To Head United Air Operations

WILLIAM C. MENTZER, JR., *Nebraska, '29*, veteran air lines engineer, recently was named regional vice-president of operations of United Air Lines. Brother Mentzer will direct operations over the entire eastern sector of the United system, from Denver to the Atlantic coast. He has been director of engineering for the company since 1945.

Following his graduation from Nebraska in 1929, Mr. Mentzer took graduate work at M.I.T. He then started work in the United Air Lines shops in Cheyenne, Wyo., as an apprentice mechanic. He later worked for a period for Boeing Aircraft in Seattle, but returned to United as an engineer in March, 1934.

When the DC-4 was being developed cooperatively by the air lines and the Douglas Aircraft Company in 1936 (see SCROLL, page 358, May, 1940), Brother Mentzer was named consulting engineer by the air lines to represent them at the Douglas factory. The DC-4 is now one of the most used passenger airplanes.

Mentzer is the son of the late William C. Mentzer, *Nebraska '95*.

moreover, get down to such a fine point that Gerard had to remove the spectacles from a character in a cartoon he drew for some soft drink people a few years ago. None of their ex-

ecutives in glasses, please, they protested.

Gerard's early success with *Judge*, the *Post* and *Collier's* came in New York. After their graduation from Wabash, he and Linn were living there in a Greenwich Village apartment so close to the street that passing trucks shook their drawing boards. In a year Gerard came back to Crawfordsville for a look at streets with trees along them, got married and stayed. The same overtones of surprise and irony that bring his cartoons to the point can be detected in his own life. He's an artist with no training to speak of; he never was paid for the first cartoon he sold; his father was a physician who never practiced medicine (instead he headed the Ben-Hur Insurance Company), and his wife, then Miss Sarah Hunt, was, in the beginning a blind date he didn't want to take. The Gerards live a textbook's throw from the Wabash campus in Crawfordsville, in a spacious eight-room house, and have two daughters, Barbara, 11, and Elizabeth, 6.

About the future, Gerard is hard at work on a daily newspaper comic strip and a Sunday panel syndicated only a few months ago. It's designed according to his interpretations of the trend in funny papers—"away from 'Terry and the Pirates' and no imitation of 'Blondie and Dagwood.'" As for magazine cartoons, he confesses, "I get a little scared sometimes when I see stuff like Vip Partch's and Cobean's. It's good, no question about that, but it's also a new departure in style and I get to wondering if I won't wake up some morning and find myself old hat. If I had it to do over again. . . ."

Business Leader Heads Cincinnati House Drive

BENJAMIN E. TATE, *Vanderbilt '10* [see cut, page 415], who, as chairman of the finance committee, is heading Ohio Theta chapter's campaign for funds to build a new house, is one of Cincinnati's leading business and civic leaders.

Brother Tate's birthplace was Mt. Vernon, Ill., a city founded by his grandfather, a native Virginian. He was taken to Virginia when a baby and later to Kentucky when he was of high school age. He attended Vanderbilt University where he joined $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, being initiated September 29, 1906, number 307 on the Bond Roll of Tennessee Alpha. At Vanderbilt Brother Tate played varsity football and for three years following his graduation remained in the football wars by coaching at Ashland high school. After the first World War he moved to Cincinnati and entered the coal business to launch a career marked by eminent success.

At this time he is president of United Collieries, Inc.; president, Continental Collieries, Inc.; president, Diamond Elkhorn Coal Co.; vice-president, United Mineral Development Co.;

vice-president, The Snap Creek Coal Co.; chairman of the board, Raymond City Coal and Transportation Corp.; member of the executive committee of the board of Standard Brands, Inc.; and board member of Denton, Inc., as well as all the previously mentioned organizations.

Long a staunch Republican, he has been most active in both Ohio and national politics. His most recent work in this line came in 1944 when he served as chairman of Robert Taft's campaign for senator, and as chairman of James G. Stewart's campaign for governor. He has also been for many years chairman of the Ohio Republican Finance Committee and a member of the National Republican Finance Committee.

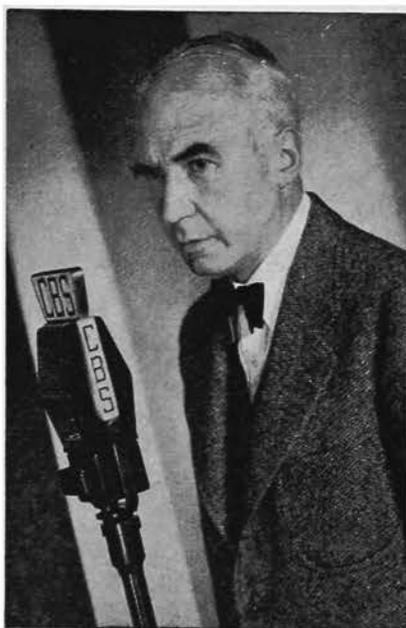
In the civic life of Cincinnati Brother Tate has had a leading role, serving as trustee for both the University of Cincinnati and the Cincinnati Country Day School, as treasurer of the Boy Scouts, board member of Union Bethel, member of the Committee for the Expansion of Harding College, and member of the Foreman's League for Education and Association.

His clubs are Queen City Club, Cincinnati Country Club, Camargo Club, Garrett Club, Union Club of Cleveland, and The Links of New York City.

WALTER E. A. JAECCI, *Chicago '39*, has been acting as chargé d'affaires of the legation of the Government of Switzerland at Ottawa, Dominion of Canada for the past year. Brother Jaeggi was recently married to Miss Ruth Payne Burgess 2nd, an attractive and popular New York debutante, who is also a portrait painter of decided talent. In March Mr. and Mrs. Jaeggi sailed from New York to go to Switzerland for two months, while Brother Jaeggi is on leave from his duties with the Government of Switzerland. He is a native of the city of Berne, Switzerland, and came to the United States in 1938 on a scholarship to the University of Chicago. He is the son of the late Dr. Walter Jaeggi, one-time President of the Tribunal of Berne.

MORRIS B. LAMBIE, *Williams '10*, professor of government in the graduate school of Harvard University and a trustee of Williams College, was recently named by Governor Robert F. Bradford of the State of Massachusetts as a member of an advisory commission on state and municipal finances.

THEODORE R. (Ted) GAMBLE, *Washington '30*, former national director of war bond sales, has acquired the Monarch theaters in Ohio, Indiana, and Pennsylvania to add to his chain in Oregon. This \$1,350,000 deal which Brother Gamble has made in partnership with his wife, involves the Indiana, Lyric, and Circle theatres in downtown Indianapolis, the Keith-Albee Palace in Akron, Ohio, and the Penn theatre in New Castle, Pa.



ELMER DAVIS, *Franklin '10*

"... aggressive, consistently excellent and accurate ..."

ELMER DAVIS, *Franklin '10*, is the recipient of the fifth annual Alfred I. duPont Radio Award for distinguished public service by a commentator. The presentation was made at a dinner at the St. Regis Hotel in New York, attended by leading broadcasting officials and news service executives, on March 9.

Dr. Francis P. Gaines, president of Washington and Lee University and chairman of the awards committee, gave the award to Brother Davis, citing him for his "aggressive, consistently excellent and accurate gathering and reporting of news by radio," as well as for "reliable interpretation of news and opinion."

The award, for \$1,000, was established in 1942.

Brother Gamble entered the theatre business seventeen years ago, immediately after being graduated from University of Washington, and he operates nine in Portland, Vanport, Coos Bay, North Bend, and Hood River, all in the State of Oregon.

FITZGERALD S. (Jerry) HUDSON, *Duke '46*, is head of the special risk and engineering department of the Hartford Accident and Indemnity Co. of Connecticut in the Atlanta, Ga., branch.



C. H. HARRIS, Ohio '06

In this picture Brother Harris is shown holding "The Harvest Field," one of his favorite N. Currier prints. It is an oval of delicate coloring and was made shortly after 1840. Among the prints above him are "Natural Bridge, Virginia," "The Source of the Hudson," "The River Edge," and "American Homestead Winter."

Ohio Gamma Alumnus Collects Rare Prints

Within the space of a relatively few years CHARLES H. HARRIS, Ohio '06, former managing editor of the Athens Messenger and part time instructor in Ohio University School of Journalism, has acquired the second largest collection of Currier and Ives prints, or lithographs, in the world.

Retired from newspaper work since early last spring, he now lives at his country place, "The Homestead," near Syracuse, Ind., where he has time to do the many enjoyable things that a busy professional career would not permit, among them the pursuit of his hobby of collecting antiques.

Brother Harris was associated with the Athens paper for more than forty years. His grandfather was a member of the party that laid out the site of Ohio University at Athens, Ohio.

Although not newspapermen, Nathaniel Currier and James Merritt Ives were among the nation's earliest "pictorial journalists" and as such their work has an interest and fascination for Brother Harris.

The Currier and Ives prints are pictures that were etched on stone and then transferred to paper. There are more than seven thousand different subjects and they depict, more or less, the history of the United States from 1840 to 1880.

"When something important happened during the half century of their business existence," says Mr. Harris, "Currier and Ives pictured it. Art to this firm of lithographers was only inci-

dental. It was the commercial angle they were following and their artists were secondary—no prima donnas with temperament allowed."

Nearly every American home had one or more of the pictures by the middle of the nineteenth century, but because of the journalistic quality of the artists' work they soon became out of date and were almost lost to posterity.

At the turn of the century, however, collectors of antiques rediscovered the old prints in attics and barns, pieced their story together, and today collectors vie with each other in their efforts to acquire the rare and unusual prints.

The smash hit comedy of the New York theater, "Harvey," starring Frank Fay and produced by BROCK PEMBERTON, Kansas '08, achieved its 1,000th performance on March 11. This is the longest run of any production of Brother Pemberton's, who, among other duties, is acting as president of the League of New York Theatres.

Dr. Tigert to Retire

DR. JOHN J. TIGERT, Vanderbilt '04, announced on March 24 that he would retire as president of the University of Florida next September 1. Dr. Tigert, who is 65 years old, will have served nineteen years as the head of Florida's largest educational institution at that time.

Brother Tigert, a Past President of the General Council of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ (1926-28), has always been an ardent Phi. His son, John J., Jr., followed him into the Fraternity—also as a member of Tennessee Alpha, class of '34.

Canadian Phi Honored by U.S. for Scientific Work

DR. JAMES H. ROSS, *Toronto '17*, noted McGill University research worker, was one of nine Canadians honored March 25 by the United States through the Hon. Ray Atherton, ambassador to Canada. Dr. Ross, who was honored for his work as associate director of chemicals and explosives in the Canadian Department of Munitions and Supply, received the Medal of Freedom.

On the same day the Canadian Government released for the first time the story of the part played by Brother Ross and one other McGill University professor in the development of the super-explosive, RDX, one of the top flight discoveries of the war. Dr. Ross invented a new process for the production of RDX based on availability of raw products on this continent. This proved to be a basic discovery upon which the principal production of RDX in Canada and the United States—some 50,000 tons—has been founded.

Cowles Paintings Are Praised by Critics

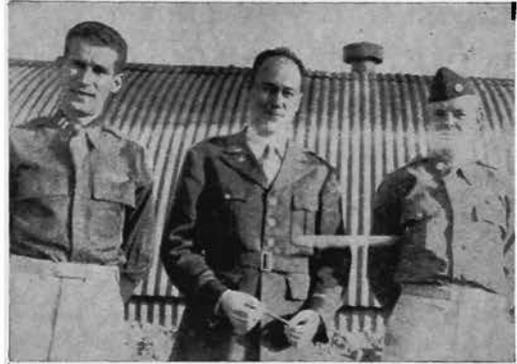
RUSSELL COWLES, *Dartmouth '09*, stayed out of his father's (Gardner Cowles, *Iowa Wesleyan '82*) newspaper business and the lucrative publishing empire developed by his younger brothers, to follow his bent for painting. He is now one of the best painters in America.

Brother Cowles' exhibition at the Dalzell Hatfield Galleries in Los Angeles during the winter, his first in four years, is declared by critics to be his finest. Arthur Miller, *Los Angeles Times* critic, writes that "at 59 he is still developing. The exhibit shows him equally at home in all branches of painting and not limited by any narrow conception of style."

Mr. Miller continues in his review:

"The landscapes, small nudes and such still lifes as rely most on the translation of sense perceptions into colors and textures appeal to me most. Paintings like 'Figures by the Sea,' 'St. Francis and the Birds' and even the large 'Dawn of the Spirit,' a beautiful treatment of the Garden of Eden, depend more upon imagination, and their appeal is more intellectual than sensual.

"This is preference rather than criticism. Fine and varied designing and subtly beautiful color distinguish all the pictures. Cowles himself feels, logically, that full rounded forms and modeled space are better suited to intimate pictures such as the tiny nude, 'Morning Mail,' while large canvases, 'Trophy,' a still life, for instance, demand a flatter treatment to preserve the plane of the canvas itself.



THIS IN ICELAND
Make up two thirds of the Wheel

THE picture reproduced above, taken in Iceland, shows the "wheels" of the Administrative Department of the Iceland Base Command Headquarters.

Capt. August Kersar (left) is not a Phi; center, LT. COL. AUGUST G. ROSS, *Iowa '32*, Director of Personnel and Administrative Services; right, LT. COL. HERMAN RUMSEY, *Duke '39*, Deputy Commanding Officer.

"Landscapes like the romantic 'Moonrise' and 'Green Landscape,' both painted at his Connecticut home, have an infusion of very personal sentiment that adds to their appeal.

"A beautiful book about Cowles, text by Donald Bear and designed by Merle Armitage, has just been published by Dalzell Hatfield. Like the paintings, many of which are reproduced, it reveals the artist for what he is—a humane, cultivated man with a firm yet gracious personality."

GEORGE C. JOHNSON, *Brown '24*, is the new president of the Dime Savings Bank of Brooklyn. He has been with "The Dime" since 1927, serving in various official positions. He has been a member of the board of trustees since January, 1932, and executive vice-president since June, 1946.

OSWALD RYAN, *Butler '11*, Washington, D.C., attorney, is serving as vice-chairman of the Civil Aeronautics Board in Washington. Within the last two years he has had a leading part in drawing up treaties on air problems with the British Empire, France, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, and other nations. Brother Ryan also is active in the planning of new world air routes.

FRANK S. YANTIS, JR., *Missouri '21*, member of a distinguished Phi Delt family, was recently elected president of the Illinois Securities Assn.

Indianapolis Phi Known As "City Dad Number 1"

JOHN A. SCHUMACHER, *Indiana '23*, president of the Indianapolis City Council, was the subject of recent feature story in the Indianapolis Star. Headlined "City Dad No. 1 Is So Versatile He's Suspected of Stand-Ins," this interesting story (reprinted here in part) is a tribute to the ability and popularity of a sterling Phi in the Indiana Metropolis.

You taxpayers won't mind, will you, if your City Council president, takes a little time now and then to brush up on his trumpet rendition of "Open the Door, Richard," and his tennis, too?

Sooner or later you would have found out, so this is as good a time as any to spill the beans about the versatility and ubiquity of City Dad No. 1—John A. Schumacher.

He's seen so many places, doing so many different things, some think he has stand-ins.

One night he'll be gaveling at City Hall trying to break up an intra-Council squabble over dog affairs. Next morning he'll be selling lumber in Lizton. That afternoon he may be back in the city—riding atop a new fire truck or playing badminton. That evening he probably will be corneting for the Sonja Henie ice show, and in a few days he may be marching with the Murat Shrine Band anywhere in the nation.

Extra-curricular activities are just holdovers from his college days.

His non-academic interests at Indiana University, where he received an A.B. degree in 1924, were wide. His acquaintances were just as varied—and now, famous.

That was the raccoon coat era of college life. It produced Ernie Pyle, Hoagy Carmichael, ad infinitum. . . .

Boresome cornet practice paid off as he landed jobs in campus bands and played alongside Carmichael, Frankie Masters, present-day big-name bandleader, and others.

Lee Cartoons Sold

An auction of more than five hundred original cartoons by the late RALPH LEE, *Washington State '27* (See SCROLL, page 374, Mar., 1947), staff political cartoonist for the *Portland Oregonian*, was held March 16. The collection auctioned off represented the best work of the brilliant young artist and included items of political, sports, and feature interest. The auction, which was preceded by a dinner, attracted many notables. Proceeds of the sale went to Brother Lee's widow.



CARICATURE

of Indianapolis' JOHN A. SCHUMACHER, *Indiana '23*, as conceived by Fenton Stewart in the Indianapolis Star. Note the Greek Letters on his brief case.

In I.U.'s famous Marching Hundred John doubled as trumpeter and student manager.

Even at college he was a Republican stalwart. To get indifferent GOP voters to cast their ballots John and a Phi Delta Theta brother, Barret M. Woodsmall, *Indiana '24* (now a realtor here), used to give them rides to the polls in a Rolls-Royce, borrowed from the latter's father. That the same costly vehicle also bolstered the pair's social standing among coeds was incidental, they admit with a smile.

After graduation John worked 15 years for the John A. Schumacher Company, founded in 1875 by his namesake-grandfather. And for six years he held down a seat in the brass section of the newly-organized Indianapolis Symphony Orchestra.

Tall (he says he's "5-16" to minimize his height) and good-natured, you meet him once and remember him.

Except in Chicago, that is. Every time he goes there, someone mistakes him for that city's Mayor Ed Kelly.

John attributes the mixup to the fact that both wear gray hats in an off-the-face style.

He'll talk politics with anyone, anytime, anywhere. . . . A musician recently arrested by police thinks John's name is "magic." He said he got out of the police lock-up by merely mentioning it. John says he didn't even know about the incident until two days later.

John's baptism in politics was as a minority (but popular) member of the Democrat-dominated City Council from 1935 to 1938.

He began his present five-year term on the Council January 1, 1943, after having led the entire city ticket in the 1942 election. For five straight years fellow councilmen have elected him president, a record for a Republican.

John has quite an "I remember him when" collection.

Following his marriage to Rachel Stuart in 1930, the newlyweds honeymooned in New York. While there, they met their old I.U. friend, Hoagy Carmichael. The trio went night-clubbing. Hoagy's "Stardust" was becoming far better known than Hoagy. So John arranged for Hoagy to sing his hit with the band. But Hoagy's knees shook, and he forgot the words. He just hummed his song.

When the world premiere of the movie memorializing Jap-slain Ernie Pyle was held here, John was chairman.

He also keeps in touch with old grads by remaining active in I.U. and Phi Delt alumni affairs.

Luckily John's not alone in liking outdoor tennis in winter. His usual opponent is Kurt F. Pantzer, who has a \$10,000 court in his back yard.

Born in Indianapolis September 13, 1901, John attended Public School 45 and old Shortridge High School, where he played basketball with Johnny Hennesey and Hugh W. (Wally) Middlesworth, *Butler* '24.

His present sales position with Midland Building Industries, Inc., which operates 50 retail lumber yards in Indiana alone, makes him an executive, but he still carries the AFL carpenters' union card he obtained 20 years ago.

Although a member of the Carrollton Avenue Reformed Church, he attends the University Park Christian Church with his charming wife and their 10-year-old daughter, Ann.

Other affiliations, besides the Shrine, include the Scottish Rite, Oriental Lodge, F. and A.M., Athenaeum Turners, Columbia Club and the Elks.—AL G. McCORD in Indianapolis *Star*.

BYRON PRICE, *Wabash* '12, wartime director of the United States Office of Censorship, arrived at Lake Success, N.Y., March 19 to take over the United Nations' administrative and budgetary problems. [See SCROLL, page 308, March, 1947.]

Brother Price, who succeeds John D. Hutson as the only American member of the United Nations high command, will serve as one of eight Assistant Secretaries General. He will be in charge of ironing out the organization's personnel problems, but has made it clear that he is not coming as a "crusader."

"I am here to help as much as I can," he said. "I am not entering on this responsibility in the spirit of a crusade but because of a deep conviction that the hard common sense of the situation requires that each of us do what he can

Dr. Sockman's Thirtieth Anniversary Observed

The Rev. Dr. Ralph W. Sockman, *Ohio Wesleyan* '11, and Mrs. Sockman were honored at a dinner April 11 in the parish hall of Christ Church, Methodist, in New York in celebration of the thirtieth anniversary of the clergyman at the church. The invitations described the event as "fireside gathering."

Christ Church has been the only charge of Dr. Sockman. With his ordination in the spring of 1916 he became associate pastor, and a year later he was named the pastor.

in a practical way for the success of this tremendous undertaking."

The former Associated Press news executive held a ninety-minute conference with Secretary General Trygve Lie as his inauguration into United Nations affairs but was unwilling to talk about any of the organization's specific problems until he had a chance to talk things over with experienced officials.

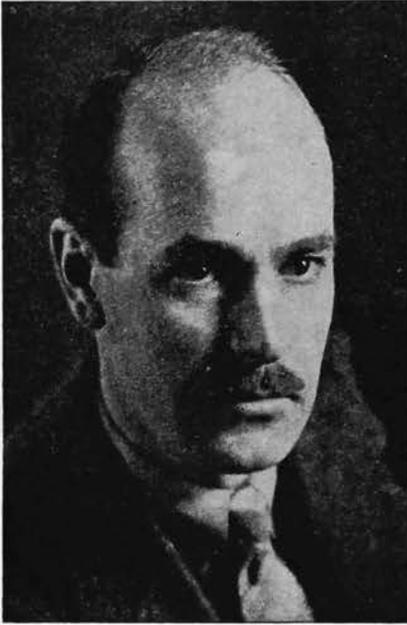
RALPH H. (LUKE) WALTON, *DePauw* '30, and FRANK B. PARRISH, *Butler* '31, are members of the staffs of radio stations WISH and WIRE, respectively, in Indianapolis. Brother Walton is a sports announcer and Brother Parrish is on the air every afternoon, Monday through Friday, at 5:30 P.M. for the Pure Oil Company.

KENNETH W. BRYAN, *Washington State* '34, was recently named chief of social service for the Los Angeles regional Veterans' Administration office. He served as public welfare administrator for the State of Washington prior to World War II.

Two Phis played important roles as 51,000 gathered on the lofty mount in Forest Lawn Memorial Park, Los Angeles, to hear the ageless story of the Resurrection told in one of the most widely known Easter services in the world.

They were WERNER JANSSEN, *Dartmouth* '21, who conducted his famed Janssen Symphony Orchestra, and DR. WALTER POPE BINNS, *Mercer* '18, who delivered the Easter message.

LEVI P. WYMAN, *Colby* '96, continues his long career as chemistry professor at Pennsylvania Military College. Last New Year's eve Brother and Mrs. Wyman celebrated their Golden Wedding anniversary.



WALTER HAVIGHURST, *Ohio Wesleyan '23*
His "*Land of Promise*" honored.

Friends Prize to Havighurst

WALTER HAVIGHURST, *Ohio Wesleyan '23*, well known Phi author and former province president, is the winner of the 1947 prize of \$750 given by the Friends of American Writers. This was announced March 26 at the society's annual award luncheon at the Congress Hotel in Chicago. Brother Havighurst went to Chicago from his home in Oxford, Ohio, to accept the honor and make the main speech of the day.

Each year the Friends give such a prize for the previous year's best book written by a mid-westerner and illuminating some phase of American life. This time that book was adjudged to be *Land of Promise: the Story of the Northwest Territory*. Published last December by Macmillan, it was recently reviewed for the *Chicago Tribune's Magazine of Books* by Tremaine McDowell, professor of English at the University of Minnesota. Prof. McDowell wrote:

"Out of history and legend Walter Havighurst has fashioned a magnificent chronicle of the old northwest. Thru its brief years and across its vast spaces his heroes and villains move in brilliant pageant. He is an old hand at the difficult task of honest and responsible popularization of history. He has now learned almost everything there is to know about the painting of eye catching settings, the sketching of unforgettable portraits, the quick unrolling of the saga of history, and the shrewd timing of a vivid curtain scene. And his prose is the prose of a poet who loves his theme. No one else could have done the job as well."

Northern Pacific Ups Phi

WILLIAM W. JUDSON, *Knox '13*, has been appointed vice-president of maintenance and operation for the Northern Pacific Railway, according to an announcement made March 29. Mr. Judson's appointment came as a promotion from the position of general manager in which capacity he had been serving since 1940. His headquarters are in St. Paul.

Brother Judson began his career with the Northern Pacific at Centralia, Wash., as a rodman in the engineering department but interrupted his railroading to serve for a period of fifteen months as a first lieutenant in the Army Transportation Corps in World War I. He returned to the Northern Pacific as assistant engineer of maintenance and construction and in 1928 he entered the operating department as a special assistant to the vice-president at St. Paul. A year later he returned to the west as trainmaster at Pasco, Wash. From 1933 to 1936 he was assistant to the general manager at Seattle and then served successively as superintendent of the Yellowstone and Rocky Mountain divisions before becoming general manager at St. Paul in 1940. For a period during World War II he served with the War Production Board in Washington.

JUDGE S. PRICE GILBERT, *Vanderbilt '83*, president of the Fort Frederica Association, presided when the Georgia Society Colonial Dames of America and the Fort Frederica Association sponsored dedicatory exercises of the Fort Frederica National Monument on St. Simons Island, Georgia, Saturday, March 22. Principal speaker of the occasion was the Hon. Julius A. Krug, Secretary of the Interior.

Phi Assumes Cuban Post

ALLAN STEWART, *Arizona '28*, newspaperman and editor, left New Orleans March 20 by plane to assume the post of Public Affairs Officer at the United States Embassy in Havana, Cuba, according to announcement by the Department of State in Washington.

Mr. Stewart, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Dugald Stewart, was born on January 27, 1907, at Florence, Ariz. During his boyhood, he became bilingual through his association with youths of Mexican ancestry. He received his A.B. degree from the University of Arizona, where he was active in affairs of Arizona Alpha of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

Brother Stewart began his newspaper career while still in College. In 1928 he went to work as sports reporter for the *Arizona Daily Star* of Tucson. He became sports editor shortly thereafter and remained with the *Star* until late in 1930, when he accepted the position of sports editor of the *Tucson Daily Citizen*. During the next

five years he was successively editor of a bilingual newspaper in Nogales, Ariz.; United Press representative in Los Angeles and San Francisco; reporter for the Salinas (Calif.) *Index-Journal*; and reporter for the Burlingame (Calif.) *Advance-Star*.

In April, 1936, he was employed by the Associated Press in San Francisco and worked in that bureau until September, 1941, when he was transferred to the New York office of the AP. He was on the Latin-American desk of AP in New York until June, 1942, when he was named chief of the bureau in Bogota, Colombia. After eight months in Bogota, he was sent to Caracas, Venezuela, to open an AP bureau there. He remained in Caracas until August, 1946, when he returned to the United States on leave. He was re-assigned to AP's San Francisco bureau in January, 1947, and was working at that place when he joined the Department. Stewart is married to the former Marion Adams of Oakland, Calif.

"Bucky" O'Neill Trains Air Group in -50° Weather

Returning from weather that hovered close to 50 degrees below zero in Alaska, COL. BRIAN (Bucky) O'NEILL, *Lafayette '33*, hero of the Bismarck Sea Battle during the war and chief of aerial operations and training of the 15th Air Force, said April 11 that the Arctic-trained 28th Bomb group will soon be stationed at Rapid City, S.D.

Together with Col. Richard A. Warner, chief of personnel, Colonel O'Neill spent a week at Anchorage, Alaska, in March coordinating the movement of the bomb group which was previously trained at Grand Island, Neb. This was the first B-29 "Superfort" group to be trained in frigid weather operations.

Leaving Peterson field, Colorado Springs, in a B-17 "Flying Fortress," the 15th Air Force officers changed airplanes at Great Falls, Mont., and flew a B-29 over the Alaskan Highway to Elmerdorf field, Anchorage, Alaska.

With aerial duty in Hawaii, Australia, and New Guinea during the war, he is a senior pilot and has 34 missions to his credit together with more than 350 patrol hours over the Pacific.

For his work as commander of the 38th Bomb group during the Bismarck Sea battle in which an entire convoy of 22 Jap ships were sunk, Colonel O'Neill, lead pilot on the attack, was awarded the Distinguished Service Cross, the nation's second highest award. He also wears the Legion of Merit, the Air Medal, the Army Commendation Ribbon and the Asiatic-Pacific Theatre Ribbon with five campaign stars.

Colonel O'Neill has flown 16 different types of aircraft, including bombers, fighters and transports. He was Strategic Air Command project



COL. BRIAN (Bucky) O'NEILL, *Lafayette '33*
Chief of operations and Training of 15th Air Force.

officer for "Operation Crossroads"—the testing of the Atomic Bombs off Bikini last summer.

As chief of operations and training of the 15th Air Force, Colonel O'Neill is in charge of the aerial activity of B-29 "Superfort" bomb groups as well as long-range P-80 "Shooting Star" jet planes together with the soon-to-be-out-dated P-51 "Mustangs."

COL. PORTER P. LOWRY, *South Dakota '16*, who recently passed to the retired list of the Regular Army after nearly thirty years of commissioned service, has agreed to serve as chapter adviser for Ohio Theta chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at the University of Cincinnati.

Brother Lowry was stationed at U.C. as a member of the military faculty from 1922 to 1926 and again from 1930 to 1933, during which periods he rendered considerable service to the chapter. In view of his wide acquaintance with the alumni and background of the chapter and with the faculty and administrative staff of the University, Brother Lowry is especially fitted to serve as adviser. He also is serving as Executive Secretary of the Phi Delta Theta Chapter House Association of Cincinnati in organizing the campaign for funds for our new chapter house.

HARRIS B. MCINTYRE, *Colby '18*, is General Rate Engineer of the New England Telephone and Telegraph Company with headquarters in Boston. He has been with this company, with the exception of a year spent in Chicago, ever since graduation from Colby and MIT in 1922.

Phi in New York Assembly

LAWRENCE M. RULISON, *Syracuse (Law) '40*, is a member of the New York State Assembly representing one of the three districts in Onondaga County. He was first elected on Dec. 5, 1945, to fill out the unexpired term of the previous member who had been elected Mayor of Syracuse. The following year he was reelected for a two year term and has just finished the 1947 session of the State Assembly, returning to his law practice in Syracuse.

After his graduation from Syracuse and his admission to the Bar in October, 1940, Brother Rulison enlisted in the Marine Corps in February, 1941. He served at various posts in the United States and in Panama. Later he was in combat duty with the Fourth Marine Division at Kwajalein, Saipan and Iwo Jima. He was wounded at both of the hard fights at Saipan and Iwo Jima and was returned to the States because of the second wound. While stationed in Washington, D.C., the war ended and he received his discharge as a Major.

Brother Rulison was initiated by New York Epsilon on March 21, 1935, with the class of '38. Later he transferred to the Law College and received his L.L.B. with the class of 1940. An interesting fact in connection with his entering the Syracuse Phi chapter is that he and George W. Cregg were initiated together just thirty-nine years after their fathers had signed the same Bond book together. Another fact of special interest to those Syracuse Phis who knew both brothers is that the Golden Legion certificates which were due those Phis who signed the Bond fifty years before in the New York Epsilon chapter hall were delivered at the Founders' Day meeting in Syracuse on March 15. Judge Frank J. Cregg was present to receive his certificate and Brother Lawrence M. Rulison was presented the certificate which his father had proudly anticipated receiving at the time of his death just three weeks before.

FRANK M. GILLESPIE, *Sewanee '11*, of San Antonio, Texas, was elected chairman of the board of Regents of the University of the South on April 11. A native of Fayetteville, Tenn., Brother Gillespie served as president of the University Alumni Association from 1940 to 1944, and at present is head of the San Antonio Alumni Club. Tennessee Beta is proud of this new honor which has come to a beloved brother, who, with his three Phi sons, has always played a loyal part in the life of our chapter at Sewanee.—MRS. O. N. TORIAN.

Association of DR. EDWIN A. COTTRELL, *Brown '05*, with the Haynes Foundation of Los Angeles, a charitable trust to improve government and

conditions generally, was announced recently by trustees of the organization. Dr. Cottrell, professor emeritus of political science at Stanford University, will act as consultant on governmental affairs.

Dr. Cottrell plans to establish his residence in Los Angeles and to devote a large part of his time to directing a study of governmental affairs in the Los Angeles area in behalf of the Haynes Foundation.

RICHARD LANSDALE, *Maryland '42*, is with the office of Chief of Counsel for War Crimes in Nuremburg, Germany.

CAPT. RONALD D. CULLEN, *Lafayette '42*, of Newtonville, Mass., is now studying a course in engineering at the Army Air Forces Institute of Technology at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, Headquarters of Air Materiel Command.

The purpose of the institute is to provide properly trained young officers in the fields of engineering and engineering administration in a way to assure effective research, development, and procurement for the Army Air Forces.

Captain Cullen is a graduate of the United States Military Academy, West Point, and also attended Lafayette College, where he became affiliated with Pennsylvania Alpha of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

During the war he served extensively as a B-17 Flying Fortress pilot both in the U.S. and in England with the 8th Air Force.



CAPT. RONALD D. CULLEN, *Lafayette '42*
Ex B-17 Pilot Gets Special Training



BRIG. GEN. B. G. WALLACE, *Pennsylvania '13*
Raises over \$2,500,000 for Red Cross

Heads Philadelphia Campaign

BRIG. GEN. BRENTON G. WALLACE, *Pennsylvania '13*, chairman of the 1947 Red Cross Fund Campaign for the Philadelphia District announced the closing of the drive for \$2,490,000 on April 3, with an over subscription of over \$25,000. The Philadelphia district was made up of five counties and included Philadelphia County and the four adjoining counties of Delaware, Chester, Montgomery, and Bucks. It was a most successful campaign and much credit has been paid to Brother Wallace for his able and untiring efforts as chairman of the drive.

The final report meeting was a luncheon at the Bellevue-Stratford, attended by more than four hundred and fifty volunteer workers, when General Wallace officially closed the campaign. He expressed his full appreciation to the volunteer workers and to all the forces which united to make possible such a victorious conclusion of the campaign.

Assisting General Wallace at the Victory Meeting was Joseph C. Grew, former United States ambassador to Japan, as guest speaker. Ambassador Grew was formerly a member of the Red Cross Central Committee and headed the 1947 Fund Campaign in the District of Columbia. A second speaker was Representative Samuel K. McConnell, Jr. (R. Pa.).

JOHN TILNEY CARPENTER, *Amherst '14*, has been appointed vice-president of the States Marine

Corporation in New York City, according to recent announcement.

An admiralty and international lawyer since 1917, Mr. Carpenter has long been identified with maritime law and insurance. A graduate of Amherst College and Columbia Law School, he has been a member of the bar of the United States Supreme Court since 1921.

For several years Brother Carpenter has been vice president and general counsel of the United States Navigation Company, Inc., leaving that post to join the States Marine organization. He lives in Morristown, N.J.

RAY REID, *Centre '27*, is the manager of the Colonial Hotel in York, Pa., which was swept by a spectacular \$200,000 fire in the early hours of March 9. The disaster was the first major hotel fire of recent months in which not a single fatality occurred.

Only the original building of the hotel structure was damaged and it was unroofed and the top four floors of its seven stories gutted. A fire wall between the older and newer portions of the building helped firemen save the hotel from what might have been total destruction.

According to Brother Reid, a carelessly tossed cigarette may have furnished the spark for the fire which routed 175 guests from their rooms, reduced 22 rooms to ashes, and made 50 more uninhabitable because of smoke and water damage. Manager Reid estimated the loss at between \$200,000 and \$250,000, while operators of retail stores on the first floor of the building added \$125,000 to the figure.

Brother Reid was commended highly for his own efforts and those of his staff in their successful work in clearing the room floors of guests—so successfully that there was no loss of life or serious personal injury.

RUDOLPH L. HELLMUND, *Penn State '37*, is connected with Struthers-Dunn, Inc., in Philadelphia, Pa. His company manufactures electrical equipment specializing in electric relays. Brother Hellmund is in their engineering and sales department and is making himself favorably known among his trade as well as in Phi circles as he is usually found at the weekly luncheons of the Philadelphia Alumni Club at Kuglers on Wednesdays. His home is in Narberth, Pa.

JOHN R. ARMSTRONG, *Purdue '27*, who has been identified with industrial advertising in Chicago for the past seventeen years, has announced the opening of an office in that city under the name of Armstrong Advertising Agency, to offer specialized industrial advertising and marketing counsel. He was formerly associated with the firm of Russell T. Gray, Inc., as an account executive and vice president.

GLENN H. EASTON, JR., *Pennsylvania '45*, the new President of the Philadelphia Alumni Club, is with the Traffic Division of the Keystone Shipping Company of Philadelphia. The Keystone Co. operates a large fleet of oil tankers carrying petroleum and petroleum products all over the world. Their main offices are located in the Jefferson Building, Philadelphia.

Brother Easton entered the Navy while still in the active chapter of Penn Zeta at the University of Pennsylvania. He was commissioned a lieutenant and served as deck officer aboard the U.S.S. *Ancilla* in Far Eastern waters to the end of the war. Upon receiving his discharge he returned to Philadelphia and took up his present work with the shipping company. Since his return to Philadelphia Brother Easton has been active in the local Alumni Club and is classed as a "regular" at the Wednesday luncheons. His election to the presidency of the Philadelphia Alumni Club is in recognition of his interest and ability. It is also because returning G.I.s are becoming more interested in the alumni activities and affairs of our Fraternity and they are being encouraged to take over and do things right as they learned to do them for Uncle Sam.

REV. HERBERT H. BROWN, *Lafayette '97*, has retired from active duties as a Presbyterian Pastor and is now living at the John C. Mercer Home in Ambler, Pa., a nearby suburb of Philadelphia. Brother Brown is a Golden Legionnaire, having received his certificate in another city several years ago. He attended Founders Day celebration with Philadelphia Phi on March 17 and enjoyed the gathering as much as many of his younger Brothers. He drops in often at the weekly Wednesday luncheons and is most entertaining when he relates incidents of other days. Brother Brown became a Phi at the Pennsylvania Alpha chapter at Lafayette and transferred to Union College where he affiliated with New York Beta, completing his course at Union. For many years he was pastor of the Presbyterian Church at Hadley, Pa.

DR. EMORY W. LUCCOCK, *Wabash '16*, has left the First Presbyterian Church of Evanston, Ill., to become pastor of the First Presbyterian Church at Wichita, Kan. He is the son of the Rev. George N. Luccock, *Wooster, '78*.

ANGELO ANGELOPOLOUS, *Butler '40*, is a sports columnist for the *Indianapolis News*. Butler correspondent for the *News* for two years prior to his graduation, Brother Angelopolous returned to the paper after three years' service in the naval air forces. He served as flight instructor in an advanced squadron in Texas and as a flight bomber pilot aboard an Essex class carrier, the *Hancock*.

He spoke recently at a meeting of the Anderson, Ind., Downtown Coaches' Association at which the Anderson Packers of the National Professional Basketball League were honored. At this meeting H. D. FORSE, *Purdue '23*, president of the Club, presided.

ROBERT E. LEE, IV, of New York City, great-grandson of the famed Confederate leader, General Robert E. Lee, is a member of Virginia Zeta chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at Washington and Lee University. General Lee was the president of Washington and Lee University from 1865 until his death five years later.

Recently, records of the Bradshaw Shoe Company of Alexandria, Va., inherited by Mrs. John J. Ballenger of Alexandria, revealed that April 13, 1861, General Lee had purchased two pairs of custom-made shoes from the company for \$2.88, which item had apparently never been paid.

After learning of this unpaid account students of Washington and Lee University forwarded payment for the shoes in both United States and Confederate currency together with interest, directing the company to take its choice. Among the contributors to the payment fund was Brother Lee.

On Sunday March 2, the Church of the Heavenly Rest (Protestant Episcopal) at Fifth Avenue and Ninetieth Street, in the city of New York, was consecrated by the Right Reverend Charles K. Gilbert, Bishop-elect of the Episcopal Diocese of New York.

The rector of the church is the REV. DR. HENRY DARLINGTON, *Columbia '10*, and the event had a double significance, since it coincided with the celebration of Brother Darlington's 25th anniversary as rector. The Bishop used a gavel made of wood from the U.S.S. *Constitution* and Admiral Nelson's *Victory*.

The church, which is of great and extraordinary beauty, is a lofty edifice (the pillarless nave rises 83 feet above street level) and was completed in 1929. Its cost including the purchase price of the site, which was bought from Mrs. Andrew Carnegie, was three and one-half million dollars. In commemoration of his 25th anniversary as rector of the Church of the Heavenly Rest, Brother Darlington was presented with a silver cup, as a gift from his parishioners.

A year ago, there was dedicated on the beautiful hilltop campus of the University of Kansas, the Danforth chapel. The chapel which was made possible by the generosity of WILLIAM HENRY DANFORTH, *Washington (St. Louis) '91*, since its dedication has become a veritable "Little Church Around The Corner" for the University of Kansas community, for in that time

Three of the Four Phis in Indiana General Assembly



PHI DELTA THETA has been well represented in Hoosier politics for many years. As an example, four Phis, all Republicans, served in the 85th General Assembly which ended in March.

Shown in the picture, left to right, are Representatives KENNETH F. BLACKWELL, Franklin '21; J. RUSSELL TOWNSEND, JR., Butler '31, and LOTHAIR TEETOR, Wisconsin '21.

The fourth Phi, who was absent when the picture was taken, is SENATOR ROBERT G. MILLER, Indiana '93.

75 couples have been married in the Danforth chapel. The chapel, which is non-sectarian is "dedicated to the worship of God, with the prayer that here in communion with the highest those who enter may acquire the power to aspire nobly, adventure daringly, and serve humbly."

WARREN E. BROUGHER, Franklin '34, is General Agent for the Indianapolis Life Insurance Company in Columbus, Ind. On February 17 Brother Brougher and his associates were honored at an Indianapolis Life Company convention in Indianapolis for leading all the company's general agencies in volume of new business for 1946.

Mr. Brougher hired and trained the group of men who now make up his agency following his return to civilian life in September, 1945, after three years in the Navy. He personally became a member of the company's Half-Million Dollar Club and placed fourth in individual production among all the company's men in the nation.

Practically all of the men in Brother Brougher's agency are returned veterans of World War II.

EDGAR E. WITT, Texas '00, was named Chief Commissioner of the Indian Claims Commission by President Truman on March 7.

HENRY H. BARR, Penn State '28, returned to his former job in Philadelphia after over four years of Army service. He is Sales Engineer in the Industrial Department of the General Electric Co. Brother Barr entered the service in July, 1941, and was assigned to the office in charge of ordnance in the Ammunition Division of the United States Army. He was in the famous Pentagon Building in Washington, D.C., throughout the war. His terminal leave ended in November, 1945, when he returned to Philadelphia with his family and took up his old job. In talking of his Army service and some of his duties with his Phi friends at the Founders Day meeting in

Philadelphia Brother Barr said he was quite happy living in Washington again as that was his former home and he was nicely situated. His father is still there in government service and, all in all, he had many interesting experiences. His specific duties were to follow up production and procurement of ammunition for the Army in all its branches. He returned as a Lieutenant Colonel in the Army Reserves. While in Washington he attended Founders Day dinners regularly and also many other meetings of the Phi Alumni Club where he met many prominent Phis in all branches of the government.

CLAUDE C. SMITH, *Swarthmore '14*, a prominent Philadelphia lawyer, presented the report of the Trustees of the Race Street Philadelphia Yearly Meeting of Friends as the meeting concluded on April 1 at the Race Street Meeting House, Philadelphia.

In presenting the report Brother Smith, as chairman, announced that the total funds of the meeting now amount to \$5,757,581.51 from which the income is available for George School, Jeanes Hospital, Friends' boarding homes, and other special activities.

During an earlier session of the meeting a statement prepared by the Executive Committee of the Joint Peace Committee was approved which criticized President Truman's unilateral action in the Middle East and urged that such questions be dealt with in co-operation with the United Nations.

LEWIS VANCOURT, *Pennsylvania '07*, is president of VANCO, a gift shop specializing in supplies for bridge clubs and unusual artistic ideas for prizes together with a complete line of high grade greeting cards. For the past fourteen years VANCO has been located at 216 South 16th St., in Philadelphia where they have conducted an unusual retail business in specialties. Gradually a wholesale business of club supplies and imprinting designs has grown up and has developed so fast that larger space for the expanding business became necessary. About the first of the year, therefore, Brother VanCourt decided to discontinue the retail business and give entire attention to the wholesale club and imprinting end of the business. VANCO is now located at 1612 Moravian Street, several blocks from its former retail store. Always interested in the Philadelphia Alumni Club, Brother VanCourt has been a great help in arranging for many of the special door-prizes for the Founders Day celebrations in Philadelphia for many years, all of which came from his large stock of specialties.

DR. W. WAYNE STEWART, *Miami '40*, is a practicing physician in Philadelphia with offices at

229 South 22nd street. His home is at 220 Oxford Hill Lane, Westgate Hills, Pa., a suburb of Philadelphia. Brother Stewart has become recognized as a "regular" at the weekly luncheons of the Philadelphia Alumni Club.

MELVIN A. HALL, *Columbia '13*, at one point in his completely fabulous life, transferred from Princeton University to Columbia University where he was pledged and initiated into New York Delta chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. Recently Brother Hall has written his autobiography, *Journey to the End of an Era*, published by Scribners. To quote Orville Prescott, book reviewer for the *New York Times*, "Colonel Hall has traveled as widely as Sinbad the Sailor. No better embodiment of boyish dreams of the ultimate perfection of an exciting, romantic life could be found."

JAMES ELLIS MUNRO, *Syracuse '35*, returned to his former job in Buffalo when he received his discharge from Army service something over a year ago. He was with the Boston Woven Hose and Rubber Company and evidently learned some things in the Army that interested his employers as they have transferred him to their Philadelphia Sales Office where he will have a large territory in Eastern Pennsylvania, a part of New Jersey, Delaware, Washington, D.C., and Baltimore. Brother Munro expects to move to his new headquarters just as soon as a home can be found in the Philadelphia district. Doubtless he will be well settled in the City of Brotherly Love when this notice is being read by his Phi friends as most of the Philadelphia Phi real estate men have been checking every available possibility for a Phi G.I. for some time.

Brother Munro served overseas in Ireland in the early months of the war and was returned to the States for officers' training. He spent most of the time after receiving his commission in several camps in Texas training anti-aircraft artillery and was moved to California twice to prepare for duty in the Pacific. At the end of the war, on V-J Day, he was still in California. His unit was then demobilized and he was discharged as a Captain and returned East. Since returning to civil life he and his family, Mrs. Munro, *Syracuse '35* (Gamma Phi Beta), and a prospective Phikeia of the class of 1967, have been living in Buffalo, N.Y.

ROBERT J. HAVIGHURST, *Ohio Wesleyan '21*, is the co-author with W. Allison Davis of a new book for parents, *Father of the Man*, published by the Houghton Mifflin Company. Both Brother Havighurst and Mr. Davis are scientists in the new field of Human Development, which attempts to understand the growth and personality of children by utilizing the findings of many sciences.

William Allen White Statue Completed

Under the auspices of the William Allen White Emporia Memorial Foundation, a bronze statue of the late editor of the Emporia (Kansas) *Gazette* was placed on view early in March in the galleries of French & Co., New York.

The work of Jo Davidson, the sculpture remained on exhibit until March 29. It was then placed on the grounds of a school in Emporia near the *Gazette* office.

Mrs. Sallie Lindsay White, widow of the widely known Phi editor [*Kansas* '90] who died in January, 1944, was present at the preview showing of the statue. As she entered the room in which it was placed, tears came to her eyes and she hastened to commend Mr. Davidson for the likeness he had achieved. The sculpture was done from "a stack of photographs," Mr. Davidson said.

Others who visited the gallery to view the work included Ora Rindom, Mayor of Emporia; Henry J. Haskell, editor of the *Kansas City Star*, and Brock Pemberton, *Kansas* '12, the theatrical producer, who started his career as a reporter on Mr. White's paper.

Waldo Sexton Originates Florida Cattle Program

WALDO SEXTON, *Indiana-Purdue* '11, really started something in Florida cattle circles when he hit on the idea of using the almost extinct Florida guinea cow as a foundation for a breed of cattle which would be ideal for use in tropical climates. Today the news of his work in building up the "custom-made" breed has traveled a long way from Vero Beach, Fla., and his Treasure Hammock Ranch there.

The guinea cow, sometimes called the Shetland pony of the bovine world, and described as "a yard high, a yard long, and a yard wide," was all but extinct, except for a few throwbacks when Brother Sexton first began looking for stock to use as a foundation for his herd. Early Florida cattle breeders, in their eagerness for bulky meat and gallons of milk, decided to exterminate the little animals.

But, after a search for surviving specimens of the breed, he has thirty guinea cows and two bulls in a herd of seventy cattle which is the start of a twenty-year breeding program. Mr. Sexton feels that South Florida is ideally adapted for producing veal—and he's out to prove it.

In his breeding program he hopes to do many

things. For one thing, he plans to cross the guinea cow with a Polled White Shorthorn bull to eliminate horns. Without horns, a cow will have fewer screwworms and less bruises caused by hooking. Also, the cross will eventually produce a white animal, better able to stand tropical heat.

While the cow may not be tall, it is wide and can be bred to have heavier loins and hind quarters which produce the higher priced cuts; the objective weight of the veal calf to average 250 pounds in 120 days of growth. In his program, Sexton also hopes to introduce a Brahman strain to give him a cow that can sweat, and with many advantages of hybrid vigor.

Sexton, who is president of the Indian River Products Company and the Vero Beach Realty Company in addition to his agricultural interests, is married and has four children.—From *Purdue Alumni News*.

THOMAS E. ORBISON, *Lawrence* '09, who has served for many years as president of the Appleton, Wis., Y.M.C.A., was re-elected to that office at a meeting of the board of directors April 24.

DANIEL P. LOOMIS, *Union* '25, has been named a delegate from the United States to the "Inland Transport Committee of the International Labor Office," which is being held in Geneva, Switzerland, this month.

Since 1942 Brother Loomis has been executive director of the Association of Western Railroads, a group which handles all labor relations for western railway companies. Since taking over this work he has been prominent in all major negotiations and arbitrations of railroad labor. Last summer he participated in a seminar at the University of Wyoming. He also made a talk on the history of railroad labor legislation before the School of Banking at the University of Wisconsin.

Mr. Loomis has a Phi brother, Henry R. Loomis, *Union* '23, who is cashier for the Northern Ohio Branch Office of the New York Life Insurance Company in Cleveland.

ALPHONSUS C. FOX, *Miami* '17, was honored April 14 at the second annual Richard S. Rauh Award Dinner given by the officers and directors of the Pittsburgh Sales Executives Club. The Award, which went to Brother Fox this year, was donated by Mr. Rauh to honor annually one member of the Club for outstanding and meritorious achievement in the organization and the community.

CHARLES GILMORE, *North Carolina* '38, is political writer for the Atlanta Bureau of the Associated Press.

Chapter Grand

DR. DONALD DUSHANE, *Hanover '06*, executive secretary of the National Commission for the Defense of Democracy Through Education and president of the National Education Association in 1940-41, died suddenly March 10 at the age of 62.

Dr. DuShane became executive secretary of the National Commission for the Defense of Democracy Through Education in 1941, when the Commission was established "to bring to the general public a fuller understanding and appreciation of the dependence of democracy upon a better education of all our people."

He leaves a widow and three sons, one of whom, Donald M. DuShane, dean of students at Lawrence College, is a loyal Phi from Wabash, class of 1927.

Born in South Bend, Ind., Dr. DuShane attended Hanover College in Indiana and the University of Wisconsin. He received honorary doctor of law degrees from Wabash College and Butler University.

Widely known as a liberal educator, Dr. DuShane served his apprenticeship as a teacher in the public schools of Shelbyville, Ill., from 1906 to 1910. He was appointed superintendent of schools at Madison, Ind., where he served from 1911 to 1916, and he spent the next two years as superintendent in the Clinton, Ind., school system.

In 1918 Brother DuShane was appointed superintendent of schools at Columbus, Ind., and in this position he earned the respect of the entire teaching profession. He served as superintendent until 1941, and was active on many state and national school committees. He wrote and secured passage through the Indiana Legislature of tenure and other laws promoting the interest of pupils and teachers.

During the last six years Dr. DuShane was active in the councils of the National Education Association. He was a familiar figure at the NEA headquarters in Washington, and fought vigorously for better working conditions and higher salaries for the nation's school teachers.

Under his direction, the defense commission became a powerful factor in helping teachers who were the victims of unjust political or economic reprisals. Several investigations were conducted in various parts of the country and many teachers were reinstated as a result of the commission's activities.

The investigations in New York and Chicago were among the most prominent of the studies made by the NEA commission. In 1943 Dr. DuShane went to New York to determine whether the mayor and other city officials had

interfered with the independence of the Board of Education. The inquiry in Chicago, also under Dr. DuShane's direction, resulted in the eventual resignation of the Superintendent of Schools and a shake-up of the Board of Education.

Last summer at Chautauqua, N.Y., Dr. DuShane organized a conference dealing with the emergency teacher shortage, at which leading educators of the United States participated. A program for the improvement of public school education was adopted at that time. Dr. DuShane had been working on plans for a similar conference at Cincinnati this coming July.

During the week preceding his death, at a Conference in Atlantic City, N.J., Dr. DuShane called for the improvement of the teaching profession. Referring to the fact that many teachers are inadequately prepared, he said: "I would insist on a minimum of five years' educational training at present, gradually raising the level to seven years."

Dr. DuShane served as president of the board of the Southern Indiana Tuberculosis Hospital. He had been a member of the Indiana Society of Mental Hygiene, later serving as president, and was past president of the Indiana Conference on Social Work. He also served as president of the Indiana State Teachers Association in 1921.



DR. DONALD DUSHANE, *Hanover '06*

DR. JOHN H. OUTLAND, *Kansas '98*

JOHN HENRY OUTLAND, *Kansas '98-Pennsylvania '00*, who coupled in a long and brilliant life a career as a great athlete and even greater recognition as a surgeon, died March 24 at the home of his brother, George, Laguna Beach, Calif. He was 76 years old.

After starring in football and baseball at the University of Kansas in 1895 and 1896, Brother Outland went on to Philadelphia to complete his medical education. There he became one of the few men ever to win All-American football honors in both the line and the backfield. He was picked by Walter Camp as a tackle for his All-American team in 1897. In 1898 he gained additional fame by being selected again for the mythical team, as a halfback. He was captain of the 1898 Pennsylvania team, as well. At Pennsylvania he also was voted the most popular man in the University.

By religion a Quaker, Brother Outland was an unflinching observer of temperance. As a student, however, it was common for him to stay out all night with convivial friends, drink nothing but "pop," have a better time than anyone else in the party, put the roisterers to bed, one by one, and go on to class early the next morning as fresh as if he had enjoyed a long night's good sleep.

Brother Outland was the founder of the Kansas relays, having obtained the inspiration for that event at the University of Pennsylvania when, as a student, he saw its relays just getting under way. For many years he held the post of honorary referee of the Kansas events. He coached the Haskell Indian Institute football team in the days of its great glory and also had

served as athletic director at the University of Kansas.

Last year Dr. Outland founded an award to be presented annually to the outstanding lineman, guard or tackle in collegiate football. Selection of the winner is made by the Football Writers Association, and the first award, known as the Outland Trophy, was presented this last fall to Connor of Notre Dame. This project was close to Brother Outland's heart as he always felt that the linemen in football did not get the recognition due them.

Entering private medical practice in Kansas City, Mo., Brother Outland speedily earned increasing fame as a surgeon. He was one of the first private owners of an airplane in that area. In it he flew to various communities in Missouri, Iowa, Nebraska, and Kansas, summoned in serious surgical cases.

Emerging from his berth in a train heading east across Kansas one morning, a brother Phi discovered Doctor Outland seated across the aisle. He had performed operations in three towns the day before and his chauffeur was flying the Outland plane back to Kansas City.

In almost everything he did, Brother Outland displayed the same unflagging energy, in addition to his constant intermingling of good humor and quiet pleasantness. On one occasion, starting from the home of a woman patient to take her to a hospital, he suddenly swung her up onto one shoulder, strode thus with her to his car and drove away. The woman got well.

In World War I Brother Outland was a major in the United States Army Medical Corps. He was a former member of the University of Kansas Medical School teaching staff.

Brother Outland is survived by his widow, a Phi son, John Grimes Outland, *Kansas '29*, manager of the Dallas Athletic Club, Dallas, Tex., and a daughter, Mrs. Mary MacDougal, New Orleans. Burial was in Wichita, Kan.—WILLIAM SHAW, *Kansas '06*.

* * *

LLOYD CARLETON SMITH, *Emory '74*, 93-year-old Thomson, Ga., farmer, oldest graduate of Emory University and one of the oldest, if not the oldest, members of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, died April 10 at his residence in Thomson after an illness of three weeks.

Mr. Smith was born in Columbia County and attended the Thomson schools before enrolling at Emory-at-Oxford. He graduated from Emory in 1874. He was Number 18 on the Bond Roll of Georgia Beta, having been initiated in 1872 after the chapter was founded June 15, 1871.

He was an active church worker and was a steward and a trustee of the Shiloh Methodist Church and past superintendent of the Sunday school.

Surviving are two sons and a daughter, all of Thomson.

REAR ADMIRAL LOUIS R. DE STEIGUER (Ret.), *Ohio '87*, died April 19 at Bethesda Naval Hospital in Washington, D.C., after a brief illness.

Admiral de Steiguer was born and reared in Athens, Ohio, the son of Judge Rudolph de Steiguer, *Ohio '70*, and Mary Carpenter de Steiguer. He was almost ready to graduate from Ohio University when he received his appointment to the Naval Academy at the age of 18, through the influence of Gen. C. H. Grosvenor, grandfather of Grosvenor S. McKee, *Ohio '16*.

He served during the Spanish-American War and World War I, and in peace-time years, commanded the Pacific Fleet and later served as commandant of the Brooklyn Navy Yard.

During Brother de Steiguer's early commissioned years he took part in various bombardments in the Caribbean Sea during the Spanish-American War, and as a gunnery specialist, won repute in that field.

He was serving in New York City as chief of staff at the outbreak of World War I, but was soon in action with the command of the battleship, *Arkansas*. About 1925 Admiral de Steiguer was appointed to command of the Pacific Fleet, made up of approximately one hundred ships at that time. He led the war vessels during maneuvers off the Hawaiian Islands and held the rank of full admiral at the time he completed the maximum term at sea and took over the Brooklyn Navy Yard assignment.

Admiral de Steiguer retained a life-long interest in his Fraternity, particularly Ohio Gamma chapter. He was a contributor to the chapter's house fund.

He was buried in Arlington Cemetery Monday, April 21.

* * *

JOHN WORTH CARNAHAN, *Hillsdale '90*, died July 16, 1946, at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Louis F. DeVault, in Arcadia, Calif. He was 81 years old, and death came after an illness of eighteen months. Brother Carnahan, who was Bond Number 41 on the roll of Michigan Gamma, is survived by three children, eight grandchildren, and two great grandchildren.

* * *

WALTER M. SCHOENLE, *Cincinnati '98*, prominent attorney and the son of the late Wolfgang Schoenle, an American consul in Europe during the administration of President Hayes, died April 9 at Deaconess Hospital, Cincinnati.

Brother Schoenle, who was 70, was a charter member of Ohio Theta, being Number 2 on the Bond Roll of that chapter.

At the age of two Brother Schoenle was taken to Bremerhaven, Germany, by his parents, following his father's appointment as consul. He received his early elementary training there, but on their return to the United States he completed his schooling here. He was a graduate of Woodward high school and the University of



ADMIRAL L. R. DE STEIGUER, *Ohio '87*

Cincinnati Liberal Arts College and College of Law. While at the latter college he was a student under the late Chief Justice William Howard Taft.

After several years as attorney for the Seventh Ward Building & Loan Association, he was appointed assistant city solicitor. In 1913 he was named city solicitor, and served until 1916.

Schoenle and Louis Ireton formed the law firm bearing their names, with offices in the First National Bank Building. Schoenle became a member of the Board of Elections and drew up the voters' permanent registration law which was adopted by the Ohio Legislature.

He was a member of the Cincinnati Gymnasium, Cincinnati Bar Association, and Lawyers Club, and a Mason, in addition to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

* * *

DR. GEORGE W. FULTON, *W & J '86*, died in St. Petersburg, Fla., February 28 at the age of 81. Initiated into $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in the early years of Pennsylvania Gamma, he held Bond Number 46 in that chapter's roll.

Dr. Fulton served as a Presbyterian missionary to Japan after graduating from Washington and Jefferson college in 1886, and the McCormick Theological seminary in 1889. He was appointed by the Presbyterian board of foreign missions, and was assigned to Japan in 1889, where he served 38 years.

He was president of the theological school connected with the Church of Christ in Japan, and chairman of the conference of Federated Missions in 1905, and executive secretary in 1919 to 1923. He served on many mission and educational boards during his many years of service.



DR. GEORGE W. FULTON, *W & J '86*
 In *St. Petersburg, Fla.*, with his eldest
 son, *Rolland (not a Phi)*.

In 1909 he was awarded the degree of Doctor of Divinity at Washington and Jefferson college.

In writing THE SCROLL of the death of his father, George P. Fulton, *W & J '18*, said:

"My father, with whom I lived during the last year of his life, was a loyal Phi. Through his entire lifetime, even while out in Japan, where he spent 38 years, with my mother (who preceded him in death by almost ten years to the day) as missionaries under the Presbyterian Church, he kept informed of the Fraternity doings. He always contributed to the calls for help, even though he was not a rich man, and right up to the end kept his membership in the Alumni Association active. . . ."

In addition to George, Brother Fulton is survived by another son, Rolland. The two sons are now associated in business together with the National Time & Signal Corp., of Detroit.

★ ★ ★

HARRY J. MARTIN, *Franklin '96*, newspaper editor and publisher, died at Martinsville, Ind., April 15, at the age of 74.

Mr. Martin was a former president of the Indiana Republican Editorial Association. He retired in March, 1946, as editor and publisher of the Martinsville *Republican* and the Martinsville *Daily Reporter*, which he purchased in 1912.

Born in Lebanon, he entered newspaper work after attending Franklin College. Mr. Martin was a founder of the Lebanon *Daily Reporter*, later selling his interest. He then became publisher of the Franklin *Republican* and the Sey-

mour *Tribune*. He had also owned a paper at Indiana Harbor at one time.

While living at Franklin he served two terms as postmaster. He was a member of the Columbia Club at Indianapolis; the board of the Martinsville Methodist Church, the Lions Club, and was active in state Republican affairs.

★ ★ ★

JOHN LOWE, JR., *Butler-Purdue '47*, died in City Hospital, Indianapolis, early in April of injuries received when his car collided with a truck on Highway 67, about three miles north of Lawrence. State police said Brother Lowe's car sideswiped the truck and he suffered a fractured skull, a broken leg and internal injuries.

Mr. Lowe was born August 23, 1925, at Topeka, Kan. He was a graduate of Shortridge High School and attended Purdue University for approximately a year before entering the service. He served in the infantry and attained the rank of sergeant. He was injured in combat in Germany. He was a member of Meridian Heights Presbyterian Church.

Survivors are the parents, Mr. and Mrs. John D. Lowe, and a brother of Indianapolis.

★ ★ ★

RAY N. WALLACE, *Utah '24*, well-known Denver and Salt Lake City business man, died early in February after a brief illness.

Brother Wallace, who was 46, was born in Salt Lake City and was a graduate of the University of Utah. While at the University he was managing editor of the *Chronicle* and president of Utah Alpha of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

He was manager of the ladies' and children's wear departments of several large stores in Salt Lake City and later became department superintendent of the Sears, Roebuck & Co. intermountain stores.

He went to Denver in 1934 and established the first Mode-O'Day fashion shop there. The Denver shop was later expanded into a chain of 30 stores through the Rocky Mountain area.

Funeral services for Brother Wallace were attended by Phis D. D. Joslyn, W. W. Hamilton, J. E. Durham, O. N. Senechal, and G. J. Coble, all members of the Denver Alumni Club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ which the deceased served as president from March, 1945, to March, 1946.

★ ★ ★

DR. HENRY REA DOUGLAS, SR., *Lafayette '00*, a physician in Harrisburg, Pa., since 1910, died at his home March 6. He was 71 years old.

Long active in the Harrisburg Academy of Medicine, he was instrumental in interesting the academy in pure milk for the city, and was one of the founders of the Milk Commission of the Academy in 1910. He served as president of the Medical Academy in 1918 and later as president of the Dauphin County Medical Society.

A native of Shirleysburg, Huntingdon County, he was educated at the Shirleysburg Academy, Huntingdon Normal School, Lafayette College,

and the Medical School of the University of Pennsylvania, from which he was graduated in 1902.

His college work was interrupted by the Spanish American War, during which he entered the service of Light Battery A, Pennsylvania Volunteers, in 1898.

He was associate pathologist at the Harrisburg Hospital from 1915 to 1920, and in 1925 was appointed pediatrician at the same hospital.

Brother Douglas was an elder of Pine Street Presbyterian Church; a charter member and past president of the Harrisburg Torch Club, a member of the Board of Directors of the Harrisburg Public Library, and a Mason.

Throughout his life he remained a loyal and devoted Phi. Writes Dean Hoffman, his good Phi friend and fellow townsman, "His patients had to be mighty sick before they could keep him from Phi Delt parties."

He is survived by his wife and five children.

* * *

HOWARD VICTOR RULISON, *Syracuse '00, Syracuse Law '07*, died at his home in Syracuse, Feb. 23. Death was the result of a heart attack.

At the time of his death Brother Rulison was a member of the law firm of Rulison, Parker and Ryan and had been practicing in Syracuse since his graduation. He was formerly associated with Judge Frank J. Cregg, who recently retired from the New York State Supreme Court, as a member of the firm of Cregg Brothers and Rulison. Brother Cregg and Brother Rulison were initiated at the New York Epsilon chapter about the same time. Both were eligible for their Golden Legion certificates at the Founders Day meeting held in Syracuse March 15. Just a few days before his death he had been notified that he was to receive his certificate at the annual meeting and was proudly anticipating the event. His Golden Legion certificate was presented to his Phi son, Lawrence M. Rulison, *Syracuse Law '40*.

Born in Apalachin, N.Y., on Dec. 25, 1876, Brother Rulison took his preparatory work at Binghamton high school where he graduated in 1896. Dr. Albert Leonard, *Ohio '88*, was high school principal during the latter years Brother Rulison was at Binghamton and became dean of the liberal arts college at Syracuse the same year Rulison entered as a freshman. Brother Rulison was a most ardent chapter man throughout his course and was very popular on The Hill. It is remembered that one of his projects was a concession he had for supplying the Co-op. with small college flags carried by the students at athletic events. They became so popular that they were adopted by the student body as the standard college flag. The first supply of flags was made by Brother Rulison and his sister. When the demand became greater than he could supply he had to have them made under con-

tract by a flag manufacturing company. Thus was he able to continue his course and graduate with his class of 1900 receiving his A.B. degree.

For five years following his graduation Brother Rulison taught school near his old home in Southern New York and later in Orange County below Newburgh. He then returned and completed his law course at Syracuse, receiving his LL.B. in 1907.

In addition to his membership in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ he was a member of B.P.O.E., the Onondaga County Bar Association, a life member of the National Riflemen's Association, and past president of the Eastern States Antique Gun Collectors' Association. His favorite hobby for many years had been collecting fire-arms of all models and types. He was noted throughout the country for his famous gun collection which consisted of over seven hundred weapons of war and of sport.

Brother Rulison is survived by his widow, a daughter, and a Phi son, Lawrence M. Rulison, *Syracuse '40*, an attorney and a member of the New York State Assembly from one of the Onondaga County districts; and a grandson.

The New York Epsilon chapter was in its ninth year when Brother Rulison entered. It had been nine years of hard-sledding as old Syracuse Phis well remember. With the entrance of the class of 1900 the chapter made fine progress and when it left it was recognized as one of the leading chapters at Syracuse University much of which was due to consistent hard work by Brother Rulison and the contemporary group of Phis which entered about the same time.—C. M. MARRIOTT, *Syracuse '01*.

* * *

THE REV. GEORGE WILLIAM BROWN, *W & J '10*, retired Presbyterian minister, died at his home in Princeton, N.J., March 28, aged 59. Before his retirement three years ago he was pastor of the West Presbyterian Church in Binghamton, N.Y.

Mr. Brown was born in Harrisville, Pa. He was graduated in 1910 from Washington and Jefferson College and in 1914 from McCormick Theological Seminary. He was an Army chaplain during World War I and was pastor of churches in Marengo, Ill., Independence, Iowa, Carnegie and Ben Avon, Pa., before assuming the pastorate of the Binghamton church in 1938. He was New York State general secretary of the American Bible Society from 1920 to 1938.

* * *

JAMES FRANKLIN CLEMMONS, JR., *W & L '14*, well known business man and resident of Pine Bluff, Ark., for 40 years, died March 27.

Mr. Clemmons, who was 57, was born on the family plantation at Swan Lake. At the age of 12 he entered the Castle Heights Military Academy at Lebanon, Tenn., and after graduating there entered Washington and Lee University, where he was affiliated with $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

He was associated with his father in the management of the plantation until World War I. He received his commission in the Infantry at Camp Pike, later became first lieutenant.

Under the administration of Gov. J. M. Futrell, Brother Clemmons served as revenue inspector and later as traveling auditor for the Revenue Department under Gov. Carl Bailey. For the past five years he had been connected with Pine Bluff Arsenal, and at the time of his death was chief of labor and equipment in the MidWest Chemical Depot.

He was a member of the Presbyterian Church and the Hearin-Connolly Post, American Legion.

* * *

HARRY L. ROBERTS, Iowa '14, advertising executive and magazine writer who had been afflicted for the last four years with a mysterious paralysis, died in the early hours of February 18 from suffocation. During the evening Brother Roberts, who was 53, had been working on a manuscript tracing the history and describing his baffling malady. He smoked continually as he worked, and, according to Mr. Paul Murray, who, with his wife, lived with Roberts, he fell asleep and his cigarette dropped down between the cushion and arm of his chair and began to smoulder. He died from the smoke fumes before the resultant fire was ignited.

Formerly an Associated Press editor in St. Paul, Mr. Roberts was advertising manager for Forest Lawn Memorial-Park for seventeen years until illness forced his retirement a year ago.

From 1924 to 1929, he directed publicity for the Tournament of Roses and generally was credited with adding materially to that spectacle's fame.

Discussing his treatise concerning his ailment with a friend several days ago, he said:

"Perhaps if I can give medical science a hint or two of what is happening to me as my fingers and legs seem to turn slowly to stone and as I lose more and more of the use of my body, my life will not have been lived in vain. My mind is clear and I can still use one or two fingers on the typewriter."

But, the fire which ravaged Brother Roberts' den and caused his death also destroyed his precious manuscript.

* * *

THOMAS HILL LOW, Syracuse (Law) '03, died Thursday, Oct. 17, 1946, in St. Lukes Hospital, Bethlehem, Pa., following a long period of ill health.

At the time of his death Brother Low's home was in Quarkertown, Pa., where he had lived since ill health forced him to discontinue his law practice in New York City in 1937. He is survived by his widow, a son, two grandchildren, one sister, and two Phi brothers, George and John V. Low, Syracuse '10.

Brother Low entered the Liberal Arts College

of Syracuse with the class of 1901. He later transferred to the Law College before completing his Liberal Arts course, was graduated in 1903, receiving his LL.B. degree, and was admitted to the bar soon after. He then began the practice of law in New York City and continued for 34 years. He then bought a famous 100 year old home in the peaceful country section of Bucks County, Pennsylvania, near Quarkertown where he and Mrs. Low have lived a quiet life since.

Those who remember Tow Low during the years he was on The Hill will recall him as one of the outstanding college men of his time. He was well known and popular because of his campus activities. He took a keen interest in baseball, and was a member of the varsity glee club. On the varsity nine during the '98 and '99 seasons he was regular center fielder. Those were the years when Phis made up more than half of the team and included such Phis as "Jay" Gregory, "Cy" Voorhees, "Barney" Lipes, "Tom" Low, and Harvey Kelly as captain who was succeeded by Emmet House. He was also one of the early members of the newly formed varsity golf club.

For some time after beginning his law practice in New York Tom continued his interest in athletic affairs of his Alma Mater and was active in promoting alumni attendance at the Poughkeepsie Races. He also kept up with Glee Club singing as a member of the University Glee Club of New York City.

Besides his membership in the New York Bar Association and $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Brother Low was a 32nd degree Mason.

During his college days on The Hill Tom Low was recognized as one of the stalwarts of the New York Epsilon chapter. He was one of the best posted in the Chapter on practice and procedure during his term of active membership and was an authority on Fraternity history. He gained this knowledge from careful study and constant reading of Fraternity literature. He always read his SCROLL from cover to cover. When perplexing problems arose in the chapter hall in matters of proper procedure or Fraternity history or code translation he was usually the final arbiter. He was a most ardent active chapter Phi.—C. M. MARRIOTT, Syracuse '01.

* * *

DR. HENRY E. MOFFETT, Williams '99, widely known professional man in Cleveland, where he had practiced dentistry since 1900, died April 4.

Dr. Moffett was a native Clevelander, and was educated at Walton School, West High School and Williams College after which he won his degree in dentistry from Western Reserve University School of Dentistry.

In addition to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ he was a member of $\Delta\Sigma\Delta$, dentistry fraternity, the Cleveland Dental Association, and Woodward Lodge, F. and A. M.

JOHN WESLEY LITTLE, *Cornell '13*, of Allanwood, Warwick West, Bermuda, formerly assistant treasurer and director of the Long Island Lighting Company, died recently in New York Hospital. He was 57 years old.

Born in Denver, Mr. Little moved to Montclair, N.J., with his parents in 1897. He attended Montclair High School and Cornell University Law School, being graduated from the latter in 1913. In addition to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, he was a member of the Royal Bermuda Yacht Club, and the General Society of Colonial Wars. During the first World War he served as a captain in the Fifty-seventh Coast Guard Artillery. He retired from active business nine years ago.

BURT D. WHEDON, *Nebraska '00*, died March 26, in the Stamford Hospital, Stamford, Conn. He was initiated October 4, 1895, and graduated in 1900, after having missed a year serving in the Philippines in the Spanish-American war. He graduated from Harvard Law School in 1903 and practiced law in New York City from 1904 to 1946 when he retired on account of his health, and moved to Newton, Conn. The New York City law firm in which he was a partner was made up mostly of Nebraska Alpha Phis: Thomas E. Wing, *Nebraska '96*; Phillip W. Russell, *Nebraska '98*; and William Hayward, *Nebraska '97*, having all been at one time members of this firm.

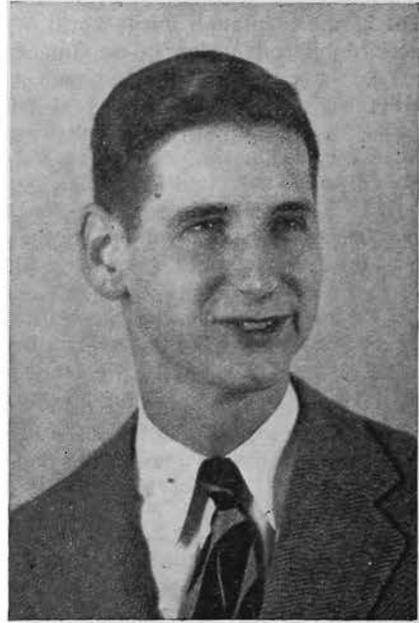
He is survived by his wife, two sons and a daughter. All his former Phi law partners are now deceased except Thomas E. Wing, who has retired on a farm near Bennington, Vt.

The members of Tennessee Beta chapter at Sewanee were deeply shocked on April 4 at the news of the death of Brother EZZELL DOBSON, '47, in an automobile accident which occurred while on a vacation trip with friends in Pennsylvania.

Brother Dobson, a native of Nashville, entered Sewanee in September, 1941, leaving in the middle of his sophomore year to enter the service. After having spent three years in the Army Air Forces, he resumed his studies at Sewanee in February, 1946. At the time of his death, Dobson was a member of the senior class.

Ezzell was all that could be expected of a Sewanee man. He was a good student and one who took a very active part in extracurricular activities, being a member of the business staff of the *Cap and Gown*, the staff of the *Purple*, and the Purple Masque dramatics society. In the Fraternity Brother Dobson served as treasurer, as chapter delegate to the last National Convention, and as the member who was always happy to do more than his share of the work.

The loss of Brother Dobson is a serious blow to Tennessee Beta and his many friends here on the campus. We of the chapter will always re-



EZZELL DOBSON, *Sewanee '47*

member him as an excellent example for his friends to follow, a very popular person who constantly worked for the betterment of his school and of his Fraternity.

Surviving are his parents, Matt Dobson, IV, brother, and a member of Tennessee Alpha, class of '43, another brother, a sister, and an uncle, John Ezzell, *Sewanee '31*.—HAROLD E. BARRITT, *Tennessee Alpha Reporter*.

JUSTUS MOAK SCRAFFORD, *Syracuse '02*, a former professor in the department of architecture at Syracuse University and a prominent member of the varsity track team throughout his college days, died on February 6 at his home in Syracuse, following a long period of illness.

Brother Scrafford was born at Washington Mills, N.Y., near Utica, on Jan. 7, 1878. He had, therefore, just passed his 69th birthday. His early school days and preparatory work were in the schools of Utica and he did odd jobs during off school hours to help his widowed mother and a younger sister. He also took a keen interest in athletic events and showed promise of becoming a star athlete which later developed at Syracuse. Just before his entering Syracuse a prominent Utica hotel proprietor took an interest in him and gave him a position as a hotel clerk, allowing him time off for important local athletic events. His sponsor encouraged him to enter college and aided him to make it possible. About that time Brother Ed Rich, *Syracuse '92*, was Assistant City Engineer at Utica and learned of Scrafford and his athletic ability. Perhaps it was through Brother Rich more than any other one person that Scrafford entered Syracuse in the

fall of 1898 and became a Phi on October 21 of that year.

Throughout his three years of undergraduate work Brother Scrafford was one of the outstanding members of the varsity track team. The events in which he excelled were the pole vault, running high jump, and the "440." He was one of five sent to the Olympic Games in Paris in 1900.

Leaving Syracuse at the end of his junior year, he took up architectural work in New York City where for the next five years he was associated with four of the most prominent architectural firms of the Metropolis at that time. In the fall of 1906 he went to Paris to further complete himself in his chosen profession. While in Paris he studied in the ateliers of Eugene Chiffot, M. Umdenstock and M. Redon. He was admitted to the Ecol des Beaus Arts where he studied for two years. In September, 1908, he returned to New York and remained for a year with Trowbridge & Livingston until the opening of college in the fall of 1909 when he became Associate Professor of Architecture at Syracuse. In 1911 he was given his "B.Ar." degree by the University Trustees in recognition of the work he had done in Paris. Finally at Commencement, 1913, he was advanced to a full professorship in architecture. He continued on the faculty of the department of architecture until illness forced his retirement.

As an undergraduate, Brother Scrafford was both popular and active, particularly on the athletic field. In his chapter he was recognized for his downright devotion to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and was an outstanding member. He was elected to $\Phi\kappa\Lambda$ at the close of his junior year. This was a Senior Honor Society composed of eight men who were chosen because of their popularity and their contribution of effort and attainment for the advancement of Syracuse University in all branches of sports.—C. M. MARRIOTT, *Syracuse '01*.

* * *

J. PAULL FIFE, *Stanford '96*, for many years an attorney in Pittsburgh, Pa., died March 10 after several months' illness.

A native of Sterling, Ill., Brother Fife attended Stanford and then the Harvard Law School from which he was graduated.

Admitted to the Pennsylvania Bar in 1901, Mr. Fife began practicing in Pittsburgh with the firm of Douglass & Fife, later changed to Douglass, Fife & Young. He served as Allegheny county solicitor from 1932 until 1936 and was active in law practice until he became ill.

At the time of his death, Mr. Fife was a director of the G. C. Murphy Company, Mack Realty Company, Commonwealth Trust Company of Pittsburgh and the National Can Corporation. He was a member of the Presbyterian Church of Edgewood, Allegheny County Bar

Association, American Bar Association, Duquesne Club, Pittsburgh Athletic Association, Rolling Rock Club, Ross Mountain Club, University Club, Masons, and had long been an interested member of the Pittsburgh Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

* * *

MARTIN LUTHER HOLLOWAY, *Gettysburg '84*, former chief accountant for the United Lutheran Publishing House in Philadelphia, died at his winter home in St. Petersburg, Fla., Sunday, March 23. He was in his 83rd year.

Brother Holloway has been in ill health for many years and has lived a very quiet life at his Philadelphia home. He was a graduate of Gettysburg College and of the St. Louis College of Pharmacy. He was engaged in the drug business for ten years previous to his joining the Publishing House.

Those who remember Brother Holloway during his active business life in Philadelphia will recall that he was always a very enthusiastic Phi and was an active member of the Philadelphia Alumni Club. He received his Golden Legion certificate at a Founders Day meeting and dinner about sixteen years ago as he was initiated at the Pennsylvania Beta chapter at Gettysburg on Sept. 11, 1880. In sketching some of the highlights of her father's life history recently his daughter said,

"Father was not yet 16 years old when he was initiated in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ as he was born Nov. 15, 1864. I am wondering if he is not the Patriarch of Philadelphia Phis. He greatly appreciates the fact that you continue to remember him by faithfully sending him all notices of your meetings and activities." Upon checking the records it was found that Brother Holloway stood second in the list of oldest Phis in Philadelphia.

In sending regrets to a recent notice of a special luncheon of the Philadelphia Alumni Club Miss Holloway added the following sincere note: "Across the years—kind greetings to all Philadelphia Phis from Martin Luther Holloway."

* * *

DR. BERTRAM HARRINGTON BUXTON, *Brown '04*, noted as an obstetrician and gynecologist, died February 9 at his home in Providence, R.I., at the age of 83.

Dr. Buxton retired last year as chief of the medical staff at the Providence Lying-In Hospital, after holding that position for eleven years.

Born in Worcester, Mass., he was graduated from Brown University and Harvard Medical School.

Dr. Buxton received the Purple Heart at the battle of Belleau Wood, in the first World War while serving with the 103d Machine Gun Battalion of the Twenty-sixth Division. In 1919 he received the Silver Star. The accompanying citation for this latter award noted that "Lieutenant

Buxton worked incessantly, caring for the wounded while under severe enemy fire, on one occasion going for forty-eight hours without sleep."

From 1919 to 1935 he served as consulting gynecologist at Butler Hospital, chief of staff in the gynecology department at Charles V. Chapin Hospital and gynecology department surgeon at Rhode Island Hospital, all in Providence.

A former president of the New England Gynecological Society, Dr. Buxton was a fellow of the Boston Obstetrical Society and the American College of Surgeons. He was one of only two Rhode Island members of the American Society of Obstetricians, Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgery.

He was a member of the University Club, Agawam Hunt, Harmony Lodge, Masons, the Military Order of Foreign Wars, and the Aesculapian and AΩA Clubs, Harvard Medical School honor societies.

He leaves a widow, two sons, and a Phi brother, Col. G. Edward Buxton, *Brown '02*, of Providence.

★ ★ ★

J. RUSSELL WILLIAMS, *Sewanee '00*, of Pinopolis, S.C., died February 4. He had been active in civic, political, and commercial enterprises in Berkeley County and had served as clerk of the county court. For several years he was a member of the county board of education and was one of the organizers of the county hospital. He is survived by the widow and a son.

ROBERT SCHULZ, *U.C.L.A. '32*, died Dec. 6, 1946, at the Naval Hospital, Mare Island, Calif., where he had been a patient for but one week. He had been discharged from the service in March, 1946, with a severe case of angina pectoris.

Brother Schulz entered Army service in January, 1942, at the San Francisco Presidio as a second lieutenant in the Quartermaster Corps. He served two years at Camp Hahn near Riverside, Calif., and two years in prisoner-of-war camps for Germans and Italians in Arizona and Idaho. He had attained the rank of major at the time of his discharge.

Robert Schulz was born in New York City, Oct. 18, 1907. He came to California with his parents when very young and settled in a suburb of Los Angeles. He entered U.C.L.A. with the class of 1932 and was initiated into ΦΔΘ, Mar. 2, 1930, being assigned Bond number 125. Brother Schulz was married shortly before he entered service and is survived by his widow and two sons, Paul Robert, and James William.

The news of his death was sent to THE SCROLL by H. T. Cory, *Missouri '93*, who writes: "Bob was a 'prince' and all who knew him feel a keen personal loss at his passing away so young and as another war victim."

★ ★ ★

JAMES KENDALL BRYAN, *Ohio Wesleyan '20*, is reported by the Ohio Wesleyan Alumni Association to have been killed in action in World War II. Further details are being sought.



With this issue of THE SCROLL the names of eight more valiant Phis are added to the Roll of ΦΔΘ's Honored Dead.

★ ★ ★

RUSSELL ROTHWEILER, *Washington (St. Louis) '43*
 EDWIN P. BARLOW, *Tulane '33*
 W. TYNES EDMONSON, *Auburn-Tulane '44*
 WILLIAM N. KIMBALL, *Arizona '44*
 JAMES KENDALL BRYAN, *Ohio Wesleyan '20*
 THOMAS CLAUDE ROBSON, *British Columbia '41*
 JAMES PATRICK MCKENNA, *Lafayette '45*
 ROBERT SCHULZ, *U.C.L.A. '32*

★ ★ ★

In Coelo Quies Est



LT. JACK G. ROSEBOROUGH, Montana '39

Brother Roseborough's death on May 8, 1944, while serving as a tail gunner in a B-17 over Germany, was recorded in the March issue of THE SCROLL. This picture was taken at the time he was in Pre-Flight School in Santa Ana, Calif., in March, 1943.



LT. WILLIAM N. KIMBALL, Arizona '44

As an undergraduate at Montana, Brother Bauer was active in fraternity and campus activities; he was a graduate of the School of Business Administration. The body was returned from Hawaii for burial in Kalispell, Mont. All of the pall bearers were his brothers in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. THOMAS CLAUDE ROBSON, *British Columbia* '41, has been reported killed in action in Italy in 1944. His home was in Vancouver, B.C.

MAJOR RUSSELL ROTHWEILER, *Washington (St. Louis)* '43, of St. Louis, Mo., was killed in action Mar. 13, 1945, in Germany.

* * *

THE following two Phis are reported to have died in World War II by the Louisiana Alpha (Tulane) Alumni Secretary:

EDWIN P. BARLOW, *Tulane* '33, Glasgow, Ky.

W. TYNES EDMONSON, *Auburn-Tulane* '44, Birmingham, Ala.

* * *

LT. WILLIAM N. KIMBALL, *Arizona* '44, of Chicago, Ill., died in service March 22 at Percy Jones Hospital, Battle Creek, Mich., as a result of injuries received in action in Europe during the late war.

Brother Kimball enlisted as a private at Tucson, Ariz., in September, 1942, and was commissioned a second lieutenant at Fort Knox, Ky. He was a member of the 13th Armored Division, 93rd Cavalry Reconnaissance Squadron, Mechanized, with the Third Army in France, Germany, and Austria. He was the son of Charles H. Kimball, *Wisconsin* '13, and a brother of Patrick Kimball, *Northwestern* '48, now of West Point.

* * *

ENSIGN WILMER LOUIS BAUER, *Montana* '43, died February 19 while on duty in the Hawaiian Islands. His death was attributed to a skull injury received while playing baseball several years ago.

* * *

JAMES PATRICK MCKENNA, *Lafayette* '45, has been missing in action since Aug. 8, 1945, when he failed to return from an air raid over Hamburg, Germany. He has since been presumed dead by the War Department.

He is survived by a Phi brother, John David McKenna, *Lafayette* '42.

THE editors are happy to remove from the Roll of Our Honored Dead the name of CLYDE E. HERRING, JR., *Iowa* '37, who is practicing law in Des Moines, Iowa, and is active in the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Alumni Club of that city, and MANFRED C. McCLURE, *Colorado* '34, who is office manager for the Platt-Rogers Construction Co., in Boulder, Colo.

* * *

THE SCROLL regrets that the name of SIDNEY L. FAXON, *Cincinnati* '43, was previously listed on the Honor Roll erroneously. The name which should have been listed was that of his brother, CHARLES S. FAXON, *Cincinnati* '39.

ERNEST JOSEPH VILLAVASO, JR., *Texas* '38, died at his home in Austin, Texas, March 19, after a prolonged illness. Well known in Austin and numerous educational centers for his outstanding scholarship, he was also an athlete of ability, interested in a variety of outdoor activities.

Brother Villavaso was born Jan. 7, 1918, and received his preparatory education in the Austin schools. He was graduated from the University of Texas, Summa Cum Laude, having made an all A record during his four years of college work. In the summer of 1937 he took a course in physics at Harvard University.

After finishing at the University of Texas, he went to Princeton for graduate work in physics and mathematics. In the summer of 1940 he was employed in statistical work by the Opinion Research Corporation in Princeton. In June, 1941, at the end of his second year in Princeton, he accepted a position in New York as statistician with the American Telegraph and Telephone Company in their Broadway offices. A few months later he was compelled to resign this work on account of sudden illness, the aftermath of a diving accident he suffered in the summer of 1936.

In his sophomore year at the University of Texas he won the Brown University Calculus Prize. He was a member of $\Phi H \Sigma$ and $\Phi B K$ in addition to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. He was also a member of the Institute of Mathematical Statistics.

* * *

DR. JOSEPH COACHMAN WARDLAW, *Emory* '95, director of the division of general extension of the University System of Georgia since 1928, and former superintendent of Atlanta's public schools, died January 24 in Atlanta. One of the nation's foremost educators, he also was active in the work of the Methodist Church throughout the South.

He was born in Camilla, Feb. 3, 1876. After graduating from Emory he attended the University of Chicago and the University of Georgia. In addition to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, he was a member of $\Phi B K$, $\Pi \Gamma M$ and $K \Delta \Pi$ fraternities.

Dr. Wardlaw formerly was superintendent of schools in Dublin, in Thomasville and in Albany; professor of Latin and history at Georgia State College for Women, Milledgeville; dean of the State Teachers' College in Athens; professor of psychology and history of education at University of Georgia summer school, and, in 1918, worked for the War Department as manager of the Fourth district for the committee on education and special training.

A pioneer in audio-visual educational work in the nation, Brother Wardlaw in 1936 established in the University System one of the first educational film-lending libraries in the South. An organizer of the Southern Conference on Audio-Visual Education, he served as its president for several years.

Dr. Wardlaw was a member of the board of trustees of Wesleyan College and had been treasurer of the board of education of the North Georgia Conference of the Methodist Church for 12 years. He was treasurer of the Citizens' Fact Finding Movement of Georgia and a member of the American Arbitration Assn., the National Conference of Christians and Jews, and the Social Planning Conference. He was a former president of the Georgia Education Association and of the Atlanta Kiwanis Club.

At the time of his death Mr. Wardlaw was a member of Glenn Memorial Church, where he served as chairman of the board of stewards for eight years.

Surviving are his wife and a Phi son, Joseph Powell Wardlaw, *Emory* '22, of Richmond, Va.

* * *

JOHN P. NEFF, *Purdue* '95, former vice-president of the American Arch Company, Inc., of New York City, died at his home in East Orange, N.J., January 18, following a long illness. He had been connected with the firm for 30 years prior to his retirement last year.

As an undergraduate at Purdue, Brother Neff was active in Indiana Theta chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and in the Purdue chapter of $T B \Pi$. He was active in inter-class athletics though partially supporting himself by outside work.

He was a Mason and a life member of the Purdue Alumni Association.

* * *

HERBERT MCCOBB THYNG, *Dartmouth* '97, died at his home in Pittsfield, N.H., on February 23. He was born Barnstead, N.H., May 14, 1873.

Following his graduation from Dartmouth, for a few years he was employed in the Western Electric Co. in New York, and then he entered business with Herbert Hapgood. Retiring from this association he went west for his health and lived for sometime on a ranch. Returning to New England, he took up his residence in Barnstead, N.H. He was elected Belknap County Registrar of Deeds and later became office manager in Boston of the New England Milk Producers' Association. Returning again to his native New Hampshire he spent the rest of his life there.

He was a Mason, member of Corinthian lodge, and an officer of the state Grange.

* * *

DR. IRVING WOODWARD HOLLINGSHEAD, *Pennsylvania* '94, a practicing physician in Philadelphia for more than half a century, died in that city on April 23. Death occurred in Methodist Hospital where he had specialized in internal medicine and was a member of the staff. He was 75 years of age.

He is survived by a Phi brother, Dr. Lyman Benajah Hollingshead, *Pennsylvania* '98.

EMIL D. HENDERSON, *Franklin '24*, died in an Athens, Ga., hospital on April 15 at the age of 44. His body was returned to Franklin, Ind., the place of his birth, for burial.

Brother Henderson went to Athens eighteen years ago to become associated with the Alexander Wood Products Company, which he served as general manager at the time of his death. He had long been identified with the civic and religious life of Athens. He was a member of the First Presbyterian Church.

Mr. Henderson is survived by his wife, a son, and two Phi brothers, Clarence W., *Franklin '18*, of Franklin, and Hubert V., *Franklin '22*, of Miami, Fla.

* * *

GEORGE WINBURN EARLE, *Dartmouth '90*, died on February 22 at the age of 84, in Hyde Park, Boston, where for 25 years he had been headmaster of the Hyde Park High School.

He was born in Norway, Me., Oct. 8, 1863. His teaching career began while he was still in high school, when he taught five terms of ungraded district schools. He was graduated from Kent's Hill Seminary, Kent's Hill, Me., and from Dartmouth in 1890. He subsequently did graduate work at Clark University and Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Brother Earle served as principal of Hitchcock Academy in Brimfield, and taught in Salem and Somerville high schools before going to Hyde Park as headmaster in 1909. While he headed the institution it grew from three hundred to nearly two thousand pupils, and upon his retirement in 1934 he was named headmaster emeritus by the school committee.

* * *

JOHN ARTHUR WRIGHT, *Dickinson '11*, cashier of the Security State Bank, Chehalis, Wash., died suddenly of coronary thrombosis on Oct. 7, 1946. He was 58 years of age.

An enthusiastic rose grower, he was president of the Lewis County Rose Society at the time of his death, and was a past president of both the Chamber of Commerce and the Kiwanis Club. He was also chairman of the board of trustees of the Presbyterian Church and a former member of the Presbyterian board of deacons.

Following his graduation from college, Brother Wright taught school for a while, then was engaged in lumber manufacturing until he became a banker in 1917.

He is survived by his wife and two sons of Menlo Park, Calif.

* * *

DEAN WILLIAM R. DAVIS, *Whitman '01*, head of the English department at Whitman college for 35 years and dean of the division of letters and arts, died March 13 at the age of 69. He had been ill since January.

The flag on the Whitman campus was placed at half mast until after the funeral.

Dean Davis graduated from Ripon college in 1901 and was awarded his master of arts degree by Harvard in 1910. He and Mrs. Davis, classmates at Ripon, were married in 1907 and came west to Whitman five years later.

Professor Davis taught in public schools at Randolph, Wis., before graduation from Ripon and another year was acting principal of a mid-western high school. He was an instructor in English for two years at the Chicago Manual Training school, and during that period of 1902-1904 began graduate study at the University of Chicago, where he was later instructor in English.

He had taught in summer sessions at Kansas State Normal School, Washington State College and the University of Washington, had used summers for study in the libraries of Stanford University, the Universities of California and Washington and one year to travel in Europe. He wrote articles occasionally published in the *English Journal*.

"The Whitman family is inexpressibly shocked at the passing of Dean Davis," Dr. Winslow S. Anderson, president, said. "Countless students of several generations at Whitman will be saddened by news that the college has lost one of its great teachers and faithful servants."

* * *

M. J. (Jack) HAMPTON, *Hanover '96*, died February 20 at North Madison, Ind. Burial was the following Saturday in the Carrollton, Ky., I.W.O.F. cemetery.

Brother Hampton, one of the organizers of the Hampton Cracker Company of Louisville, Ky., had just retired after a successful business career.

* * *

HUBERT S. SNYDER, *Hanover '96*, died February 26 at Wilmington, Ohio, where he had been pastor of the Christian Church for 33 years.

* * *

DR. AUGUSTUS P. RECCORD, *Brown '92*, died in Springfield, Mass., Oct. 4, 1946, after serving more than half a century in the ministry. He was 76 years of age.

By his own request, Brother Reccord was buried from The Church of the Unity in Springfield which he served for fourteen years, from 1905 to 1919. From 1919 to 1939 he held a pastorate in Detroit, and at the time of his retirement in 1939 he was made minister emeritus of this church.

Dr. Reccord was born in Acushnet, Mass., Feb. 14, 1870. Following his graduation from Brown University, where he became associated with $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, he attended the Harvard Divinity School. Brown gave him his doctorate in 1922.

* * *

BRADLEY C. RODGERS, *Dartmouth '98*, died January 20 in the Portsmouth, N.H., hospital at the

age of 73 after an illness of two weeks.

After graduation from Dartmouth, where he was on the editorial board of *The Dartmouth* and served as secretary to the president of the College, Brother Rodgers was principal of several schools in Vermont. In 1911 he became Junior Master in the History department of Mechanics Arts high school in Boston. He remained in this position until 1944 when he retired. At this time he began work on a *History of Current Events* which was uncompleted at his death.

★ ★ ★

RALPH BAMBERGER, *Indiana* '91, prominent attorney and lifelong resident of Indianapolis, Ind., died April 28 at his home. He was 75.

Mr. Bamberger was a graduate of Indiana university law school in 1895. During his college years he served an apprenticeship in the law office of Morris, Newburger & Curtis, and with John R. Wilson, leading attorneys of that generation.

He practiced in Salt Lake City, Utah, and Washington, D. C., before returning to Indianapolis in 1898 to form a partnership with Isidore Feibleman. He served one term as a member of the Indiana legislature.

Brother Bamberger was a past president of B'nai B'rith, a Mason, active in Jewish welfare work, and a member of the Golden Legion of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

★ ★ ★

HAROLD E. BOTTS, *Whitman* '18, of Corcoran, Calif., died on March 15 at the Veterans' Hospital, San Francisco, as a result of a series of operations. He had been in poor health for the last three years.

Brother Botts was a lieutenant in the Infantry in World War I and was buried with full military honors in Memorial Park cemetery, Oakland, Calif. Three members of the Gerald Thomas American Legion Post, of which Harold was a member, were present at the funeral.

He is survived by his widow, a daughter, Marjorie, now a student at Fresno State College, three sisters, and four brothers. One of the latter is Thomas Edison Botts, *Whitman* '14.

★ ★ ★

JOEL ROSS BOGUE, *Knox* '27, died suddenly of a heart attack March 25 at Belleville, Ill. He was born February 20, 1903, near Vermont, Ill. Prominent in athletics during his college career, he was a member of the track and football teams. His widow survives him.

★ ★ ★

WALTER R. SHIEL, *Purdue* '08, died in Indianapolis April 24 at the age of 60. A life resident of Indianapolis, Brother Shiel was a realtor and building contractor for 35 years.

He is survived by the widow, two daughters,

and five sons, two of whom are Phi's—Walter R., Jr., *Purdue* '34, and John J., *Butler* '40.

★ ★ ★

ROBERT C. STRUBLE, *Iowa State* '40, of New Hampton, Iowa, died February 27. He had been home a year after three and one half years in the Navy. He succumbed to an illness which lasted a few months. In addition to his parents, he is survived by a Phi brother, John W. Struble, *Minnesota* '27.

★ ★ ★

DR. HENRY E. MOFFETT, *Williams* '99, died April 5 as the result of a stroke.

★ ★ ★

SAMUEL C. LAMPE, *Allegheny* '03 member of one of the pioneer families of Greentree and one of Pennsylvania's best known historians, died in March.

Brother Lampe was 68 and retired. He was formerly employed in the engineering department of the Duquesne Light Co. and prior to his death was with the Heckler Furnace Co.

At one time Mr. Lampe was active in civic and political affairs in his home borough. He was one of the sponsors of the Greentree Municipal Building and had a part in having the present highway pass through the borough.

★ ★ ★

MARSHALL GRAHAM, *Iowa State* '09, of Lander, Wyo., died very suddenly, of a heart attack, February 24.

★ ★ ★

WILLIAM V. MCGEE, *Trinity* '85, died April 10, 1946, in Cottage Grove, Ore.

★ ★ ★

STANLEY L. WARNER, *Denison* '18, died at his home in Joplin, Mo., February 8. He is survived by a Phi brother, Paul A. Warner, *Denison* '22.

★ ★ ★

JAMES D. LESTER, *Mississippi* '11, father of James Lester, Jr., *Williams* '44, died in Scarsdale, N.Y., Feb. 10, 1944.

★ ★ ★

FREDERICK R. SMITH, JR., *Colorado College-Vanderbilt* '30, died February 19. His home was in San Diego, Calif.

★ ★ ★

CHESTER M. EVERETT, *Dartmouth* '06, of Niantic, Conn., died Dec. 31, 1946.

★ ★ ★

MALCOLM N. MCCULLOUGH, *Sewanee* '94, of Jacksonville, Fla., died Dec. 18, 1946.

★ ★ ★

GEORGE DOLL, JR., *Indiana* '04, of Highland Park, Mich., died June 2, 1946.

THOMAS H. WALLACE, *Missouri '34*, of St. Joseph, Mo., died Aug. 18, 1946.

★ ★ ★

CARL JOHN HERBERT, *Columbia '14*, died April 20, 1946.

★ ★ ★

ASHER H. BRAND, *Wooster '96*, of Wooster, Ohio, died Jan. 23, 1947.

★ ★ ★

The following have been reported deceased:

HARVEY A. PETERSON, *Chicago '97*
 WILLIAM E. GARY, *Kentucky '04*
 SAMUEL M. JANNEY, *Randolph-Macon '92*
 ADAM T. FINCH, *Virginia '96*
 WILLIAM E. MILLER, *Michigan State '45*
 WILLIAM K. DIEHL, *Gettysburg '86*
 JAMES W. BAGLEY, *W & L '03*
 WILFRED S. AYERS, *Williams '05*
 ALFRED J. BAUER, *Wisconsin '20*
 CHARLES L. DAVENPORT, *Richmond '88*
 GEORGE L. DAVIS, *Kansas '00*
 LEGRANDE D. KELLY, *Southwestern '04*
 HARRY G. HUNTINGTON, *Iowa '02*
 DR. C. R. GRIFFING, *Allegheny '25*
 GEORGE E. WELLES, *Cornell '07*
 FRED W. WESNER, *Amherst '12*
 CHARLES A. DAVIS, *Virginia '76*
 JAMES E. REYNOLDS, *Centre '98*
 WILLIAM S. BULLOCK, JR., *Georgia Tech '14*
 JOHN R. CARPENTER, *Texas '87*
 HOMER M. EATON, *Michigan State '03*
 WALKER WHITE, *Georgia '97*
 JAMES D. BRADWELL, *Georgia '97*
 SAMUEL C. DUNLAP, JR., *Georgia '97*
 RICHARD J. ROBERTS, *DePauw '95*

DR. CHARLES P. VICKERS, *Kansas '99*
 ROY E. ORTNER, *Colorado '11*
 ROBERT R. BEATTY, *Colorado '06*
 BATES MCFARLAND, *Texas '99*
 JAMES W. MAGRUDER, *Ohio Wesleyan '93*
 LEWIS D. GRIFFITH, *Oregon State '32*
 VICTOR MURRAY HATFIELD, *Wooster '81*
 KENT HAVEN, *California '18*
 ARTHUR GRANT HOLT, *Minnesota '85*
 GEORGE EDWIN HOURN, *Minnesota '03*
 JOHN IGNATIUS KANKA, *Syracuse '11*
 CHARLES TESCHER KENNEDY, *W & J '18*
 JOHN FRANKLIN KERLIN, *Butler '88*
 BRADFORD KILBY, *Randolph-Macon '96*
 WILLIAM LOGAN LEWIS, *Virginia '81*
 NATHANIEL MARIS LACY, *Franklin '99*
 JOHN SARSFIELD LYNCH, *Colby '94*
 DAVID COWAN MCALLISTER, *Amherst '98*
 ARTHUR CLAY MCCHESENEY, *Missouri '77*
 GEORGE EDWARD MELLOR, *W & J '02*
 ROBERT C. NEWLAND, *Indiana '87*
 CLEVELAND REUEL PIERCE, *Georgia '05*
 LYMAN PIERSON POWELL, *Dickinson '90*
 WILLIAM EVERETT RALSTON, *W & J '02*
 FLOYD NICHOLSON RAMSAY, *Indiana '13*
 HOWARD CARL RUMERY, *Dartmouth '95*
 FRANK HARRY SCHEINER, *Northwestern '02*
 JOHN FRANK THOMAS, *Emory '16*
 ERNEST WALTER THOMPSON, *Auburn '01*
 WILLIAM ORPHEUS SHEWMAKER, *Central '89*
 JAMES THOMAS SMITH, *Roanoke '96*
 LAWRENCE ABRAMS STEELE, *W & L '13*
 THOMAS BENTON STONEHAM, *Southwestern '02*
 HARRY PREBLE SWETT, *Amherst '93*
 JAMES MORTIMER WEST, JR., *Pennsylvania '91*
 ROBERT NAY WILLIAMS, *Roanoke '88*
 WILLIAM ROLLIN MCCASLIN, *Hanover '93*
 FREDERICK W. MCCLAUM, *Auburn '82*

★ ★ ★

IN COELO QUIES EST

★ ★ ★

Directory

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by ROBERT MORRISON, JOHN McMILLAN WILSON, ROBERT THOMPSON DRAKE, JOHN WOLFE LINDLEY, ANDREW WATTS ROGERS, and ARDIVAN WALKER RODGERS

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

THE GENERAL COUNCIL

- President*—O. J. TALLMAN, 530 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.
Treasurer—GEORGE S. WARD, Union Trust Bldg., Washington 5, D.C.
Reporter—JOHN H. WILTERDING, c/o Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.
Member-at-large—GEORGE E. HOUSSER, K. C., 1812 W. 19th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.
Member-at-large—BARRETT HERRICK, 55 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.
Delegates to the Interfraternity Conference—O. J. TALLMAN, 530 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.; Paul C. Beam, Oxford, Ohio; J. H. Wilterding, c/o Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wis.
The members of the General Council constitute, *ex officio*, the Board of Trustees.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, OXFORD, OHIO

- Temporary Headquarters, 18 W. Church St.
Executive Secretary, Paul C. Beam
Assistant Secretary, Martin L. Hecht, Jr.

- EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES**—Editor of *THE SCROLL* and *The Palladium*, JOHN H. WILTERDING, Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.
ALUMNI COMMISSIONER—HARBAUGH MILLER, 1220 Berger Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.
FINANCE COMMISSIONER—JOHN B. BALLOU, 220 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER—HARRY M. GERLACH, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.
THE SURVEY COMMISSION—GEORGE BANTA, JR., *chairman*, Menasha, Wis.; HENRY K. URION, 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.; LEVERING TYSON, *President*, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES—GEORGE S. CASE, 1971 W. 85th St., Cleveland 2, Ohio; DAVID A. GASKILL, 1122 Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio; FRED M. BOSWORTH, 1337 Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.
PALMER FUND CAMPAIGN—JAMES E. DAVIDSON, *Chairman*, Bay City, Mich.

THE PROVINCES

- ALPHA** (New England, Quebec, Nova Scotia)—*President*, CLARENCE McMILLAN, 165 Broadway, New York 6, N.Y.
BETA (New York, Ontario)—*President*, RAYMOND E. BLACKWELL, International Film Foundation, 1600 Broadway, Room 1000, New York, N.Y.
GAMMA (Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware)—*President*, JOHN C. COSCROVE, Johnstown, Pa.
DELTA (Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, District of Columbia)—*President*, ROLAND GALVIN, 214 S. Boulevard, Richmond, Va.
EPSILON (Florida, Georgia)—*President*, FRANK S. WRIGHT, 1519 DuPont Bldg., Miami, Fla.
ZETA (Ohio South of Columbus)—*President*, THOMAS McNEIL, 1216 Union Trust Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
ETA (Kentucky, Tennessee)—*President*, THOMAS J. ANDERSON, Southern Agriculturist, Nashville, Tenn.
THETA (Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas)—*President*, CHARLES D. FAIR, Louisville, Miss.
IOTA (Illinois, Wisconsin)—*President*, C. R. HACKWORTHY, 2044 N. 81st St., Wauwatosa 13, Wis.
KAPPA (Indiana)—*President*, GLENN F. FINDLEY, 902 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
LAMBDA (Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Manitoba)—*President*, W. E. NEAL, 2524 University Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.
MU (Missouri, Kansas)—*President*, CHARLES L. SANDERS, Johnson County *Democrat*, Olathe, Kan.
NU (Texas, Oklahoma)—*President*, HUGH V. McDERMOTT, 807 Ponca St., Norman, Okla.
XI (Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico)—*President*, DON D. JOSLYN, 632 United States Nat'l Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo.
OMICRON (Arizona, Nevada, California)—*President*, JAMES S. LAWSHE, 605 W. 10th St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
PI (Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia, Alberta)—*President*, RAY L. GARDNER, 6575 Windermere Rd., Seattle, Wash.
SIGMA (Michigan, Ohio north of Columbus)—*President*, FRED A. HUNT, 719 Spitzer Bldg., Toledo 4, Ohio.
TAU (Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, Eastern Oregon)—*President*, JOY WILLIAMS, 417 Paulsen Bldg., Spokane, Wash.
UPSILON (Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)—*President*, ROBERT W. RICHARDSON, 947 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
PSI (Iowa, Nebraska)—*President*, GEORGE T. BASTIAN, 625 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

The Roll of Chapters

THE following items are given in sequence: Name of the chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post-office; President of the chapter; Reporter; Chapter Adviser, with his address.

Change should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

- ALABAMA ALPHA (1877), UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA, University, Ala., Box 1234, University, Ala., *President*, CECIL DUFFEE, JR.; *Reporter*, JEFF B. DEGRAFFENREID; *Adviser*, Frank Moody, 2010 Seventh St., Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- ALABAMA BETA (1879), ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, Auburn, Ala., 215 S. College, *President*, REESE H. BRICKEN; *Reporter*, Wm. B. McGEHEE, JR.; *Adviser*, Joe Sarver, 315 South Gay St., Auburn, Ala.
- ALBERTA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, Edmonton, Alta., Canada, 11122 87th Ave., *President*, SANDY MCGILCHRIST; *Reporter*, JOSEPH M. LAUERMAN; *Adviser*, Dr. M. J. Huston, Dept. of Pharmacy, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta.
- ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA, 1539 E. Speedway, Tucson, Ariz., *President*, THOMAS R. VAN FLEET; *Reporter*, ROBERT P. MALONEY; *Adviser*, Calvin Webster, College of Law, University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, 2594 Wallace Crescent, Vancouver, B.C., *President*, V. B. CHEW; *Reporter*, GRAEME SCOTT; *Adviser*, Grant Donigani, Suite 103, 1816 Harow St., Vancouver, B.C.
- CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley 9, Calif. *President*, HARTFORD SINCLAIR RAPP; *Reporter*, CURTIS H. O'SULLIVAN; *Adviser*, Franklin Doyle, 1051 Keith, Berkeley, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), STANFORD UNIVERSITY, 538 Lasuen St., STANFORD UNIVERSITY, Calif. *President*, JAMES BURKE; *Reporter*, EMMETT PURCELL; *Adviser*, Jack Shoup, 622 Cabrillo, Stanford University, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924), UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES, 535 Gayley Ave. Los Angeles 24, Calif. *President*, TOM REEVES; *Reporter*, DON STALDER; *Adviser*, Donald Winston, 212 Loring Ave., Los Angeles 24 Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA (1902), UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo. *President*, JOHN HUSSA; *Reporter*, JACK COATES; *Adviser*, Frank Potts, 525 Geneva, Boulder, Colo.
- COLORADO BETA (1913) COLORADO COLLEGE, 1105 Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo. *President*, RALPH C. WILSON; *Reporter*, ROBERT J. COSGROVE; *Adviser*, Harry S. Watson, 1918 N. Tejon, Colorado Springs, Colo.
- FLORIDA ALPHA (1924), UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, Gainesville, Fla. *President*, GEORGE W. TEDDER, JR.; *Reporter*, DICK CRAGO; *Adviser*, Dean B. C. Riley, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.
- GEORGIA ALPHA (1871), UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, Athens, Ga., 524 Prince Ave. *President*, VINCENT DOBBS; *Reporter*, HAMILTON HOLT, JR.; *Adviser*, Tyus Butler, School of Journalism, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.
- GEORGIA BETA (1871), EMORY UNIVERSITY, Box 312, Emory University, Ga. *President*, T. A. McCORD; *Reporter*, RUSSELL DEWITT THOMAS; *Adviser*, Emory Williams, 126 The Prado, Atlanta, Ga.
- GEORGIA GAMMA (1872) MERCER UNIVERSITY, Roberts Hall, Macon, Ga. *President*, Ed. A. HOLMES; *Reporter*, TALMADGE GORDON, JR.; *Adviser*, R. J. Carmichael, Jr., 323 Georgia Ave., Macon, Ga.
- GEORGIA DELTA (1902), GEORGIA SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY, 734 Fowler St. N.W., Atlanta, Ga. *President*, DAVE GAMMILL; *Reporter*, JOHN W. ANDREWS, JR.; *Adviser*, P. Dan Yates, Jr., 259 Second Ave. S.E., Atlanta.
- IDAHO ALPHA (1908), UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO, 804 Elm St., Moscow, Idaho. *President*, DEAN DINNISON; *Reporter*, CHARLES OWENS; *Advisers*, Fulton G. Gale, Jr., 716 E. "D" St.; J. M. O'Donnell, Robinson Professional Bldg., Moscow, Idaho.
- ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859), NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Sheridan Road, Evanston, Ill. *President*, ROBERT E. CANTWELL; *Reporter*, HAROLD RICHARD WALKER; *Adviser*, Julian Lambert, 214 N. Michigan Ave., Evanston, Ill.
- ILLINOIS BETA (1865), UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill. *President*, WELBORN L. DIMMETT; *Reporter*, PAUL R. KAUP; *Adviser*, Truisten P. Lee, 7707 Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA (1871), KNOX COLLEGE, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill. *President*, ROBERT J. CRAWFORD; *Adviser*, Ray W. Hinchliff, 715 N. Broad, Galesburg, Ill.
- ILLINOIS ETA (1893), UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, 309 E. Chalmer St., Champaign, Ill. *President*, ROBERT HUGHES; *Reporter*, JAMES OGDEN; *Adviser*, George P. Tuttle, 714 W. Delaware, Urbana, Ill.
- INDIANA ALPHA (1849), INDIANA UNIVERSITY, East Tenth St., Bloomington, Ind. *President*, RICHARD A. SNAPP; *Reporter*, JOHN V. WILSON, JR.; *Adviser*, Dr. William Karsell, 1440 E. Tenth St., Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA (1850), WABASH COLLEGE, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind. *President*, RUFUS U. LARUE; *Reporter*, ROBERT A. SCHMUHL; *Adviser*, David Gerard, 13 Mills Pl., Crawfordsville, Ind.
- INDIANA GAMMA (1859), BUTLER COLLEGE, 705 W. Hampton Drive, Indianapolis, Ind. *President*, HARRY ALFRED LEBIEN; *Reporter*, LEROY COMPTON; *Adviser*, James Stewart, 326 Insurance Bldg., 8 E. Market, Indianapolis, Ind.
- INDIANA DELTA (1860), FRANKLIN COLLEGE, Franklin, Ind. *President*, KEITH SAMPLE; *Reporter*, EARL MANN; *Advisers*, John Scott, Needham Township School, R.R. 4; Forrest V. Ragsdale, 999 Dame St.
- INDIANA EPSILON (1861), HANOVER COLLEGE, Hanover Ind. *President*, JAMES T. HUBBARD; *Reporter*, ROBERT E. HOGAN; *Adviser*, Charles O. Manaugh, Madison High School, Madison, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA (1868), DePAUW UNIVERSITY, 446 E. Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. *President*, F. HOWARD CALLAHAN; *Reporter*, HENRY D. CASEY; *Adviser*, Dr. Hans Grueninger, 504 Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind.
- INDIANA THETA (1893), PURDUE UNIVERSITY, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind. *President*, ROBERT W. FACKLER; *Reporter*, Ed S. EHLERS; *Adviser*, James G. Rush, 1521 Central, Lafayette, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871), IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE, 413 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. *President*, GERALD LANGE; *Reporter*, JESSE CARROLL LINCHE; *Adviser*, Earl Vandegriff, 413 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.
- IOWA BETA (1882), STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, Iowa City, Iowa, 729 N. Dubuque St. *President*, RICHARD HORKEY; *Reporter*, MILES HARDEN; *Advisers*, Hayes Newby, 331 Melrose Court; Marion Huit, 626 Brookland Park Drive, Iowa City, Iowa.
- IOWA GAMMA (1913), IOWA STATE COLLEGE, Ames,

- Iowa, 325 Welch Ave. *President*, CHARLES ROBERT McVEY; *Reporter* JAMES THEODORE HARTMAN; *Adviser*, Dr. L. Mayer Jones 401 Pearson Ave., Ames, Iowa.
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882), UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS, 1621 Edgehill Road, Lawrence, Kan. *President*, JOE DICKEY; *Reporter*, KEITH CONGDON; *Adviser*, John Brand, Lawrence National Bank Bldg., Lawrence, Kan.
- KANSAS BETA (1910), WASHBURN COLLEGE, Topeka, Kan. *President*, RICHARD E. BUCK; *Reporter*, CHARLES MARTIN, JR.; *Adviser*, Warren W. Shaw, Capital Federal Bldg., Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920), KANSAS STATE COLLEGE, 508 Sunset, Manhattan, Kan. *President*, RICHARD JAMES GORMAN; *Reporter*, ROBERT T. BABSON; *Adviser*, Dean M. A. Durland, 1526 Roynitz, Manhattan, Kan.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850), CENTRE COLLEGE, 111 Maple Ave., Danville, Ky. *President*, HARRISON H. JONES; *Reporter*, ROBERT G. WIEDERHOLD; *Adviser*, Dr. John Walkup, 444 W. Lexington, Danville, Ky.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901), UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY, 200 E. Maxwell, Lexington, Ky. *President*, FRANK GILLIAM; *Reporter*, CAL ROSZELL; *Adviser*, John L. Davis, 200 E. Maxwell, Lexington, Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889), TULANE UNIVERSITY, New Orleans, La., 2514 State St. *President*, FOSTER C. McCALEB, JR.; *Reporter*, THOMAS J. SANDRIDGE; *Adviser*, L. R. McMillan, 1616 Valmont St., New Orleans, La.
- LOUISIANA BETA (1938), LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY, P. O. Box 8404, Baton Rouge, La., University Station. *President*, WILLIAM BRIEDE; *Reporter*, PAUL MILLER; *Adviser*, James Hamilton Smith, 3232 Lorraine St., Baton Rouge, La.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884), COLBY COLLEGE, East Dormitory, Mayflower Hill, Waterville, Me. *President*, THOMAS BURKE; *Reporter*, FRANK HANCOCK; *Adviser*, Harold W. Kimball, Sr., 21 Silver St.
- MANITOBA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, 1173 Dominion St., Winnipeg, Man. *President*, R. HERMESTON; *Reporter*, G. FINCH; *Adviser*, S. Buckler, 206 Lipton St., Winnipeg, Man.
- MARYLAND ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, 4605 College Ave., College Park, Md. *President*, J. BOYD WATERS, JR.; *Reporter*, JOHN W. MANN, JR.; *Adviser*, George S. Ward, Union Trust Bldg., Washington 5, D.C.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886), WILLIAMS COLLEGE, BOX 1194, Williamstown, Mass. *President*, TIMOTHY JOSEPH CONWAY, JR.; *Reporter*, EDSON WHITE SPENCER; *Adviser*, Arthur A. Richmond, III, Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888), AMHERST COLLEGE, Amherst, Mass. *President*, ROBERT R. WHELAN; *Reporter*, JOHN A. HOSMER; *Adviser*, Professor Alfred Freeman Havighurst, Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA (1932), MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass. *President*, ROBERT S. McCLINTOCK, JR.; *Reporter*, JOHN B. SUTHERLAND; *Adviser*, George Rockwell, 31 Ames St., Cambridge, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864), UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, 1437 Washtenaw St., Ann Arbor, Mich. *President*, ROBERT CHAPPUIS; *Reporter*, JOHN HORNUNG; *Advisers*, Dr. Hugh M. Beebe, 1717 S. University Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.; L. A. Burns, 304 S. Revenna Blvd., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- MICHIGAN BETA (1873), MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE, 626 Cowley Road, East Lansing, Mich. *President*, RICHARD E. NEWBERG; *Reporter*, PERCY W. GUEST; *Advisers*, H. A. Hayes, 605 Butterfield Dr., East Lansing, Mich., and Harold Skamser, 451 M.A.C. Ave., Lansing, Mich.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881), UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, 925 6th St. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. *President*, ROBERT ENGAN; *Reporter*, JERRY KENNEDY; *Adviser*, Newton Fuller, 5329 Second Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877), UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI, Box 113, University, Miss. *President*, WILLIAM J. THREADGILL; *Reporter*, WILLIAM F. WINTER; *Adviser*, Will Lewis, Oxford, Miss.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870), UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, 606 College Ave., Columbia, Mo. *President*, RUSSELL WOOLEY; *Reporter*, RICHARD T. CUNEO; *Adviser*, J. Sidney Rollings, Boone County Natl. Bank Bldg., Columbia, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA (1880), WESTMINSTER COLLEGE, Fulton, Mo. *President*, JOHN S. MORTON, III; *Reporter*, HOLLAND F. CHALFANT, JR.; *Adviser*, B. H. Jameson, Box 159, Fulton, Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891), WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, 7 Fraternity Row, St. Louis, Mo. *President*, GEORGE STREIFF; *Reporter*, NELSON REHNQUIST; *Adviser*, A. Wallace MacLean, 211 Linden, Clayton, Mo.
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920), MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont. *President*, ROBERT D. MORRISON; *Reporter*, WM. J. COONEY; *Adviser*, Carl E. Dragstedt, S. Sixth St. E.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875), UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA, 1545 R St., Lincoln, Neb. *President*, FINLEY HELLEBERG; *Reporter*, NEWMAN BUCKLY; *Adviser*, Harold Pickett, 1901 S. 23d St., Lincoln, Neb.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884), DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, 6 Webster Ave., Hanover, N.H. *President*, DONALD H. MACKAY; *Reporter*, FRANCIS H. BLANC; *Adviser*, Henry C. Dargan, Graduate Club, Hanover, N.H.
- NEW MEXICO ALPHA (1946), UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO, Box 79, Albuquerque, N.M. *President*, JAMES TAYLOR; *Reporter*, ALAN M. LINDELL; *Adviser*, Frederic Gilstrap, 320 N. Third, Albuquerque, N.M.
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872), CORNELL UNIVERSITY, Ithaca, N.Y., 2 Ridgewood Rd. *President*, DONALD WAYNE FLEMING; *Reporter*, WM. CALDER SCHULTHEIS; *Adviser*, Prof. Harry Loberg, West Sibley, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.
- NEW YORK BETA (1883), UNION COLLEGE, Schenectady, N.Y. *President*, ROBERT P. NELSON; *Reporter*, JUAN SOTOMAYOR; *Adviser*, J. Harold Wittner, Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887), SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY, 1001 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. *President*, ALBERT S. WALLS, JR.; *Reporter*, DONALD R. CONSLER; *Adviser*, John Warren, Radio Station WSYR, Syracuse, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918), COLGATE UNIVERSITY, Hamilton, N.Y. *President*, DAVID BRETT; *Reporter*, ROBERT E. LEE; *Adviser*, Charles Ray Wilson, 29 E. Pleasant St., Hamilton, N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), DUKE UNIVERSITY, Box 4693, Durham, N.C. *President*, LINUS W. LLEWELLYN; *Reporter*, WM. N. HALLIDAY; *Advisers*, Dr. B. G. Childs, 1019 Markham Ave., Randolph R. Few, 208 Buchanan Rd., James H. Zumberge, Department of Geology, Duke University, Durham, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885), UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, Chapel Hill, N.C. *President*, MEIGS COKER GOLDEN; *Reporter*, WALTER ATKINSON DAMTOFT; *Adviser*, J. A. Williams, South Bldg., Chapel Hill, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928), DAVIDSON COLLEGE, Davidson, N.C., Box 531. *President*, WILLIAM S. McLEAN; *Reporter*, EDWARD C. SUTTON; *Adviser*, Dr. C. K. Brown, Davidson College, Davidson, N.C.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913), UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA, Grand Forks, N.D. University Campus. *President*, ROBERT ELLINGSON; *Reporter*, GUS DRAEB, JR.; *Adviser*, E. W. Boe, 920 Reeves Drives, Grand Forks, N.D.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA (1930), DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY, 106 Inglis St., Halifax, N.S. *President*, R. PERRY BEA-

- DON; *Reporter*, JOHN BALLEM; *Advisers*, Victor deB. Oland, 88 Young Ave., and George B. Robertson, 83 Oxford St.
- OHIO ALPHA (1848), MIAMI UNIVERSITY, 506 E. High St., Oxford, Ohio. *President*, ROLAND PAYETTE; *Reporter*, WILLIAM SPRAGUE; *Adviser*, Walter Havighurst, Shadowy Hills Drive, Oxford, Ohio.
- OHIO BETA (1860), OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, 130 N. Washington St., Delaware, Ohio. *President*, RICHARD R. MAYER; *Reporter*, THOS. M. WISLEY; *Adviser*, Herman M. Shippy, 148 Griswold St., Delaware, Ohio.
- OHIO GAMMA (1868), OHIO UNIVERSITY, Athens, Ohio, 10 W. Mulberry St. *President*, JOHN WESLEY SILK; *Reporter*, LAWRENCE W. LEY; *Advisers*, Dwight Rutherford, 289 E. State St., J. Bradfield Harrison, 226 E. State St.
- OHIO EPSILON (1875), UNIVERSITY OF AKRON, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio. *President*, THOMAS FRISBY; *Reporter*, MICHAEL M. PANTELIGH; *Advisers*, Robert P. Higley, 513 Carol St., Prof. Raymond Nelson, U. of Akron, Akron, Ohio.
- OHIO ZETA (1885), OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio. *President*, RICHARD LASKO; *Reporter*, RICHARD K. HILL; *Adviser*, Glenn McClelland, 17 S. High, Room 516, Columbus, Ohio.
- OHIO ETA (1896), CASE SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 2139 Abington Rd., Cleveland, Ohio. *President*, DAVID H. BUERKEL; *Reporter*, RALPH KAERCHER; *Advisers*, Erik Pohla, 2237 Cummington Rd.; Nile Duppstadt, 2498 Woodmere Dr., Cleveland Heights, Ohio.
- OHIO THETA (1898), UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI, 176 W. McMillan St., Cincinnati 19, Ohio. *President*, JACK SHEPMAN; *Reporter*, ALLAN JAY AHRENS; *Adviser*, Col. Porter P. Lowry, 6840 Palmetto St., Cincinnati 27.
- OHIO IOTA (1914), DENISON UNIVERSITY, Granville, Ohio. *President*, ROBERT PUGSEY; *Reporter*, JOHN C. THOMAS; *Adviser*, C. L. Goodell, Elm St., Granville, Ohio.
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918), UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA, 111 E. Boyd St., Norman, Okla. *President*, JOHN L. CORKILL; *Reporter*, GRADY D. HARRIS, JR.; *Adviser*, Hugh V. McDermott, 807 Ponca St., Norman, Okla.
- OKLAHOMA BETA (1946), OKLAHOMA AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE, 901 College Ave., Stillwater, Okla. *President*, JOE BAILEY GIBSON; *Reporter*, JOHN CURTIS THOMPSON; *Adviser*, A. B. Alcott, 807 W. Fourth St.
- ONTARIO ALPHA (1906), UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, Toronto, Ont., Canada, 143 Bloor St. W. *President*, ROY THOMAS; *Reporter*, ALBERT D. SMALL; *Adviser*, William Spaulding, 4 Elm Ave., Toronto, Ont.
- OREGON ALPHA (1912), UNIVERSITY OF OREGON, 1472 Kincaid St., Eugene, Ore. *President*, LORIN L. HEWETT; *Reporter*, JAMES HOWARD; *Adviser*, Edward F. Bailey, East 19th, Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA (1918), OREGON STATE COLLEGE, 13th and Monroe Sts., Corvallis, Ore. *President*, Ed BISHOP; *Reporter*, ROBERT H. STRONG; *Adviser*, Grant Swan, Men's Gym, Oregon State College, Corvallis, Ore.
- OREGON GAMMA (1947), WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY, 1110 Donna Ave., Salem, Ore. *President*, CHARLES J. ZERZAN; *Reporter*, ROBERT H. DONOVAN; *Adviser*, Hollis W. Huntington, 790 N. Winter St., Salem, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873), LAFAYETTE COLLEGE, Easton, Pa. *President*, ROGER PROBERT; *Reporter*, RODERIC E. BULLER; *Adviser*, Dr. William Smith, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875), GETTYSBURG COLLEGE, Gettysburg, Pa., 109 W. Lincoln Ave. *President*, LOUIS C. JOYCE, III; *Reporter*, LOUIS A. SALZMANN; *Adviser*, Earl E. Ziegler, 48 South St., Gettysburg, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875), WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON COLLEGE, Washington, Pa. *President*, DONALD ALSEDEK; *Reporter*, ROBERT FREYERMUTH; *Adviser*, Robert Irwin, 61 McKennan Ave., Washington, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879), ALLEGHENY COLLEGE, 681 Terrace St., Meadville, Pa. *President*, STEPHEN BIRMINGHAM; *Reporter*, GEORGE STRONG; *Adviser*, Julian Ross, Ben Avon St., Meadville, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880), DICKINSON COLLEGE, Carlisle, Pa. *President*, DAVID M. REDDIG; *Reporter*, ELLIS E. STERN, JR.; *Adviser*, Wendell P. C. Morgenthaler, 319 N. Second St., Harrisburg, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883), UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia 4, Pa. *President*, JOHN B. MURPHY; *Reporter*, WILSON GREENWOOD; *Adviser*, N. M. Grier, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1887), LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, Bethlehem, Pa. *President*, CHARLES L. PIERCE, JR.; *Reporter*, FREDERICK W. WESTON, JR.; *Adviser*, Edgar M. Foga, 510 High St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904), PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE, State College, Pa. *President*, ARTHUR P. MILLER, JR.; *Reporter*, RAY F. BOEDECKER; *Adviser*, H. L. Stuart, 134 W. Fairmont, State College, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA (1918), UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH, Pittsburgh, Pa., 255 N. Dithridge St. (13). *President*, GEORGE M. LYNN; *Reporter*, JACK DOUTHITT; *Adviser*, Charles Wright, 101 Orchard Square, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA (1918), SWARTHMORE COLLEGE, Swarthmore, Pa. *President*, PAUL HARE; *Reporter*, EDWIN AHRENS; *Adviser*, Avery Blake, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.
- QUEBEC ALPHA (1902), MCGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Que., 3581 University St. *President*, PETER C. LANDRY; *Reporter*, EDWARD C. PERCY; *Advisers*, Thomas L. Chown, 242 Redfern Ave., Westmount; Alpin O. Drysdale, 10 St. Anne St., Ste. Anne de Bellevue; John W. Kennedy; Ralph S. Edmison, 953 MacNaughton Rd., Mt. Royal.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889), BROWN UNIVERSITY, 62 College Ave., Providence, R.I. *President*, DONALD DONAHUE; *Reporter*, WILLIAM KELLEY; *Adviser*, Walter G. Ensign, 94 Slater Ave., Providence, R.I.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1906), UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA, 202 E. Clark, Vermillion, S.D. *President*, RAY V. BARRON; *Reporter*, WILLIAM HANSON; *Adviser*, Dr. George T. Jordan, 215 Court, Vermillion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA (1876), VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, 2019 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn. *President*, JACK R. REED; *Reporter*, FRANK T. DONELSON; *Adviser*, Joe Thompson, Jr., Franklin Rd., Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA (1883), UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH, Sewanee, Tenn. *President*, JAMES G. CATE; *Reporter*, HAROLD ELLIOTT BARRETT; *Adviser*, Henry M. Gass, University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA (1883), UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, Austin, Texas, 411 W. 23rd St. *President*, WM. DUNCAN HOWARD; *Reporter*, WALES H. MADDEN, JR.; *Adviser*, Benjamin P. Monning, Jr., 411 W. 23rd St., Austin.
- TEXAS GAMMA (1886), SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, 915 Pine St., Georgetown, Texas. *President*, STANFORD PITTS; *Reporter*, WILLIAM LANE; *Adviser*, Judge Sam Stone, 1509 Olive St., Georgetown, Texas.
- TEXAS DELTA (1922), SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY, 7 Fraternity Row, Dallas 5, Texas. *President*, WASHINGTON KENNEDY PENN, III; *Reporter*, GEORGE DAVIS; *Adviser*, W. W. Caruth, Jr., 2041 Greenbrier, Dallas, Texas.
- UTAH ALPHA (1914), UNIVERSITY OF UTAH, 2485 Glenmare St., Salt Lake City, Utah. *President*, ARTHUR J. BEESLEY; *Reporter*, GOLDEN ALLEN HUMPHRIES; *Adviser*, W. J. Cope, 1465 Sigsbee Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.
- VERMONT ALPHA (1879), UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt. *President*, LYMIE BRIGHAM;

- Reporter*, ALAN C. WEISS; *Adviser*, William Lockwood, 273 S. Prospect Ave., Burlington, Vt.
- VIRGINIA BETA (1873) UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, University, Va., 150 Chancellor St. *President*, JOSEPH C. CARTER; *Reporter*, RANDOLPH BRENT; *Adviser*, M. M. Pence, People's Nat'l Bank, Charlottesville, Va.
- VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874), RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE, Ashland, Va. *President*, WENDELL W. LEWIS; *Reporter*, AUBREY STUART HARLOW, JR.; *Adviser*, Prof. Grelet C. Simpson, Center Street, Ashland, Va.
- VIRGINIA DELTA (1875), UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND, Richmond, Va., Box 39. *President* EARL DICKENSON; *Reporter*, D. BASIL MORRISSETT; *Adviser*, W. Roland Galvin, 214 S. Boulevard, Richmond 20 Va.
- VIRGINIA ZETA (1887), WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY, 5 Henry St., Lexington, Va. *President*, EDWARD BURKE ADDISON; *Reporter*, HALLET RAE GATES, JR.; *Adviser*, Earl S. Mattingly, Registrar, Washington Hall 2, Washington and Lee, Lexington, Va.
- WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900), UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, 211 47th St., Seattle, Wash. *President*, BRUCE M. GASCOIGNE; *Reporter* ROBERT MOORE; *Adviser*, Carl W. Lucks, 2044 Parkside Dr., Seattle, Wash.
- WASHINGTON BETA (1914), WHITMAN COLLEGE, Walla Walla, Wash., 715 Estrella Ave. *President*, BOB SOUTHWOOD; *Reporter*, CLIFF HARRISON; *Adviser*, Harold Piper, 26 Boyer Ave., Walla Walla, Wash.
- WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918), WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE, Pullman, Wash., 600 Campus Ave., *President*, HERBERT D. HADLEY; *Reporter*, HAROLD DYER; *Adviser*, Ed Dumas, 606 State St., Pullman, Wash.
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926), WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY, 108 McLane Ave., Morgantown, W.Va. *President*, ROBERT D. STOUT; *Reporter*, FRANK G. ORR; *Adviser*, Glenn Thorne, 126 Elmhurst, Morgantown, W.Va.
- WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857), UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, 620 N. Lake St., Madison, Wis. *President*, VOLNEY N. MOOTE; *Reporter*, WM. L. SPRAUCE; *Adviser*, Randolph Connors, 121 W. Doty St., Madison, Wis.
- WISCONSIN BETA (1859), LAWRENCE COLLEGE, 711 E. Alton St., Appleton, Wis. *President*, DON STRUTZ; *Reporter*, ROBERT MORGAN; *Adviser*, Hayward Biggers, Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.
- WYOMING ALPHA (1934), UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING, 420 S. 11th St., Laramie, Wyo. *President*, ROBERT V. THOMPSON; *Reporter*, JOHN ROBERT KOCHVEAR; *Adviser*, C. H. Thompson, Univ. of Wyo., Laramie, Wyo.

The Roll of Alumni Clubs

THE items in each entry are entered in this order: Name of the city; the Secretary of the Club, with his address; the time and place of the weekly luncheon or other stated meeting.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

ALABAMA

- BIRMINGHAM.—Irvine C. Porter, 203 Comer Bldg.
MONTGOMERY.—A. Kirby Clements, Jr., 543 S. Perry St.

ARKANSAS

- STATE OF ARKANSAS.—Jay W. Hill, Boyle Bldg., Little Rock.

ARIZONA

- PHOENIX.—George Dashiell, Jr., 533 E. Moreland St.
TUCSON.—Alfred S. Donau, Jr., 146 N. Stone Ave., Tel. 955, Luncheon 12:10 P.M. 1st & 3d Thursday, Fiesta Room, Santa Rita Hotel.

CALIFORNIA

- LONG BEACH.—Joseph P. Kesler, 308 Farmers & Merchants Bank Bldg., Long Beach 2, Calif.
LOS ANGELES.—James S. Lawshe, 605 W. Olympic Blvd., Room 604 (15) Wed. Noon, Rosslyn Hotel, 5th and Main.
OAKLAND (EAST BAY).—Luncheon, Tuesday noon, balcony, Tru-Blu Cafeteria, 1714 Franklin St.
PASADENA.—Dan Clay, 2605 E. Colorado St. (8) 6:30 P.M. First Friday, Pasadena Athletic Club.
SAN DIEGO.—Vance Dickerman, 1023 Tarento Dr. (7) Quarterly meetings, Jan., Mar., June, Sept.
SAN FRANCISCO.—Ed Callan, 9 Madrone Ave., Noon, 1st Thursday, University Club.

COLORADO

- DENVER.—James J. Johnston, Room 413, Y.M.C.A., Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Denver Dry Goods Tea Room.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- WASHINGTON.—Philip B. Yeager, 1407 Inglewood St., Arlington, Va. Thursday, 12:30 P.M., Olmstead Grill, 1336 G St. N.W.

FLORIDA

- GAINESVILLE.—Calvert Pepper, Hibiscus Park.
JACKSONVILLE.—D. N. Francis, Graham Bldg., Second and Fourth Thursdays, 12:30 P.M., Seminole Hotel.
MIAMI.—J. L. Pickard, 2265 S.W. 24th Terrace.
ORLANDO.—T. E. Triplett, 1111 E. Robinson Ave., Last Friday.

- ST. PETERSBURG.—Jack Dodd, 2000 Fourth St. (5)
TAMPA.—W. F. McLane, 3303 Waverly.
WEST PALM BEACH.—Dr. David Wm. Martin, 618 Comeau Bldg.

GEORGIA

- ATLANTA.—Sam P. McKenzie, 601 Haas-Howell Bldg. Second Friday, 12:30 P.M. Atlantan Hotel.
COLUMBUS.—Dee L. Metcalf, Jr., 1234 Briarwood Ave., 1st Monday, 7:30 P.M., E.S.T.
GAINESVILLE.—M. C. Brown, Jr.
GRIFFIN.—Col. Wm. H. Beck, Jr., 217 S. 11th St., Phone 3112, 7:30 P.M. dinner second Thursday.
MACON.—Don P. Coleman, First National Bank and Trust Co., fourth Monday, 1:00 P.M., Fay's Grill.
ROME.—Third Tuesday, 6:30 P.M., Hotel General Forester.

IDAHO

- BOISE.—W. T. Martin, 2314 N. 19th St., Third Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Owyhee.

ILLINOIS

- CHICAGO (METROPOLITAN).—William Shaw, 141 W. Jackson Blvd. (4), Friday, at noon. Hardings Fair Store, Adams and Dearborn.
GALESBURG.—Ward V. Felt, 132 Blaine Ave. Five Meetings a year: Sept. Oct., Feb., Mar. 15. June, ☉ Δ Θ House. Called meetings and Founders' Day.
QUINCY.—John R. Coffman, 2312 Jersey, Second Thursday, at noon, Hotel Quincy.

INDIANA

- COLUMBUS.—E. Evans Dunlap & Co., Inc.
CRAWFORDSVILLE.—B. C. Evans, Ben Hur Bldg.
FORT WAYNE.—J. H. McCulley, Wayne Pump Co. (4).
FRANKLIN.—John V. Sellers, 198 N. Main St., Snyders Restaurant, 3d Wed. 6:30 P.M.
INDIANAPOLIS.—John M. Miller, 130 E. Washington St. (4). Hotel Warren, 123 S. Illinois St. Luncheon every Friday noon.
KOKOMO.—Charles Rose, 911 W. Walnut St.
LAFAYETTE.—Kenneth R. Snyder, Sharp Bldg.
ST. JOE VALLEY.—John H. Mitchell, Palace Theatre,

South Bend, Ind., Second Tuesday, 6:30 P.M., Town Club.

SHELBYVILLE.—Richard Schneider, Waldron, Ind. Quarterly by notice 6:15 P.M., Golden Glow Tea Room.

SULLIVAN.—Clem J. Hux, Quarterly by notice. Black Bat Tea Room.

VINCENNES.—William D. Murray, Bicknell, Ind.

IOWA

DES MOINES.—Clyde E. Herring, 542 Insurance Exchange Bldg. (9).

IOWA CITY.—Ed Seltzer, 327 N. Capitol St., Wednesday, at noon, Triangle Club.

MT. PLEASANT.—George E. Crane, Hardware Store, First Friday, 6:30, Harlan Hotel.

SIOUX CITY.—Carleton Kugel, 505 38th St.

KANSAS

ARKANSAS CITY.—Albert W. Newman, Newman Dry Goods Co.

MANHATTAN.—C. W. Colver, 1635 Fairchild Ave. Meetings on call, Φ Δ Θ House.

TOPEKA.—Dr. John Davis, Jr., 603 Kansas Ave., Jayhawk Hotel, 1st Friday noon.

WICHITA.—O. K. Fassett, 228 N. Market St. 2.

LOUISIANA

NEW ORLEANS.—Pat Bass, 2324 Palmer Ave., First Wednesday, 7:30, 2514 State St.

SHREVEPORT.—Fred E. Russ, Jr., 1535 Stephens Ave., Fourth Wednesday, 12 noon, Caddo Hotel.

MAINE

WATERVILLE.—Gordon K. Fuller, 44 Burleigh St., Second Wednesday evening Φ Δ Θ House.

MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON.—George V. Sweetman, 95 Roundwood Rd., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE.—Thomas J. Birmingham, Twin City Supply Co., Willow Spring & Sollers Pt. Rds., Dundalk, 22, Md., Third Thursday, 6:30 P.M.

HAGERSTOWN.—D. K. McLaughlin, Forest Dr. Second Tuesday, 6:30 P.M., Dagmar Hotel.

SALISBURY.—(Del-Mar-Va).—Edwin D. Long, Westover, Md. 7:00 P.M., Wednesday.

MICHIGAN

DETROIT.—Warren T. Macauley, 3401 David Stott Bldg., Tel. Cadillac 2730. Friday, 12:00, 267 E. Grand River Ave.

GRAND RAPIDS.—G. Palmer Seeley, 358 Briarwood Ave., S.E. First Monday, University Club Rooms, Michigan Trust Bldg.

LANSING.—Monday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds.

MINNESOTA

MINNEAPOLIS.—Wednesday noon, Covered Wagon.

ST. PAUL.—Robert E. Withy, Jr., 231 E. Sixth St.

MISSISSIPPI

CLARKSDALE.—Thack Grant Hughes, Jr., Box 365.

JACKSON.—Edward S. Lewis, Lamar Bldg.

TUPELO.—J. M. Thomas, Jr.

MISSOURI

FULTON.—W. C. Whitlow, 11A E. Fifth St.

JEFFERSON CITY.—Jack H. Acuff.

KANSAS CITY.—James Ingraham Clark, 919 Baltimore (6), Hotel Continental, Friday noon.

SPRINGFIELD.—P. N. McDaniel, 725 S. Weller St. Luncheon first Thursday, Hotel Moran, 12 noon.

ST. JOSEPH.—Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angeliqne Sts. Thursday, at noon, Robidoux Hotel.

ST. LOUIS.—Ben Harris, 2011 McCausland Ave. Friday at noon, Leonard's Restaurant, 117 Eighth St.

MONTANA

MISSOULA.—John Campbell, 140 University Ave.

NEBRASKA

LINCOLN.—Charles T. Stuart, 625 Stuart Bldg. First Thursday, Lincoln University Club.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY.—Charles A. Bartlett, Jr., 3910 Winchester Ave., Normandy Grill.

NEW MEXICO

ALBUQUERQUE.—Wayne P. Leonard, P.O. Box 631, 2nd Wed. 7:00 P.M., Alvarado Hotel.

NEW YORK

BUFFALO.—Lorin D. Goulding, Jr., 515 Liberty Bank Bldg. (2). Monthly dinners as announced.

GLENS FALLS.—Robert S. Buddy, Glens Falls Ins. Co. Alternate Saturdays, 12:50, Queensbury Hotel.

NEW YORK.—Douglas K. Porteous, c/o Herrick, Waddell Co., 55 Liberty St. Friday, 12:30 P.M., New York State Chamber of Commerce, 65 Liberty St.

POUGHKEEPSIE.—First Friday, 7:00 P.M., Hotel Campbell, Camon St.

ROCHESTER.—Thursday, Chamber of Commerce, 55 St. Paul St.

SCHENECTADY.—Frank Higgins, 1446 Rugby Rd.

SYRACUSE.—J. Ross Paltz, Nottingham, Clymer, Smith and Paltz, Onondaga Bank Bldg., Monday, 12:00 P.M., Chamber of Commerce Bldg., 351 S. Warren St.

UTICA.—Richard H. Balch, 20 Whitesboro St.

WATERTOWN.—Charles D. Griffith, 121 Paddock St.

NORTH CAROLINA

GREENSBORO.—Haywood Duke, Second Friday, 6:30 P.M., O. Henry Hotel.

WINSTON-SALEM.—C. Frank Watson, 664 N. Spring St.

NORTH DAKOTA

GRAND FORKS.—Edmund W. Boe, 7 S. 4th St., Second Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Ryan Hotel.

MINOT.—J. T. Blaisdell, Blaisdell Motor Co. First Thursday.

OHIO

AKRON.—P. S. Sherman, Adviser of Men. U. of Akron (4) called meetings once a month.

ATHENS.—Richard W. McKinistry, N. Wood Dr.

CANTON.—James R. McCuskey, 1322 22nd St. N.W. Luncheon, first Tuesday; dinner, second Monday, 6:30 P.M., Hotel Onesto.

CINCINNATI.—Robert G. Knauff, 3513 Bruestle Ave. Monday, at noon, Metropole Hotel, Main Dining Room.

CLEVELAND.—Bob Dibble, Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co., N.B.C. Bldg., University Club, 3813 Euclid Ave., 12:15 P.M. every Friday.

COLUMBUS.—A. Glenn McClelland, 17 S. High St., Tuesday, at noon, University Club.

DAYTON.—Richard Swartzell, 1315 Grand Ave. Monday, at noon, Rike Kumler Dining Room.

ELYRIA.—

HAMILTON.—Dudley Mecum, 383 Cleveland Ave.

MANSFIELD.—W. J. Daugherty, 500 Parkview St.

ROSS COUNTY.—Martin Eberfeld, 82 N. Paint St., Chillicothe; Sept. 15 and Mar. 15.

TOLEDO.—Fred Steele, 2243 Drummond. Third Thursday, 6:30 P.M., Downtown Club, Hotel Secor.

YOUNGSTOWN.—J. R. Herrick, 162 Bridge St., Struthers, Ohio.

OKLAHOMA

BARTLESVILLE.—Third Thursday, 6:00 P.M., Blue Room, Burlingame Hotel.

BLACKWELL.—Lawrence A. Cullison, 1st Nat. Bank, Last Friday, 7:00 P.M., Larkin Hotel.

ENID.—Henry B. Bass, Bass Bldg. Luncheons subject to call.

OKLAHOMA CITY.—George H. Shirk, Colcord Bldg. (2)

TULSA.—Joseph S. Bottler, 1010 Hunt Bldg.

OREGON

EUGENE.—C. A. Huntington, 33 Sunset Dr. First Monday evening, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; third Monday, at noon, Seymore's Restaurant.

PORTLAND.—J. Clink Davis, 212 Corbett Bldg. (4), 1st and 3d Thursday noon. Portland Chamber of Commerce, S.W. Fifth and Taylor Sts.

SALEM.—Dr. Robert Lantz, Willamette University, 4th Wednesday, 6:30, The Quelle.

PENNSYLVANIA

CARLISLE.—Meetings on notice, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, West and Dickinson Sts.

DU BOIS.—W. Albert Ramey, Clearfield, Pa.

ERIE.—

FRANKLIN COUNTY.—James P. Wolff, Clayton Ave., Waynesboro, Pa.

GREENSBURG.—Adam Bortz, 566 N. Maple Ave.

HARRISBURG.—A. P. Rutherford, 3528 Brisban St. Luncheon every Wednesday at 12:15 P.M., Bolton House, Market Square.

JOHNSTOWN.—Ernest Kinkead, 442 Wonder St.

LEHIGH VALLEY.—Ray K. Wise, 1848 Turner St., Allentown, Pa.

PHILADELPHIA.—George W. Smith, 2824 N. Bambrey St. (32) Reporter Howard G. Hopson, Commercial Trust Bldg. Wednesday 12:30 P.M., Kugler's Restaurant, Widener Bldg., Chestnut St., East of Broad.

PITTSBURGH.—R. W. Richardson, 947 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Friday, 12:15 P.M., Stouffers Restaurant, Diamond and Wood Sts.

READING.—Henry Koch, 32 Hawthorne Rd., Wyomissing Hills, West Lawn, Pa., First Wednesday, at noon, American House, 4th and Penn Sts.

SCRANTON.—Frank C. Wenzel, 148 Adams Ave. First Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Scranton Club, Mulberry and N. Washington Ave.

WASHINGTON.—Reynol Ullom, 262 N. Franklin St.

YORK.—Homer Crist, York Trust Co., 1st Wednesday, 6 P.M., Colonial Hotel.

RHODE ISLAND

PROVIDENCE.—Phi-del-ity Club.—Nelson Jones, Gen. Mgr., Faunce House, Brown University.

SOUTH DAKOTA

SIoux FALLS.—Clifford Pay, 132½ S. Phillips Ave.

TENNESSEE

MEMPHIS.—R. W. Bailey, Jr., c/o Boyle Investment Co., 148 Monroe Ave., 1st Friday, 12:15, Lowenstein's private room.

NASHVILLE.—Secretary, Jesse Wills, 301 Seventh Ave. N.

TEXAS

BEAUMONT.—Harvey Munro, Munro Dry Cleaning Co. CORPUS CHRISTI.—Edmund P. Williams, 341 Indiana St. 12:15 Second Monday, Plaza Hotel.

DALLAS.—Sid Pietzch, Scene Magazine, Melba Bldg., 1st and 3d Fridays, 12:00 P.M., Venus Restaurant.

FORT WORTH.—Prof. F. W. Hogan, Texas Christian University. First Wednesday, at noon, Blackstone Hotel.

HOUSTON.—C. Joel Parker, 411 Emerson (6). First Tuesday, 12:00 P.M., Mezzanine Floor, Rice Hotel.

SAN ANTONIO.—Glenn H. Alvey, Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co., Frost Nat. Bank Bldg. First Monday, 12:15 P.M., Grill Room, Gunter Hotel.

UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY.—Harold R. Mays, 163 E. Fourth St.

VERMONT

BARRE.—Dean Perry.

BURLINGTON.—Harry R. Gallup, 530 North St., Thursday, 6:30 P.M., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House.

VIRGINIA

LYNCHBURG.—John Horner, News and Advance.

RICHMOND.—W. Roland Galvin, 214 S. Boulevard (20). First Monday, 5:45 P.M., Richmond Room, Y.M.C.A.

WASHINGTON

SEATTLE.—Donald M. Niles, Ryan, Askren, Mathewson, White, Henry-Stuart Bldg. (1) First Thursday, 6:30 P.M., College Club.

SPOKANE.—Gene Youngman, 1303 W. 10th Ave. Third Monday, 6:30 P.M., Antone's Restaurant.

WEST VIRGINIA

BLUEFIELD.—L. D. Feuchtenberger, Jr., 1325 Bluefield Ave.

CHARLESTON.—S. Key Dickinson, 808 Orchard St., 6:30 P.M., Daniel Boone Hotel, last Monday.

WISCONSIN

FOX RIVER VALLEY.—Stanley Severson, Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.

MADISON.—Dr. Everett Johnson, 2226 Commonwealth Ave.

MILWAUKEE.—Herbert D. Soper, 3805 N. Morris Blvd., 11, Friday, 12:15 P.M. Evening dinners, third Friday, Medford Hotel, Third and Michigan Sts.

WYOMING

LARAMIE.—Robert Hovick, c/o Western Public Service Co., 6:30 P.M., first Tuesday, Wyoming Union Bldg., Blue Room.

CANADA

ALBERTA

CALGARY.—T. R. O'Donnell, c/o The Traders Finance Corp., Ltd., 302 Insurance Exchange Bldg.

EDMONTON.—First Tuesday, Corona Hotel.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

VANCOUVER.—Beynon Housser, Price Water House & Co., Ltd., 355 Burrard St., 12:15 P.M., 1st Wednesday, Hotel Georgia.

MANITOBA

WINNIPEG.—C. Irving Keith, City Circulation Mgr., Winnipeg Tribune, Second Wednesday, 6:30 P.M., St. Charles Hotel.

NOVA SCOTIA

HALIFAX.—Robert Merchant.

ONTARIO

TORONTO.—Clare Taylor, Jr., 143 Bloor St., W.

QUEBEC

MONTREAL.—John P. Rowat, 507 Place d'Armes, Bimonthly, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House.

CHINA

SHANGHAI.—Cornell Franklin, P. O. Box 952.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

MANILA.—Claude Wilson, President.